Appendix A

Notice of Preparation and NOP Response Letters

Notice of Preparation for an Environmental Impact Report

2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties

Notice is hereby given that the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) will be the lead agency in partnership with the Council of San Benito County Governments (SBtCOG), the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC), and the Transportation Agency for Monterey County (TAMC), who are responsible agencies, for the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated Regional Transportation Planning Agencies (RTPAs) for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) that is consistent with the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS.

Pursuant to Section 15082 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, AMBAG is soliciting your views on the scope and contents of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR. The Draft EIR will be a Program EIR. A Program EIR is an EIR prepared on a series of actions that can be characterized as one large project and acts as the first tier of environmental review. The EIR will serve as the Program EIR for the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS and as the Program EIR for the RTPs prepared by the RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties.

The project description, location, environmental review requirements, and probable environmental effects to be addressed in the EIR are discussed below. An Initial Study is not attached and is not required, in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(d).

The 2050 MTP/SCS will guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs (RTIP and FTIP) as well as other transportation programming documents and plans throughout San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties through the year 2050. The 2050 MTP/SCS outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs through 2050 and identifies programs, actions, and a plan of projects intended to address these needs consistent with adopted goals and policies. The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each county to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county for a long-range timeframe. The RTPs address major forms of transportation, and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county's cities and unincorporated areas.

The SCS component of the MTP/SCS is required by California Senate Bill 375, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act of 2008 (SB 375). SB 375 mandates regional greenhouse gas reduction targets for passenger vehicles and light trucks and, pursuant to that law, the California Air Resources Board has established 2035 greenhouse gas reduction targets for each

region covered by one of the state's metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). AMBAG is required to prepare an SCS that demonstrates how its greenhouse gas reduction targets could feasibly be met through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

To ensure full consideration of environmental issues with potential significant adverse impacts when preparing the Draft EIR, **all written comments on the Notice of Preparation (NOP) must be received within the required public review and comment period, which begins Friday, January 26, 2024, and ends Friday, March 1, 2024 at 5:00 PM (PST)**. Mail comments on the EIR scope and contents to Heather Adamson at AMBAG, **24580 Silver Cloud Court, Monterey, California 93940**, or e-mail comments to hadamson@ambag.org no later than 5:00 p.m. (PST) on Friday, March 1, 2024.

For more information, visit www.ambag.org or call (831) 883-3750.

AMBAG will host two virtual EIR scoping meetings/public workshops, each providing the same information. The purpose of the meetings is to inform the public of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR and solicit input on the scope and content of the environmental analysis and alternatives. The date, time, and login information for the virtual meetings are as follows:

- **Wednesday, February 21, 2024 from 12:00 – 1:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_zBizO6gxS5WJztQlNUQb7Q
  Webinar ID: 890 1881 8507

- **Thursday, February 22, 2024 from 6:00 – 7:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_6DzlGH3AQ1SPuhJzO9fGgw
  Webinar ID: 861 8365 3590

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

Project Title

AMBAG 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy, SBtCOG 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, SCCRTC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, and TAMC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan.

Project Location

The geographical extent of the proposed 2050 MTP/SCS includes San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, and all incorporated cities and unincorporated areas contained therein. The geographical extent for each RTPA's RTP is the boundary for each respective county, including its incorporated and unincorporated areas. See location map at the end of this NOP.

Project Description

As the MPO for the tri-county region of Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties, AMBAG is charged with developing a 2050 MTP/SCS. The 2050 MTP/SCS is both a metropolitan long-range

transportation plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy for Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties. SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range RTP, which will be evaluated in this EIR. The 2050 MTP/SCS is used to guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs, as well as other transportation programming documents and plans. The MTP outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs, providing a foundation for transportation decisions by local, regional, and state officials that are ultimately aimed at achieving a coordinated and balanced transportation system. The 2050 MTP/SCS sets forth actions, programs, and projects to address these needs consistent with adopted policies and goals. The 2050 MTP/SCS also documents the financial resources needed to implement the plan. Additionally, pursuant to SB 375, AMBAG (as the regional MPO) must prepare an SCS that demonstrates how the region will meet its greenhouse gas reduction target (6% reduction by 2035) through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

AMBAG is currently preparing the 2050 MTP/SCS for the region. The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR will analyze the plan's impacts on the physical environment, identify measures to avoid or mitigate significant environmental effects, and a reasonable range of alternatives that would avoid or substantially lessen any significant impacts. It also will be an informational document intended to inform public decisionmakers, responsible or interested agencies, and the general public of the potential environmental effects of a project.

If the targets established by the California Air Resources Board cannot be feasibly met, an Alternative Planning Strategy (APS) would be prepared by AMBAG to show how the targets would be achieved through alternative development patterns, infrastructure, or additional transportation measures or policies.

The transportation component of the MTP/SCS will include road and transit networks, non-motorized transportation, and transportation strategies and policies. Furthermore, SB 375 requires that the SCS identify general land uses, residential densities, and building intensities as well as areas to house future residents, including housing to accommodate the eight-year Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) (see California Government Code Section 65080(b)(2)(B) for the full list of SB 375 requirements for the MTP/SCS). The SCS must be consistent with RHNA.

The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each of the counties to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county over a long-range timeframe through 2050. The RTPs address all forms of transportation and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county's cities and unincorporated areas. The RTPs follow guidelines established by the State of California's Transportation Commission to describe the transportation issues and needs facing each county; identify goals and policies for how each county will meet its needs; identify the amount of money that will be available for needed projects; and include a list

of prioritized transportation projects to serve each county's long-term needs within the projected "budget" of transportation revenues with consideration towards environmental impacts, land use, and special transportation needs.

Impacts to Be Addressed in the EIR

AMBAG, with input from our transportation partners, local jurisdictions, stakeholders, and members of the public will develop SCS scenarios to assess how future land use and transportation changes could achieve a coordinated and balanced regional transportation system while reducing greenhouse gas emissions from passenger vehicles and light trucks to meet the regional reduction targets set by CARB. Following public review and input, the AMBAG Board of Directors will select a preferred SCS scenario to become the project description for purposes of the EIR. The EIR will evaluate the environmental effects of the preferred SCS scenario in detail, as well as alternatives.

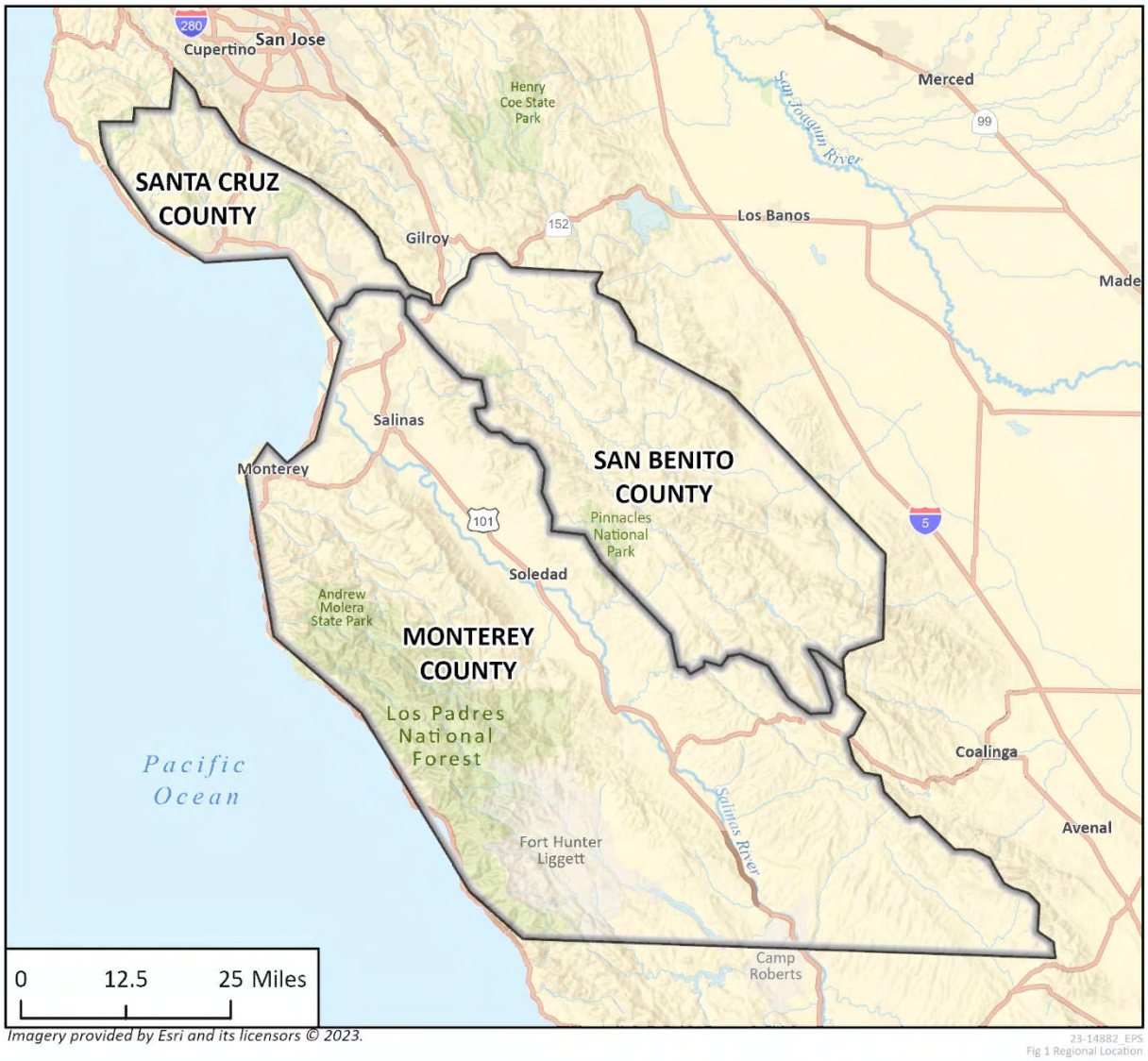
The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR has the potential to affect the following resource topics, which will be addressed in the EIR:

- Aesthetics and Visual Resources
- Agriculture and Forestry Resources
- Air Quality and Health Impacts/Risks
- Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
- Energy
- Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources
- Greenhouse Gases/Climate Change
- Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- Hydrology and Water Quality
- Land Use
- Noise
- Population and Housing
- Public Services and Recreation
- Transportation
- Tribal Cultural Resources
- Utilities and Service Systems
- Wildfire

The EIR will also address cumulative impacts and growth inducing impacts.

As required by CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.6, the EIR will evaluate a range of reasonable alternatives to the 2050 MTP/SCS that would feasibly attain most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives, while avoiding or substantially lessening any of the Project’s significant effects on the environment, as well as a No Project alternative. The EIR will also identify other alternatives that were initially considered, but rejected for reasons including, but not limited to, infeasibility due to economic, legal or other considerations, inability to meet most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives or failure to avoid or substantially lessen any of the Project’s significant environmental impacts. AMBAG is seeking input on alternatives as part of the Notice of Preparation process.

Project Location Figure



Imagery provided by Esri and its licensors © 2023.

23-14882_EPS
Fig 1 Regional Location

Project Location (County Boundaries)

N



JAN 31 2024

STATE OF CALIFORNIA — Gavin Newsom, Governor

NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE COMMISSION

CHAIRPERSON
Reginald Pagaling
Chumash

VICE-CHAIRPERSON
Buffy McQuillen
Yokayo Pomo, Yuki, Nomlaki

SECRETARY
Sara Dutschke
Miwok

PARLIAMENTARIAN
Wayne Nelson
Luiseño

COMMISSIONER
Isaac Bojorquez
Ohlone-Costanoan

COMMISSIONER
Stanley Rodriguez
Kumeyaay

COMMISSIONER
Laurena Bolden
Serrano

COMMISSIONER
Reid Milanovich
Cahuilla

COMMISSIONER
Vacant

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
Raymond C. Hitchcock
Miwok, Nisenan

NAHC HEADQUARTERS
1550 Harbor Boulevard
Suite 100
West Sacramento,
California 95691
(916) 373-3710
nahc@nahc.ca.gov
NAHC.ca.gov

January 26, 2024

Heather Adamson
Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG)
24580 Silver Cloud Court
Monterey, CA 93940

Re: 2024010524, 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties Project, San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties

Dear Ms. Adamson:

The Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) has received the Notice of Preparation (NOP), Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) or Early Consultation for the project referenced above. The California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) (Pub. Resources Code §21000 et seq.), specifically Public Resources Code §21084.1, states that a project that may cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource, is a project that may have a significant effect on the environment. (Pub. Resources Code § 21084.1; Cal. Code Regs., tit.14, §15064.5 (b) (CEQA Guidelines §15064.5 (b)). If there is substantial evidence, in light of the whole record before a lead agency, that a project may have a significant effect on the environment, an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) shall be prepared. (Pub. Resources Code §21080 (d); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 5064 subd.(a)(1) (CEQA Guidelines §15064 (a)(1)). In order to determine whether a project will cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource, a lead agency will need to determine whether there are historical resources within the area of potential effect (APE).

CEQA was amended significantly in 2014. Assembly Bill 52 (Gatto, Chapter 532, Statutes of 2014) (AB 52) amended CEQA to create a separate category of cultural resources, "tribal cultural resources" (Pub. Resources Code §21074) and provides that a project with an effect that may cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource is a project that may have a significant effect on the environment. (Pub. Resources Code §21084.2). Public agencies shall, when feasible, avoid damaging effects to any tribal cultural resource. (Pub. Resources Code §21084.3 (a)). **AB 52 applies to any project for which a notice of preparation, a notice of negative declaration, or a mitigated negative declaration is filed on or after July 1, 2015.** If your project involves the adoption of or amendment to a general plan or a specific plan, or the designation or proposed designation of open space, on or after March 1, 2005, it may also be subject to Senate Bill 18 (Burton, Chapter 905, Statutes of 2004) (SB 18). **Both SB 18 and AB 52 have tribal consultation requirements.** If your project is also subject to the federal National Environmental Policy Act (42 U.S.C. § 4321 et seq.) (NEPA), the tribal consultation requirements of Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (154 U.S.C. 300101, 36 C.F.R. §800 et seq.) may also apply.

The NAHC recommends consultation with California Native American tribes that are traditionally and culturally affiliated with the geographic area of your proposed project as early as possible in order to avoid inadvertent discoveries of Native American human remains and best protect tribal cultural resources. Below is a brief summary of portions of AB 52 and SB 18 as well as the NAHC's recommendations for conducting cultural resources assessments.

Consult your legal counsel about compliance with AB 52 and SB 18 as well as compliance with any other applicable laws.

AB 52

AB 52 has added to CEQA the additional requirements listed below, along with many other requirements:

1. Fourteen Day Period to Provide Notice of Completion of an Application/Decision to Undertake a Project: Within fourteen (14) days of determining that an application for a project is complete or of a decision by a public agency to undertake a project, a lead agency shall provide formal notification to a designated contact of, or tribal representative of, traditionally and culturally affiliated California Native American tribes that have requested notice, to be accomplished by at least one written notice that includes:

- **a.** A brief description of the project.
- **b.** The lead agency contact information.
- **c.** Notification that the California Native American tribe has 30 days to request consultation. (Pub. Resources Code §21080.3.1 (d)).
- **d.** A "California Native American tribe" is defined as a Native American tribe located in California that is on the contact list maintained by the NAHC for the purposes of Chapter 905 of Statutes of 2004 (SB 18). (Pub. Resources Code §21073).

2. Begin Consultation Within 30 Days of Receiving a Tribe's Request for Consultation and Before Releasing a Negative Declaration, Mitigated Negative Declaration, or Environmental Impact Report: A lead agency shall begin the consultation process within 30 days of receiving a request for consultation from a California Native American tribe that is traditionally and culturally affiliated with the geographic area of the proposed project. (Pub. Resources Code §21080.3.1, subds. (d) and (e)) and prior to the release of a negative declaration, mitigated negative declaration or Environmental Impact Report. (Pub. Resources Code §21080.3.1(b)).

- **a.** For purposes of AB 52, "consultation shall have the same meaning as provided in Gov. Code §65352.4 (SB 18). (Pub. Resources Code §21080.3.1 (b)).

3. Mandatory Topics of Consultation If Requested by a Tribe: The following topics of consultation, if a tribe requests to discuss them, are mandatory topics of consultation:

- **a.** Alternatives to the project.
- **b.** Recommended mitigation measures.
- **c.** Significant effects. (Pub. Resources Code §21080.3.2 (a)).

4. Discretionary Topics of Consultation: The following topics are discretionary topics of consultation:

- **a.** Type of environmental review necessary.
- **b.** Significance of the tribal cultural resources.
- **c.** Significance of the project's impacts on tribal cultural resources.
- **d.** If necessary, project alternatives or appropriate measures for preservation or mitigation that the tribe may recommend to the lead agency. (Pub. Resources Code §21080.3.2 (a)).

5. Confidentiality of Information Submitted by a Tribe During the Environmental Review Process: With some exceptions, any information, including but not limited to, the location, description, and use of tribal cultural resources submitted by a California Native American tribe during the environmental review process shall not be included in the environmental document or otherwise disclosed by the lead agency or any other public agency to the public, consistent with Government Code §6254 (r) and §6254.10. Any information submitted by a California Native American tribe during the consultation or environmental review process shall be published in a confidential appendix to the environmental document unless the tribe that provided the information consents, in writing, to the disclosure of some or all of the information to the public. (Pub. Resources Code §21082.3 (c)(1)).

6. Discussion of Impacts to Tribal Cultural Resources in the Environmental Document: If a project may have a significant impact on a tribal cultural resource, the lead agency's environmental document shall discuss both of the following:

- **a.** Whether the proposed project has a significant impact on an identified tribal cultural resource.
- **b.** Whether feasible alternatives or mitigation measures, including those measures that may be agreed to pursuant to Public Resources Code §21082.3, subdivision (a), avoid or substantially lessen the impact on the identified tribal cultural resource. (Pub. Resources Code §21082.3 (b)).

7. Conclusion of Consultation: Consultation with a tribe shall be considered concluded when either of the following occurs:

a. The parties agree to measures to mitigate or avoid a significant effect, if a significant effect exists, on a tribal cultural resource; or

b. A party, acting in good faith and after reasonable effort, concludes that mutual agreement cannot be reached. (Pub. Resources Code §21080.3.2 (b)).

8. Recommending Mitigation Measures Agreed Upon in Consultation in the Environmental Document: Any mitigation measures agreed upon in the consultation conducted pursuant to Public Resources Code §21080.3.2 shall be recommended for inclusion in the environmental document and in an adopted mitigation monitoring and reporting program, if determined to avoid or lessen the impact pursuant to Public Resources Code §21082.3, subdivision (b), paragraph 2, and shall be fully enforceable. (Pub. Resources Code §21082.3 (a)).

9. Required Consideration of Feasible Mitigation: If mitigation measures recommended by the staff of the lead agency as a result of the consultation process are not included in the environmental document or if there are no agreed upon mitigation measures at the conclusion of consultation, or if consultation does not occur, and if substantial evidence demonstrates that a project will cause a significant effect to a tribal cultural resource, the lead agency shall consider feasible mitigation pursuant to Public Resources Code §21084.3 (b). (Pub. Resources Code §21082.3 (e)).

10. Examples of Mitigation Measures That, If Feasible, May Be Considered to Avoid or Minimize Significant Adverse Impacts to Tribal Cultural Resources:

a. Avoidance and preservation of the resources in place, including, but not limited to:

i. Planning and construction to avoid the resources and protect the cultural and natural context.

ii. Planning greenspace, parks, or other open space, to incorporate the resources with culturally appropriate protection and management criteria.

b. Treating the resource with culturally appropriate dignity, taking into account the tribal cultural values and meaning of the resource, including, but not limited to, the following:

i. Protecting the cultural character and integrity of the resource.

ii. Protecting the traditional use of the resource.

iii. Protecting the confidentiality of the resource.

c. Permanent conservation easements or other interests in real property, with culturally appropriate management criteria for the purposes of preserving or utilizing the resources or places.

d. Protecting the resource. (Pub. Resource Code §21084.3 (b)).

e. Please note that a federally recognized California Native American tribe or a non-federally recognized California Native American tribe that is on the contact list maintained by the NAHC to protect a California prehistoric, archaeological, cultural, spiritual, or ceremonial place may acquire and hold conservation easements if the conservation easement is voluntarily conveyed. (Civ. Code §815.3 (c)).

f. Please note that it is the policy of the state that Native American remains and associated grave artifacts shall be repatriated. (Pub. Resources Code §5097.991).

11. Prerequisites for Certifying an Environmental Impact Report or Adopting a Mitigated Negative Declaration or Negative Declaration with a Significant Impact on an Identified Tribal Cultural Resource: An Environmental Impact Report may not be certified, nor may a mitigated negative declaration or a negative declaration be adopted unless one of the following occurs:

a. The consultation process between the tribes and the lead agency has occurred as provided in Public Resources Code §21080.3.1 and §21080.3.2 and concluded pursuant to Public Resources Code §21080.3.2.

b. The tribe that requested consultation failed to provide comments to the lead agency or otherwise failed to engage in the consultation process.

c. The lead agency provided notice of the project to the tribe in compliance with Public Resources Code §21080.3.1 (d) and the tribe failed to request consultation within 30 days. (Pub. Resources Code §21082.3 (d)).

The NAHC's PowerPoint presentation titled, "Tribal Consultation Under AB 52: Requirements and Best Practices" may be found online at: http://nahc.ca.gov/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/AB52TribalConsultation_CalEPAPDF.pdf

SB 18

SB 18 applies to local governments and requires local governments to contact, provide notice to, refer plans to, and consult with tribes prior to the adoption or amendment of a general plan or a specific plan, or the designation of open space. (Gov. Code §65352.3). Local governments should consult the Governor's Office of Planning and Research's "Tribal Consultation Guidelines," which can be found online at: https://www.opr.ca.gov/docs/09_14_05_Updated_Guidelines_922.pdf.

Some of SB 18's provisions include:

1. Tribal Consultation: If a local government considers a proposal to adopt or amend a general plan or a specific plan, or to designate open space it is required to contact the appropriate tribes identified by the NAHC by requesting a "Tribal Consultation List." If a tribe, once contacted, requests consultation the local government must consult with the tribe on the plan proposal. **A tribe has 90 days from the date of receipt of notification to request consultation unless a shorter timeframe has been agreed to by the tribe.** (Gov. Code §65352.3 (a)(2)).
2. No Statutory Time Limit on SB 18 Tribal Consultation. There is no statutory time limit on SB 18 tribal consultation.
3. Confidentiality: Consistent with the guidelines developed and adopted by the Office of Planning and Research pursuant to Gov. Code §65040.2, the city or county shall protect the confidentiality of the information concerning the specific identity, location, character, and use of places, features and objects described in Public Resources Code §5097.9 and §5097.993 that are within the city's or county's jurisdiction. (Gov. Code §65352.3 (b)).
4. Conclusion of SB 18 Tribal Consultation: Consultation should be concluded at the point in which:
    a. The parties to the consultation come to a mutual agreement concerning the appropriate measures for preservation or mitigation; or
    b. Either the local government or the tribe, acting in good faith and after reasonable effort, concludes that mutual agreement cannot be reached concerning the appropriate measures of preservation or mitigation. (Tribal Consultation Guidelines, Governor's Office of Planning and Research (2005) at p. 18).

Agencies should be aware that neither AB 52 nor SB 18 precludes agencies from initiating tribal consultation with tribes that are traditionally and culturally affiliated with their jurisdictions before the timeframes provided in AB 52 and SB 18. For that reason, we urge you to continue to request Native American Tribal Contact Lists and "Sacred Lands File" searches from the NAHC. The request forms can be found online at: http://nahc.ca.gov/resources/forms/.

NAHC Recommendations for Cultural Resources Assessments

To adequately assess the existence and significance of tribal cultural resources and plan for avoidance, preservation in place, or barring both, mitigation of project-related impacts to tribal cultural resources, the NAHC recommends the following actions:

1. Contact the appropriate regional California Historical Research Information System (CHRIS) Center (https://ohp.parks.ca.gov/?page_id=30331) for an archaeological records search. The records search will determine:
    a. If part or all of the APE has been previously surveyed for cultural resources.
    b. If any known cultural resources have already been recorded on or adjacent to the APE.
    c. If the probability is low, moderate, or high that cultural resources are located in the APE.
    d. If a survey is required to determine whether previously unrecorded cultural resources are present.

2. If an archaeological inventory survey is required, the final stage is the preparation of a professional report detailing the findings and recommendations of the records search and field survey.
    a. The final report containing site forms, site significance, and mitigation measures should be submitted immediately to the planning department. All information regarding site locations, Native American human remains, and associated funerary objects should be in a separate confidential addendum and not be made available for public disclosure.

b. The final written report should be submitted within 3 months after work has been completed to the appropriate regional CHRIS center.

3. Contact the NAHC for:

a. A Sacred Lands File search. Remember that tribes do not always record their sacred sites in the Sacred Lands File, nor are they required to do so. A Sacred Lands File search is not a substitute for consultation with tribes that are traditionally and culturally affiliated with the geographic area of the project's APE.

b. A Native American Tribal Consultation List of appropriate tribes for consultation concerning the project site and to assist in planning for avoidance, preservation in place, or, failing both, mitigation measures.

4. Remember that the lack of surface evidence of archaeological resources (including tribal cultural resources) does not preclude their subsurface existence.

a. Lead agencies should include in their mitigation and monitoring reporting program plan provisions for the identification and evaluation of inadvertently discovered archaeological resources per Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, §15064.5(f) (CEQA Guidelines §15064.5(f)). In areas of identified archaeological sensitivity, a certified archaeologist and a culturally affiliated Native American with knowledge of cultural resources should monitor all ground-disturbing activities.

b. Lead agencies should include in their mitigation and monitoring reporting program plans provisions for the disposition of recovered cultural items that are not burial associated in consultation with culturally affiliated Native Americans.

c. Lead agencies should include in their mitigation and monitoring reporting program plans provisions for the treatment and disposition of inadvertently discovered Native American human remains. Health and Safety Code §7050.5, Public Resources Code §5097.98, and Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, §15064.5, subdivisions (d) and (e) (CEQA Guidelines §15064.5, subds. (d) and (e)) address the processes to be followed in the event of an inadvertent discovery of any Native American human remains and associated grave goods in a location other than a dedicated cemetery.

If you have any questions or need additional information, please contact me at my email address: Cody.Campagne@nahc.ca.gov.

Sincerely,

Cody Campagne

Cody Campagne
Cultural Resources Analyst

cc: State Clearinghouse

KING CITY
CALIFORNIA

FEB 16 2024

February 14, 2024

AMBAG
ATTN: Heather Adamson
24580 Silver Cloud Court
Monterey, CA 93940

RE: Comments on Notice of Preparation for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy.

Dear Ms. Adamson,

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the Notice of Preparation (NOP) for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). The City of King (City) has been working on several transportation projects that should be included in the MTP/SCS. Additionally, the City is in the process of updating its Land Use Element (LUE) of the General Plan.

Since 2006, the City has been working toward the construction of an accelerated platform and multimodal transit center (MMTC) to accommodate Amtrak passenger service for the Coast Starlight which runs from Los Angeles to Seattle, Washington. The City has obtained partial funding for the MMTC. The project is under design and Union Pacific (UP) is reviewing the engineering design plans to make recommendations on needed rail improvements. Other major projects under planning and development are Active Transportation Plan projects including roundabouts, citywide bike and walking path, safe routes to school improvements, and citywide electric vehicle charging station plan.

The City is also updating the General Plan LUE. The draft LUE proposes three Opportunity Zones that will increase densities and allow flexible development standards. The Opportunity Zones are located: 1. along West Broadway Street, 2. near the proposed location of the MMTC, and 3. adjacent to First Street and Highway 101.

We look forward to reviewing the draft environmental document. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me at (831) 385-3281.

Sincerely,

Erin Amy for Doreen Liberto

Doreen Liberto, AICP
Community Development Director

212 S. VANDERHURST AVENUE • KING CITY, CA 93930
PHONE: (831) 385-3281 • FAX: (831) 385-6887
WWW.KINGCITY.COM

California Department of Transportation

AERONAUTICS PROGRAM
DIVISION OF TRANSPORTATION PLANNING
P.O. BOX 942873, MS–40 | SACRAMENTO, CA 94273–0001
(916) 654-4959
www.dot.ca.gov

March 1, 2024

Heather Adamson
Director of Planning
Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments
24580 Silver Cloud Court
Monterey, CA 93940
Electronically Sent <hadamson@ambag.org>

SCH # 2024010524

Dear Ms. Adamson:

The California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), Aeronautics Program has reviewed the Notice of Preparation (NOP)of an Environmental Impact Report for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS) and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans (RTP) for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties. One of the goals of the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), Aeronautics Program, is to assist cities, counties, planning agencies and organizations, and Airport Land Use Commissions or their equivalent (ALUC), to understand and comply with the State Aeronautics Act pursuant to the California Public Utilities Code (PUC), Section 21001 et seq. Caltrans encourages collaboration with our partners in the planning process and thanks you for including the Aeronautics Program in the review of the NOP.

The three-county Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) region contains fourteen public use airports, two government/military airfields, and corporations who are developing innovative aviation technology in the region.

Please be aware that portions identified in the MTP/SCS and project sites may be located within an Airport Influence Area (AIA), or safety zone of an Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) formed by the ALUC pursuant to the PUC, Section 21674. Density and Intensity compatibility around airports should also be considered as a potential impact given the long-range nature of the plan. Given the anticipated amount of development and increased pressures of housing in the state approaching to 2050, increased density surrounding airports can lead to adverse impacts on communities and should be reviewed for potential consequences to health and safety. Sensitive land uses such as residential areas, schools, hospitals, senior homes, and other facilities should also be reviewed for airport land use compatibility.

Proposed projects may also be subject to 14 CFR Part 77 Conical Surface standards and CNEL contours noise compatibility of an airport, which may require noise reduction measures. Please be aware, Public Utilities Code, Section 21659, "Hazards Near Airports Prohibited" prohibits structural hazards near airports. To ensure compliance with Federal Aviation Regulation, Part 77, "Objects Affecting Navigable Airspace," submission of a Notice of Proposed Construction or Alteration (Form 7460-1) to the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) may be required. In addition, any proposed projects identified as hazardous material sites compiled pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5, compatibility restrictions should be reviewed per the ALUCP of an airport.

Please consider the regional scale of the environmental impact analysis and ensure impacts to airport-related noise and safety hazards are fully mitigated, therefore project-level agencies should consider project-level mitigation measures and adherence to the local ALUCP of an airport for compatibility guidelines and restrictions.

An ALUCP is crucial in minimizing noise nuisance and safety hazards around airports while promoting the orderly development of airports, as declared by the California Legislature. A responsibility of the ALUC is to assess potential risk to aircraft and persons in airspace and people occupying areas within the vicinity of the airport. Additional detail and background can be found be in the California Airport Land Use Planning Handbook https://dot.ca.gov/programs/aeronautics/airport-land-use-planning.

The Aeronautics Program commends AMBAG and encourages the continued collaboration with aviation stakeholders on regional aviation planning issues.

If you have any questions or need additional information, please contact me by email at ingrid.mcroberts@dot.ca.gov.

Sincerely,

Ingrid McRoberts

Ingrid McRoberts
Aviation Planner
Caltrans Aeronautics Program

c: State Clearinghouse

DocuSign Envelope ID: A77333E8-D328-426F-B049-31B3B2F3B5F4

State of California – Natural Resources Agency
DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE
Central Region
1234 East Shaw Avenue
Fresno, California 93710
(559) 243-4005
www.wildlife.ca.gov

GAVIN NEWSOM, Governor
CHARLTON H. BONHAM, Director

March 14, 2024

Heather Adamson
Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG)
24580 Silver Cloud Court
Monterey, CA 93940
hadamson@ambag.org
(831) 883-3750

Subject: 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties (Project).
Notice of Preparation (NOP)
SCH No.: 2024010524

Dear Heather Adamson:

The California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) received a NOP from the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) for the above-referenced Project pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and CEQA Guidelines.[1]

Thank you for the opportunity to provide comments and recommendations regarding those activities involved in the Project that may affect California fish and wildlife. Likewise, CDFW appreciates the opportunity to provide comments regarding those aspects of the Project that CDFW, by law, may be required to carry out or approve through the exercise of its own regulatory authority under Fish and Game Code. While the comment period may have ended, CDFW respectfully requests that the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments still consider our comments.

[1] CEQA is codified in the California Public Resources Code in section 21000 et seq. The "CEQA Guidelines" are found in Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations, commencing with section 15000.

DocuSign Envelope ID: A77333E8-D328-426F-B049-31B3B2F3B5F4

CDFW ROLE

CDFW is California's **Trustee Agency** for fish and wildlife resources and holds those resources in trust by statute for all the people of the State (Fish & G. Code, §§ 711.7, subd. (a) & 1802; Pub. Resources Code, § 21070; CEQA Guidelines § 15386, subd. (a)). CDFW, in its trustee capacity, has jurisdiction over the conservation, protection, and management of fish, wildlife, native plants, and habitat necessary for biologically sustainable populations of those species (*Id*., § 1802). Similarly, for purposes of CEQA, CDFW is charged by law to provide, as available, biological expertise during public agency environmental review efforts, focusing specifically on projects and related activities that have the potential to adversely affect fish and wildlife resources.

CDFW is also submitting comments as a **Responsible Agency** under CEQA (Pub. Resources Code, § 21069; CEQA Guidelines, § 15381). CDFW expects that it may need to exercise regulatory authority as provided by the Fish and Game Code. As proposed, for example, the Project may be subject to CDFW's lake and streambed alteration regulatory authority (Fish & G. Code, § 1600 et seq.). Likewise, to the extent implementation of the Project as proposed may result in "take" as defined by State law of any species protected under the California Endangered Species Act (CESA) (Fish & G. Code, § 2050 et seq.), related authorization as provided by the Fish and Game Code will be required.

Nesting Birds: CDFW has jurisdiction over actions with potential to result in the disturbance or destruction of active nest sites or the unauthorized take of birds. Fish and Game Code sections that protect birds, their eggs and nests include, sections 3503 (regarding unlawful take, possession or needless destruction of the nest or eggs of any bird), 3503.5 (regarding the take, possession or destruction of any birds-of-prey or their nests or eggs), and 3513 (regarding unlawful take of any migratory nongame bird).

Fully Protected Species: CDFW has jurisdiction over fully protected species of birds, mammals, amphibians and reptiles, and fish, pursuant to Fish and Game Code sections 3511, 4700, 5050, and 5515. Fully protected species may not be taken or possessed at any time and no licenses or permits may be issued for their take except as follows:

- Take is for necessary scientific research,
- Efforts to recover a fully protected, endangered, or threatened species, live capture and relocation of a bird species for the protection of livestock, or
- They are a covered species whose conservation and management is provided for in a Natural Community Conservation Plan (Fish & G. Code, §§ 3511, 4700, 5050, & 5515).

DocuSign Envelope ID: A77333E8-D328-426F-B049-31B3B2F3B5F4

Additionally, specified types of infrastructure projects may be eligible for an incidental take permit for unavoidable impacts to fully protected species if certain conditions are met (see Fish & G. Code §2081.15). Project proponents should consult with CDFW early in the project planning process if an incidental take permit may be pursued for the Project.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION SUMMARY

Proponent: Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG)

Objective: As the metropolitan planning organization for the tri-county region of Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties, AMBAG is charged with developing a 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). The 2050 MTP/SCS is both a long-range transportation plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy for Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties. The Council of San Benito County Governments (SBCOG), the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC), and the Transportation Agency for Monterey County (TAMC) are the State-designated Regional Transportation Planning Agencies (RTPAs) for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range Regional Transportation Plan (RTP), which will be evaluated in the forthcoming Programmatic Environmental Impact Report (PEIR). The 2050 MTP/SCS is used to guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs, as well as other transportation programming documents and plans. The MTP outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs, providing a foundation for transportation decisions by local, regional, and State officials that are ultimately aimed at achieving a coordinated and balanced transportation system. The 2050 MTP/SCS sets forth actions, programs, and projects to address these needs consistent with adopted policies and goals. The 2050 MTP/SCS also documents the financial resources needed to implement the plan. Additionally, pursuant to SB 375, AMBAG (as the regional MTP) must prepare an SCS that demonstrates how the region will meet its greenhouse gas reduction target (6% reduction by 2035) through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

Location: Monterey County, Santa Cruz County, and San Benito County

COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The NOP indicates that the Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for this Project will be a PEIR. Per project information, the draft PEIR will be characterized as one large project and acts as the first tier of environmental review.

CDFW is unable to provide substantive comments due to the limited Project information provided to us. Many special-status plant and animal species in the proposed Project

DocuSign Envelope ID: A77333E8-D328-426F-B049-31B3B2F3B5F4

area have been reported to the California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDB) (CDFW 2024). The following species, organized by potential for occurrence within Monterey, Santa Cruz, and San Benito Counties, should be considered as part of the PEIR that will be drafted for this Project:

Monterey County

The federally endangered (FE) tidewater goby (*Eucyclogobius neweberryi*)*;* federally threatened (FT) steelhead - south-central California coast DPS (*Oncorhynchus mykiss irideu*); Fully Protected (FP), State endangered (SE) and FE California condor (*Gymnogyps californianus*) and Santa Cruz long-toed salamander (*Ambystoma macrodactylum croceum*); SE and FE coastal dunes milk-vetch (*Astragalus tener var. titi*), Hickman's cinquefoil (*Potentilla hickmanii*), Monterey clover (*Trifolium trichocalyx*), and California Ridgway's rail (*Rallus obsoletus obsoletus*), least bell's vireo (*Vireo bellii pusillus*), Menzies' wallflower (*Erysimum menziesii*), Tidestrom's lupine (*Lupinus tidestromii*), and foothill yellow-legged frog - south coast DPS (*Rana boylii*); SE and FT foothill yellow-legged frog-central coast DPS and beach layia (*Layia carnosa*); SE seaside bird's beak (*Cordylanthus rigidus* ssp. *littoralis*); SE and fully protected (FP) bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*); SE Santa Lucia mint (*Pogogyne clareana*); State rare (SR) adobe sanicle (*Sanicula maritima*) and Pismo clarkia (*Clarkia speciosa ssp. immaculata*); State Candidate endangered (SCE) Crotch's bumble bee (*Bombus crotchii*) and western bumble bee (*Bombus occidentalis*); State threatened (ST) and FE San Joaquin kit fox (*Vulpes macrotis mutica*) and Monterey gilia (*Gilia tenuiflora*); ST and FT California tiger salamander - central California DPS (*Ambystoma californiense*); FP and ST California black rail (*Laterallus jamaicensis coturniculus*); ST bank swallow (*Riparia riparia*), Swainson's hawk (*Buteo swainsoni*), and tricolored blackbird (*Agelaius tricolor*); federally proposed endangered (FPE) and ST longfin smelt (*Spirinchus thaleichthys*); FP and FT southern sea otter (*Enhydra lutris nereis*); FP golden eagle (*Aquila chrysaetos*), northern elephant seal (*Mirounga angustirostris*), and white-tailed kite (*Elanus leucurus*); State species of special concern (SSC) and FE arroyo toad (*Anaxyrus californicus*); FT and SSC California red-legged frog (*Rana draytonii*) and western snowy plover (*Charadrius nivosus nivosus*); federally proposed threatened (FPT) and SSC western spadefoot (*Spea hammondii*) and western pond turtle (*Emys marmorata*); and the SSC American badger (*Taxidea taxus*), yellow-breasted chat (*Icteria virens*), burrowing owl (*Athene cunicularia*), black swift (*Cypseloides niger*), coast horned lizard (*Phrynosoma blainvillii*), coast range newt (*Taricha torosa*), Monterey dusky-footed woodrat (*Neotoma macrotis luciana*), Monterey hitch (*Lavinia exilicauda harengus),* northern California legless lizard (*Anniella pulchra*), northern harrier (*Circus hudsonius*), Pacific lamprey (*Entosphenus tridentatus*), pallid bat (*Antrozous pallidus*), purple martin (*Progne subis*), San Joaquin coachwhip (*Masticophis flagellum ruddocki*), Salinas pocket mouse (*Perognathus inornatus psammophilus*), southern coastal roach (*Hesperoleucus venustus subditus*),

DocuSign Envelope ID: A77333E8-D328-426F-B049-31B3B2F3B5F4

Townsend's big-eared bat (*Corynorhinus townsendii*), western mastiff bat (*Eumops perotis californicus*), yellow warbler (*Setophaga petechia*), loggerhead shrike (*Lanius ludovicianus*), grasshopper sparrow (*Ammodramus savannarum*), short-eared owl (*Asio flammeus*), olive-sided flycatcher (*Contopus cooperi*), willow flycatcher (*Empidonax traillii*), and Monterey shrew (*Sorex ornatus salarius*).

San Benito County

The FT steelhead - south-central California coast DPS; FP, SE and FE blunt-nosed leopard lizard (*Gambelia sila*) and California condor; SE and FE giant kangaroo rat (*Dipodomys ingens)* and least bell's vireo; SE and FT western yellow-billed cuckoo (*Coccyzus americanus occidentalis*) and foothill yellow-legged frog - central coast; SE seaside bird's-beak; SCE Crotch's bumble bee and western bumble bee; ST and FE San Joaquin kit fox; ST and FT California tiger salamander - central California DPS; ST bank swallow, Nelson's (*San Joaquin*) antelope squirrel (*Ammospermophilus nelson*), Swainson's hawk, and tricolored blackbird; SSC and FT California red-legged frog; the FPT and SSC western pond turtle and western spadefoot toad; and SSC American badger, burrowing owl, California glossy snake (*Arizona elegans occidentalis*), coast horned lizard, coast range newt, long-eared owl (*Asio otus*), Monterey dusky-footed woodrat, mountain plover (*Charadrius montanus*), northern California legless lizard, northern harrier, pallid bat, Salinas pocket mouse, San Joaquin coachwhip, short-eared owl, Townsend's big-eared bat, Tulare grasshopper mouse (*Onychomys torridus tularensis*), short-nosed kangaroo rat (*Dipodomys nitratoides brevinasus*), two-striped gartersnake (*Thamnophis hammondii*), western mastiff bat, western red bat *(Lasiurus frantzii*), and yellow-breasted chat (*Icteria virens*).

Santa Cruz County

The FE and SE coho salmon-central California coast ESU (*Oncorhynchus kisutch* pop. 4), Santa Cruz wallflower (*Erysimum teretifolium*), Scotts Valley polygonum (*Polygonum hickmanii*), and white-rayed pentachaeta (*Pentachaeta bellidiflora*); FP, SE, and FE Santa Cruz long-toed salamander and California condor; FP and SE bald eagle; FP golden eagle and white-tailed kite; ST and FP California black rail; FP and FT southern sea otter; SE Beldings savannah sparrow (*Passerculus sandwichensis belding*); SE and FT Santa Cruz cypress (*Hesperocyparis abramsiana* var. *abramsiana*), Santa Cruz tarplant (*Holocarpha macradenia*), and marbled murrelet (*Brachyramphus marmoratus*); SE San Francisco popcornflower (*Plagiobothrys diffusus*) and Humboldt County milk-vetch (*Astragalus agnicidus*); SR Dudley's lousewort (*Pedicularis dudleyi*); ST and FE Monterey gilia; ST and FT California tiger salamander; ST bank swallow and tricolored blackbird; SCE Crotch's bumble bee and western bumble bee; FT and SSC California red-legged frog and western snowy plover; FPT and SSC western pond turtle; and SSC California giant salamander (*Dicamptodon ensatus*), Santa Cruz black salamander (*Aneides niger)*, Cassin's auklet (*Ptychoramphus aleuticus*), Vaux's swift (*Chaetura vauxi*), black swift, mountain plover, purple martin, yellow-breasted chat, loggerhead

DocuSign Envelope ID: A77333E8-D328-426F-B049-31B3B2F3B5F4

shrike, saltmarsh common yellowthroat (*Geothlypis sinuosa*), yellow warbler, grasshopper sparrow, Bryant's savannah sparrow (*Passerculus sandwichensis alaudinus*), yellow rail (*Coturnicops noveboracensis*), Northern harrier, short-eared owl, long-eared owl, burrowing owl, olive-sided flycatcher, Monterey hitch, Pacific lamprey, San Francisco dusky-footed woodrat (*Neotoma fuscipes annectens*), American badger, Monterey shrew, pallid bat, Townsends big-eared bat, western red bat, northern California legless lizard, and coast horned lizard.

Botanical Surveys

As this is a metropolitan transportation plan, additional projects may be tiered from this Project. CDFW recommends that the Project PEIR include a measure requiring each project that is tiered under the parent project to assess the subsequent project site(s) for suitable habitat for special-status plants and conduct botanical surveys.

If a project contains suitable habitat for special-status species, the project area should be surveyed by a qualified botanist for any possible special-status plants following the "Protocols for Surveying and Evaluating Impacts to Special Status Native Plant Populations and Natural Communities" (https://nrm.dfg.ca.gov/FileHandler.ashx?DocumentID=18959&inline) as part of the biological technical studies completed in support of the CEQA documents tiered from this Plan. CDFW recommends that the plant surveys be floristic and, if necessary, utilize a known reference site for any special status plants in order to provide a high level of confidence in the effort and results.

If a special status plant is found, CDFW recommends that the special status plant species be avoided whenever possible by delineating and observing a no disturbance buffer of at least 50 feet from the outer edge of the plant population(s) or specific habitat type(s) required by special status plant species. If buffers cannot be maintained, then consultation with CDFW is warranted to determine appropriate minimization and mitigation measures for impacts to special-status plant species. If a State or federally listed plant species is identified during botanical surveys, it is recommended that consultation with CDFW and/or the USFWS be conducted to determine permitting needs.

California Endangered Species Act

Reasonably foreseeable future projects tiered from the Project PEIR may be subject to CDFWs regulatory authority pursuant to CESA. In the event that species listed under CESA are detected during surveys, consultation with CDFW is warranted to discuss how to implement the Project and avoid "take," or if avoidance is not feasible, to acquire a State Incidental Take Permit (ITP), pursuant to Fish and Game Code section 2081 subdivision (b), prior to any ground disturbing activities. In addition, CDFW advises that

DocuSign Envelope ID: A77333E8-D328-426F-B049-31B3B2F3B5F4

mitigation measures for the CESA listed species be fully addressed in the CEQA document prepared for any future project tiered from the Project PEIR.

CDFW therefore recommends that the Project PEIR include information related to these requirements and advises that projects tiered from the Project PEIR retain a qualified biologist to determine if potential impacts to CESA listed species may require the need to obtain a 2081 ITP.

Nesting birds

CDFW recommends that all projects tiered from the Project PEIR occur during the bird non-nesting season; however, if ground-disturbing or vegetation-disturbing activities must occur during the breeding season (February 15 through September 15), each future project applicant is responsible for ensuring that implementation of their project does not result in a violation of the Migratory Bird Treaty Act or relevant Fish and Game Codes as referenced above.

To evaluate future Project-related impacts on nesting birds, CDFW recommends that a qualified biologist conduct an assessment of nesting habitat during biological surveys in support of each project's CEQA document, and then conduct pre-activity surveys for active nests no more than 10 days prior to the start of ground or vegetation disturbance to maximize the probability that nests that could potentially be impacted are detected. CDFW also recommends that surveys cover a sufficient area around each future project site to identify nests and determine their status. A sufficient area means any area potentially affected by a project. In addition to direct impacts (i.e., nest destruction), noise, vibration, and movement of workers or equipment could also affect nests. Prior to initiation of construction activities, CDFW recommends that a qualified biologist conduct a survey to establish a behavioral baseline of all identified nests. Once construction begins, CDFW recommends having a qualified biologist continuously monitor nests to detect behavioral changes resulting from each future project. If behavioral changes occur, CDFW recommends halting the work causing that change and consulting with CDFW for additional avoidance and minimization measures.

If continuous monitoring of identified nests by a qualified biologist is not feasible, CDFW recommends a minimum no-disturbance buffer of 250 feet around active nests of non-listed bird species and a 500-foot no-disturbance buffer around active nests of non-listed raptors. These buffers are advised to remain in place until the breeding season has ended or until a qualified biologist has determined that the birds have fledged and are no longer reliant upon the nest or on-site parental care for survival. Variance from these no-disturbance buffers is possible when there is compelling biological or ecological reason to do so, such as when the construction areas would be concealed from a nest site by topography. CDFW recommends that a qualified biologist advise and

DocuSign Envelope ID: A77333E8-D328-426F-B049-31B3B2F3B5F4

support any variance from these buffers and notify CDFW in advance of implementing a variance.

Cumulative Impacts

Given that this Project is serving primarily as a planning tool and that future project-level CEQA documents are expected to be tiered from it, CDFW recommends that a cumulative impact analysis be conducted for all potential biological resources that will either be significantly or potentially significantly impacted by implementation of the Project including those whose impacts are determined to be less than significant with mitigation incorporated or for those resources that are rare or in poor or declining health and will be impacted by the any future project, even if those impacts are expected to be relatively small (i.e. less than significant). CDFW recommends cumulative impacts be analyzed using an acceptable methodology to evaluate the impacts of past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future projects on resources and be focused specifically on the resource, not the project. An appropriate resource study area identified and utilized for this analysis is advised. CDFW staff is available for consultation in support of cumulative impacts analyses as a trustee and responsible agency under CEQA.

Lake and Streambed Alteration

Reasonably foreseeable future projects tiered from the Project PEIR may be subject to CDFW's regulatory authority pursuant to Fish and Game Code section 1600 et seq. Fish and Game Code section 1602 requires project proponents to notify CDFW prior to commencing any activity that may (a) substantially divert or obstruct the natural flow of any river, stream, or lake; (b) substantially change or use any material from the bed, bank, or channel of any river, stream, or lake; or (c) deposit debris, waste or other materials that could pass into any river, stream, or lake. "Any river, stream, or lake" includes those that are ephemeral or intermittent as well as those that are perennial in nature. For additional information on notification requirements, please contact our staff in the LSA Program at (559) 243-4593, or R4LSA@wildlife.ca.gov.

CDFW therefore recommends that the Project PEIR include information related to these requirements of Fish and Game code and advise that projects tiered from the Project retain a qualified biologist to determine if potential impacts to streams may require the need to obtain a 1600 LSAA.

Federally Listed Species

CDFW recommends consulting with the USFWS on potential impacts to federally listed species. Take under the Federal Endangered Species Act (FESA) is more broadly defined than CESA; take under FESA also includes significant habitat modification or degradation that could result in death or injury to a listed species by interfering with

DocuSign Envelope ID: A77333E8-D328-426F-B049-31B3B2F3B5F4

essential behavioral patterns such as breeding, foraging, or nesting. Consultation with the USFWS to comply with FESA is advised well in advance of any ground disturbing activities.

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

CEQA requires that information developed in environmental impact reports and negative declarations be incorporated into a database, which may be used to make subsequent or supplemental environmental determinations (Pub. Resources Code, § 21003, subd. (e)). Accordingly, please report any special status species and natural communities detected during Project surveys to the CNDDB. The CNDDB field survey form can be found at the following link: https://www.wildlife.ca.gov/Data/CNDDB/Submitting-Data. The completed form can be mailed electronically to CNDDB at the following email address: CNDDB@wildlife.ca.gov. The types of information reported to CNDDB can be found at the following link: https://www.wildlife.ca.gov/Data/CNDDB/Plants-and-Animals.

FILING FEES

The Project, as proposed, would have an impact on fish and/or wildlife, and assessment of filing fees is necessary. Fees are payable upon filing of the Notice of Determination by the Lead Agency and serve to help defray the cost of environmental review by CDFW. Payment of the fee is required in order for the underlying project approval to be operative, vested, and final (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 14, § 753.5; Fish & G. Code, § 711.4; Pub. Resources Code, § 21089).

Conclusion

CDFW is available to meet with you ahead of the Project PEIR preparation to discuss potential impacts and possible mitigation measures, including site specific impacts and mitigation measures, for some or all of the resources that may be analyzed in the PEIR. If you have questions regarding this letter, please contact Kelley Nelson, Environmental Scientist, at (559) 580-3194 or by email at kelley.nelson@wildlife.ca.gov.

Sincerely,

DocuSigned by:
Julie Vance
FA83F09FE08945A...

Julie A. Vance
R4, Central Region
Regional Manager

DocuSigned by:
Erin Chappell
B77E9A6211EF486...

Erin Chappell
R3, Bay Delta Region
Regional Manager

DocuSign Envelope ID: A77333E8-D328-426F-B049-31B3B2F3B5F4

ec: Patricia Cole, USFWS
patricia_cole@fws.gov

CDFW LSA/1600
R4LSA@wildlife.ca.gov

State Clearinghouse
Governor's Office of Planning and Research
State.clearinghouse@opr.ca.gov

DocuSign Envelope ID: A77333E8-D328-426F-B049-31B3B2F3B5F4

LITERATURE CITED

California Department of Fish and Wildlife. 2024. Biogeographic Information and Observation System (BIOS). https://www.wildlife.ca.gov/Data/BIOS. Accessed February 22, 2024.

Appendix B

2050 MTP/SCS and RTPs Transportation Project List

Monterey County

Table 1 Active Transportation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-CAR002-CM-2026	Carmel to Pebble Beach Bike/Ped Facility	Construct Class I or Class II bike facility.	$100
MON-CAR024-CM-2026	Rio Road Traffic Calming, Pedestrian Access and Bicycle Lanes	Install traffic calming devices, enhance visibility and safety at the crossing zone, and provide bicycle lanes	$290
MON-CAR025-CM-2026	Eighth and San Antonio Avenues Class II Bike Improvements	Install signs, pavement markings, intersection modifications, etc. along Eighth and San Antonio Avenues	$93
MON-CAR027-CM-2026	Pedestrian Pathway behind Larson Field and Rio Park	Construct pedestrian and possible bike route around Larson Field across Rio Park site	$87
MON-CAR035-CM-2026	Downtown ADA Ramps	Install new and reconstruct non-conforming ADA ramps in Downtown Area (Est. 125 total)	$1,160
MON-CAR038-CM-2026	Downtown Sidewalk Repairs and Pedestrian Enhancements	Repair damaged sidewalks, add pedestrian enhancements, benches, signs, trash receptacles, etc.	$500
MON-CAR040-CM-2026	Lincoln/Fourth Trestle Bridge	Reconstruction of a failing pedestrian bridge as recommended by a Bridge Assessment Report prepared by a Structural Engineer	$1,000
MON-GRN001-GR-2026	Apple Avenue Bridge over US 101	Construct new bike/pedestrian bridge	$3,548
MON-GRN005-GR-2026	Thorne Road Bridge over US 101	Construct new bike/pedestrian bridge parallel to existing overpass.	$1,548
MON-GRN010-GR-2026	12th Street Bike Lanes	Construct Class II bike lanes.	$1
MON-GRN011-GR-2026	13th Street Bike Lanes	Construct Class II bike lanes.	$1
MON-GRN012-GR-2026	2nd Avenue Bike Lanes	Construct Class II bike lane on northbound side of the road	$1
MON-GRN013-GR-2026	3rd Street Bike Lanes	Construct Class II Bike lanes	$1
MON-GRN014-GR-2026	7th Street Bike Lanes	Construct Class III bike lanes.	$1
MON-GRN015-GR-2026	El Camino Real Exit Bike Lane	Construct Class II/III bike lane (Class II preferred).	$1
MON-GRN016-GR-2026	Elm Avenue Bike Lanes	Construct Class II bike lanes.	$1
MON-GRN017-GR-2026	Pine Avenue Bike Lanes	Construct Class II bike lanes.	$1
MON-GRN018-GR-2026	Walnut Avenue Bike Lanes	Construct Class II bike lane.	$1
MON-KCY008-CK-2026	Airport Road Bike Lane	Sign Class III bike lane.	$2

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-KCY009-CK-2026	Metz Road Bike Lane	Stripe Class II, restripe roadway	$200
MON-KCY037-CK-2026	Maintenance/Repairs	Repair/rebuild, streets sidewalks (financial info estimated)	$120
MON-KCY038-CK-2026	Vanderhurst Bike Lanes	Install class II bike lanes.	$20
MON-KCY039-CK-2026	1st St Bike Lanes	Install class II bike lanes	$20
MON-KCY040-CK-2026	Broadway Bike Lanes	Install class II bike lanes	$5
MON-KCY045-CK-2026	Division St Repaving & Bike Lanes	Division St Repaving & install class II bike lanes	$1,100
MON-KCY046-CK-2026	San Antonio Dr Bike Lanes	Install class II bike lanes: Includes pedestrian improvements (road diet)	$10,000
MON-KCY047-CK-2026	N. Third St Bike Lanes	Install class II bike lanes	$50
MON-KCY048-CK-2026	Franciscan Way Bike Lanes	Install class II bike lanes	$50
MON-MAR009-MA-2026	Abdy Way, Cardoza to Healy	Construct new sidewalk and pavement	$200
MON-MAR026-MA-2026	Citywide Sidewalk Improvement Program	Construct new sidewalk per ADA Transition Plan	$6,000
MON-MAR039-MA-2026	Downtown Pedestrian Improvements	Sidewalk and crosswalk improvements downtown; Project part of the Downtown Vitalization Plan	$1,000
MON-MAR108-MA-2026	Remove and Replace Signs, Class III Bikeway	Remove and replace signs at signalized trail intersections, replace with R9-5 signs	$30
MON-MAR114-MA-2026	Del Monte Boulevard Road Diet	Road diet and add Class II bike lanes. Triggered by Marina Station Subdivision	$16,200
MON-MAR157-MA-2026	Reservation Rd/Beach Rd Improvements	Widen roadway w/ sidewalk and bike lane improvements	$6,800
MON-MRY002-MY-2026	Del Monte - Washington Improvements	Traffic signal improvements that include bike/ped safety features	$208
MON-MRY035-MY-2026	Citywide intersection ADA upgrades	Install ADA curb ramps and ADA access improvements	$3,500
MON-MRY037-MY-2026	Citywide Wayfinding Sign Program - Pedestrian Phase	Provide a comprehensive pedestrian and bicycle wayfinding sign program	$200
MON-MRY038-MY-2026	Traffic System, Pedestrian and Bike Upgrades Citywide	Traffic signal upgrades to include bike and pedestrian improvements, includes detection and APS, operations and safety improvements	$431
MON-MRY040-MY-2026	Del Monte and Casa Verde/Rec Trail Improvements	Add pedestrian and bike safety improvements and protected lefts at Del Monte/Casa Verde/Rec Trail	$1,900
MON-MRY041-MY-2026	N Fremont Class I/Class IV Gap Closure	Add Class 1 and/or Class IV connection to N Fremont project to FORTAG	$250

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MRY043-MY-2026	Mark Thomas Drive and Sloat Avenue Separated Bike/Ped Path	Ped and Bicycle improvements to connect N Fremont project to downtown via Mark Thomas drive, Fairgrounds Road, and Sloat Avenue, including a potential Roundabout on Sloat - Mark Thomas.	$1,000
MON-MRY048-MY-2026	Citywide Sidewalk Repair	Sidewalk panel repair	$2,000
MON-MRY050-MY-2026	E Franklin St. Bicycle and Pedestrian Improvements	Ped and bike improvements between the Monterey Sports Center and the Rec Trail, including a road diet and a wider multiuse path.	$200
MON-MYC003-UM-2026	Blackie Road	Install class II bikeway	$5,400
MON-MYC026-UM-2026	Elkhorn Road	Install class II bikeway	$10,900
MON-MYC040-UM-2026	Inter-Garrison Road	Install class II bikeway	$10,800
MON-MYC046-UM-2026	Laureles Grade Road	Install class II bikeway	$6,497
MON-MYC053-UM-2026	Metz Road	Install Class III bikeway	$24
MON-MYC068-UM-2026	Porter Drive	Install Class III bikeway	$30
MON-MYC085-UM-2026	San Juan Grade Road	Install class II bikeway	$6,120
MON-MYC115-UM-2026	Corral de Tierra	Install class II bikeway	$8,508
MON-MYC118-UM-2026	Williams Rd.	Install Class III bikeway	$2
MON-MYC124-UM-2026	Harris Road Improvements	Lt Channelization, shoulder improvements	$8,000
MON-MYC135-UM-2026	Bluff Rd	Install Class III bikeway	$5
MON-MYC138-UM-2026	Camphora Gloria Road	Install class II bikeway	$5,850
MON-MYC145-UM-2026	Castro St	Install Class III bikeway	$1
MON-MYC146-UM-2026	Castroville Boulevard	Install Class II bikeway.	$3,602
MON-MYC149-UM-2026	Central Ave	Install Class III bikeway	$22
MON-MYC150-UM-2026	Chualar River Rd	Install Class III bikeway	$8
MON-MYC151-UM-2026	Cooper - Nashua Rd	Install Class III bikeway	$15
MON-MYC152-UM-2026	Cooper Road	Install Class III bikeway	$9
MON-MYC168-UM-2026	Davis Road	Install Class II bikeway.	$3,193
MON-MYC185-UM-2026	Geil St	Install Class III bikeway	$1
MON-MYC193-UM-2026	Harrison Rd	Install class II bikeway	$82

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MYC231-UM-2026	Reservation Rd Pedestrian/Bicycle Access	Install class I bikeway and improve visibility of pedestrian crossing at Blanco Road.	$140
MON-MYC240-UM-2026	San Benancio Road	Install Class II bikeway.	$5,182
MON-MYC246-UM-2026	San Juan Road to Pajaro Levee	Install Class II bikeway.	$663
MON-MYC248-UM-2026	Sanctuary Scenic Trail 15A	Install Class I bikeway	$5,082
MON-MYC251-UM-2026	Sanctuary Scenic Trail Segment 12	Install Class I bikeway	$5,552
MON-MYC252-UM-2026	Sanctuary Scenic Trail Segment 13	Install Class I bikeway	$7,404
MON-MYC258-UM-2026	Sanctuary Scenic Trail Segment 7	Install Class I bikeway	$3,411
MON-MYC291-UM-2026	Reservation Road Bicycle Lanes	Install Class II Bicycle Lanes	$250
MON-MYC327-UM-2026	Castroville Sidewalks	Construction of sidewalks, markings and ADA ramps	$4,000
MON-MYC328-UM-2026	South County Communities Sidewalks	Construction of sidewalks, markings and ADA ramps	$7,700
MON-MYC337-UM-2026	SR 1 Carmel Corridor between Carmel River Bridge and Carpenter Street	Provide accommodation for bicyclists along State Route 1 Bike Route.	$500
MON-MYC340-UM-2026	Castroville ATP-6	Install sidewalks and bike paths	$6,600
MON-MYC342-UM-2026	Chualar ATP-6	Install sidewalks and bike paths	$6,400
MON-PGV008-PG-2026	Rec. Trail Improvements	Add landscaping, hardscape, stairs, benches, handrails, crosswalks, and signs	$2,000
MON-PGV011-PG-2026	Recreational Trail Repairs	Repair failing sections of recreational trail	$3,000
MON-SCY016-SA-2026	Citywide Active Transportation and Complete Streets Improvements	Rehabilitate and/or construct new street segments to incorporate Active Transportation and Complete Street Improvements including ADA upgrades and connections to Disadvantaged Community (DAC) areas.	$600
MON-SCY020-SA-2026	Multiuse Trail Project	New multiuse trail system connecting the Monterey Bay Coastal Recreational Trail at Canyon Del Rey Blvd. to Playa Ave. at California Ave along the railroad right-of-way (ROW) with a portion along existing city streets. Project is approximately 1-mile in length.	$2,200
MON-SCY021-SA-2026	West End Stormwater Improvement Project	Rehabilitate Contra Costa St. and Catalina St. to incorporate Low Impact Development (LID) strategies to treat runoff, mitigate flooding, increase urban greening, improve ADA and pedestrian accessibility. Install stormwater control measures and related infrastructure.	$3,000
MON-SEA029-SE-2026	Lightfighter Drive Pedestrian Improvements	Sidewalk improvements and landscaping upgrades	$700

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-SEA033-SE-2026	Bike Upgrades - City-Wide	Install class II bike lanes city wide. (See ATP)	$2,000
MON-SEA036-SE-2026	Fremont Bike Lanes	Install Class II Bike Lanes on Fremont	$2,750
MON-SEA037-SE-2026	ADA Transition Plan Upgrades	Roadway & Sidewalk improvements	$38,000
MON-SEA044-SE-2026	Gen Jim Moore Path	Install Class I bikeway	$1,206
MON-SEA046-SE-2026	San Pablo Pedestrian Bridge Demolition and Reconstruction	This project will demolish and reconstruct the bridge over San Pablo Avenue that connects the Manzanita Stuart Park and Lincoln Cunningham Park.	$1,200
MON-SNS003-SL-2026	ADA Access Ramp Installations	Install ADA access ramp locations throughout city, annual project	$16,000
MON-SNS005-SL-2026	E Alisal St/Alisal Rd. Bikeway	Install shared Class I bike path along East Alisal and Alisal Rd. to City Limits	$6
MON-SNS046-SL-2026	Reclamation Ditch Bike System	Construct Class 1 Bike Path along ditch # 1665	$3,500
MON-SNS064-SL-2026	Calle Del Adobe / West Laurel Dr Bike lanes	Install class II bike lanes	$156
MON-SNS065-SL-2026	Carr Lake Bikeways	Construct Class I and Class II Bikeways	$5,000
MON-SNS066-SL-2026	East Alisal St (Future St) and Freedom Parkway (Future St) Bike lanes	Install class II bike lanes	$200
MON-SNS075-SL-2026	N Maderia / King St Class III Bikeway	Install Class III bikeway signage	$1
MON-SNS076-SL-2026	N Maderia / Saint Edwards Ave Class III Bikeway	Install Class III bikeway signage	$5
MON-SNS078-SL-2026	Natividad Creek Bike Path	Install new bike path	$680
MON-SNS080-SL-2026	Rossi St Extension Class II Bike lanes	Install class II bike lanes	$175
MON-SNS083-SL-2026	Russell Rd Class II Bike lanes	Install Class II Bike lanes	$155
MON-SNS084-SL-2026	San Juan Grade Class II Bike lanes	Install class II bike lanes	$230
MON-SNS087-SL-2026	Trevin Ave Class II bike lanes	Install class II bike lanes	$25
MON-SNS104-SL-2026	Alisal Street Widening	Install Class I shared use bike path between Skyway Blvd. and Alisal Rd.	$2,908
MON-SNS129-SL-2026	Street Sidewalk Repair	Annual Sidewalk Repairs (project on-going)	$1,050
MON-SNS131-SL-2026	Downtown Vibrancy Plan	Circulation/Parking/Pedestrian Improvements in Downtown	$375
MON-SNS137-SL-2026	East Alisal Street Vibrancy Plan	Circulation/Parking/Pedestrian Improvements on East Alisal Street	$2,500
MON-SNS161-SL-2026	Natividad/Gabilan Creek Trail	Bike/Ped Trail Repairs	$1,100
MON-SNS164-SL-2026	Rossi-Rico Bike Trail	Bike Trail repairs along Rossi Rico Park	$400

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-SNS297-SL-2026	Romie Lane Bike Improvements	Construct bike/ped improvements, bulb outs, ADA ramps	$150
MON-SOL006-SO-2026	Bicycle Racks and Lockers	Install Bicycle Racks and Lockers at various locations	$55
MON-SOL043-SO-2026	Pedestrian Lighting	Construct pedestrian lighting along various City streets	$900
MON-SOL044-SO-2026	Pinnacles Bike Route	Construct a class I bike path/class II bike lanes along Metz Rd to encourage bicycle tourism.	$500
MON-SOL081-SO-2026	Citywide Safe Routes to Schools Improvements	Construct improvements that support walking, bicycling, and carpooling to schools within the city, such as; complete streets, traffic calming measures, traffic control devices, roadway and intersection safety measures, pedestrian and bicycle facilities, signing and striping, lighting, signalization, and related features.	$800
MON-SOL082-SO-2026	Citywide Active Transportation and Complete Streets Improvements	Rehabilitate and/or construct new street segments to incorporate Active Transportation and Complete Street Improvements including ADA upgrades and connections to Disadvantaged Community (DAC) areas.	$4,000
MON-TAMC006-TAMC-2026	Monterey County Bicycle and Pedestrian Improvement Projects	Various bicycle and pedestrian improvement projects throughout Monterey County	$12,741
MON-TAMC010-TAMC-2026	Fort Ord Regional Trail and Greenway (FORTAG)	Approximately 28-mile bike and pedestrian access path through the former Fort Ord. (TAMC projects 16, 17, 18, and 20 are segments of this overall project)	$45,547
MON-TAMC011-TAMC-2026	Safe Routes to Schools	Countywide Safe Routes to Schools program	$20,000
MON-TAMC016-TAMC-2026	FORTAG - 218 Canyon Del Rey Segment	Constructs 1.5 miles of bike and pedestrian path adjacent to Canyon Del Rey.	$23,860
MON-TAMC018-TAMC-2026	FORTAG - California Ave Segment	Constructs 1.8 miles of bike and pedestrian path adjacent to California Avenue in the City of Marina.	$9,449
MON-TAMC020-TAMC-2026	FORTAG - Jerry Smith Trailhead Segment	Constructs 2.1 miles of bike and pedestrian path adjacent to the Jerry Smith Trailhead in Fort Ord National Monument.	$12,238

Table 2 Highway Improvements

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-CT011-CT-2026	Scenic Route 68 Corridor Improvements	Make intersection and other operational improvements to increase safety and improve traffic flow from Salinas to Monterey. (Phase 1,three (3) easternmost intersections (San Benancio, Corral de Tierra and Laureles Grade).	$330,004
MON-CT023-CT-2026	State Route 156 and US 101 Interchange	Construct new interchange for SR156 and US101 (related to CT022 and CT036)	$350,000
MON-CT030-SL-2026	US 101 - Salinas Corridor	Widen US 101 to 6 lanes and/or auxiliary lanes within city limits of City of Salinas where feasible.	$52,000
MON-CT031-CT-2026	US 101 - South of Salinas Improvements	Purpose of this project is to improve safety by closing the center median eliminating turning movements at 11 existing at-grade intersections, relocating/reconstructing the existing Abbott Street interchange, relocating/reconstructing the Chualar Main Street interchange, and providing necessary frontage roads to allow access to existing residences, businesses, and farms. Frontage roads along US 101 south of Salinas (Abbott Street on/off ramp) and related intersection improvements will also enhance bicycle and pedestrian mobility and facilitate transit access.	$350,000
MON-CT036-CT-2026	SR 156 - Castroville Boulevard Interchange	Construction new interchange for SR 156 and Castroville Boulevard/Blackie Road. (related to CT022 and CT023)	$126,000
MON-GON015-GO-2026	US 101 / Gloria Road Interchange	US 101/Gloria Road Interchange Improvements.(EA 05-OP930) PM 68.4/70.4	$50,000
MON-GRN008-GR-2026	US 101 - Walnut Avenue Interchange	Relocate and replace existing US 101/Walnut Avenue Interchange and widen to six lanes. (EA 05-OP160) PM 53.4/54.3	$39,800
MON-KCY006-CK-2026	US 101 - 1st Street Interchange (Lonoak Street I/C)	Extend San Antonio over railroad tracks from Lonoak to US 101/First Street Interchange. (PM R39.77)	$32,580
MON-MAR136-MA-2026	SR1 & Imjin Bridge	Widen NB off-ramp to two lanes	$590
MON-MAR137-MA-2026	SR1 & Imjin Bridge	Widen SB on-ramp to two lanes	$500
MON-SOL002-SO-2026	US 101 - North Interchange	Install new interchange north of US 101 and Front Street.	$60,000
MON-SOL003-SO-2026	US 101 - South Interchange	Install new interchange south of US 101 and Front Street/Moranda.	$45,000
MON-SOL014-SO-2026	SR 146 Bypass (Pinnacles Parkway)	Construct to 4 lanes from SR 146 (Metz Road) to Nestles Road. Install Class II bike facility.	$16,000

Table 3 Highway Operational, Maintenance, and Rehabilitation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-CT039-CT-2026	SR 218 - Operational Improvements and Complete Streets	Add bicycle and pedestrian enhancements, turn pockets, signal and operational improvements, shoulder widening, and Zero Emission Vehicle chargers.	$16,450
MON-CT040-CT-2026	State Highway Operations and Protection Program (SHOPP)	Unspecified SHOPP projects/3 Categories	$1,693,214
MON-GON014-GO-2026	US 101/5th Street Interchange	Install roundabouts at on and off ramps	$20,000
MON-MAR134-MA-2026	SR1 & Imjin Bridge	Restripe bridge for two WB lanes and one EB lane	$26
MON-MAR135-MA-2026	SR1 & Imjin Bridge	Convert SB off-ramp to off-ramp loop	$2,000
MON-MYC288-UM-2026	SR 1 - Carmel River FREE	Replace a portion of the elevated SR 1 roadway embankment with a causeway. Realign and re-profile the existing Highway between the southern end of the existing Carmel River bridge to the south of the proposed overflow bridge. Construct new bicycle and pedestrian access. Construct new southbound turn lane to serve the Palo Corona Regional Park entrance.	$14,900
MON-PGV010-PG-2026	SR 68 - Bishop to Sunset	Mobility Improvements including sidewalks, lighting, landscaping, and roadways overlay	$10,502
MON-SNS123-SL-2026	US 101 / Boronda Improvements	Auxiliary Lanes/Ramp Improvements	$960
MON-TAMC008-TAMC-2026	Holman Highway Safety Improvements	Make safety and operational improvements to Holman Highway in Pacific Grove and Monterey; includes bicycle, pedestrian and traffic safety and ADA improvements.	$22,300

Table 4 Local Street and Road Improvements

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-KCY016-CK-2026	Bypass (South San Antonio Extension)	Bridge, Road and Ped/Bike Construction.	$10,000
MON-KCY017-CK-2026	South San Antonio Extension - Lonoak Connection	Road and Ped/Bike Construction. Includes bridge over San Lorenzo Creek.	$15,000
MON-MAR077-MA-2026	Salinas Ave. Improvement Project	Construct new 2 lane arterial. Complete streets design with the widening. Previous FORA project.	$1,915
MON-MAR150-MA-2026	Del Monte Blvd Extension	Construct new roadway	$16,000
MON-MAR154-MA-2026	Imjin Pkwy Widening Project	Measure X and SB1 LPP project to widen Imjin Pkwy to 4 lanes from Reservation Rd to Imjin Rd.	$41,750
MON-MAR165-MA-2026	Imjin Road Widening Project	Widen from 2 lanes to 4 lanes	$2,075
MON-MYC192-UM-2026	Harris Road Widening	Widen to four lanes on Harris Court to Salinas City Limit.	$13,300
MON-MYC238-UM-2026	Salinas Road Improvements G12 Salinas Road Improvements - Project Area 5	Widen to Four Lanes between Future Hwy 1 and Salinas Rd Interchange and Existing Four Lane Section. Widen existing three lane section of Salinas Rd from Werner Rd to Elkhorn Rd to four lanes. Add Class II bike lanes on Salinas Rd from SR 1 to Elkhorn Rd. Install roundabout [not traffic signal] and construct Intersection Improvements at Salinas Rd /Werner Rd. Construct traffic signal on Elkhorn Rd at Salinas Rd. Realign Salinas Rd and Werner Rd to intersect Elkhorn Rd at a single location with a traffic signal.	$15,200
MON-MYC245-UM-2026	San Juan Road Improvements	Widen to four travel lanes with Class II bike lanes from Pajaro to US 101. Construct traffic signals and intersection improvements at the Aromas Road, Carpenteria Road, Murphy Road and Tarpey Road intersections. Construct intersection improvements at San Miguel Canyon Road.	$71,900
MON-MYC307-UM-2026	Davis Road Bridge Replacement and Road Widening	Replace an existing two-lane, low-level bridge with an high-level four-lane bridge. Widen Davis Road to four lanes from Blanco and Reservation Roads. (PW&F;)	$71,742
MON-SNS006-SL-2026	US 101 - Alvin Drive overpass/underpass and Bypass	Construct overpass/underpass and 4 lane street structure.	$12,325
MON-SNS008-SL-2026	Bernal Drive East Improvements	Widen road, construct sidewalk and retaining wall on north side of road, between N. Main and Roasarita Dr.	$1,647
MON-SNS012-SL-2026	Boronda Road Traffic Congestion Relief	Widen to 4 lanes; install class II bike lanes and fill sidewalk gaps. Roundabouts will be installed throughout the corridor	$6,671
MON-SNS035-SL-2026	Lincoln Avenue Widening	Widen Lincoln to 4 lanes between West Market and Gavilan	$1,117

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-SNS044-SL-2026	Natividad Road Widening	Widen from 2 to 4 lanes	$4,296
MON-SNS050-SL-2026	Russell Rd Widening	Widen Street from US 101 to San Juan Grade Rd.	$3,078
MON-SNS052-SL-2026	Sanborn Road Widening/Reconstruction	Widen to 6 lanes and reconstruct from John Street to Abbott Streets; accommodations for bikes and peds.	$14,737
MON-SNS059-SL-2026	Williams Road Widening	Widen from 2 to 4 lanes	$5,500
MON-SNS090-SL-2026	Russell Road Extension	Extend 4 lane arterial	$17,557
MON-SNS092-SL-2026	San Juan - Natividad Collector	Construct an east - west 2 lane collector roadway	$3,635
MON-SNS093-SL-2026	Independence Boulevard Extension	Extend as 2 lane collector	$1,374
MON-SNS094-SL-2026	Hemingway Drive Extension	Construct 4 lane road	$2,871
MON-SNS095-SL-2026	Constitution Boulevard Extension	Construct 4 lane street	$9,556
MON-SNS096-SL-2026	Sanborn Road Extension	Construct 4 lane arterial	$6,895
MON-SNS097-SL-2026	Williams Russell Collector	Construct new north - south connection	$8,115
MON-SNS098-SL-2026	Sconberg Parkway Extension	Extend as 2 lane collector street with bike lanes	$5,119
MON-SNS108-SL-2026	Laurel Drive Widening	Widen to 6 lanes and add left turn channelization west of Constitution	$2,161
MON-SNS121-SL-2026	McKinnon Street Extension	Extend as a two lane collector from Boronda Rd to Rogge Road	$3,710
MON-SNS279-SL-2026	Rossi Rd Extensions	Extend Rossi St as 4-lane arterial between Western Bypass and Davis Rd with bike lanes.	$2,488
MON-SNS281-SL-2026	El Dorado Drive Extension	Extend as two lane collector from Boronda Rd to Rogge Rd	$2,398
MON-SNS282-SL-2026	Abbott Street Widening	Widen to 4-lanes, add median and left turn channelization & eliminate parking on both sides of street	$1,266

Table 5 Local Street and Road Operational, Maintenance, and Rehabilitation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-CAR010-CM-2026	Mission Street Rehabilitation	Rehabilitate Mission Street including repaving street and curb, gutter and sidewalk improvements.	$464
MON-CAR012-CM-2026	Road rehabilitation and maintenance	Routine maintenance under the Pavement Management Report, Shared bike lane on San Carlos Street from Eighth Avenue to Thirteenth Avenue	$2,134
MON-CAR026-CM-2026	Mountain View Avenue Intersection Safety Enhancements	Realign side streets and intersections with Mountain View to reduce potential conflicts at offset skew intersections	$232
MON-CAR028-CM-2026	Second Avenue Embankment Reconstruction	Reconstruct Second Ave Embankment to eliminate landslide potential and reopen road to traffic	$870
MON-CAR029-CM-2026	Mission Street Bypass Drainage Improvements	Install bypass pipe along Junipero Street to increase capacity due to bottleneck on Mission St	$1,630
MON-CAR031-CM-2026	Junipero Drainage Improvements	Increase drainage capacity to eliminate bottleneck	$910
MON-CAR036-CM-2026	Junipero and Ocean Roundabout	Construct new roundabout at the 5-legged Junipero/Ocean Intersection	$2,900
MON-CAR039-CM-2026	Fourth Avenue Outfall Reconstruction	Replacement of the 4th Avenue Outfall which is showing structural deficiencies and is in a high level of disrepair.	$1,000
MON-DRO008-DR-2026	Angelus/Rosita Drainage Repairs	Install new curb/gutter and drain inlets	$150
MON-DRO010-DR-2026	Rosita Rd. Repairs	Street repairs and hillside stabilization	$625
MON-DRO012-DR-2026	South Boundary Rd. Safety & Operational Improvements	Reconstruct street to improve safety and operations, install dedicated ped/bike trail, and relocate intersection with Gen Jim Moore with installation of a roundabout.	$1,200
MON-DRO013-DR-2026	Via Verde Drainage Improvements	Install new curb, gutter and drain inlet	$90
MON-GON001-GO-2026	5th Street - Fanoe Road	Install two lane roundabout	$4,500
MON-GRN003-GR-2026	Oak Road Bridge over US 101	Widen bridge for dual left turn lanes.	$6,000
MON-GRN003B-GR-2026	Oak Road Bridge over US 101	Remove and replace existing Oak Avenue bridge.	$30,000
MON-GRN006-GR-2026	Thorne Road roadway realignment at US 101	Realign Thorn Road and add traffic signal.	$7,300
MON-GRN007B-GR-2026	Traffic Signal Installations	Install traffic signals.	$450
MON-GRN019-GR-2026	Oak Avenue Pavement Overlay	Overlay street - Intersection and paving improvements (Oak Ave/101/4th St)	$200
MON-GRN021-GR-2026	Citywide Street Rehabilitation	Repair, overlay, seal coat all city streets.	$3,954

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-GRN025-GR-2026	Walnut Avenue Widening and Pedestrian Improvement Project	Widen Walnut Avenue between El Camino Real and Hwy 101 on the southbound side of Walnut Ave to add right turn lane. Increase corner radius at Walnut Ave. and EL Camino Real, install approx. 1,300 ft of new sidewalk and bike lane. The project will install a mid block RRFB crosswalk and relocate utilities and apparatus as necessary.	$1,400
MON-KCY043-CK-2026	Roundabout @ US 101/Broadway St/San Antonio Dr	Install Roundabout @ US 101/Broadway St/San Antonio Dr	$7,000
MON-KCY044-CK-2026	Lonoak RR Crossing Improvements	Railroad crossing improvements	$600
MON-KCY050-CK-2026	7th Street / Monte Vista Area Repaving	7th Street / Monte Vista Repaving	$3,000
MON-KCY052-CK-2026	Broadway Street Repaving	Broadway Street Repaving	$2,000
MON-KCY054-CK-2026	Metz Road Repaving	Metz Road Repaving	$1,200
MON-MAR002-MA-2026	Imjin Parkway - 3rd Avenue Signal or Roundabout	Install new traffic signal or roundabout	$1,200
MON-MAR006-MA-2026	2nd Ave - 8th St	Install new traffic signal or roundabout	$1,000
MON-MAR035-MA-2026	Del Monte Blvd - Marina Green Dr	Install new traffic signal or roundabout (Project triggered by Marina Station Subdivision - Associated with MAR114)	$2,000
MON-MAR058-MA-2026	Palm Ave @ TAMC RR	Widen/construct new gates Project likely included in scope of MST's SURF Busway project at Palm/Del Monte and TAMC ROW	$688
MON-MAR116-MA-2026	California Avenue	Reconstruct roadway (Triggered by Dunes Phase 2 Completion)	$3,000
MON-MAR118-MA-2026	Del Monte Boulevard	Roadway improvements, sidewalk, utilities (Triggered by Marina Station Subdivision EIR)	$11,000
MON-MAR138-MA-2026	Imjin Parkway & California Avenue	Lane configuration improvements or Roundabout (Project triggered by The Dunes Subdivision)	$2,500
MON-MAR139-MA-2026	Imjin Pkwy & Marina Heights Dr	Signalize or roundabout (part of MAR154)	$1,000
MON-MAR141-MA-2026	Imjin Pkwy & Reservation Rd	Lane configuration improvements (Part of MAR154)	$1,000
MON-MAR145-MA-2026	California Ave & Marina Heights Dr	Signalize or roundabout (Project triggered by Sea Haven Subdivision)	$870
MON-MAR147-MA-2026	Imjin Pkwy & Preston Dr	Construct new roundabout [part of MAR154]	$870
MON-MAR148-MA-2026	Melanie Rd & Vista Del Camino Rd	Regrade intersection (part of citywide PMP)	$200
MON-MAR152-MA-2026	8th Street Reconstruction	Reconstruct roadway (associated with MAR025 and MAR031)	$13,008
MON-MAR158-MA-2026	Sign Retroreflectivity Program	City-wide sign upgrade, required by FHWA	$91

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MAR159-MA-2026	Pavement Management Program	City-wide roadway maintenance	$17,052
MON-MDR016-MDR-2026	Pavement Management Plan with coring	Pavement Management Plan with coring	$112
MON-MRY011-MY-2026	Munras - Webster Improvements	Intersection improvements	$650
MON-MRY021-MY-2026	Citywide Street Overlay	Street overlay program	$2,500
MON-MRY022-MY-2026	Citywide Street Reconstruction	Street Reconstruction	$3,000
MON-MRY023-MY-2026	Citywide Street Panel Replacement	Street Panel Replacement	$3,500
MON-MRY034-MY-2026	Citywide Adaptive Signal System	Install adaptive signal control on all arterial streets, install fiber connections to all signals	$3,000
MON-MRY046-MY-2026	Citywide Road Rehabilitation	Reconstruction of various streets	$2,000
MON-MRY049-MY-2026	Citywide Street Resurfacing	Street resurfacing program	$2,000
MON-MYC043-UM-2026	Jolon Rd Overlay Safety Improvements	Shoulder widening, & Geometric Improvements, and installation of 39.2 miles of Class II bikeway.	$58,000
MON-MYC062-UM-2026	Old Stage Road Shoulder Widening	Shoulder widening and channelization at intersections	$11,500
MON-MYC075-UM-2026	River Road Operational Improvements	Widen shoulders and improve geometrics, and install class II bike lanes	$29,300
MON-MYC136-UM-2026	Bridge Barrier Rail Replacement	Replace and Rehabilitation of various bridges Countywide	$500
MON-MYC154-UM-2026	Crazy Horse Canyon Road Improvements	Add passing lanes and construct Class II bike lanes from San Juan Grade Rd to US101.	$27,900
MON-MYC156-UM-2026	CVMP - Laureles Grade Paved Turnouts and Signs	Paved Turnouts and Signs	$1,538
MON-MYC157-UM-2026	CVMP - Carmel Valley Road between Laureles Grade and Ford Shoulder Widening	Shoulder Widening	$2,308
MON-MYC159-UM-2026	CVMP - Carmel Valley Road Passing Lanes (Front of September Ranch)	Passing Lanes in front of September Ranch	$8,014
MON-MYC162-UM-2026	CVMP - Laureles Grade at Carmel Valley Road Roundabout, Signalization, or Widening	Install Signal or Widen (prior to Grade Separation)	$7,890
MON-MYC164-UM-2026	CVMP - Laureles Grade Shoulder Addition	Shoulder Improvements	$5,105
MON-MYC165-UM-2026	CVMP - Left-Turn Channelization - W of Ford Drive	Left-Turn Channelization	$2,000
MON-MYC167-UM-2026	CVMP - Sight Distance Improvements at Dorris	Sight Distance Improvements	$2,377

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MYC181-UM-2026	G12 Pajaro to Prunedale Corridor - Project Area 1	Operational and capacity improvements, including road widening, turning lanes, signalization and intersection improvements, and bicycle and pedestrian facilities. Refer to project area 1 to 6 of the G12 Pajaro to Prunedale Corridor Study (Two Project Areas are listed individually as MYC311 & MYC313)	$33,355
MON-MYC188-UM-2026	Gonzales River Rd Bridge Replace	Bridge replacement	$55,000
MON-MYC200-UM-2026	Johnson Cyn Land - Phase I	Overlay Existing Roadways: Gloria, Iverson, and Johnson Cyn Rds	$3,000
MON-MYC202-UM-2026	Johnson Road Bridge	Bridge replacement	$1,520
MON-MYC227-UM-2026	Pine Canyon Road Improvements	Add turn lanes and Class II bike lanes on Pine Canyon Road from Pine Meadow Drive to Jolon Road (County Road G14). Construct traffic signal and perform intersection improvements on Pine Canyon Road at Jolon Road.	$11,000
MON-MYC260-UM-2026	Scenic Road Protection	Protect Scenic Rd from erosion due to wind & surf, and Carmel River.	$92
MON-MYC266-UM-2026	Street Rehabilitation/Overlay	Overlay roadways.	$499,037
MON-MYC289-UM-2026	PW&F; Countywide Community Street Repair	Extend life of various streets - repair and seal various streets to continue providing transportation mobility (target areas include Chualar, Castroville, Pajaro and Boronda)	$7,000
MON-MYC290-UM-2026	Countywide Local Bridge Repair and Maintenance	Unspecified countywide local bridge repair and maintenance costs.	$5,000
MON-MYC295-UM-2026	Carmel Valley Road Repair	Project will stabilize the slope by constructing a permanent concrete barrier and/or placing rock slope protection (result of 2019 winter storms) (PW&F;)	$1,688
MON-MYC297-UM-2026	Alisal Road Rehabilitation	Rehabilitate pavement of Alisal Road using pavement recycling techniques. (RMA-PW&F;)	$4,500
MON-MYC298-UM-2026	Ongoing Seal Coat Program	Place chip seal on various roads consistent with 2015 Pavement Asset Management Plan. (PW&F;)	$12,000
MON-MYC299-UM-2026	Emergency Repair Funds	Unanticipated emergency and non-emergency repairs to county facilities. (PW&F;)	$1,000
MON-MYC300-UM-2026	HSIP Guardrail Replacement Project	Replace various metal beam guardrails throughout County. (RMA-PW&F;)	$600
MON-MYC301-UM-2026	Streetsweeping Program under NPDES	Scheduled sweeping efforts, stenciling of drain inlets, monitoring storm drain outfall, code enforcement of private construction, inspections, public educations, detection of illicit discharge, staff training for NPDES stormwater inspection. (RMA-PW&F;)	$1,080

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MYC302-UM-2026	Proactive Drainage Maintenance and Flood Protection	Perform ongoing drainage maintenance at various locations. (PW&F;)	$2,700
MON-MYC304-UM-2026	Countywide Striping Program	Traffic safety maintenance project including painted striping--Contract Year 2 (RMA-PW&F;)	$600
MON-MYC305-UM-2026	Unscheduled Repairs	Various repairs to the countywide facilities on an as needed basis. (PW&F;)	$903
MON-MYC309-UM-2026	Echo Valley Road Repair	Excavate and repair the road and including unplugging concrete culvert. (PW&F;)	$432
MON-MYC310-UM-2026	Elkhorn/Werner/Salinas Safety Improvements	Intersection safety improvement project that includes signage and striping enhancements. (PW&F;)	$344
MON-MYC311-UM-2026	Pajaro to Prunedale Corridor- Project Area 1	Project Area 1 is on San Miguel Canyon Rd, extending between US 101 and Castroville Blvd and includes: addition of a NB lane on San Miguel Canyon Rd between Moro Rd and Castroville Blvd; installation of traffic signal at San Miguel Canyon Rd between Moro Rd and Castroville Blvd; Install traffic signal at San Miguel Canyon Rd and Langley Canyon Rd; Providing signal coordination and adaptive timing between Langley Canyon Rd and US 101; Installing modern roundabout at San Miguel Canyon Rd and Castroville Blvd; Installing Class 1 bike path SB on San Miguel Canyon between the current bike lane and Prunedale North Rd; and installing sidewalk curb and gutter NB between Moro Rd and Langley Canyon Rd. (RMA-PW&F; Full corridor project identified as MYC181) (Includes former MYC247 project).	$4,515
MON-MYC312-UM-2026	G12 Pajaro to Prunedale Corridor Study- Project Area 6	Project area 6 project is on north end of G12 corridor in Pajaro and includes: implement road diet on Salinas Rd, reduce lanes from 4 to 2 lanes; Install a buffered bike lane; install a raised median south of railroad crossing/on Salinas Rd; Welcome sign for Pajaro; Class II Bike Lanes; Construct sidewalk at sidewalk gaps; install rectangular rapid flashing beacons at existing mid-block crossings; reconfigure the parking north of Bishop St on West side of G12 to be off-street; adjacent to roadway, construct curb and gutter, sidewalk, and landscaped buffer. Provide diagonal front-end parking; provide a 13' one-way Aisle for parking maneuvers, entry and exit; provide a 5' minimum buffer to building entrance on Salinas Rd and exit on Bishop St; Reconfigure SB approach of Porter Drive/Main St. (RMA-PW&F; component of full corridor project MYC181)	$1,950
MON-MYC315-UM-2026	Las Lomas Drainage Project	Provide underground drainage facility on Los Lomas. (RMA-PW&F;)	$5,243

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MYC316-UM-2026	Vegetation Removal	Remove encroachment onto County roads/visibility such as vegetation. (PW&F;)	$900
MON-MYC318-UM-2026	River Road Rehabilitation	Rehabilitate roadway pavement using pavement reconstruction techniques and place hot-mix asphalt. (RMA-PW&F;)	$7,712
MON-MYC321-UM-2026	Palo Colorado Road	Repair from severe storm damage along Palo Colorado Road near Big Sur; rebuild the road with suitable fill, installation of soil nail walls, and improve stormwater drainage. MP 4.0 to MP 7.8 Emergency (PW&F;)	$10,887
MON-MYC323-UM-2026	Robinson Canyon Road Bridge Scour Replacement	Replacement of scour countermeasures to protect two exposed bridge pier footings. (RMA-PW&F;)	$4,700
MON-MYC324-UM-2026	Rogge Road Intersection Improvements	Construct intersection improvements. (PW&F;)	$1,125
MON-MYC331-UM-2026	Viejo Road Shoulder and Asphalt Repair	Repair roadway to pre-storm conditions. (PW&F;)	$556
MON-MYC341-UM-2026	Chualar Canyon Road Bridge	Four Bridge Repair	$3,400
MON-PGV001-PG-2026	Congress - Sunset Roundabout	Construct a roundabout at Congress and Sunset including ROW, landscaping, curb, and paving; make accommodations for bicyclists and pedestrians.	$1,000
MON-PGV005-PG-2026	Lighthouse Ave. Resurfacing	Resurface Street, drainage improvements	$1,400
MON-PGV013-PG-2026	Pine Ave. Resurfacing	Repair and resurface street	$11,800
MON-PGV014-PG-2026	Miscellaneous Street Improvements - Various Streets	Pavement repair, cross gutter, curb and gutter, sidewalks, traffic striping, signs	$800
MON-PGV015-PG-2026	Miscellaneous Drainage Improvements - Various Streets	Storm drain repair / improvements, catch basins, manholes, cross gutters	$800
MON-SCY018-SA-2026	Citywide Street Maintenance and Rehabilitation Projects	Perform street maintenance and rehabilitation of the existing street network based on the city's Pavement Management Program (PMP), including ADA upgrades, storm drain improvements, signage and striping, and related features.	$750
MON-SEA005-SE-2026	Fremont Boulevard at Broadway Avenue Intersection Improvements	Roadway improvements, utility relocation, ADA ramps, landscaping and signal upgrade	$400
MON-SEA030-SE-2026	Update and Implement Pavement Management System and Maintenance	Roadway improvements to include total reconstruction and overlay	$58,951
MON-SEA039-SE-2026	Broadway Corridor Improvements	Road diet and roundabouts along Broadway, from Fremont to General Jim. Includes complete streets elements- such as bike lanes on both sides of the road.	$15,000

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-SEA040-SE-2026	General Jim Corridor Improvements	Roundabout installation intersection improvements along General Jim at Hilby, San Pablo, McClure, Normandy and Gigling	$15,000
MON-SEA041-SE-2026	Canyon Del Rey Corridor Improvements	Bike lanes, intersection improvements two roundabouts from Fremont Blvd to Del Monte Boulevard	$17,500
MON-SNS011-SL-2026	Boronda - Main Improvements	Construct intersection improvements	$2,161
MON-SNS033-SL-2026	Laurel Drive Intersection Improvements	Median Improvements / median left turn lanes between Adams St and Main St	$583
MON-SNS041-SL-2026	Maryal Drive Reconstruction	Widen roadway behind Rodeo Grounds (from 36' to 40')	$1,260
MON-SNS042-SL-2026	Natividad - Laurel Intersection	Install NB/SB lanes, convert EB right turn lane into shared thru	$1,250
MON-SNS109-SL-2026	San Juan Grade - Russell Rd intersection improvements	Install Signal	$371
MON-SNS112-SL-2026	Boronda Rd -East Constitution intersection improvements	Install Traffic Signal Improvements	$546
MON-SNS114-SL-2026	Boronda Rd - Williams Rd Intersection Improvements	Install Signal or Roundabout	$5,224
MON-SNS115-SL-2026	Natividad Rd - Russell Rd (future extension) Intersection Improvements	Install Signal	$5,142
MON-SNS144-SL-2026	Boronda Road Roundabouts	Roundabouts at 4 intersections, at its intersections with McKinnon St, El Dorado Dr, Natividad Rd and Independence Blvd.	$44,000
MON-SNS147-SL-2026	Sherwood Dr/Sherwood Place Intersection	Traffic Signal or Roundabout Installation	$400
MON-SNS148-SL-2026	Market Street/Merced	Traffic Signal Installation	$400
MON-SNS154-SL-2026	Boronda/Sanborn Intersection	Roundabout Installation	$400
MON-SNS155-SL-2026	Constitution Blvd/Las Casitas Intersection Improvements	Traffic Signal Installation	$760
MON-SNS160-SL-2026	Traffic Calming Projects	Traffic Calming Local	$2,500
MON-SNS261-SL-2026	Old State Road and Williams Rd Traffic Signal	Traffic Signal or Roundabout Installation	$4,508
MON-SNS262-SL-2026	Natividad and Rogge Road Traffic Signal	Install traffic signal	$2,243
MON-SNS263-SL-2026	N Main St and Bernal Dr Signal Modification	Install NBT lane, NBO phase, convert WBT to shared thru left	$873
MON-SNS264-SL-2026	Sherwood Dr/Natividad Rd & East Bernal Dr/La Posada Way Intersection Improvements	Install EB left turn lane, NB thru lane and SB thru lanes. Possible roundabout.	$2,062

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-SNS265-SL-2026	East Front St/Sherwood Dr/Market St Intersection Improvements	Installation of southbound left turn lane	$6,433
MON-SNS267-SL-2026	South Main St/West Blanco/East Blanco Intersection Improvements	Install NB left turn lane	$489
MON-SNS268-SL-2026	Sun St/Market St Install Traffic Signal	New traffic signal	$800
MON-SNS269-SL-2026	Airport Blvd/Terven Ave & SB US 101 On/Off Ramp Intersection Improvements	Signal modifications or roundabout	$1,500
MON-SNS270-SL-2026	Blanco Rd/Sanborn Rd/Abbott St Intersection Improvements	Convert Shared through/left turn lanes to through lanes and adding a second left turn lane on the north and south Abbott St approaches	$96
MON-SNS271-SL-2026	Harkins Rd and Abbott St Intersection Improvements	Add a second westbound left-turn lane on Harkins Rd	$645
MON-SNS272-SL-2026	Harkins Rd and Hansen St Intersection Improvements	Install NB left, EB thru and EB right	$221
MON-SNS273-SL-2026	Airport Blvd and Hansen St Intersection Improvements	Install a second northbound right-turn lane on Hansen St	$85
MON-SNS275-SL-2026	Roy Diaz St and US 101 Northbound Ramps Intersection Improvements	Install traffic signal or roundabout	$1,370
MON-SNS276-SL-2026	Skyway Blvd and Airport Blvd Intersection Improvements	Install traffic signal or roundabout	$1,370
MON-SNS277-SL-2026	Constitution Blvd/Medical Center Driveway Intersection Improvements	Install traffic signal	$800
MON-SNS283-SL-2026	Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation	Road maintenance using the Pavement Management Systems	$140,000
MON-SOL007-SO-2026	Citywide Street Maintenance and Rehabilitation Projects	Perform street maintenance and rehabilitation on the existing street network based on the city's Pavement Management Program (PMP), including ADA upgrades, utility relocations (if needed, signage and striping, and related features.	$2,000
MON-SOL033-SO-2026	Front St/Gabilan Dr Intersection Improvements	Construct intersection, install signal/roundabout	$2,000
MON-SOL035-SO-2026	New Arterial 1/Front St Extension Intersection Improvements	Construct intersection, install signal	$2,800
MON-SOL036-SO-2026	New Arterial 1/San Vincente Rd Intersection Improvements	Construct intersection, install signal	$2,000

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-SOL037-SO-2026	New Arterial 1/West St Intersection Improvements	Construct intersection, install signal	$2,000
MON-SOL038-SO-2026	West Street Extension/Camphora Gloria Rd Intersection Improvements	Construct intersection, install signal	$2,300
MON-SOL039-SO-2026	West St Extension/San Vincente Rd Intersection Improvements	Construct intersection, install signal	$2,900
MON-SOL040-SO-2026	West St Extension/San Vincente Rd Intersection Improvements	Construct intersection, install signal	$5,000
MON-SOL042-SO-2026	Gabilan Dr/Sn Vincente Rd Intersection Improvements	Construct intersection and install signal	$300
MON-SOL052-SO-2026	Front St and San Vicente Rd Intersection Improvements	Intersection Improvements; Add 2 Front St left turn lanes and San Vicente Rd free-right turn lane	$750
MON-SOL053-SO-2026	Andalucia Drive and Gabilan Drive Intersection Improvements	Intersection improvements (2013 TIF M1); install signal	$200
MON-SOL076-SO-2026	Traffic Signals	Traffic Signals (2007 TIF M1, 2013 TIF M1 - remainder); construct traffic signals at 4 locations	$6,000

Table 6 Other Projects

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MAA002-MAA-2026	Environmental Assessment	EA for Runway and Parallel Taxiway A extension to west, apron expansion west end, acquire land - 11.4 acres for RPZ	$600
MON-MAA006-MAA-2026	Environmental Assessment	Conduct Environmental assessment for construction improvements including hangar infill projects	$150
MON-MAA015-MAA-2026	Environmental Assessment	EA for North area of airport including north-side parallel Taxiway B, north perimeter aviation access road and development for approximately 250 acres aviation and mixed use	$500
MON-MAA021-MAA-2026	Pavement Rehabilitation	Pavement rehabilitation at various areas throughout the airport in accordance with the PMMP	$600
MON-MAA027-MAA-2026	Airport Utility Upgrades	Replacements, extensions and enhancements to existing water, sanitary sewer, and cable and wire infrastructure	$7,500
MON-MAA028-MAA-2026	Rehabilitate Existing Airport Buildings	Rehabilitate former military buildings including ADA facilities and upgrades, new roofs, building skin, structural retrofits, glazing and heat systems	$12,300
MON-MAA029-MAA-2026	Rehabilitate Airport Access and Service Roads	Localized removal and reconstruction of failed areas, asphalt pavement overlay, curb and gutter repair upgrades including ADA, and road widening	$11,600
MON-MDR001-MDR-2026	Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan Update	Update Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP)	$154
MON-MDR003-MDR-2026	Rehabilitation of Taxiway B and Apron (Construction)	Rehabilitation of Taxiway B and Apron (Construction)	$995
MON-MDR004-MDR-2026	PAPI Runway 11 - Electrical Improvements	REIL Runway 11 - Electrical Improvements (Re-package, Advertise, and Construction)	$939
MON-MDR005-MDR-2026	Apron Rehabilitation AWOS	Design of Apron Rehabilitation AWOS	$130
MON-MDR008-MDR-2026	AWOS (Construction)	AWOS (Construction)	$400
MON-MDR009-MDR-2026	Wildlife Hazardous Environmental Assessment	Wildlife hazardous environmental assessment	$130
MON-MDR017-MDR-2026	Rehabilitation of Runway (Design)	Rehabilitation of Runway (Design)	$280
MON-MDR018-MDR-2026	Rehabilitation of Runway (Construction)	Rehabilitation of Runway (Construction)	$2,100
MON-MPA061-MRA-2026	Terminal Complex - Construction (Terminal Building)	Construct Terminal Building	$35,000

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MPA063-MRA-2026	Rehab Terminal Building	Rehab Existing Terminal Building	$3,000
MON-SAP039-SLA-2026	Environmental Study RSA Improvements	Environmental Study RSA Improvements	$500
MON-SAP040-SLA-2026	Enhance RSA, Runway 13-31	Runway Improvements to Meet Standards	$960
MON-SAP041-SLA-2026	Enhance RSA, Runway 8-26	Runway Improvements to Meet Standards	$20,790
MON-TAMC009-TAMC-2026	Habitat Preservation/Advance Mitigation	Countywide Habitat Preservation/Advance Mitigation for projects	$5,000

Table 7 Transportation Demand Management

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-TAMC005-TAMC-2026	Monterey County Go831 Traveler Information and Rideshare/ Commute Alternatives	Administer Go831 Traveler Information program and rideshare/Commute Alternative programs for Monterey County in coordination with Vision Zero and Safe Routes to School programs.	$9,018

Table 8 Transit ADA

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MST014-MST-2026	Mobility Management	Mobility Management	$92,000
MON-MST015-MST-2026	RIDES Bus Replacement	RIDES Bus Replacement (paratransit)	$26,420
MON-MST017-MST-2026	RIDES Operations	RIDES Operation (paratransit operations)	$285,642
MON-TAMC012-TAMC-2026	Senior & Disabled Transportation	Countywide support for Senior & Disabled Transportation	$10,000

Table 9 Transit Improvements

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-KCY053-CK-2026	King City Multimodal Transit Station	Build new multimodal transit station; includes new Amtrak connection to Coast Rail Line. Element of Coast Rail Project (TAMC004) Includes Bike / pedestrian connections and parking	$45,000
MON-MST003-MST-2026	Bus Station/Stops	General transit station and stop improvements	$150,000
MON-MST004-MST-2026	Bus Support Equipment and Facilities/Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS)	Bus Support Equipment and Facilities/Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS)	$69,865
MON-MST005-MST-2026	Communication/Radio Equipment	Communication/Radio Equipment	$30,000
MON-MST007-MST-2026	Safety and Security	Safety and Security	$25,340
MON-MST008-MST-2026	Salinas-Marina Multimodal Corridor	Construct multimodal Bus Rapid Transit Improvements between Salinas and Marina, including a multimodal transit corridor through the former Fort Ord in Marina.	$60,000
MON-MST009-MST-2026	Operations & Maintenance Facilities	Maintenance and Operations Facilities including: $8M Measure X for Salinas Maintenance & Ops Facility	$100,000
MON-MST010-MST-2026	Bus Replacement	Replacement of fixed route buses	$206,220
MON-MST011-MST-2026	Salinas Bus Rapid Transit	Construct Bus Rapid Transit improvements along E. Alisal Street.	$50,000
MON-MST016-MST-2026	Transit Capacity for SR 1/Surf! Busway and BRT	Construct improvements to accommodate regional MST bus service along the TAMC Branch Line during peak travel periods and construct 5th Street Station. (estimated to be under construction in 2025 and completed in 2028)	$99,000
MON-MST018-MST-2026	South Monterey County Regional Transit Improvements	Increases the frequency of MST Line 23 service between King City and Salinas and constructs improvements along Abbott Street between US 101 and Romie Way in Salinas. Stops in King City, Greenfield, Soledad, Gonzales, Chualar and Salinas.	$50,000
MON-TAMC003-TAMC-2026	Monterey County Rail Extension Kick Start	Extends existing rail service from Gilroy to Salinas and constructs stations and track improvements in Gilroy and Salinas.	$135,900
MON-TAMC014-TAMC-2026	Pajaro Station	Constructs the Pajaro/ Watsonville passenger rail/multimodal station	$11,055

Table 10 Transit Operations

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MST002-MST-2026	Bus Operations	General operations for fixed route and public demand response services (On-call)	$950,000

Table 11 Transit Rehabilitation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MST006-MST-2026	Preventative Maintenance	Preventative Maintenance	$21,000
MON-MST012-MST-2026	Bus Rehab/Renovate	Bus Rehab/Renovate	$28,400
MON-SNS120-SL-2026	Salinas ITC Station Improvements	TAMC Lead - Upgrades to passenger terminal and freight buildings	$2,300

San Benito County

Table 1 Active Transportation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-COG-A59-2026	Unidentified Future Active Transportation Improvements	Lump sum of Future Unidentified Active Transportation Improvements (2030-2050) in Hollister, San Benito County, and San Juan Bautista	$20,169
SB-COH-A20-2026	Sunnyslope Road Bike Lane	Construct Class II bike lane from Cerra Vista to Memorial Drive	$21
SB-COH-A24-2026	South Street/Hillcrest Road Bike Lane	Construct Class II bike lane from McCray St. to proposed Class II on Hillcrest Road	$14
SB-COH-A28-2026	Fourth Street Bike Route	Construct Class III bike route from McCray Street to Westside Boulevard.	$11
SB-COH-A30-2026	Meridian Street Bike Lane	Construct Class II bike lane from Memorial Drive to McCray Street.	$32
SB-COH-A32-2026	Sunset Drive Bike Route	Construct Class III bike Route from Cerra Vista Road to Airline Highway.	$11
SB-COH-A33-2026	Hillcrest Road Bike Lane	Construct Class II bike lane from Fairview Road and proposed Class III bike route on Hillcrest Road.	$53
SB-COH-A36-2026	Monterey Street Bike Route	Construct Class III bike route from Nash Road to 4th Street.	$14
SB-COH-A60-2026	Complete Streets Project for Nash/Tres Pinos/Sunnyslope Roads and McCray Street	Complete street segments include: sidewalks, bike lanes, curb extensions, median islands, narrower travel lanes, roundabouts and more.	$6,760
SB-COH-A66-2026	McCray Street Bike Lane	Class II, 0.61 miles, Hillcrest to Santa Ana Road.	$18
SB-COH-A67-2026	Cerra Vista Bike Route	Class III Bike Route, 0.73 miles, Union Road to Sunnyslope Road.	$10
SB-COH-A68-2026	Hawkins Street Bike Route	Class III, 0.45 miles, Monterey Street to Prospect Avenue.	$6
SB-COH-A69-2026	Clearview Drive Bike Route	Class III, 1.15 miles, Sunset Drive to Meridian Street, Tier No. 2.	$15
SB-COH-A70-2026	Steinbeck Drive Bike Route	Class III, .10 miles, Line Street to Westside Boulevard, Tier No. 3.	$1
SB-COH-A71-2026	Meridian Road Bike Route	Class III, .47 miles, End of Meridian Street to Memorial Drive.	$6
SB-COH-A73-2026	Beverly Drive Bike Route	Class III, .53 miles, Sunnyslope Road to Hillcrest Road, Tier No. 3.	$7
SB-COH-A79-2026	Westside Boulevard Bike Lane	Class II, .28 miles, between South Street and Jan Avenue.	$5
SB-SBC-A127-2026	Pedestrian Improvements	Maintenance and rehab work.	$40
SB-SBC-A22-2026	Airline Highway Bike Path	Class I bike path from Sunset Drive to existing Class I on Airline Hwy (Tres Pinos Town).	$42

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-SBC-A34-2026	Santa Ana Road/Buena Vista Road/North Street Bike Lane	Construct Class II bike lane, 3.97 miles, partially located in the City of Hollister.	$118
SB-SBC-A60-2026	Highway 156 Bike Lane	Class II, 6.88 miles, The Alameda (San Juan Bautista) to Buena Vista Road (Hollister).	$205
SB-SBC-A61-2026	Valley View Drive Bike Lane	Class II, 0.52 miles, Sunset Drive to Union Road.	$9
SB-SBC-A62-2026	The Alameda - Salinas Road Bike Route	Class III, 0.65 miles, 4th Street to Old Stagecoach Road.	$9
SB-SBC-A63-2026	Union Road Bike Route	Class III, 3.83 miles, Highway 156 to Cienega Road.	$51
SB-SBC-A64-2026	Buena Vista Road Bike Route	Class III, 0.74 miles, Proposed Class II on Buena Vista to Highway 156.	$10
SB-SBC-A65-2026	San Benito River Recreational Trail Phase 1	Construct a portion of recreational bicycle/pedestrian/equestrian trail along the San Benito River.	$5,627
SB-SBC-A66-2026	San Benito River Recreational Trail Phase 2	Construct a portion of recreational bicycle/pedestrian/equestrian trail along the San Benito River.	$8,538
SB-SBC-A68-2026	Union Pacific Railroad Multi-Use Path	Class I, 8.81 miles. Construct a multi-use path adjacent to the Union Pacific Railroad right of way.	$7,800
SB-SBC-A80-2026	Fallon Road Bike Route	Class III, 2.29 miles, Fairview Road to Frontage Road, Tier 3. Located in the City and County.	$30
SB-SBC-A85-2026	San Juan - Hollister Road Bike Lane	Stripping a bike lane on San Juan - Hollister Road.	$10
SB-SBC-A89-2026	Buena Vista Traffic Calming Project	Physical design and other measures put in place on existing roads to reduce vehicle speeds and improve safety for pedestrians and cyclists.	$1
SB-SJB-A06-2026	Pedestrian Crosswalk at Intersection of The Alameda & Hwy 156	Install meters, screens and stripe on east side of The Alameda & Highway 156.	$200
SB-SJB-A11-2026	Third Street Bike Lane	Striping a bike lane on Third Street.	$40
SB-SJB-A12-2026	First Street Bike Lane	Striping a bike lane on First Street.	$40
SB-SJB-A13-2026	Fourth Street Bike Lane	Class III- Striping a bike lane on Fourth Street from San Jose - to Old SJ Hollister Rd., S-10 of the Bike Plan.	$45
SB-SJB-A17-2026	Franklin Street Bike Route	Class III, .17 miles, 4th Street to South side of San Juan Bautista Historic Park, S-6 of the Bike Plan.	$30
SB-SJB-A18-2026	4th Street - San Jose Bike Lane	Class II, 0.16 miles, 4th Street to North side of San Juan Bautista Historic Park on San Jose Street.	$40

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-SJB-A19-2026	San Jose Street - The Alameda Bike Route	Class III, .54 miles, 4th Street from San Jose to Monterey Street, S-8 of Bike Plan.	$40
SB-SJB-A20-2026	Second Street Bike Route	Class III, 0.14 miles, San Jose Street to Monterey Street.	$40
SB-SJB-A21-2026	San Juan Bautista Historic Park Bike Lane	Class I, multi-use path, .29 miles, Franklin Street to 1st Street.	$650
SB-SJB-A22-2026	Monterey Street Bike Route	Class III, 1.04 miles, 4th Street to North side of San Juan Bautista Historic Park.	$125
SB-SJB-A23-2026	1st Street Bike Route	Class III, 0.10 miles, Monterey Street to existing Class II on 1st Street.	$45
SB-SJB-A26-2026	The Alameda - Salinas Road Bike Route	Class III - Stripping a bike lane from Franklin to Old SJ Hollister Rd., S-10 of the Bike Plan.	$60
SB-SJB-A28-2026	Third Street Transformation Project	Streetscape with Pedestrian / Bicycle Enhancements, Traffic Calming	$1,553
SB-SJB-A29-2026	Multimodal Transportation Hub	Multimodal Transportation Hub & Bicycle Network	$850
SB-SJB-A30-2026	2nd Street Corridor Pedestrian Safety Enhancement	Sidewalk infill, New pedestrian crossings, and ADA ramps	$400
SB-SJB-A31-2026	Sidewalk Gap Project #1	Sidewalk infill, new pedestrian crossings, and ADA ramps	$400
SB-SJB-A32-2026	Sidewalk Gap Project #2	Sidewalk infill, new pedestrian crossings, and ADA ramps	$2,800

Table 2 Highway Improvements

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-CT-A44-2026	State Route 25 Corridor Improvement Project, Phase I	Convert to four lane expressway from San Felipe Road to Hudner Lane.	$106,000
SB-CT-A45-2026	State Route 25 Corridor Improvement Project, Phase II	Convert to four lane expressway from Hudner Lane to Bloomfield Road.	$135,000

Table 3 Highway Operational, Maintenance, and Rehabilitation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-CT-A02-2026	SR 156/Fairview Road Intersection Improvements	Construct new turn lanes at the intersection. TIF	$6,824
SB-CT-A43-2026	State Highway Operation and Protection Program	Grouping of various projects managed by Caltrans for the maintenance, rehabilitation, and operation of the State Highway System. This represents the state's "fix-it-first" approach for a wide variety of highway infrastructure, including the four primary asset classes - pavement, bridges, drainage, and transportation management systems elements.	$275,500
SB-SJB-A27-2026	Eastbound Hwy 156 Right Turn Lane onto southbound The Alameda	Procure ROW and add RHTL from eastbound Hwy	$786
SB-VAR-A01-2026	Unidentified Future State Highway & Bridge Operations, Maintenance & Rehabilitation (2030-2050)	Lump sum of Future Unidentified State Highway & Bridge Operations, Maintenance & Rehabilitation (2030-2050) in Hollister, San Benito County, and San Juan Bautista	$259,000

Table 4 Local Street and Road Improvements

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-COH-A18-2026	Westside Boulevard Extension	Construct 2-lane road. Westside Boulevard Extension: Nash Road to Southside Road/San Benito Street Intersection with bicycle lanes. TIF	$13,360
SB-COH-A55-2026	Memorial Drive North Extension: Santa Ana Road to Flynn Road/Shelton Intersection	Construct new 4-lane road and extension with bicycle lanes. TIF	$13,842
SB-COH-A57-2026	Pacific Way (New Road): San Felipe Road to Memorial Drive	New 2-lane road from San Felipe Road to future Memorial Drive north extension with bicycle lanes. TIF	$7,412
SB-COH-A77-2026	Gateway Drive & San Felipe Road Intersection	New signalization of new 2-lane collector with 4-lane arterial; 3 approaches, LTO's exist. TIF	$1,700
SB-SBC-A04-2026	Union Road Widening (East): San Benito Street to Highway 25	Widen to 4-lane arterial with bicycle lanes. TIF	$5,463
SB-SBC-A05-2026	Union Road Widening (West) San Benito Street to Highway 156	Widen to 4-lane arterial with bicycle lanes. TIF	$15,448
SB-SBC-A09-2026	Fairview Road Widening: McCloskey to SR 25	Widen to 4-lane arterial; construct new bridge south of Santa Ana Valley Road with bicycle lanes. TIF	$20,790
SB-SBC-A57-2026	Limekiln Road Bridge	Limekiln Road over Pescadero Creek, 0.1 Mi S Cienega Road. Replace 1-lane bridge with 2-lane bridge. Bridge No. 43C0054	$2,800
SB-SBC-A58-2026	Rocks Road Bridge	Rocks Road over Pinacate Rock Creek, East Little Merril Road. Replace 1-lane bridge with 2-lane bridge. Bridge No. 43C0053. HBP	$3,500
SB-SBC-A67-2026	Shore Road Extension	4-Lane Arterial with Class II bike lanes.	$20,350
SB-SJB-A05-2026	Roundabout at Third Street & Donner Street	Striping a roundabout and widening Third Street.	$1,000
SB-SJB-A09-2026	Lang Street to Lang Street	Construct and connect Lang Street, 2 lanes	$1,000
SB-VAR-A02-2026	Unidentified Future LS&R Capital Improvements (2030-2050)	Lump sum of Future Unidentified LS&R Capital Improvements (2030-2050) in Hollister, San Benito County, and San Juan Bautista	$130,335

Table 5 Local Street and Road Operational, Maintenance, and Rehabilitation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-COH-A13-2026	West Gateway Improvement Project	Streetscape and intersection improvements.	$4,850
SB-COH-A58-2026	Westside Boulevard & Nash Road Westside Boulevard Extension (Intersection)	New signalization of 2-lane collector south leg (Westside Extension), existing 4-lane north leg with existing 2-lane local; 4 approaches, turning lanes will be added. TIF	$575
SB-COH-A61-2026	City of Hollister Local Street & Roadway Maintenance: 2035-2050	System preservation and maintenance - Lump sum (includes multiple projects)	$68,040
SB-COH-A63-2026	South Street & Westside Boulevard Intersection	New signalization of 4-lane collector with 2-lane collector; 4 approaches, retain current lane configuration. TIF	$550
SB-COH-A64-2026	Fourth Street (San Juan Road) & West Street or Monterey Street Intersection	New signalization of 2-lane collector with 2-lane local; 4 approaches, retain current lane configuration. TIF	$400
SB-COH-A65-2026	Memorial Drive & Hillcrest Road Intersection	New signalization of 4-lane arterial with 4-lane arterial, 4 approaches. Existing lane configuration to remain with bicycle lanes. TIF	$700
SB-COH-A78-2026	Rancho Drive & East Nash (Tres Pinos Road) Intersection	New roundabout. TIF	$700
SB-COH-A80-2026	2024 City Roadway Improvement Plan	This project includes pavement grind and overlays, slurry seals, re-striping, driveway replacement, safety improvements, and ADA ramp upgrades in various areas.	$8,278
SB-COH-A81-2026	Section 1 Road Rehabilitation Project – Cape Seal	Cape Seal project for approximately 157,333 square yards of roadway in the western section of the city scoring 3 or 4 in the pavement evaluation report.	$6,800
SB-COH-A82-2026	Section 2 Road Rehabilitation Project	Grind and overlay project for approximately 4.6 miles of roadway in this section of the city scoring 3 or 4 in the pavement evaluation report prepared.	$5,175
SB-COH-A83-2026	Section 1 Grind and Overlay Rehabilitation Project	Grind and overlay project for approximately 70,720 square feet of roadway in the western section of the city with a pavement index of 5 from the pavement evaluation report.	$942
SB-COH-A84-2026	Section 2 Grind and Overlay Road Rehabilitation Project	Grind and overlay project for approximately 0.5 miles of roadways in this section of the City with a pavement index of 5 from the pavement evaluation from 2021.	$1,038
SB-COH-A85-2026	2027 Citywide Roadway Improvement	The work to be performed includes, cold plane and HMA overlay, slurry seal, signing and striping improvements, concrete curb, curb ramps, sidewalk, drainage improvements.	$2,000
SB-COH-A86-2026	North Gateway Beautification Project (San Felipe Road)	The work to be performed includes, cold plane and HMA overlay, slurry seal, signing and striping improvements, concrete curb, curb ramps, sidewalk, drainage improvements.	$8,000
SB-COH-A87-2026	Section 3 Road Rehabilitation Project - Cape Seal	Cape seal project for approximately 6.4 miles of roadways in this section of the City scoring 3 or 4 in the pavement evaluation report prepared in 2021.	$10,000

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-COH-A88-2026	2029 Citywide Road Improvement Project	The work to be performed includes, but is not necessarily limited to base failure repair, cold plane and HMA overlay, slurry seal, signing and striping improvements, concrete curb, curb ramps, sidewalk, drainage improvements.	$2,000
SB-SBC-A101-2026	Cienega Rd - Mudstone Ranch to Bird Creek	Roadway Recovery	$3,000
SB-SBC-A103-2026	Chappell Road Remodel	Maintenance and rehab work.	$569
SB-SBC-A104-2026	Wright Rd - Buena Vista Rd to SR 25	Maintenance and rehab work	$2,900
SB-SBC-A105-2026	Shore Rd Rehabilitation - Frazier Lake Road to San Felipe Road	Maintenance and rehab work	$4,000
SB-SBC-A106-2026	Wright Rd - McCloskey Road (SR 25 to Fairview Road)	Maintenance and rehab work.	$250
SB-SBC-A107-2026	Cienega Road from SR25 to Hollister Hills	Maintenance and rehab work.	$15,000
SB-SBC-A108-2026	Cienega Rd from Hidden Valley to Mudstone Ranch	Maintenance and rehab work.	$3,000
SB-SBC-A109-2026	Frazier lake Rd - Shore Rd to 1.8 Miles beyond Shore Rd	Maintenance and rehab work.	$1,500
SB-SBC-A110-2026	San Juan Hwy Improvements	Maintenance and rehab work	$1,200
SB-SBC-A111-2026	San Juan Bautista SS Force Main (County partnering to pave adjacent vehicular lane)	Maintenance and rehab work	$4,000
SB-SBC-A112-2026	Cole Road, from S Ricardo to N Ricardo to Anzar Road	Maintenance and rehab work.	$1,290
SB-SBC-A113-2026	Fairview Rd - Los Viboras Rd to Acquistapace Rd	Maintenance and rehab work.	$364
SB-SBC-A114-2026	Fairview Rd - Acquistapace Rd to 1000' N of Fallon RD	Maintenance and Rehab	$800
SB-SBC-A115-2026	Fairview Road - San Felipe Rd to Ludis Ln	Maintenance and rehab work.	$415
SB-SBC-A116-2026	Salinas Road (Alameda) SJ Hollister to Mission Vinyard	Maintenance and rehab work.	$310
SB-SBC-A117-2026	F Street - Tres Pinos	Maintenance and rehab work.	$290
SB-SBC-A118-2026	Fairview Rd CIR Santa Ranch to 100 south of Santa Ana Creek Bridge	Maintenance and rehab work.	$1,015

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-SBC-A119-2026	Fairview Rd CIR 100' S Santa Ana Creek Bridge to McCloskey	Maintenance and rehab work.	$790
SB-SBC-A120-2026	Union Rd CIR 417' W Ladd Lane to Union Bridge Project Limit	Maintenance and rehab work.	$410
SB-SBC-A121-2026	Panoche Road	Maintenance and rehab work.	$1,100
SB-SBC-A122-2026	Coalinga Road	Maintenance and rehab work.	$500
SB-SBC-A123-2026	King City Rd / Bitterwater Road	Maintenance and rehab work.	$700
SB-SBC-A124-2026	Fairview Rd - MBGR Repair	Maintenance and rehab work.	$90
SB-SBC-A125-2026	Speed Attenuation Projects - Various Locations	Maintenance and rehab work	$310
SB-SBC-A126-2026	Guard Rail on Buena Vista (2), Quien Sabe Road, and Anzar Road	Maintenance and rehab work.	$90
SB-SBC-A128-2026	CSA / CFD Capital Projects - Multiple Locations	Maintenance and rehab work.	$1,200
SB-SBC-A129-2026	Storm Drain - Fairview Rd - Santana Ranch - Santa Ana Creek	Maintenance and rehab work.	$80
SB-SBC-A130-2026	Lovers Lane Culvert Extension	Maintenance and rehab work.	$150
SB-SBC-A131-2026	San Juan Canyon Rd - Salinas to 6.4 miles beyond Salinas Rd	Maintenance and rehab work.	$6,800
SB-SBC-A132-2026	Seely Avenue - Carpenteria Rd to .5 miles beyond Carpenteria Rd.	Maintenance and rehab work.	$720
SB-SBC-A133-2026	Union Rd - SR 156 to 3 miles beyond SR 156	Maintenance and rehab work.	$4,100
SB-SBC-A134-2026	Tres Pinos Improvements	Maintenance and rehab work.	$1,075
SB-SBC-A135-2026	Salinas Rd - the Alameda to County Limit	Maintenance and rehab work.	$2,870
SB-SBC-A136-2026	Fairview Road - Orchard Rd to Los Viboras Rd	Maintenance and rehab work	$600
SB-SBC-A53-2026	Panoche Road Bridge (Bridge No. 43C0016)	Panoche Road over Tres Pinos Creek, 6 Mi. E of SH 25. Scour Countermeasure. Bridge No. 43C0016. HBP	$3,700
SB-SBC-A54-2026	Panoche Road Bridge (Bridge No. 43C0027)	Panoche Road, over Tres Pinos Creek, 12 miles west Little Panoche Road. Replace 1-lane bridge with 2-lane bridge. Bridge No. 43C0027. HBP	$4,825

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-SBC-A56-2026	Rosa Morada Bridge	Rosa Morada Rd over Arroyo Dos Picachos, 0.6 Mi E Fairview Road. Replace bridge (no added lane capacity) Bridge No. 43C0041. HBP	$3,300
SB-SBC-A59-2026	Anzar Road Bridge	Anzar Road over San Juan Creek, 0.35 Miles with San Juan Hwy Road. Replace 2-lane with 2-lane bridge (no added capacity) Bridge No. 43C0039. HBP	$2,870
SB-SBC-A69-2026	Fairview Road & Hillcrest Road Intersection	New signalization of future widening to 4-lane arterial (north & south legs) with future non-TIMF widening to 4-lane arterial (west leg only); 3 approaches. Turning lanes existing on all approaches, SB & NB through lanes will be constructed with Fairview Road widening. TIF	$600
SB-SBC-A70-2026	Union Road & Fairview Road Intersection	New signalization of future widening to 4-lane arterial (north&south; legs) with future new 4-lane arterial (west leg only); 3 approaches. Turning lanes on Fairview Rd.; turning lanes on Union Rd. Included as regional component of developer-constructed improvements. TIF	$655
SB-SBC-A71-2026	Enterprise Road & Airline Highway (SR 25) Intersection	New signalization of future widening to 4-lane arterial (north & south legs) with 2-lane arterial; 4 approaches, EB & WB through lanes will be constructed with Airline Hwy Project with bicycle lanes. TIF	$700
SB-SBC-A73-2026	McCloskey Road & Fairview Road Intersection	New signalization of 4-lane arterial with 2-lane local, 3 approaches. LTO on lanes 3 approaches, RTO on 2 approaches. TIF	$734
SB-SBC-A74-2026	Meridian Street & Fairview Road Meridian Street Extension (Intersection)	New signalization of 4-lane arterial with 4-lane arterial: 3 approaches, turning lanes exist, through lane on Fairview will be constructed. TIF	$600
SB-SBC-A75-2026	Fairview Road & Fallon Road Intersection	New signalization of 4 lane arterial with 2-lane collector, 4 approaches. LTO & RTO on all approaches. TIF	$3,400
SB-SBC-A77-2026	San Benito County Local Street & Roadway Maintenance: 2035-2050	System preservation and maintenance - Lump sum (includes multiple projects)	$27,300
SB-SBC-A83-2026	Fairview Road & Airline Highway/SR 25 Intersection	New signalization of 4-lane arterial (east & west legs) with 4-lane arterial (north leg) & 2-lane (south leg). LTO & RTO existing on all approaches, EB & WB through lanes constructed. County and Caltrans. TIF	$4,400
SB-SBC-A84-2026	SR 156 & Buena Vista Road Intersection	New signalization of new 2-lane collector with 4-lane arterial, LTO on 4 approaches. County and Caltrans. TIF	$4,000
SB-SBC-A98-2026	New Idria Rd - Emergency Crossing Repair - Bridge Construction	Emergency Crossing Repair	$2,890
SB-SBC-A99-2026	Cienega Rd Bridge at Bird Creek Replacement	Creek Replacement	$3,100

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-SJB-A02-2026	Roundabout at Muckelemi Street & Monterey Street	Constructing a roundabout.	$1,500
SB-SJB-A03-2026	Roundabout at Muckelemi and Fourth Street	Slight widening/re-paving and construction of roundabout.	$1,000
SB-SJB-A04-2026	Roundabout at San Juan - Hollister Road & San Juan Canyon Road	Constructing a roundabout and repaving.	$1,500
SB-SJB-A14-2026	Muckelemi Street to Monterey Street	Reconstruction of Muckelemi Street to Monterey Street adding planting strip median.	$1,200
SB-SJB-A15-2026	2035-2050: City of San Juan Bautista Local Street and Roadway Maintenance	System preservation and maintenance - Lump sum (includes multiple projects)	$14,329
SB-VAR-A03-2026	Unidentified Future LSR Operations, Maintenance & Rehabilitation (2030-2050)	Lump sum of Future Unidentified Local Street, Road, & Bridge Operations, Maintenance & Rehabilitation (2030-2050) in Hollister, San Benito County, and San Juan Bautista	$247,014

Table 6 Other Projects

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-COG-A58-2026	SBtCOG Planning and Administration	SBtCOG operating budgets - includes staff activities and capital expenses. Does not include pass-through funds (2025-2050).	$21,750
SB-COH-A40-2026	Hollister Airport Operations and Maintenance 2020-2045	Continued operations and maintenance of the airport.	$22,500
SB-COH-A41-2026	Hollister Airport Capital Improvement Program	Capital improvements grouped project list from the Airport Capital Improvement Program.	$1,762
SB-COH-A90-2026	Unidentified Future Hollister Airport Capital Improvements (2030-2050)	Lump sum of future unidentified airport capital improvements (2030-2050).	$10,000

Table 7 Transportation Demand Management

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-COG-A08-2026	TDM Lump Sum	Lump sum project for local jurisdiction and SBtCOG travel demand management improvements, including the SBtCOG regional rideshare program (2025-2050). TDM improvements in the City of Hollister, San Benito County, and San Juan Bautista.	$4,050

Table 8 Transit ADA

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-LTA-A65-2026	Specialized Transportation Services, including ADA, Senior, and On-Demand Transit (2025-2050)	Lump sum of the LTA's on-demand services. Includes Dial-a-Ride, Paratransit, and Specialized Transportation Services.	$53,006

Table 9 Transit Improvements

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-LTA-A55-2026	Hollister Exchange Mobility Hub	Mobility Hub to service LTA operations and encourage multi-modal transportation.	$2,165
SB-LTA-A58-2026	Transit Vehicles - Fleet Expansion	Lump sum for Future Fleet Vehicles to support 25% increase in transit service hours in the 2030-2050 timeframe; all Zero-Emission Buses and supportive infrastructure	$14,500
SB-LTA-A59-2026	Unidentified Future Transit Capital Improvements to Support Expanded LTA Services	Lump sum for unidentified future transit capital improvements to support expanded services (2030-2050). Improvements include yard expansion and zero-emission fleet fueling and support.	$5,743

Table 10 Transit Operations

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-LTA-A42-2026	LTA Planning and Administration	LTA operating budgets - includes staff activities and office-related capital expenses. Does not include service operations contracts (2025-2050).	$11,145
SB-LTA-A56-2026	Transit Fare Modernization	Upgrading the current fare collection system	$1,250
SB-LTA-A63-2026	Intercounty Express	Commuter oriented service that provides connections from San Benito to the Caltrain Station and Gavilan Campus in Gilroy (Santa Clara County).	$10,932
SB-LTA-A64-2026	Tripper	The Tripper provides service throughout the City of Hollister in the morning and afternoon.	$1,127
SB-LTA-A66-2026	Intercounty Express via SR 25	Commuter oriented service that provides connections, via the State Route 25 Corridor, from San Benito to the Caltrain Station and Gavilan Campus in Gilroy (Santa Clara County).	$13,088
SB-LTA-A67-2026	Route 1: Central	Provides service within the city of Hollister. Major service locations include San Benito High School, Hollister Mobility Hub, Hazel Hawkins Hospital, and the San Benito Health Foundation & Clinic.	$3,015
SB-LTA-A68-2026	Route 2: Buena Vista	Provides service within the city of Hollister. Major service locations include Hollister Mobility Hub, Sunnyslope Elementary, Rancho San Justo Middle School, Downtown Hollister, County Courthouse, and McCray Street Shopping Center.	$3,953
SB-LTA-A69-2026	Tres Pinos Shuttle	Provides service from Hollister Exchange Mobility Hub to Tres Pinos. Includes a stop at the Gavilan College Hollister Campus.	$2,738
SB-LTA-A72-2026	Future Transit Operating Costs for LTA Services (2030-2050)	Lump sum for unidentified future transit operations (2030-2050).	$36,348

Table 11 Transit Rehabilitation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-LTA-A48-2026	Transit Vehicles - Replacing Existing Vehicles & Expansion Vehicles	Replacing existing fleet vehicles; vehicle replacements to meet the 2040 zero-emission bus (ZEB) transit mandate (all replacement buses after 2035 are ZEB).	$41,837
SB-LTA-A57-2026	Transit Facility Yard Improvements	Improvements to the LTA transit facility to accommodate changes in operations.	$7,363
SB-LTA-A61-2026	Transit Capital - On Street	Capital improvements to existing LTA facilities on streets and roads (eg. signage, shelters, fare equipment) (2025-2050).	$7,300
SB-LTA-A62-2026	Transit Capital - On Bus	Capital improvements to LTA vehicles (e.g. AVL, APC) to continue existing operations and services (2025-2050).	$7,500
SB-LTA-A73-2026	Future Unidentified Transit Capital Improvements for Maintaining the Existing Bus Fleet & Facilities	Lump sum for unidentified future transit capital improvements to support the maintenance of the existing vehicle fleet and facilities (2030-2050).	$12,368

Table 12 Transportation System Management

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-COG-A44-2026	Emergency Motorist Aid System (SAFE)	Lump sum for emergency call box program and additional CHP safety patrol. (2025-2050)	$1,050
SB-VAR-A04-2026	Unidentified Future Transportation System Management Improvements	Lump sum of Future Unidentified Transportation System Improvements (2030-2050) in Hollister, San Juan Bautista, and San Benito County	$18,640

Santa Cruz County

Table 1 Active Transportation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-CAP-P03-CAP-2026	Upper Capitola Avenue Improvements	Installation of bike lanes and sidewalks on Capitola Av. (Bay Av.-SR 1) and sidewalks on Hill St. from Bay Av. to Rosedale Av.	$500
SC-CAP-P05-CAP-2026	Cliff Drive Resiliency Project & Improvements	Installation of sidewalks, pedestrian crossing and slope stabilization of embankment including seawall.	$8,000
SC-CAP-P12-CAP-2026	Monterey Avenue Multimodal Improvements	Installation of sidewalks and bike lanes in area near school and parks.	$500
SC-CAP-P16-CAP-2026	Clares Street Pedestrian Crossing west of 40th Ave	Construct signalized ped x-ing 0.20 miles west of 40th Ave.	$300
SC-CAP-P27-CAP-2026	Citywide Accessible Ramps	Install accessible ramps on sidewalks citywide.	$400
SC-CAP-P40-CAP-2026	46th/47th Ave (Clares to Cliff Dr) Bike Lanes/Traffic Calming	46th/47th Avenue from Clares to Portola/Cliff Drive- Add traffic calming and wayfinding signage to connect to Brommer and MBSST.	$100
SC-CAP-P41-CAP-2026	Brommer/Jade/Topaz St Bike Lanes/Traffic Calming (Western City Limit on Brommer to 47th Ave)	Add buffered bike lanes, traffic calming and wayfinding signage and bike/ped priority crossing at 41st Avenue, connecting the two N/S neighborhood greenways.	$70
SC-CAP-P42-CAP-2026	Clares St Bike Lanes/Sharrows (Capitola Rd to 41st Ave)	Evaluate and if found necessary, add bike lanes/sharrows to Clares.	$150
SC-CAP-P46-CAP-2026	40th Ave (at Deanes Ln) Bike/Ped connection	40th Avenue N/S bike/pedestrian connection at Deanes Lane.	$30
SC-CAP-P47-CAP-2026	41st Ave (Highway 1 South to City Limits) Crosswalks	Evaluate and if found necessary, increase number of crosswalks on 41st to closer to every 300 ft.	$400
SC-CAP-P48-CAP-2026	Capitola Mall (Capitola Rd to Clares) Bike Path	Separated bicycle facility through Capitola Mall parking lot to connect 38th Avenue bike lanes and 40th Avenue.	$250
SC-CAP-P51-CAP-2026	Citywide Sidewalk Program	Fill gaps in sidewalks and sidewalk access ramps.	$1,250
SC-CAP-P52-CAP-2026	Citywide Bike Projects	Bike projects based on needs identified through the Bicycle Plan. These projects are in addition to projects listed individually in the RTP.	$3,194

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-CO-P38-USC-2026	Pajaro River Bike Path System	Construction of a Class 1 bike path along the levees and a Class 2 bikeway on Thurwatcher Road and Beach Road.	$2,000
SC-CO-P41-USC-2026	Countywide Sidewalks	Install sidewalks.	$11,050
SC-CO-P46a-USC-2026	Hwy 9 Downtown Felton Bike Lanes & Sidewalks (San Lorenzo Valley Trail)	Install sidewalks and bicycle lanes on Hwy 9 through downtown Felton.	$3,500
SC-CO-P50-USC-2026	East Cliff Dr Pedestrian Pathway (7th-12th Ave)	Construct pedestrian pathway on East Cliff.	$1,760
SC-CO-P71-USC-2026	Countywide Bike Projects	Bike projects based on needs identified through the Santa Cruz County Bicycle Plan and plan updates. These are in addition to projects listed individually in the RTP.	$23,733
SC-CO-P103-USC-2026	East Cliff Dr Pedestrian Pathway (17th-Palisades Ave)	Construct sidewalks and bike lanes on East Cliff where there are gaps	$7,000
SC-CO-P108-USC-2026	Glen Arbor Road Sidewalk	Extend the sidewalk along the northern side of Glen Arbor Rd from Highway 9 to Pine Street. This sidewalk will provide a gap closure connection for residents and children to access destinations in Ben Lomond.	$4,500
SC-CT-09-CT-2026	Hwy 9 Felton Pedestrian Safety Project (EA 05-1M400)	Construct 4-6-foot-wide sidewalks, curbs, and gutters on the southbound side of State Route 9 from Graham Hill Road to the San Lorenzo Valley School Complex	$27,300
SC-RTC-27b-RTC-2026	MBSST Rail Trail Corridor Maintenance	Ongoing maintenance rail trail corridor. Includes clean-up, trash/recycling removal, graffiti abatement, brush clearance, surface repairs (from drainage issues, tree root intrusion) etc. and encroachments (est. $1M/yr)	$13,000
SC-RTC-27c-RTC-2026	MBSST Trail Management Program	Coordinate trail implementation as it traverses multiple jurisdictions to ensure uniformity; serve as Project Manager for construction of some segments; handle environmental clearance; coordinate use in respect to other requirements (closures for ag spraying, etc.); solicit ongoing funding and distribute funds to implementing entities through MOUs; coordinate with community initiatives; etc. (est. $435k/yr)	$6,600
SC-RTC-27d-RTC-2026	MBSST Trail Maintenance	Ongoing maintenance for trail portion of corridor. Includes clean-up, trash/recycling removal, graffiti abatement, brush clearance, surface repairs (from drainage issues, tree root intrusion) etc. and encroachments.	$13,000
SC-RTC-37-RTC-2026	Hwy 9 Felton-SLV Schools Complete Streets Enhancement (EA 05-1M551)	Improve safety, enhance bicycle and pedestrian access and connectivity, reduce speeding, and address geographic inequities by rectifying underinvestment in rural regions. Improvements include crossing safety enhancements such as curb extensions and refuge islands, transit stop and stop access improvements, and bicycle intersection safety enhancements.	$2,149

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-RTC-38-RTC-2026	Go Santa Cruz County Bicycle Incentives Program	Countywide bicycle incentives program for income qualified individuals, including point-of-sale vouchers for the purchase of an electric or classic bicycle and discounted annual memberships for the regional electric bikeshare service.	$2,500
SC-SC-23-SCR-2026	West Cliff Multi-Use Path Rehabilitation Project Phase 3	The project will rehabilitate the Wets Cliff multi-use path. Work will include repaving failing sections of the path and surface sealing the entire length of the path from Swanton to David Way to increase the lifespan of the asphalt path (m400819).	$500
SC-SC-54-SC-2026	Bay Corridor Design and Complete Streets Implementation	Complete streets design for the Bay Corridor between High Street and West Cliff Drive. This design effort will include protected bike lanes on the entire corridor, transit boarding islands, and intersection modifications to improve multimodal roadway safety. Construction funding for this project is secured.	$4,530
SC-SC-57-SC-2026	Escalona Complete Streets	Repave Escalona between Grandview and Bay and between Walnut and Highland using a cold-in-place-recycling (CIR) paving technique. Fifty (50) curb ramps will be upgraded to ADA standards. Sidewalk gaps will be filled on the eastbound side of Escalona, creating a continuous pedestrian facility.	$3,841
SC-SC-P09-SCR-2026	Sidewalk Program	Install and maintain sidewalks and access ramps.	$5,000
SC-SC-P105-SCR-2026	Market Street Sidewalks and Bike Lanes	Completion of sidewalks and bicycle lanes. Includes retaining walls, right-of-way, tree removals and a bridge modification.	$1,020
SC-SC-P123-SCR-2026	Soquel/Branciforte Bike Lane Treatments (San Lorenzo River to Branciforte)	Consider bike treatments (such as buffered and/or painted bike lanes, bike boxes, bike signals) to address speed inconsistency and parking conflicts between bicyclists and vehicles.	$410
SC-SC-P125-SCR-2026	Citywide Safe Routes to School Projects - ATP	Projects to improve pedestrian and bicycle safety near schools.	$1,404
SC-SC-P126-SCR-2026	Almar Ave Sidewalks	Fill gaps in sidewalks and access ramps to improve pedestrian safety.	$200
SC-SC-P132-SCR-2026	Swanton Blvd Multi-Use Trail Connector	Install a 10-12 foot wide multi-use trail along Swanton, protected bike facility and sidewalk infill on Delaware, and multimodal intersection improvements at Delaware/Swanton and Delaware/Natural Bridges.	$2,000
SC-SC-P134-SCR-2026	Ocean-Plymouth Multi-modal Transportation Improvements	Improve the bike and pedestrian connections through the Ocean-Plymouth intersection	$200
SC-SC-P137-SCR-2026	Frederick Street Park Accessible Ramp to Harbor	Install multi-use accessible ramp from park to Harbor to improve access	$300
SC-SC-P138-SCR-2026	Riverwalk Improvements	Pavement rehabilitation and bike and ped upgrades including ADA accessibility, lighting, signage, and striping	$1,000

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-SC-P140-SCR-2026	Natural Bridges Drive Protected Bike Lanes	Install protected bike lanes on Natural Bridges Drive between Delaware Avenue and Mission Street Extension to connect the Wilder Path, Segment 7, and the Swanton Delaware project.	$350
SC-SC-P141-SCR-2026	Laurel Street Sidewalks	Construct sidewalks to fill gaps	$1,000
SC-SC-P145-SCR-2026	Arterial Roadway Protected Bike Lanes	Install protected bike lanes on all arterial roadways	$5,000
SC-SC-P23-SCR-2026	Delaware Avenue Complete Streets	Fill gaps in bicycle lanes, sidewalks and sidewalk access ramps.	$150
SC-SC-P29-SCR-2026	Morrissey Blvd Bike Path over Hwy 1	Install a Class 1 bicycle and pedestrian facility on freeway overpass.	$8,000
SC-SC-P30-SCR-2026	Murray St to Harbor Path Connection	Install a Class 1 bicycle/pedestrian facility to connect the Segment 9 Rail Trail project, for the east and west side of the harbor.	$115
SC-SC-P59-SCR-2026	King Street Bike Lanes (entire length)	Install Class 2 bike lanes on residential collector street which includes some parking and landscape strip removals and some drainage inlet modifications.	$500
SC-SC-P69-SCR-2026	Seabright Avenue Bike Lanes (Pine-Soquel)	Install Class 2 bike lanes on arterial street to complete the Seabright Avenue bike lane corridor and connect to bike lane corridor on Soquel Avenue and Murray. Includes removal of some parking and some landscape strips.	$500
SC-SC-P75-SCR-2026	Active Transportation Plan Lump Sum Projects	Construct projects and implement programs from the Active Transportation Plan	$41,666
SC-SV-35-SV-2026	Scotts Valley Dr Complete Streets Improvements	Roadway repaving, lane narrowing to accommodate bicycle lanes and buffers, high visibility crosswalk enhancements, and traffic signal modifications. The buffered bike lane design will narrow existing vehicle lanes to accommodate striped or landscaped buffers, enhancing safety and comfort for cyclists while maintaining efficient traffic operations.	$1,100
SC-SV-P05-SCV-2026	Citywide Sidewalk Program	Install sidewalks to fill gaps.	$1,250
SC-SV-P100-SCV-2026	Whispering Pines Dr Separated Bikeways (Mt Hermon-Lundy Ln)	Upgrade bike lanes to buffered bike lane or Class IV separated bikeway. Source SRTS Plan	$75
SC-SV-P101-SCV-2026	Vine Hill Rd Bicycle and Pedestrian Overcrossing of Highway 17	Bike/Ped overcrossing connecting Vine Hill Rd and Santas Village Rd	$20,000
SC-SV-P21-SCV-2026	Lockwood Ln Pedestrian Signal Near Golf Course	Construct a pedestrian signal at unprotected ped crossing on Lockwood Lane.	$50

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-SV-P30A-SCV-2026	Mt Hermon Road Sidewalk Connections	Add sidewalks to fill gaps in business district.	$520
SC-SV-P35-SCV-2026	Bean Creek Rd Sidewalks (SVMS to Blue Bonnet)	Fill gaps in sidewalks on Bean Creek Road.	$410
SC-SV-P41-SCV-2026	Citywide Bike Lanes	Construction of additional bike lanes and paths citywide (including Green Hills).	$4,931
SC-SV-P45-SCV-2026	Scotts Valley Town Center Bicycle/Pedestrian Facilities	Bicycle and pedestrian facilities and circulation elements within planned development.	$4,130
SC-SV-P49-SCV-2026	Mt Hermon Road and Scotts Valley Drive - Crosswalks	Increase number of crosswalks on Mt Hermon/Scotts Valley Dr, update crosswalks to block pattern, add pedestrian treatments where necessary at intersections to decrease distance across using refuge islands. Add crosswalks to all sides of intersections (particularly an issue on Scotts Valley Dr). Add HAWK signals to provide a low delay signalized crossing opportunity at select locations. Examples include the Safeway Driveway on Mt. Hermon Rd, at Victor Square/Scotts Valley Dr., and at Tramell Way/Scotts Valley Dr.	$375
SC-SV-P53-SCV-2026	Mt Hermon Rd to El Rancho Drive Bike/Ped Connection	Study options to install a new bike/ped connection between Mt Hermon Road and El Rancho Drive which could include improved bike/ped facilities on existing interchange or new bike/ped crossing.	$1,000
SC-SV-P56-SCV-2026	Bean Creek Road at SV Middle School driveway crosswalk improvements	Realign crossing and rebuild ADA ramp on west side. Upgrade crosswalk to high visibility. Source SRTS Plan	$53
SC-SV-P73-SCV-2026	Granite Creek Rd Overcrossing Repaving and Bike/Ped Upgrades	Repaving of asphalt surface and restriping on Granite Creek Rd from Scotts Valley Dr to the intersection at Santas Village Rd and SV Dr/Santas Village Rd intersection. Widening bike lanes-narrowing travel lanes, adding green treatment to bike lanes, adding a bike box. Adds retaining wall to shore up sloughing under sidewalks. Repaving of AC sidewalks to meet ADA grades. Addition of truncated domes where they are missing at the two intersections.	$700
SC-SV-P74-SCV-2026	Hacienda Way Intersection Modification and Improvements	Install curb extensions to reduce crossing distance. Reduce Hacienda Way to one lane at intersection. Look into undergrounding utility pole at northern corner of intersection. Source SRTS Plan	$100
SC-SV-P79-SCV-2026	Lockewood Lanes Sidewalk & Sharrows	Fill sidewalk gaps on south side of street. Install green backed sharrows. (short term)	$90
SC-SV-P82-SCV-2026	Mt Hermon Rd Complete Streets Bike & Ped Improvements	Install bike and pedestrian improvements including filling sidewalk gaps, high-visibility crosswalks, green bike lane treatments, and curb radius reduction. Source ATP Plan	$700

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-SV-P95-SCV-2026	Hwy 17 On/Off Ramp Bike & Pedestrian Improvements	Install leading pedestrian interval and curb extension at NE corner of intersection. Upgrade all crosswalks to high visibility. Install green bike conflict markings through intersection. Install bicycle detection at Glenwood/Scotts Valley Drive intersection approaches. Source SRTS Plan. Short term	$207
SC-SV-P99-SCV-2026	Vine Hill School Rd (Glenwood Dr-Tabor Dr) Bike Lane Widening	Narrow travel lanes to 11' to widen bike lanes to 6'. Remove signs that indicate bike lanes are dependent on time of day. Source SRTS Plan	$44
SC-TRL-13-20-RTC-2026	MBSST Segments 13 to 20 (Rio Del Mar to Pajaro Junction)	MBSST segments 13 to 20, excluding Segment 18 (listed as TRL 18c). Portion of ZEPRT project (RTC 35).	$23,000
SC-UC-P33-UC-2026	UCSC Bicycle Parking Improvements	Install bicycle parking facilities to serve bicycle commuters to the University.	$400
SC-UC-P38-UC-2026	Pedestrian Directional Map/Wayfinding System	Develop and install signs throughout campus.	$400
SC-VAR-P08-VAR-2026	Safe Paths of Travel	Regional program to construct and/or repair pedestrian facilities adjacent to high frequency use origins and destinations, particularly near transit stops.	$2,500
SC-VAR-P10-VAR-2026	Safe Routes to Schools Studies	Studies to assess pedestrian and bicycle safety near schools.	$500
SC-VAR-P27-VAR-2026	Complete Streets Implementation	Additional projects for complete streets implementation that would fall under the Complete Streets Guidelines.	$20,000
SC-VAR-P29-VAR-2026	Public/Private Partnership Bicycle and Pedestrian Connection Plan	Develop model for assisting local jurisdictions in working with private property owners to allow bicycle and pedestrian access through private property in areas identified for more intensified development in Sustainable Communities Strategy.	$150
SC-VAR-P31-VAR-2026	Countywide Uncontrolled Pedestrian Crossing Improvements	Implement improvements to uncontrolled pedestrian crossing such as painted and/or raised crosswalks, flashing beacons and pedestrian islands.	$1,500
SC-VAR-P32-VAR-2026	Bicycle Treatments for Intersection Improvements	Add painted bike treatments (such as buffered and/or painted bike lanes, bike boxes, bike detection and signals), at major intersections.	$3,500
SC-VAR-P33-VAR-2026	Neighborhood Greenways and Bike Boulevards	Implement greenways which gives priority to bicycles and pedestrians on low volume, low speed streets including, way finding and pavement markings, bicycle treatments in areas identified for more intensified development in Sustainable Communities Strategy.	$500
SC-VAR-P35-VAR-2026	School Complete Streets Projects	Implement ped/bike programs and facilities near schools.	$10,000

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-VAR-P39-VAR-2026	Active Transportation Plans	Prepare or Update Active Transportation Plans that address bicycle, pedestrian, safe routes to schools and complete streets facilities within the jurisdictions of Santa Cruz County as well as the Santa Cruz Harbor Port District.	$1,750
SC-VAR-P44-VAR-2026	Electric Bicycle Commuter Incentive Program	Financial incentives, promotion and/or education to encourage residents to use electric bikes instead of commuting by car.	$684
SC-VAR-P51a-VAR-2026	Hwy 9 Felton Complete Streets - South (SLV PID Segment 1)	May be implemented by Caltrans, RTC, or County of SC, in partnership with others. Complete streets improvements on SR9 in Segment 1 of the SLV PID not included in 05-1K890 CAPM. Includes dedicated bicycle and pedestrian facilities on SR9 from Laurel Dr (PM 5.99) to Glengarry Rd (PM 4.74) and safety improvements to Ox Trail Parking Lot, Henry Cowell (PM 4.34).	$2,150
SC-VAR-P51b-VAR-2026	Hwy 9 SLV Schools Access Complete Streets - North (SLV PID Segment 2)	May be implemented by Caltrans, RTC, or County of SC, in partnership with others. Complete streets improvements to provide pedestrian, bicycle, and transit access improvement from the SLV Middle School on Hacienda Way to El Solyo Heights Dr (PM 7.52) to southern intersection of Glen Arbor Rd with SR9 (PM 8.11)	$11,050
SC-VAR-P51c-VAR-2026	Hwy 9 Ben Lomond Complete Streets (SLV PID Segment 3)	May be implemented by RTC or Caltrans, in partnership with others. Implementation of priorities for the Ben Lomond area identified in the Complete Streets Corridor Plan. Includes improvements to increase safety and discourage speeding, updated and expanded bicycle and pedestrian facilities including shoulder widening, auto turn lanes and other auto circulation improvements, and transit improvements in SLV.	$10,525
SC-VAR-P51d-VAR-2026	Hwy 9 Brookdale Complete Streets (SLV PID Segment 4)	May be implemented by Caltrans, RTC, or County of SC, in partnership with others. Implementation of priorities for Brookdale identified in the Complete Streets Corridor Plan. Includes improvements to increase safety and discourage speeding, updated and expanded bicycle and pedestrian facilities including shoulder widening, auto turn lanes and other auto circulation improvements, and transit improvements in SLV.	$11,125
SC-VAR-P52-VAR-2026	Ben Lomond Complete Streets (County Roads)	May be implemented by RTC or County of SC, in partnership with others. Implementation of priorities for the Ben Lomond area identified in the Complete Streets Corridor Plan. Includes improvements to increase safety and discourage speeding, updated and expanded bicycle and pedestrian facilities including shoulder widening, auto turn lanes and other auto circulation improvements, and transit improvements in SLV.	$3,455
SC-VAR-P53-VAR-2026	Boulder Creek Complete Streets (County Roads)	May be implemented by SCCRTC or County of SC, in partnership with others. Implementation of priorities for Boulder Creek identified in the Complete Streets Corridor Plan not on SR9. Includes improvements to increase safety and discourage speeding, updated and expanded bicycle and pedestrian facilities including shoulder widening, auto turn lanes and other auto circulation improvements, and transit improvements in SLV.	$1,475

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-VAR-P54-VAR-2026	Felton Complete Streets (County Roads)	May be implemented by SCCRTC or County of SC, in partnership with others. Implementation of priorities for Felton identified in the Complete Streets Corridor Plan not on SR9. Includes improvements to increase safety and discourage speeding, updated and expanded bicycle and pedestrian facilities including shoulder widening, auto turn lanes and other auto circulation improvements, and transit improvements in SLV.	$3,985
SC-VAR-P57-VAR-2026	AB 413 Countywide Daylighting Implementation	AB 413 prohibits parking within 20 feet of a crosswalk, effectively "daylighting" intersections to improve visibility for pedestrians and drivers, thereby enhancing safety.	$2,000
SC-VAR-P58-VAR-2026	Countywide Pedestrian Signal Upgrades	Installation of accessible pedestrian equipment with locator tones including rapid flashing beacons and count down times to facilitate roadway crossings by visually and mobility impaired persons.	$500
SC-WAT-01A-WAT-2026	Hwy 1 Harkins Slough Bike-Ped Overcrossing (Safer Access to PVHS & Beyond) (EA 05-1G490)	Install ped bridge over SR1, sidewalks, Class IV bike lanes, intersection modifications at Harkins Slough Rd/Green Valley Rd/Silver Leaf, high visibility crosswalks, new and upgraded curb extensions/ramps, and pedestrian & bike safety programs intersection to improve bike and ped access.	$10,550
SC-WAT-P15-WAT-2026	Citywide Pedestrian Facilities	Construct sidewalks and curb ramps where necessary. This work is usually combined with the annual road rehabilitation and maintenance projects. Avg annual cost: $100/yr.	$2,500
SC-WAT-P19-WAT-2026	Lump Sum Bicycle Projects	Update the City Bicycle Plan and construction of additional routes and paths.	$15,486
SC-WAT-P36-WAT-2026	Alley Improvements	Repair & reconstruct some alleys.	$104
SC-WAT-P49-WAT-2026	2nd/Maple Ave (Lincoln to Walker) Traffic Calming and Greenway	Evaluate and if found necessary, add traffic calming/bicycle traffic priority with wayfinding signage to provide access to MBSST and create low stress grid around downtown.	$45
SC-WAT-P50-WAT-2026	5th St (Lincoln to Walker) - Traffic Calming and Greenway	Evaluate and if found necessary, add traffic calming/bicycle traffic priority with wayfinding signage to provide access to MBSST and create low stress grid around downtown.	$41
SC-WAT-P75-WAT-2026	Complete Streets - Downtown	Provide complete streets improvements including sidewalk, parking, bike lane, sharrows, curb bulb outs, high visibility crosswalks, striping, signage, street trees, pedestrian lighting, bus shelters, bike parking and benches (some portions=WAT 47 in RTIP).	$7,500
SC-WAT-P76-WAT-2026	Complete Streets - Watsonville Schools	Provide complete streets improvements including sidewalk, bike lane, sharrows, curb bulb outs, high visibility crosswalks, striping, signage and pedestrian lighting.	$2,400
SC-WAT-P81-WAT-2026	Lee Rd Trail	Construct bike/pedestrian trail on Lee Road from Railroad Crossing to Harkins Slough Rd. Prepare environmental documents and construction plans, secure permits.	$2,100

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
TRL-05-2026	MBSST Segment 5 (Wilder Ranch to Davenport)	Monterey Bay Sanctuary Scenic Trail Network (MBSST) Segment 5. Project includes 7.5 miles of Class 1 multi-use bicycle/pedestrian paved path with shoulders along the rail corridor on north coast of Santa Cruz County from Wilder Ranch to Davenport. Also includes Davenport crosswalk at Hwy 1/Ocean St, two parking lots at Yellowbank Beach and Davenport Beach, a path from the Bonny Doon parking lot to the rail trail, and a new ped overpass over Hwy 1 at Yellowbank. (Combined Trl 5a, Trl 5b, Trl 5c).	$51,400
TRL-07cSC-2026	MBSST Segment 7 Phase 3 (Natural Bridges to Shaffer Rd)	Bicycle/pedestrian multiuse path adjacent to railroad tracks from Natural Bridges to Shaffer Rd crossing Antonelli Pond. MBSST Segment 7-phase 3	$4,450
TRL-10-11-2026	MBSST Segments 10 and 11 (17th Avenue to State Park Drive)	4.15 mile bicycle/pedestrian multiuse path parallel to railroad tracks between 17th Ave in Live Oak to State Park Drive in Aptos/Seacliff. Segments 10 & 11 of Monterey Bay Sanctuary Scenic Trail Network (MBSST)/Coastal Rail Trail. Includes ATP-funded non-infrastructure safety, education, and encouragement programs; 3 RRFBs, 5 intersection lighting, 5 new bike racks, 6 green cross-bike striping, 400 feet new sidewalk, 13 ADA ramps, 3 benches, trash cans, interpretative signage, curb bulb-outs.	$115,000
TRL-18B-2026	MBSST Segment 18 Phase 2 (Watsonville Slough Trailhead to Walker St)	Construction of 2400-foot long pathway parallel to the railroad tracks. Path shall be twelve-foot width asphalt (hma). Modify drainage facilities east of Ohlone Parkway. Provide connection with Watsonville Slough Trail. Install at grade crossing at spur near Walker St. Modify existing parking area and pedestrian facilities at Walker St/West Beach St intersection.	$2,000
TRL-18L-2026	MBSST Segment 18 Phase 3 (Lee Road to Ohlone Pkwy)	Construction of pathway parallel to the railroad tracks: includes asphalt path, retaining walls, fencing, drainage, at grade RR crossings, and installation of pathway or sidewalk to link to the existing sidewalk at Lee Road.	$2,500
TRL-8-9a-2026	MBSST Segments 8 and 9 (Pacific Ave to 17th Ave)	2.18 mile multiuse trail along the rail corridor between Pacific Ave/Beach St in the City of Santa Cruz to 17th Ave in County of Santa Cruz and non-infrastructure safety, education, and encouragement programs.	$58,300

Table 2 Highway Improvements

AMBAG ID	Project	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-RTC-24e-RTC-2026	3 - Hwy 1 Auxiliary Lanes & Bus on Shoulders (State Park to Bay/Porter) & Mar Vista Bike/Ped Xing	Construct approximately 2.5 miles of auxiliary lanes northbound and southbound between State Park Dr and Park Ave interchange (1.2 miles) and the Park Ave and Bay/Porter interchange (0.7 miles); hybrid bus-on-shoulder/auxiliary lane facility between Bay Ave/Porter St and State Park Dr (total distance 3 miles). Includes bicycle/pedestrian overcrossing of Hwy 1 at Mar Vista Dr with sidewalk, ADA ramps, and intersection improvements at bridge approaches; reconstruction of Capitola Avenue overcrossing with wider sidewalks and bike lanes; and emergency pullouts and enforcement areas, sound wall, retaining walls, improved median barrier, lighting, overhead signs, traffic monitoring stations, drainage, and drought tolerant landscaping. [Part of Highway 1 CIP project (RTC 24a)] (EA# 05-1C733)	$98,700
SC-RTC-24f-RTC-2026	2 - Hwy 1 Auxiliary Lanes & Bus on Shoulders (41st Ave to Soquel Ave) & Chanticleer Bike/Ped Bridge	Construct auxiliary lanes and a bicycle/pedestrian overcrossing of Hwy 1 at Chanticleer Ave. Caltrans Project ID 05-0C732	$43,900
SC-RTC-24g-RTC-2026	4 - Hwy 1 Auxiliary Lanes & Bus on Shoulders (Freedom Blvd to State Park Dr) & Trail Segment 12	Construct auxiliary lanes between State Park Dr-Rio Del Mar and Rio Del Mar Blvd - Freedom Blvd interchanges and modify shoulders to allow buses to use shoulders. Includes soundwalls and retaining walls; widening of the bridge over Aptos Creek/Spreckles Drive; Segment 12 of the MBSST (State Park Dr-Rio Del Mar Blvd/Sumner); and reconstruction of two railroad bridges over Highway 1, including bike/ped trail. [Part of Highway 1 CIP project (RTC 24a)] (EA# 05-C734)	$285,000

Table 3 Highway Operational, Maintenance, and Rehabilitation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-CO-P106-USC-2026	Pajaro River Flood Risk Management Project	Rebuild Pajaro River Levees to mitigate flood danger. Includes rebuilding Highway 129 and 152 bridges at Salsipuedes Creek and Corralitos Creek and other transportation facilities within the project envelope. [Total flood control project estimated to cost $400M and be primarily funded by State and Federal Water and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers grants, which are not part of the RTP Financial Element; $136M estimate for bridges over Hwy 1 ($100M), 129 ($18M), 152 ($18M)]	$136,000
SC-CO-P113-USC-2026	Shark Fin Cove Parking Formalization	Formalize parking facilities and make operational improvements along State Route 1 for enhanced access to Shark Fin Cove.	$2,000
SC-CT-P45-CT-2026	SHOPP Highway Preservation (Bridge, Roadway, Roadside)	Various SHOPP projects that address bridge preservation, roadway & roadside preservation and some mobility improvements. Includes repaving, culverts, etc.	$207,844
SC-CT-P46-CT-2026	SHOPP Collision Reduction & Emergency Projects	Various SHOPP projects that address collision reduction, mandates (including stormwater mandates) and emergency projects.	$228,618
SC-CT-P47-CT-2026	SHOPP Minors	Various small SHOPP projects (Capital Costs less than $1.25 million) that reduce/enhance maintenance efforts by providing minor operational, pavement rehab, drainage, intersection, electrical upgrades, landscape and barrier improvements.	$1,200
SC-CT-P49-CT-2026	Hwy 17 Access Management - Operational Improvements	Operational improvements to existing facilities including ramp modifications, accel/decel lanes, turning lanes, driveway consolidation, driveway channelization, etc.	$10,000
SC-CT-P59-CT-2026	Hwy 9 San Lorenzo River Bridge & Kings Creek Bridge Replacement (EA-05-1H470)	Replace bridges to maintain standards of safety and reliability.	$21,150
SC-CT-P60-CT-2026	Hwy 9 Upper Drainage and Erosion Control Improvements (EA 05-1G950)	Replace failed culverts systems and construct energy dissipaters.	$14,432
SC-CT-P73-CT-2026	Hwy 17 Drainage Improvements (EA 05-1K670)	Construct and install stormwater quality Best Management Practices (BMPs) and rehabilitate drainage systems.	$10,052
SC-CT-P74-CT-2026	Hwy 1 Pavement Project (EA 05-1M110)	Preserve pavement and replace 87 ADA ramps as needed. Enhance crosswalk striping; add pedestrian refuge islands; extend sidewalk for use as a bus stop in 2 locations.	$21,200
SC-CT-P76-CT-2026	Hwy 9 Felton South Santa Cruz 9 CAPM (EA 05-1K890)	Preserve pavement, rehabilitate 5 drainage systems, install 2 TMS, construct sidewalk in Felton from Kirby to Laurel west side and Kirby to Russell east side. (El Solyo Heights in Felton to north of SR 1 in Santa Cruz).	$25,037
SC-CT-P77-CT-2026	Hwy 9 Upper Pavement Project (EA 05-1K900)	Preserve pavement, reconstruct guardrail, rehabilitate drainage systems. (Saratoga Toll Rd in Boulder Creek to SR 35/county line).	$13,145

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-CT-P79-CT-2026	Hwy 129 Watsonville to County Line Pavement Project (EA 05-1R340)	Preserve pavement, rehabilitate 2 drainage systems. (Salsipuedes Creek to Old Chittenden Road)	$16,400
SC-CT-P80-CT-2026	Hwy 236 Boulder Creek Bridge Scour Repair Project (EA 05-1P240)	Repair scour on bridge abutment at Boulder Creek Bridge on State Route 236	$13,400
SC-CT-P81-CT-2026	Hwy 9 Waterman Gap Fish Passage (EA 05-1K901)	Replace Waterman Gap culvert with a bridge to improve fish passage. (Includes federal Culvert Aquatic Organism Passage (AOP) grant amount of $6,000,000 and $2,000,000 from State Parks)	$11,707
SC-CT-P82-CT-2026	Hwy 152 Pavement and Complete Streets (EA 05-1P110)	Preserve pavement, install bike lanes, install curb extensions, enhance crosswalks to high-visibility striping, install new crosswalks, consider installation of enhanced pedestrian crossing features such as pedestrian hybrid beacons and rectangular rapid flashing beacons.	$44,714
SC-CT-P83-CT-2026	Downtown Watsonville Pedestrian Safety Project (EA 05-1Q150)	Install curb extensions and high-visibility crosswalks for enhanced pedestrian safety.	$10,126
SC-CT-P84-CT-2026	Waddell Creek Bridge Replacement (EA 05-1R420)	Replace and raise Waddell Creek bridge (Br No 36-0065) for sea-level rise resilience. Add a Class 1 multiuse path to new bridge structure. Cost, schedule, and scope details to be further developed.	$42,350
SC-RTC-24j-RTC-2026	7 - Hwy 1 Reconstruct Bay Ave/Porter St and 41st Avenue Interchange	Reconstruct highway to operate as a single interchange. Includes construction of a frontage road that includes bike lanes and sidewalks connecting the Bay/Porter and 41st Ave intersections; reconstruction of the Bay/Porter undercrossing and the 41st Avenue overcrossing with enhanced pedestrian and bicycle treatments on both sides, and reconfiguration of ramps and local streets to accommodate local traffic and ramp metering. [Part of the Highway 1 CIP project (RTC 24a), but is listed here as a standalone project.]	$14,000
SC-SC-38-SCR-2026	Hwy 1 at San Lorenzo Bridge Replacement	Replace the Highway 1 bridge over San Lorenzo River to increase capacity, improve safety and improve seismic stability, from Highway 17 to the Junction of 1/9. Reduce flooding potential and improve fish passage. Caltrans Project ID 05-0P460	$15,500
SC-SC-P81-SCR-2026	Hwy 1 Mission St at Chestnut/King/Union Intersection Modification	Modify design of existing intersections to add lanes and upgrade the traffic signal operations to add capacity, reduce delay and improve safety. Provide access ramps and bike lanes on King and Mission. Includes traffic signal coordination.	$4,650
SC-SC-P136-SCR-2026	Hwy 1 Mission St at Fair Ave Intersection Modification	Install Traffic Signal with left-turn lane (NB) to reduce congestion and improve safety.	$700

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-VAR-P51e-VAR-2026	Hwy 9 Boulder Creek Complete Streets (SLV PID Segment 5)	The project proposes a 5-foot shoulder and sidewalk on both sides, enhancing existing crosswalks at Lomond Street, Forest Street, and SR 236. Median islands are included within the existing continuous left turn lane. Posted Speed Limits are 25 and 35 mph. SR 9 crosses a narrow bridge with sidewalk on both sides, then changes abruptly when it passes Bear Creek Road. This project proposes local widening at this location to better accommodate all modes of transport. Adding a standard left turn at this location would include major tree removal, therefore at this time only local widening at Bear Creek Rd is proposed.	$9,850
SC-VAR-P55-VAR-2026	Rural Highway Safety Improvements - North County	Implement priorities identified in the Rural Highways Safety Plan for conventional State Routes 1, 9, 35, and 236 to achieve Vision Zero.	$173,026
SC-VAR-P56-VAR-2026	Rural Highway Safety Improvements - South County	Implement priorities identified in the Rural Highways Safety Plan for conventional SR-129 and SR-152 to achieve Vision Zero goals.	$37,800

Table 4 Local Street and Road Improvements

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-CAP-P55-CAP-2026	Porter Street and Highway 1 Intersection Improvements	Add additional dedicated right turn lane on Porter Street to northbound on ramp.	$1,300
SC-CO-P100-USC-2026	Brimblecom Road Bridge Replacement	The project will consist of completely replacing the existing narrow one lane structure and roadway approaches with a two lane clear span concrete bridge and standard bridge approaches.	$3,025
SC-CO-P101-USC-2026	Two Bar Road Bridge Rehabilitation	The project will consist of rehabilitating the existing narrow one lane structure and roadway approaches by widening to two lanes with shoulders and standard bridge approaches.	$1,865
SC-CO-P102-USC-2026	Glen Arbor Road Bridge Replacement	The project will consist of replacing the existing narrow two lane structure and roadway approaches by widening to 12 foot lanes with 8 foot shoulders and standard bridge approaches.	$3,959
SC-CO-P104-USC-2026	Soquel Dr to 41st Ave Dedicated Right Turn Lane	Project will add a dedicated right turn lane in the eastbound direction of Soquel Dr to 41st Ave	$550
SC-CO-P105-USC-2026	Soquel Dr to Soquel Ave Dedicated Right Turn Lane	Project will add a dedicated right turn lane in the eastbound direction of Soquel Dr to Soquel Ave	$550
SC-CO-P90-USC-2026	Fern Dr at San Lorenzo River Bridge Replacement Project	The project will consist of completely replacing the existing three span single lane structure and roadway approaches with a new two lane clear span reinforced concrete box girder bridge and standard bridge approaches.	$2,830

Table 5 Local Street and Road Operational, Maintenance, and Rehabilitation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
CAP-16SC-2026	Bay Avenue/ Capitola Ave Intersection Modifications/ Roundabout	Modify intersection to install a roundabout or traffic signal to improve access and safety, integrating bike and pedestrian facilities.	$4,000
CAP-22SC-2026	41st Ave Pavement Rehabilitation and Multimodal Improvements	Pavement rehabilitation, lane selection improvements for the freeway, and upgrades for pedestrian and bicycle facilities along approximately 0.5 miles of 41st Avenue and Gross Road.	$2,000
CO-36SC-2026	Seacliff Village Streetscape Improvements	Construct sidewalks, bike lanes, bus turnouts/stops, central plaza, street lighting, EV charging station, parking, landscaping, drainage and roadway overlay in Seacliff core area- consistent with the Seacliff Village Plan adopted by the BOS in 2003.	$3,200
CO-92SC-2026	Soquel San Jose Rd/ Porter St Resurfacing & Multimodal Improvements	Pavement maintenance of approximately 3.15 miles of Soquel San Jose Road and 0.18 miles of Porter Street, forming a continuous section from Soquel Drive to Laurel Glen Rd. Isolated sections of digout and asphalt replacement where rutting has occurred, followed by resurfacing of the entire roadway surface and restriping. Work extends from existing roadway edge to existing roadway edge and includes repaving/restriping existing bike lanes. Includes multimodal improvements in Soquel Village, possibly green lanes, ped crossing enhancements, etc.	$3,600
SC-42SC-2026	Soquel Ave at Frederick St Intersection Modifications	Widen to improve eastbound through-lane transition on Soquel Ave and lengthen right-turn pocket and bicycle lane on Frederick St. Upgrade access ramps.	$600
SC-CAP-P06-CAP-2026	Citywide General Maintenance and Operations	Ongoing maintenance, repair, and operation of road/street system, including bicycle and pedestrian facilities, within the City limits.	$25,114
SC-CAP-P07-CAP-2026	Bay Avenue/Hill St Intersection Modification/ Roundabout	Modify intersection to install a roundabout or traffic signal to improve access and safety, integrating bike and pedestrian facilities.	$3,500
SC-CAP-P07p-CAP-2026	Stockton Ave Bridge Rehab	Replace bridge with wider facility that includes standard bike lanes and sidewalks.	$10,000
SC-CAP-P09-CAP-2026	Park Avenue/Kennedy Drive Improvements	Construct intersection improvements, especially for bikes/peds. May include traffic signal.	$300
SC-CAP-P28-CAP-2026	Monterey Avenue at Depot Hill	Improve vehicle ingress and egress to Depot Hill along Escalona Ave and improve pedestrian facilities.	$400
SC-CAP-P32-CAP-2026	Bay Avenue/Monterey Ave Intersection Modification	Modify intersection to install a roundabout or traffic signal to improve access and safety, integrating bike and pedestrian facilities.	$400
SC-CAP-P34-CAP-2026	Capitola Village Enhancements: Capitola Ave	Multimodal enhancements along Capitola Avenue.	$400

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-CAP-P38-CAP-2026	40th Ave & Clares St Intersection Improvements	Widen intersection and signalize.	$600
SC-CAP-P53-CAP-2026	Capitola Rd & 45th Ave Intersection Improvements	Intersection modification for capacity, multimodal access, and safety improvements	$400
SC-CAP-P54-CAP-2026	Wharf Road and Stockton Avenue Intersection Improvements	Intersection modification for capacity, multimodal access, and safety improvements	$350
SC-CAP-P57-CAP-2026	Stockton Ave and Capitola Avenue Intersection Improvements	Intersection modification for capacity, multimodal access, and safety improvements	$500
SC-CO-100-USC-2026	Rio Del Mar Resurfacing	Pavement maintenance of 1.08 miles of roadway including nearly all of Rio Del Mar Blvd. Work shall extend from existing roadway edge to existing roadway edge.	$300
SC-CO-95-USC-2026	Corralitos Corridor Resurfacing	Pavement maintenance of 4.20 miles of roadway including all of Corralitos Rd and the primarily traveled portion of Amesti Rd. Work shall extend from existing roadway edge to existing roadway edge.	$1,500
SC-CO-96-USC-2026	Emergency Routes Resurfacing Phase 2	Pavement maintenance of 8.11 miles of roadway including significant portions of Empire Grade and Bear Creek Rd. Work shall extend from existing roadway edge to existing roadway edge.	$3,200
SC-CO-99-USC-2026	Intercounty Routes Resurfacing	Pavement maintenance of 2.74 miles of roadway including all of Murphy's Crossing and Roggie Ln, and all FAU portions of Lee Rd & West Beach Rd. Base repairs will be followed by resurfacing of the entire roadway surface, then restriping of the work area. Work shall extend from existing roadway edge to existing roadway edge.	$2,044
SC-CO-P02-USC-2026	Airport Blvd Improvements (City limits to Green Valley Rd)	Major rehab, addition of bike lanes, transit facilities, merge lanes, intersection improvements, sidewalks, drainage, and landscaping.	$1,240
SC-CO-P03-USC-2026	Amesti Road Multimodal Improvements (Green Valley to Browns Valley Rd)	Roadway rehab and reconstruction, left turn pockets at Green Valley Road, Pioneer Road/Varni Road. Add bike lanes, transit turnouts, sidewalks, merge lanes, landscaping, and intersection improvements.	$600
SC-CO-P08-USC-2026	Corralitos Road Rehab and Improvements (Freedom Blvd to Hames Rd)	Major rehab, transit, bike and ped facilities. May also include drainage, merge lanes, landscaping and intersection improvements.	$620
SC-CO-P09-USC-2026	East Cliff Dr Improvements (32nd Ave to Harbor)	Roadway rehab, add left turn pockets at 26th and 30th Avenue, fill gaps in bikeways and sidewalks, add transit turnouts, intersection improvements. Some landscaping and drainage improvements.	$1,000

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-CO-P10-USC-2026	Empire Grade Improvements	Road rehab and maintenance, left turn pocket at Felton Empire Road, add bike lanes, transit facilities, some sidewalks, landscaping. Drainage improvements, merge lanes, and intersection improvements may also be needed.	$775
SC-CO-P109-USC-2026	Countywide Pavement Management	Pavement Resurfacing of County Maintained Roads Countywide (595 miles maintained roadways).	$215,000
SC-CO-P11-USC-2026	Freedom Blvd Multimodal Improvements (Bonita Dr to City of Watsonville)	Add bike lanes, sidewalks on some segments, transit turnouts, signalization. Left turn pockets at Bowker, Day Valley, White Rd, and Corralitos Rd. Also includes merge lanes, intersection improvements, landscaping, major rehabilitation and maintenance, drainage improvements.	$775
SC-CO-P111-USC-2026	Conference Dr Bridge Scour Repair	Project will perform repairs on existing bridge	$544
SC-CO-P112-USC-2026	East Zayante Rd Bridge Spall Repair	Project will perform repairs on existing bridge	$544
SC-CO-P18-USC-2026	Soquel Ave Improvements (City of SC to Gross Rd)	Transit turnouts, two way left turn lanes from Chanticleer to Mattison, merge lanes, signalization and intersection improvements. Signals at Chanticleer and Gross Rd. Roadwork: major rehabilitation and maintenance, perhaps drainage improvements. Roadside: sidewalks, landscaping, and new transit facilities.	$2,560
SC-CO-P24-USC-2026	Lockwood Lane Improvements (Graham Hill Rd to SV limits)	Major road rehab, add bicycle lanes, sidewalks, some transit facilities, landscaping, and intersection improvements.	$243
SC-CO-P26a-USC-2026	41st Ave Improvements Phase 2 (Hwy 1 Interchange to Soquel Dr)	Roadway and roadside improvements including bike lanes, sidewalks, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvements.	$340
SC-CO-P26b-USC-2026	West Beach Drive Improvements (City limits to Pajaro Dunes)	Roadway and roadside improvements including bike lanes, sidewalks, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvements.	$340
SC-CO-P26h-USC-2026	Center Ave/Seacliff Dr Improvements (Broadway to Aptos Beach Dr)	Roadway and roadside improvements including bike lanes, sidewalks, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvements.	$340
SC-CO-P26i-USC-2026	Chanticleer Ave Improvements (Hwy 1 to Soquel Dr)	Roadway and roadside improvements including bike lanes, sidewalks, drainage and intersection improvements.	$340
SC-CO-P26p-USC-2026	Mattison Lane Improvements (Chanticleer Ave to Soquel Ave)	Roadway and roadside improvements including bike lanes, sidewalks, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvements.	$400
SC-CO-P26r-USC-2026	Porter St Improvements (Soquel Dr to Paper Mill Rd)	Roadway and roadside improvements including buffered sidewalks and bicycle treatments (such as buffered and/or painted bike lanes, bike boxes, bike signals) to address speed inconsistency between bicyclists and vehicles, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvements.	$340

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-CO-P26s-USC-2026	Seascape Blvd Improvements (Sumner Ave to San Andreas Rd)	Roadway improvements and pavement rehabilitation.	$170
SC-CO-P27a-USC-2026	37th/38th Ave (Brommer to East Cliff) Multimodal Circulation Improvements and Greenway	Evaluate and if feasible improve vehicle and transit access on 38th Avenue from East Cliff to Brommer and develop greenway on 37th Avenue from East Cliff to Portola. Roadway improvements may include roadway and roadside improvements including sidewalks, bike treatments (such as buffered and/or painted bike lanes, bike boxes, bike signals), transit turnouts, left turn pockets and intersection improvement.	$570
SC-CO-P27c-USC-2026	Corcoran Ave Improvements (Alice St to Felt St)	Roadway and roadside improvements on various Major Collectors including bike lanes, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvement.	$150
SC-CO-P27e-USC-2026	Main Street Improvements (Porter St to Cherryvale Ave)	Roadway and roadside improvements on Major Collector including bike lanes, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvement.	$1,360
SC-CO-P27f-USC-2026	Mill St Improvements (entire length)	Roadway and roadside improvements on various Major Collectors including bike lanes, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvement.	$280
SC-CO-P29f-USC-2026	Paul Minnie Ave. Improvements (Rodriguez St to Soquel Ave)	Improvements of roadways and roadsides on various Minor Collectors including addition of bike lanes, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvements. Roadwork includes major rehabilitation and maintenance of the road.	$340
SC-CO-P30d-USC-2026	Cabrillo College Dr Improvements (Park Ave to Twin Lakes Church)	Improvements of roadways and roadsides on various Major Arterials including addition of bike lanes, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvements. Roadwork includes major rehabilitation and maintenance of the road and roadsides.	$240
SC-CO-P30n-USC-2026	Rio Del Mar Blvd Improvements (Esplanade to Soquel Dr)	Improvements of roadways and roadsides on various Major Arterials including addition of bike lanes, sidewalks, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvements. Roadwork includes major rehabilitation and maintenance of the road and roadsides.	$725
SC-CO-P33d-USC-2026	Harper St Improvements (entire length-El Dorado Ave to ECM)	Roadway and roadside improvements on various Minor Collectors including addition of bike lanes, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvements. Roadwork includes major rehabilitation and maintenance of the road.	$141
SC-CO-P35-USC-2026	Countywide General Road Maintenance and Operations	Ongoing maintenance, repair, and operation of road/street system within the unincorporated areas of the county.	$141,356
SC-CO-P36-USC-2026	Soquel-San Jose Rd Improvements (Paper Mill Rd to Summit Rd)	Roadway and roadside improvements including bike lanes, sidewalks, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvements.	$500
SC-CO-P37-USC-2026	Countywide ADA Access Ramps	Construction of handicapped access ramps countywide.	$500
SC-CO-P58-USC-2026	Robertson Street & Soquel Drive Signalization	Convert the existing All-Way stop controlled intersection at Soquel Dr. & Robertson St. to a signalized intersection. Revise existing geometry.	$1,595

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-CO-P62-USC-2026	Soquel Dr Road Improvements (Robertson St to Daubenbiss)	Roadway and roadside improvements including curb, gutter, sidewalk, bike treatments (such as buffered and/or painted bike lanes, bike boxes, bike signals), left turn lanes, intersection improvements and roadway rehabilitation.	$410
SC-CO-P85-USC-2026	Green Valley Rd Bridge Replacement Project	The project will consist of completely replacing the existing two lane structure and roadway approaches with a two lane clear span concrete slab bridge and standard bridge approaches.	$2,110
SC-CO-P97-USC-2026	Countywide Guardrails	Install guardrails on County roads.	$11,000
SC-SC-37-SCR-2026	Murray Street Bridge Seismic Retrofit	Seismic retrofit of existing Murray St. bridge (36C0108) over Woods Lagoon at harbor and associated approach roadway improvements and replacement of barrier rail. Includes wider bike lanes and sidewalk on ocean side. Include access paths to harbor if eligible.	$20,000
SC-SC-55-SC-2026	Bay Street Paving	Repave Bay Street between Mission and Lennox Street using mill and overlay approach.	$989
SC-SC-P07-SCR-2026	Citywide Operations and Maintenance	Ongoing maintenance, repair, and operation of street system within the City limits.	$75,678
SC-SC-P101-SCR-2026	Delaware-Swift Intersection Improvements	Install Traffic Signal or Roundabout at Intersection to improve capacity and safety.	$600
SC-SC-P104-SCR-2026	Measure H Road Projects	Road rehabilitation and reconstruction projects citywide to address backlog of needs using Measure H sales tax revenues. (Some Measure H funds anticipated to fund specific projects listed in the RTP).	$32,300
SC-SC-P109-SCR-2026	Bay/High Intersection Modification	Install a roundabout or modify the traffic signal to include protected left-turns and new turn lanes. Revise sidewalks, access ramps and bike lanes as appropriate.	$1,500
SC-SC-P128-SCR-2026	Citywide Street Sweeping	Ongoing street sweeping, funded from City Refuse Enterprise Fund.	$15,800
SC-SC-P129-SCR-2026	Downtown Intersection Improvements	Modify Front/Soquel, Front/Laurel and Pacific/Front Intersections stemming from additional residential and commercial development in the Downtown.	$3,000
SC-SC-P130-SCR-2026	Mission Street Improvement Plan	Evaluate and design Mission intersection improvements at Chestnut-King, Laurel, Bay, Fair, and Swift based on the General Plan.	$6,500
SC-SC-P142-SCR-2026	AB 413 Citywide Daylighting	Implement daylighting citywide per AB 413	$1,932
SC-SC-P83-SCR-2026	West Cliff/Bay Street Modifications	Install mini-roundabout to replace the all-way stop to improve safety and capacity.	$500
SC-SC-P90-SCR-2026	High St/Moore St Intersection Modification	Add a protected left turn to existing signalized intersection along High St at city arterial. Project is located in high pedestrian and bicycle use activity area.	$100
SC-SC-P91-SCR-2026	Shaffer Road Widening and Railroad Crossing	Construction of a new crossing of the Railroad line at Shaffer Rd. and widening at the southern leg of Shaffer in conjunction with development. Complete sidewalks and bike lanes.	$1,000

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-SC-P93-SCR-2026	Beach/Cliff Intersection Modification	Modify intersection for multimodal (train, bike, ped, auto) safety and access improvements.	$210
SC-SC-P96-SCR-2026	Bay/California Multimodal Intersection Improvements	Update intersection to facilitate multimodal mobility, safety and capacity improvements.	$1,100
SC-SV-34-SV-2026	Mt Hermon Road Improvements	Roadway repaving, lane narrowing to accommodate bicycle lanes and buffers, high visibility crosswalk enhancements, ADA compliant curb ramps upgrades, and traffic signal modifications.	$800
SC-SV-P06-SCV-2026	Citywide Access Ramps	Place handicap ramps at various locations.	$126
SC-SV-P27-SCV-2026	Citywide General Maintenance and Operations	Ongoing maintenance, repairs, and operation of road/street system within the City limits.	$25,141
SC-SV-P28-SCV-2026	Neighborhood Traffic Calming	Citywide traffic calming devices.	$750
SC-SV-P47-SCV-2026	Mt Hermon/Scotts Valley Drive - Transit Queue Jump	Evaluate and if found to be beneficial, remove right turn islands at Mt Hermon Road/Scotts Valley Drive to add transit queue jump lanes/signals.	$620
SC-SV-P51-SCV-2026	Mt Hermon Road/Town Center Entrance Traffic Signal	Install new traffic signal at the intersection of the future Town Center road that will accommodate increased pedestrian travel. Add a right-turn lane on the westbound approach. New signalization of the intersection at the future Town Center's primary access point on Mt. Hermon Road would provide protected pedestrian crossing, ADA accessible curb ramps and detectable surfaces on all intersection corners. Permitted left-turn phasing shall be used for the northbound and southbound approaches, while protected left-turn phasing shall be provided on the eastbound and westbound Mt. Hermon Road approaches.	$130
SC-SV-P52-SCV-2026	Kings Village Rd/Town Center Entrance Traffic Signal	Install new traffic signal at the intersection of Kings Village Rd and new Town Center entrance (near transit center) with protected pedestrian crossings and transit signal priority. New Signalization of the intersection on Kings Village Rd at the transit center exit and future Plan street connection would provide a location for protected pedestrian crossings, and would allow transit operators to easily exit the transit center and maintain operating schedules.	$1,000
SC-UC-P01-UC-2026	UCSC Main Entrance Improvements	Realign roadway, transit pullout/shelter, relocate bike parking, construct pedestrian path, historic resource analysis. Work may be done in conjunction with City Roundabout project.	$2,125
SC-UC-P59-UC-2026	UCSC Lump Sum Roadway Maintenance	Repaving and rehabilitation of roadways on UCSC campus to maintain existing network.	$1,365
SC-UC-P66-UC-2026	Transportation-Related Stormwater Management Projects	Retrofitting existing transportation facilities and developing new facilities with new stormwater management techniques.	$800
SC-UC-P78-UC-2026	Hagar Drive Roundabouts and Safety Improvements	Install three compact roundabouts, add vertical reflectors on curves and add new delineators to create protected bike lanes.	$2,309

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-VAR-P13-VAR-2026	Lump Sum Emergency Response Local Roads	Lump sum for repair of local roads damaged in emergency. (Based on average ER/FEMA/CalEMA funds, storm damage, fire, etc. Costs of repairs assumed under lump sum maintenance and operations within local jurisdiction listings.)	$82,000
SC-VAR-P14-VAR-2026	Lump Sum Bridge Preservation	Painting, Barrier Rail Replacement, Low Water Crossing, Rehab, and Replacement bridges for SHOPP and Highway Bridge Program (HBP).	$59,200
SC-VAR-P50-VAR-2026	Climate Adaptation, Resiliency, and Hazard Mitigation	Projects to make transportation infrastructure more resilient, including through the use of natural infrastructure, to the effects of extreme weather and natural disasters. [Total cost unknown]	$20,000
SC-WAT-45-WAT-2026	Freedom Blvd Reconstruction (Alta Vista to Green Valley)	Remove and replace non-ADA compliant driveways and curb ramps, install high visibility crosswalks, provide sharrows and bicycle signage, install bus pullout and shelter, install new traffic signal at Sydney Ave with pedestrian signal heads, pedestrian actuated traffic signals, audible countdown, pedestrian-level lighting and illumination at crosswalks and reconstruct roadway.	$2,000
SC-WAT-P06-WAT-2026	Citywide General Maintenance and Operations	Ongoing maintenance, repair, and operation of road/street system, including bicycle and pedestrian facilities.	$37,500
SC-WAT-P13-WAT-2026	Neighborhood Traffic Plan Implementation	Address concerns about traffic complaints through Education, Enforcement, and Engineering solutions. Install traffic calming devices that do not impede bicyclist access ($20k/yr).	$825
SC-WAT-P24-WAT-2026	Citywide Transportation Projects	Lump sum of transportation projects to be identified in the future. Including major rehabilitation and operational improvements ($1.2M/yr).	$30,537
SC-WAT-P35-WAT-2026	Bridge Maintenance	Maintenance of bridges	$600
SC-WAT-P45-WAT-2026	Green Valley Rd Rehabilitation	Reconstruct existing roadway, install a median island to encourage safer turning movements, remove and replace existing driveways and curb ramps that do not comply with existing accessibility standards, restripe roadway to provide striping for bike lanes where none exist.	$4,320
SC-WAT-P72-WAT-2026	Freedom Blvd (Green Valley Rd to Airport Blvd)	Repair and resurface damaged roadway and bike lanes, replace damaged sidewalks, add pedestrian facilities where none exist.	$4,558
SC-WAT-P77-WAT-2026	Elm St Improvements Project	Road reconstruction and sidewalk improvements	$483

Table 6 Other Projects

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
RTC-04SC-2026	Planning, Programming & Monitoring (PPM) - SB45	Development and amendments to state and federally mandated planning and programming documents, monitoring of programmed projects. Avg annual cost: $200k/yr.	$4,772
SC-AIR-P01-WAT-2026	Lump Sum Watsonville Municipal Airport Capital Projects	Projects from the Watsonville Airport Capital Improvement Program. Includes new hangers, reconstruction of aviation apron, security features, runway rehabilitation and extensions and surface improvements, taxiway construction and maintenance, and signage.	$27,000
SC-AIR-P02-WAT-2026	Watsonville Municipal Airport Operations	Ongoing operations/maintenance. Average $3M/year.	$50,000
SC-CO-P96-USC-2026	Capital improvement projects consistent with the Sustainable Santa Cruz County Plan	Construct associated multi-modal infrastructure improvements associated with the Sustainable Santa Cruz County Plan	$5,000
SC-CT-34-CT-2026	Hwy 1 Scott Creek Coastal Resiliency Project (EA 05-1M720)	In Santa Cruz County on Route 1, restore the Scott Creek estuary located about 2 miles north of Davenport. Replace Scott Creek Bridge (36-0031) with longer bridge.	$25,000
SC-CT-P75-CT-2026	Hwy 1 Wildlife Crossing & Drainage Improvement Project (EA 05-1M530)	Culvert replacement with consideration of wildlife access across the Highway 1 (Main St interchange in Watsonville to north of Larkin Valley Rd interchange).	$19,564
SC-RTC-36-RTC-2026	Regional Conservation Investment Strategy (RCIS)	Early mitigation planning for transportation projects	$5,000
SC-RTC-P07-RTC-2026	SCCRTC Administration (TDA)	SCCRTC as Regional Transportation Planning Agency for Santa Cruz County distributes Transportation Development Act Local Transportation Funds and State Assistance Funds for planning, transit, bicycle facilities and programs, pedestrian facilities and programs and specialized transportation in accordance with state law and the unmet transit needs process. Average annual cost: $650K/yr.	$17,500
SC-RTC-P08-RTC-2026	SCCRTC Planning	SCCRTC Planning Tasks. Includes public outreach, long and short range planning, interagency coordination. Avg annual cost: $630k/yr.	$15,750
SC-RTC-P50-RTC-2026	Countywide Bicycle, Pedestrian and Vehicle Occupancy Counts	Conduct counts to assess mode split over time and assess impact of new facilities.	$180
SC-RTC-P51-RTC-2026	Performance Monitoring	Transportation data collection and compilation to monitor performance of transportation system to advance goals/targets. Includes travel surveys of commuters, Transportation Demand Management plan, a low-stress bicycle network plan and parking standards plan.	$120

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-RTC-P59-RTC-2026	Measure D Administration and Implementation	SCCRTC administration, implementation and oversight of Measure D and the revenues generated from the 2016 Santa Cruz County Transportation Sales Tax – Measure D. Costs include annual independent fiscal audits, reports to the public, preparation and implementation of state-mandated reports, oversight committee, preparation of implementation, funding and financing plans, and other responsibilities as may be necessary to administer, implement and oversee the Ordinance and the Expenditure Plan.	$16,500
SC-RTC-P61-RTC-2026	Santa Cruz Branch Rail Line Trestle Reconstruction and San Vincente Restoration	Reconstruct the Santa Cruz Branch Rail Line and North Coast Rail Trail at San Vincente Creek mouth to address coastal resiliency and to reestablish the San Vicente Creek watershed currently restricted by the Santa Cruz Branch Rail Line embankment	$3,500
SC-VAR-P07-VAR-2026	Transportation System Electrification	Partnership with local gov't agencies, electric vehicle manufactures, businesses, and Ecology Action to establish electric vehicle charging stations for EV's, plug-in hybrids, NEV's, as well as ebikes and escooters. Work with manufacturers on developing advanced electric vehicles and educating the public regarding the ease of use and benefits of electric vehicles.	$175,000
SC-VAR-P25-VAR-2026	Planning for Transit Oriented Development for Seniors	Evaluate opportunities for Transit Oriented Development serving seniors including access to medical facilities.	$300
SC-VAR-P49-VAR-2026	EV Charging Stations for Low Income Residents	EV charging station installation with a focus on equity so low income residents can access home charger especially those living in apartment/multi-dwelling units.	$8,000
SC-WAT-P04-WAT-2026	Neighborhood Traffic Plan	Plan to identify and address concerns regarding speeding, bicycle and pedestrian access and safety, and other neighborhood traffic issues ($5k/yr).	$193
SC-WAT-P80-WAT-2026	Lake Avenue Underground Utilities	Underground existing overhead utilities.	$2,400

Table 7 Transportation Demand Management

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
RTC-17SC-2026	Transportation Employer Membership Program	Community organization that promotes alternative commute choices. Work with employers, incentives for travelers to get out of SOVs including: emergency ride home, interest-free bike loans, short term loaner ebikes. Avg cost: $150/yr. Coordinates with Bike to Work program.	$1,500
SC-CO-50-USC-2026	Community Traffic Safety Coalition/Vision Zero	Countywide program that aims to prevent traffic-related injuries and fatalities for all road users, with a focus on people bicycling and walking. The CTSC envisions safe, accessible, and equitable transportation for all.	$9,000
SC-MTD-P42-MTD-2026	Youth/Senior/Disabled/Low-Income Fixed-Route Transit Incentives	Incentives to encourage fixed-route bus ridership. Includes existing discounts for Seniors and persons with disabilities. May include free/reduced rates for seniors during off-peak hours, free bus passes to ADA eligible persons, bus pass subsidies for low income riders transportation to employment, and other incentives to encourage use of fixed-route system.	$18,000
SC-RTC-02a-RTC-2026	Cruz511 TDM and Traveler Information	Transportation demand management including centralized traveler information system and ride matching services. Outreach, education and incentives; multimodal traveler information system on traffic conditions, incidents, road and lane closures; ride matching service for carpools, vanpools, and bicyclists; services and information about availability and benefits of all transportation modes, including sharing rides, transit, walking, bicycling, telecommuting, alternative work schedules, alternative fuel vehicles, and park-n-ride lots. Avg annual cost: $315k.	$2,601
SC-RTC-15-RTC-2026	Vanpool Incentive Program	Assist in start up and retention of vanpools. Includes financial incentives: new rider subsidies, driver bonuses, and empty seat subsidies. Also may include installation of Wi-Fi on vans. Avg Annual Cost: $25k/yr.	$70
SC-RTC-26-OTH-2026	Bike To Work/School Program	Countywide education, promotion, and incentive program to actively encourage bicycle commuting and biking to school. Includes Bike Month and Love to Ride online bike tracking and encouragement. Coordinates efforts with local businesses, schools, and community organizations to promote bicycling on a regular basis. Provides referrals to community resources. Avg annual cost: $200K/yr-includes in-kind donations and staff time.	$3,680
SC-RTC-P48-VAR-2026	Climate Action Transportation Programs	Projects that reduce greenhouse gas emissions through reducing vehicle trips and vehicle miles traveled, increasing fuel efficiency and expanding use of alternatively fueled vehicles. Includes comprehensive outreach and education campaigns, a countywide emergency ride home for those using alternatives, and TDM incentive programs: $100k/year.	$1,730
SC-RTC-P49-RTC-2026	RTC Bikeway Map	Update, print and distribute free SC County Bikeway Map and update GIS files as needed.	$250
SC-RTC-P53-VAR-2026	TDM Individualized Employer/Multiunit Housing Program	Implement individualized employer and multiunit housing TDM programs with incentives for existing development.	$200

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-UC-P61-UC-2026	Traveler Safety Education & Information Programs	Bike/pedestrian safety programs; light and helmet giveaways, safety classes, distracted driver programs, bus etiquette program.	$75
SC-UC-P63-UC-2026	UCSC Vanpool Program	Maintain, operate and expand upon UCSC vanpool program.	$875
SC-UC-P68-UC-2026	Parking Management Technology Improvements	Updating existing parking management technologies to allow for more effective management.	$320
SC-UC-P69-UC-2026	UCSC Commute Counseling Program	Staffing program development to individually market to UCSC affiliates on more sustainable means of travel to campus.	$600
SC-UC-P70-UC-2026	UCSC Commuter Incentive Programs	Provide ongoing support and development of new programs to encourage travel to campus via sustainable modes of travel. (Avg. $500k/yr)	$12,500
SC-UC-P73-UC-2026	UCSC Parking Operations & Maintenance	Operate and administer the parking operations for UCSC including planning, TDM, marketing and debt service. Constrained$ = $3.5M/yr.	$87,500
SC-VAR-02-VAR-2026	Project PASEO - Open Streets, Earn-a-Bike, Pop Up Bike Lanes, Slow Streets	Slow Streets temporary barricades and signage on neighborhood streets aimed at increasing space for walking and biking, reducing speeds and cut through traffic. Open Streets community events temporarily open roadways to bicycle and pedestrian travel only, diverting automobiles to other roadways. Earn-a-bike program provides bikes, tools, safety supplies, as well as bike repair, cycling safety, and nutrition education middle school students. Pop-up bike lanes is a temp demo of a protected bicycle lane. (est. $120k/yr)	$50
SC-VAR-P06-VAR-2026	Carsharing Program	Program to assist people in sharing a vehicle for occasional use. Encourage EV Carsharing vendors to serve low income residents. Implementing Agency TBD, varies.	$1,450
SC-VAR-P15-VAR-2026	Transportation for Low Income Youth	Safe, reliable transportation services for foster care children to/from school. Avg annual cost: $100k/yr.	$500
SC-VAR-P17-VAR-2026	Eco-Tourism Sustainable Transportation	Provide sustainable transportation information, incentives and promotions to the estimated one million visitors to Santa Cruz County. Work with the Santa Cruz County Conference and Visitors Council, local lodgings, and tourist attractions.	$400
SC-VAR-P18-VAR-2026	Hwy 1 Mission Street Bike & Truck Safety Campaign	Partnership with road safety shareholders including Caltrans, UCSC, City of Santa Cruz, Ecology Action, trucking companies and others to improve bike/truck safety along the Mission Street corridor. Provide safety presentations, videos, brochures, safety equipment, etc.	$375
SC-VAR-P19-VAR-2026	School Safety Programs	Bicycle and walking safety education and encouragement programs targeting K-12 schools in Santa Cruz County not including HSA's program. Provide classroom and on the bike safety training in an age appropriate method. Provide a variety of bicycle, walking, busing and carpooling encouragement projects ranging from bike to school events, to incentive driven tracking, and educational support activities. Est. annual cost $150k.	$3,750

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-VAR-P20-VAR-2026	Public Transit Marketing (One Ride at a Time Campaign)	Initiatives that increase public transit ridership including discount passes, free fare days, commuter clubs, and promotional and marketing campaigns.	$700
SC-VAR-P21-VAR-2026	Plug-in Electric Vehicle Access, Education & Promotion	Target motorist looking for a cleaner vehicle by providing access, education and promotion on ever evolving plug-in electric vehicles (PEV). Provide PEV car share, rental and demo drives, educational workshops, online, and hard copy information. Promote through current EA groups, partners, media and other available sources.	$1,000
SC-VAR-P24-VAR-2026	Countywide Senior Driving Training	Coordinate and enhance current programs that help maturing drivers maintain their driving skills and provides transitional info about driving alternatives. (Current programs are run by AARP and CHP.)	$54
SC-VAR-P26-VAR-2026	Park & Ride Lot Development	Upgrade and maintain existing park and ride lots for commuters countywide. Secure additional park and ride lot spaces for motorized vehicles and bicycles. Long range plan: identify, purchase land, construct Park & Ride lots.	$2,500
SC-VAR-P40-VAR-2026	Santa Cruz County Open Streets	Community events promoting alternatives to driving alone as part of a sustainable, healthy, and active life-style. Temporarily opens roadways to bicycle and pedestrian travel only, diverting automobiles to other roadways.(Average cost ~ $25k/event)	$500
SC-VAR-P59-VAR-2026	Cabrillo College TDM Programs	Provide students and employees at all four Cabrillo College campuses with education, promotion, and incentives that support the use of sustainable transportation modes including shared micro-mobility. Develop information, programs and services customized to meet the transportation needs of the Cabrillo College community. 'Provide Sustainable Transportation education, promotion, and Go Green program enrollment to Cabrillo College students and employees. Partner with Cabrillo staff and students to reduce SOV trips to the Aptos, Watsonville and Scotts Valley campuses. Provided targeted information and services to Cabrillo members.	$500

Table 8 Transit ADA

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-CTSA-P01-OTH-2026	Countywide Specialized Transportation	Non-ADA mandated paratransit and other specialized transportation service for seniors and people with disabilities. Includes medical service rides, Elderday, out-of-county rides, Sr. Meal Site, Taxi Script, and same day rides etc.	$75,000
SC-CTSA-P04-OTH-2026	Medically Fragile Specialized Transportation	Non-emergency transportation service for medically fragile individuals. Includes operations and capital.	$3,000
SC-CTSA-P08-OTH-2026	Countywide Paratransit Expansion	Expansion of service hours to include evening transportation to match existing paratransit service for non-ADA mandated paratransit and other specialized transportation service for seniors and people with disabilities. Includes medical service rides, Elderday, out-of-county rides, Sr. Meal Site, Taxi Script, Dialysis transportation and same day rides etc.	$10,000
SC-MTD-02-MTD-2026	ADA Paratransit Vehicle Replacements	Replace buses/vans for ADA paratransit fleet (including Accessible Taxi program).	$3,150
SC-MTD-P10C-MTD-2026	ADA Paratransit Service - Continuation of Existing Service	Operation & maintenance cost of existing Paratransit service. Avg Annual Cost: $7.5M.	$195,000
SC-MTD-P19-MTD-2026	Transit Mobility Training Program Expansion	Expand public outreach and training to encourage fixed route, rather than Paratransit, use. Outreach may also involve other partners (ex. DMV, doctors, senior centers, etc.). Avg annual cost: $80K/yr.	$1,200
SC-MTD-P28-MTD-2026	ParaCruz Operating Facility	Design, Right-of-Way and construction for new ParaCruz Operating Facility.	$8,000
SC-MTD-P30-MTD-2026	ParaCruz Mobile Data Terminals & Radios	Replace mobile data terminals in vehicles	$50
SC-MTD-P51-MTD-2026	ADA Access Improvements	Add or improve ADA accessibility to all bus stops and METRO facilities.	$6,108
SC-RTC-P43-OTH-2026	Senior Employment Ride Reimbursement	Reimburse low income seniors for transit expenses to/from employer sites.	$600
SC-VAR-P48-VAR-2026	On-Demand Wheelchair Accessible Vehicle Program	TNC Access for All Program: On-demand transportation services for persons with disabilities, including wheelchair users who need a wheelchair accessible vehicle (WAV), to be funded in-part by Transportation Network Companies (e.g. Lyft/Uber) that do not have WAV fleet. [constrained reflects CPUC forecasted funds=$60k/yr].	$1,500

Table 9 Transit Improvements

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-MTD-27-MTD-2026	Rapid Corridors (Rts 1 & 2)	Improve bus reliability, reduce travel time and enhance safety: 1) Bus Stop Consolidation and Relocation, 2) Enhance Bus Stop Amenities, 3) Install Bus Bulbs & Transit Islands, 4) Expand Transit Signal Priority (TSP), 5) Enhance Pedestrian Crossings, 6) Install Queue Jumps, 7) Implement Bus-Only Lanes and Shared Bus/Bike Lanes, and 8) Implement Minor Road & Intersection Reconfiguration.	$7,000
SC-MTD-P12-MTD-2026	Hwy 17 Express Service Restoration and Expansion	Restore Hwy 17 Express service to FY16 levels, then expand service 2% annually.	$33,660
SC-MTD-P14-MTD-2026	Local Transit Service Restoration and Expansion	Restore local service to FY16 levels, then expand service 2% annually.	$264,000
SC-MTD-P15-MTD-2026	Bus Rapid Transit (BRT)	Bus only lanes, transit signal priority, queue jumps, and in lane stations to speed up major cross-county trunk routes.	$30,000
SC-MTD-P61-MTD-2026	South County Zero-Emissions Operating and Maintenance Facility	Construct maintenance facility on 9.8 acre lot to meet state of California's clean energy mandates and gradually convert fleet to zero emission busses with goal for full transition by 2040.	$20,000
SC-RTC-24t-SC-2026	8 - Hwy 1 Bus on Shoulders (Main St to Freedom Blvd)	Construct bus on shoulder facilities between Main St (152) and Freedom Blvd	$5,000
SC-RTC-35-RTC-2026	Zero Emission Passenger Rail and Trail (ZEPRT)	Zero emission passenger rail transit service from Natural Bridges Drive to Pajaro Station. Constrained $ = Funding to complete Concept Report. Includes analysis of Segments 13-20 (Rio Del Mar Blvd to Salinas Road) adjacent to the railroad tracks. Implementation pending environmental review and availability of revenues for transit operations and construction.	$4,000
SC-RTC-P60-RTC-2026	Regional State Transit Assistance Projects	State Transit Assistance (STA) eligible transit projects. Constrained amount is 25% of STA 99313 revenue estimates.	$20,000
SC-UC-P23-UC-2026	Transit Vehicles (ongoing)	Ongoing capital acquisition of transit vehicles for on-campus transit and University shuttles.	$2,500
SC-VAR-P45-VAR-2026	West Side Transit Hub	Transfer node near rail corridor at Natural Bridges Dr - may include transit, rideshare, bicycle, bikeshare, pedestrian to provide regional connections to/from other parts of the county and the university.	$580
SC-VAR-P46-VAR-2026	Live Oak Transit Hub	Transfer node near rail corridor at 17th Avenue - may include transit, rideshare, bicycle, bikeshare, pedestrian to provide regional connections to/from other parts of the county.	$530
SC-VAR-P47-VAR-2026	Watsonville Transit Hub	Expand transportation mode options at transfer node near rail corridor and current transit center to increase use of transit, rideshare, bicycle, bikeshare, pedestrian to provide regional connections to/from other parts of the county.	$585

Table 10 Transit Operations

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-MTD-P10-MTD-2026	Local Transit Continuation of Baseline Service Levels 2025-2050	Operation & maintenance cost of existing local fixed route bus service.	$1,519,212
SC-MTD-P10B-MTD-2026	Hwy 17 Express Service Continuation of Baseline Service Levels	Operation & maintenance cost of existing Highway 17 Express bus service.	$224,400
SC-RTC-P58-RTC-2026	Real-Time Transit Info	Develop and maintain system for disseminating real time transit arrival and departure information to Santa Cruz Metro users. To be developed in coordination with Santa Cruz Metro.	$125
SC-SV-P46-SCV-2026	Mt Hermon/King's Village Road - Transit Signal Priority (TSP)	Transit signal priority at Kings Village Road/Mt Hermon Road.	$80
SC-UC-P74-UC-2026	UCSC Transit Service	Operate the on-campus shuttle service.	$100,000
SC-UC-P75-UC-2026	Disability Van Service	Operate disability van service.	$3,750
SC-VC-P1-OTH-2026	Volunteer Center Transportation Program	Program providing specialized transportation to seniors and people with disabilities. Constrained=existing TDA allocations.	$1,290

Table 11 Transit Rehabilitation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MTD-18SC-2026	Account-based Electronic Fare Collection System	Account-based electronic fare collection system including the ability to use a variety of fare media including smart cards, mobile tickets on smartphones, contactless credit and debit cards, Google Pay and Apple Pay. Replacement of fareboxes at the end of useful life for cash acceptance onboard. Replacement Transit Fareboxes, Ticket Vending Machines or Retail Vendor Network.	$5,000
SC-CTSA-P07-OTH-2026	Lift Line EV Modernization Project	Replace 12 gas-powered vehicles with 12 electric vehicles in order to extend the useful life of the program while promoting safety, increasing access to vital transportation services, and reducing greenhouse gas emissions for eligible community members with limited mobility.	$1,500
SC-MTD-13-MTD-2026	Santa Cruz Pacific Station Metro Station Renovation	Renovate Pacific Station or construct new transit center in alternate location as part of development partnership with the City of Santa Cruz. (RTP constrained=transportation elements; costs to be covered by developer not shown)	$25,000
SC-MTD-P04-MTD-2026	Bus Replacements	Replace fleet at the end of normal bus lifetime (approximately every 12 years)	$132,000
SC-MTD-P06-MTD-2026	Transit Technological Improvements	IT software and hardware upgrades for scheduling, customer service, planning systems. Upgrades every 5 years.	$4,250
SC-MTD-P27-MTD-2026	Hwy 1 Express Buses	Hwy 1 express bus replacements - 6 Buses. Replace every 12 years.	$5,000
SC-MTD-P31-MTD-2026	Bus Rebuild and Maintenance	Rebuild engines; Fleet maintenance equipment. Avg. cost is ~$250k/bus, increases useful life up to 8 years at 40% of the cost of new buses.	$6,250
SC-MTD-P32-MTD-2026	Non-Revenue Vehicle Replacements	Replace support vehicles. Constrained $ for 3 non-revenue replacement EV's.	$150
SC-MTD-P36-MTD-2026	Metro Facilities Repair & Upgrades	Maintain and upgrade facilities. Assume costs at $250K per year.	$5,250
SC-MTD-P52-MTD-2026	Bus Stop and Station Improvements	Improve customer access and/or amenities at bus stops; add bus stop pads to preserve pavement.	$6,108
SC-MTD-P56-MTD-2026	Watsonville Transit Center: Affordable Housing/TOD	Redevelop METRO's Watsonville Transit Center into an affordable, transit-oriented housing development.	$15,000
SC-RTC-03a-RTC-2026	Rail Line Repairs and Bridge Rehabilitation	Infrastructure preservation for current uses and future transportation purposes. Includes railroad bridge rehabilitation and 2017 storm damage repairs.	$5,800
SC-RTC-03b-RTC-2026	Rail Line: Track infrastructure, signage, maintenance and repairs	Ongoing operating, maintenance, repair, rehabilitation, and oversight of railroad track infrastructure and signage (~$175k/year)	$4,850
SC-RTC-03d-RTC-2026	Railroad Bridge Inspections & Analysis	Railroad Bridges are required to be inspected and load rated every 540 days per Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) requirements	$3,750

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-RTC-03e-RTC-2026	Rail Line: Pajaro River Railroad Bridge Rehabilitation	Rehabilitate the bridge structure and tracks over Pajaro River.	$670
SC-UC-P62-UC-2026	Bus Tracking and AVL Transit Programs	GPS bus tracking and Automatic Vehicle Locator programs inform travelling population of transit locations so they can make informed mode choices.	$260
SC-UC-P64-UC-2026	Alternative Fuel Fleet Vehicles	Purchase and upgrade fleet vehicles to alt. fueled vehicles (refuse trucks, street sweepers, fleet cars, etc.)	$400

Table 12 Transportation System Management

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
RTC-01SC-2026	Freeway Service Patrol (FSP) on Hwy 1 and Hwy 17	Ongoing system management and congestion reduction program. Maintain and expand tow truck patrols on Highways 1 and 17. Roving tow trucks work with the CHP to quickly remove obstructions (collisions, debris, etc.) from travel lanes, and provide assistance to motorists during peak travel periods to keep incident related congestion to a minimum and keep traffic moving. Avg need: $300k/yr constrained (some from SB1); $430k/yr total cost.	$10,000
SC-CAP-P50-CAP-2026	Citywide HOV Priority	Evaluate HOV priority at signals and HOV queue bypass.	$100
SC-CHP-P01-CHP-2026	Hwy 17 Safety Program (Safe on 17)	Continuation of Highway 17 Safety Program in Santa Cruz County. Includes public education and awareness, California Highway Patrol (CHP) enhancement, pilot cars, electronic speed signs.	$3,915
SC-CHP-P04-2026	Hwy 1 Safety and Bus on Shoulder Enforcement	Additional CHP enforcement and public education campaign when new bus on shoulder facilities operational (anticipate 4 years of enforcement).	$250
SC-CT-P63-CT-2026	Hwy 129 Hwy 1 through Watsonville Pavement Project (EA 05-1J830)	Rehabilitate pavement and lighting, replace sign panels, and install Transportation Management System (TMS) elements.	$17,068
SC-CT-P65-CT-2026	Hwy 1 Roadside Safety (EA 05-1J96U)	Rehabilitate drainage systems, enhance highway worker safety, replace lighting and install Transportation Management System (TMS) elements.	$31,511
SC-RTC-P01-RTC-2026	SAFE: Call Box System Along Hwys	Motorist aid system of telephone call boxes along all highways plus maintenance and upgrades. Call boxes may be used to request assistance or report incidents. Avg annual cost: $245k/yr	$3,915
SC-SC-P135-SCR-2026	Advance Dilemma Zone Detection and Retroreflective Signal Back Plate Upgrades	Install advanced dilemma Zone traffic signal detection and upgrade signal heads with retroreflective back plate and yellow/orange border.	$1,258
SC-SV-P42-SCV-2026	Synchronize Traffic Signals along Mt. Hermon Road	Re-time to coordinate traffic signals along Mt. Hermon Road.	$350
SC-UC-P58-UC-2026	UCSC Traffic Control	Non-traditional traffic control/crossing guard program at key intersections on UCSC campus to improve pedestrian and vehicle safety, reduce conflicts, improve travel times.	$1,990
SC-VAR-P11-VAR-2026	Local Arterial ITS Infrastructure	ITS (Intelligent Transportation Systems): advanced electronics and information technologies to increase the safety and efficiency of the surface transportation system, including vehicle detection devices along major arterials in urbanized areas to alert motorists of incidents.	$1,000
SC-WAT-P78-WAT-2026	Green Valley Adaptive Signal Project	Update signals to provide dynamic signal timing, optimizing traffic flow and decreasing vehicle emission.	$400

This page intentionally left blank.

Appendix C

Performance Metric Data

Performance Measures for 2050 MTP/SCS Environmental Impact Report

PM ID	DESCRIPTION	2022 Existing/Baseline	2035 No Project (Alt 1)	2035 Project	2045 No Project (Alt 1)	2045 Project	2050 No Project (Alt 1)	2050 Project	2050 Infill and Transit Focus Alternative (Alt 2)	2050 Infill and Operational/ Complete Streets Focus (Alt 3)
1	Percent of work trips that are 30 minutes or less by mode peak period (Percent)									
1a	SOV/Drive alone	84.3%	N/A	84.2%	N/A	84.2%	84.4%	84.4%	84.3%	84.4%
1b	Shared Ride	85.0%	N/A	84.9%	N/A	85.3%	85.3%	85.3%	85.5%	85.1%
1c	Transit	36.6%	N/A	35.4%	N/A	30.1%	34.2%	33.0%	42.1%	32.4%
1d	Bike	89.1%	N/A	89.8%	N/A	89.5%	90.4%	89.7%	90.0%	90.0%
1e	Walk	78.9%	N/A	79.6%	N/A	80.7%	79.5%	79.9%	79.8%	79.2%
2	Average work trip travel time peak period (in minutes)	14.9	N/A	15.0	N/A	14.9	14.9	15.0	15.0	14.9
3	Percent of jobs within 1/2 mile of a high quality transit (Regional)	30.8%	N/A	39.0%	N/A	38.8%	38.8%	46.1%	47.3%	46.1%
3a	Monterey County	51.6%	N/A	51.2%	N/A	50.9%	50.8%	63.0%	65.2%	63.0%
3b	San Benito County	1.7%	N/A	1.6%	N/A	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%
3c	Santa Cruz County	0.1%	N/A	24.1%	N/A	24.2%	24.2%	24.2%	24.2%	24.2%
4	Daily truck hours of delay (Truck Vehicle Hours)	2,538	N/A	4,732	N/A	5,497	6,139	5,917	5,918	5,914
5	Emissions									
5a	GHG (CO_2) Emissions from all land use and VMT (lbs)	14,774,347	11,804,704	11,828,496	11,223,023	11,235,144	11,246,760	11,249,398	11,246,674	11,241,832
5b	Per capita GHG (Full Fleet)	19.3	14.9	14.9	13.9	13.9	13.8	13.8	13.8	13.8
5c	GHG emissions (Passenger vehicles, excludes external trips, does not include off model adjustments) for SB 375 VMT (in lbs)	12,791,117	13,395,547	13,420,307	13,901,490	13,938,572	14,031,653	14,058,763	14,054,724	14,047,802
5d	Per capita GHG (Auto and light duty truck only - SB 375)	16.7	16.9	16.9	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.3	17.3	17.3
5e	Smog forming pollutants (TOG) (pounds/daily)	8,740	5,084	5,088	4,056	4,054	3,808	3,805	3,804	3,802
5f	Smog-forming pollutants (TOG) (pounds/day) per capita	0.011	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005
6	Total bike, walk and transit trips (without/ Post Processing)	350,340	378,344	377,265	390,449	391,540	394,630	395,547	395,721	395,657
6a	Percent of trips by walk mode	12.8%	N/A	13.0%	N/A	13.1%	13.1%	13.1%	13.1%	13.1%
6b	Percent of trips by bike mode	3.4%	N/A	3.7%	N/A	3.9%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
7	Congested vehicle miles traveled peak periods (LOS E & F)**	538,951	N/A	582,103	N/A	604,656	684,645	614,814	614,342	616,699

Performance Measures for 2050 MTP/SCS Environmental Impact Report

PM ID	DESCRIPTION	2022 Existing/Baseline	2035 No Project (Alt 1)	2035 Project	2045 No Project (Alt 1)	2045 Project	2050 No Project (Alt 1)	2050 Project	2050 Infill and Transit Focus Alternative (Alt 2)	2050 Infill and Operational/ Complete Streets Focus (Alt 3)
8	Transit Ridership	15,022	N/A	21,433	N/A	23,288	23,180	23,420	24,185	23,416
8a	Monterey-Salinas Transit	5,491	N/A	8,568	N/A	9,600	9,606	9,728	9,797	9,591
8b	San Benito County Express	219	N/A	342	N/A	350	361	345	383	441
8c	Santa Cruz Metro	9,312	N/A	12,523	N/A	13,338	13,213	13,346	14,005	13,384
9	Percent of population within 1/2 mile of a high quality transit (Regional)	19.2%	N/A	25.1%	N/A	25.1%	25.0%	42.9%	44.2%	42.9%
9a	Monterey County	32.9%	N/A	31.8%	N/A	31.5%	31.3%	62.9%	65.2%	62.9%
9b	San Benito County	4.8%	N/A	4.6%	N/A	4.5%	4.4%	4.4%	4.4%	4.4%
9c	Santa Cruz County	0.1%	N/A	19.0%	N/A	19.9%	19.9%	19.9%	19.9%	19.9%
10	VMT Total	16,011,425	17,169,997	17,187,360	17,989,943	17,983,344	18,216,739	18,203,962	18,198,933	18,188,800
11	VMT Total per capita	20.9	21.6	21.6	22.2	22.2	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4
12	VMT light trucks and cars only	14,484,349	15,418,362	15,437,586	16,096,481	16,096,056	16,276,910	16,271,248	16,266,367	16,256,372

Project = 2050 MTP/SCS Revenue Constrained Scenario
N/A = not applicable
**FC 2 where VOC is >0.86, and FC 3-7 where VOC is >=0.90 for peak periods

Appendix D

Special Status Species

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA CRPR	Habitat Requirements
Arctostaphylos obispoensis Bishop manzanita	None/None G3/S3 4.3	Perennial evergreen shrub. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, closed-cone coniferous forest. Rocky, serpentinite. Elevations: 490-3295ft. (150-1005m.) Blooms Feb-Jun.
Arctostaphylos ohloneana Ohlone manzanita	None/None G1/S1 1B.1	Evergreen shrub. Closed-cone coniferous forest, coastal scrub. Monterey shale. Elevations: 1475-1740ft. (450-530m.) Blooms Feb-Mar.
Arctostaphylos pajaroensis Pajaro manzanita	None/None G1/S1 1B.1	Perennial evergreen shrub. Chaparral. Sandy soils. Elevations: 100-2495ft. (30-760m.) Blooms Dec-Mar.
Arctostaphylos pumila sandmat manzanita	None/None G1/S1 1B.2	Perennial evergreen shrub. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, closed-cone coniferous forest, coastal dunes, coastal scrub. Openings, sandy. Elevations: 10-675ft. (3-205m.) Blooms Feb-May.
Arctostaphylos regismontana Kings Mountain manzanita	None/None G2/S2 1B.2	Perennial evergreen shrub. Broadleafed upland forest, chaparral, north coast coniferous forest. Granitic, sandstone. Elevations: 1000-2395ft. (305-730m.) Blooms Dec-Apr.
Arctostaphylos silvicola Bonny Doon manzanita	None/None G1/S1 1B.2	Perennial evergreen shrub. Chaparral, closed-cone coniferous forest, lower montane coniferous forest. Only known from Zayante (inland marine) sands in Santa Cruz County. Elevations: 395-1970ft. (120-600m.) Blooms Jan-Mar.
Arenaria paludicola marsh sandwort	FE/SE G1/S1 1B.1	Perennial stoloniferous herb. Marshes and swamps. Openings, sandy. Elevations: 10-560ft. (3-170m.) Blooms May-Aug.
Aristocapsa insignis Indian Valley spineflower	None/None G1/S1 1B.2	Annual herb. Cismontane woodland. Sandy substrates. Elevations: 985-1970ft. (300-600m.) Blooms May-Sep.
Arnica spathulata Klamath arnica	None/None G3G4/S3 4.3	Perennial rhizomatous herb. Lower montane coniferous forest. Open, dry disturbed oak/conifer woodland; generally on serpentine. Elevations: 2100-5905ft. (640-1800m.) Blooms May-Aug.
Aspidotis carlotta-halliae Carlotta Hall's lace fern	None/None G3/S3 4.2	Perennial rhizomatous herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland. Serpentinite (usually). Elevations: 330-4595ft. (100-1400m.) Blooms Jan-Dec.
Astragalus agnicidus Humboldt County milk-vetch	None/SE G2/S2 1B.1	Perennial herb. Broadleafed upland forest, north coast coniferous forest. Disturbed areas, Openings, roadsides (sometimes). Elevations: 395-2625ft. (120-800m.) Blooms Apr-Sep.
Astragalus clevelandii Cleveland's milk-vetch	None/None G4/S4 4.3	Perennial herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, riparian forest. Ultramafic seeps and creeks; sandy stream banks, gravel bars moist in spring, hillside seeps on slopes. Elevations: 655-4920ft. (200-1500m.) Blooms Jun-Sep.
Astragalus macrodon Salinas milk-vetch	None/None G4/S4 4.3	Perennial herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland. Sandstone (sometimes), serpentinite (sometimes), shale (sometimes). Elevations: 820-3115ft. (250-950m.) Blooms Apr-Jul.

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA CRPR	Habitat Requirements
Astragalus nuttallii var. *nuttallii* ocean bluff milk-vetch	None/None G4T4/S4 4.3	Perennial herb. Coastal bluff scrub, coastal dunes. Elevations: 10-395ft. (3-120m.) Blooms Jan-Nov.
Astragalus rattanii var. *jepsonianus* Jepson's milk-vetch	None/None G4T3/S3 1B.2	Annual herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland. Serpentinite (often). Elevations: 970-2295ft. (295-700m.) Blooms Mar-Jun.
Astragalus tener var. *tener* alkali milk-vetch	None/None G2T1/S1 1B.2	Annual herb. Playas, valley and foothill grassland, vernal pools. Alkaline. Elevations: 5-195ft. (1-60m.) Blooms Mar-Jun.
Astragalus tener var. *titi* coastal dunes milk-vetch	FE/SE G2T1/S1 1B.1	Annual herb. Coastal bluff scrub, coastal dunes, coastal prairie. Moist, sandy depressions of bluffs or dunes along and near the Pacific Ocean; one site on a clay terrace. Elevations: 5-165ft. (1-50m.) Blooms Mar-May.
Atriplex coronata var. *coronata* crownscale	None/None G4T3/S3 4.2	Annual herb. Chenopod scrub, valley and foothill grassland, vernal pools. Alkaline, clay (often). Elevations: 5-1935ft. (1-590m.) Blooms Mar-Oct.
Atriplex coronata var. *vallicola* Lost Hills crownscale	None/None G4T3/S3 1B.2	Annual herb. Chenopod scrub, valley and foothill grassland, vernal pools. Alkaline. Elevations: 165-2085ft. (50-635m.) Blooms Apr-Sep.
Azolla microphylla Mexican mosquito fern	None/None G5/S4 4.2	Annual/perennial herb. Marshes and swamps. Ponds and still water. Elevations: 100-330ft. (30-100m.) Blooms Aug.
Baccharis plummerae ssp. *glabrata* San Simeon baccharis	None/None G3T1/S1 1B.2	Perennial deciduous shrub. Coastal scrub. In open shrub-grassland associations. Elevations: 165-1575ft. (50-480m.) Blooms Jun.
Benitoa occidentalis western lessingia	None/None G3G4/S3S4 4.3	Annual herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland. Clay (sometimes), serpentinite (sometimes). Elevations: 1475-3510ft. (450-1070m.) Blooms May-Nov.
Calandrinia breweri Brewer's calandrinia	None/None G4/S4 4.2	Annual herb. Chaparral, coastal scrub. Burned areas, disturbed areas, loam (sometimes), sandy (sometimes). Elevations: 35-4005ft. (10-1220m.) Blooms (Jan)Mar-Jun.
Calochortus clavatus var. *clavatus* club-haired mariposa lily	None/None G4T3/S3 4.3	Perennial bulbiferous herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland. Clay, Rocky, serpentinite (usually). Elevations: 100-4265ft. (30-1300m.) Blooms (Mar)May-Jun.
Calochortus fimbriatus late-flowered mariposa-lily	None/None G3/S3 1B.3	Perennial bulbiferous herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, riparian woodland. Serpentinite (sometimes). Elevations: 900-6250ft. (275-1905m.) Blooms Jun-Aug.
Calochortus uniflorus pink star-tulip	None/None G4/S4 4.2	Perennial bulbiferous herb. Coastal prairie, coastal scrub, meadows and seeps, north coast coniferous forest. Seasonally moist meadows, sometimes within coastal scrub, or forested habitats. Usually at low elevations on the coast. Elevations: 35-3510ft. (10-1070m.) Blooms Apr-Jun.
Calycadenia micrantha small-flowered calycadenia	None/None G2/S2 1B.2	Annual herb. Chaparral, meadows and seeps, valley and foothill grassland. Roadsides, rocky, scree, serpentinite (sometimes), talus. Elevations: 15-4920ft. (5-1500m.) Blooms Jun-Sep.

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA CRPR	Habitat Requirements
Calycadenia villosa dwarf calycadenia	None/None G3/S3 1B.1	Annual herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, meadows and seeps, valley and foothill grassland. Rocky. Elevations: 785-4430ft. (240-1350m.) Blooms May-Oct.
Calyptridium parryi var. *hesseae* Santa Cruz Mountains pussypaws	None/None G3G4T2/S2 1B.1	Annual herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland. Gravelly (sometimes), openings, sandy (sometimes). Elevations: 1000-5020ft. (305-1530m.) Blooms May-Aug.
Calystegia collina ssp. *oxyphylla* Mt. Saint Helena morning-glory	None/None G4T3/S3 4.2	Perennial rhizomatous herb. Chaparral, lower montane coniferous forest, valley and foothill grassland. Serpentinite. Elevations: 915-3315ft. (279-1010m.) Blooms Apr-Jun.
Calystegia collina ssp. *venusta* South Coast Range morning-glory	None/None G4T4/S4 4.3	Perennial rhizomatous herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland. Serpentinite (sometimes). Elevations: 885-4890ft. (270-1490m.) Blooms Apr-Jun.
Camissonia benitensis San Benito evening-primrose	FD !/None G2/S2 1B.1	Annual herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland. Carbonate (sometimes), gravelly (sometimes). Elevations: 1970-4200ft. (600-1280m.) Blooms Apr-Jun.
Camissoniopsis hardhamiae Hardham's evening-primrose	None/None G2/S2 1B.2	Annual herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland. Burned areas (sometimes), carbonate, disturbed areas (sometimes), sandy. Elevations: 460-3100ft. (140-945m.) Blooms Mar-May.
Carex comosa bristly sedge	None/None G5/S2 2B.1	Perennial rhizomatous herb. Coastal prairie, marshes and swamps, valley and foothill grassland. Lake margins, wet places; site below sea level is on a Delta island. Elevations: 0-2050ft. (0-625m.) Blooms May-Sep.
Carex obispoensis San Luis Obispo sedge	None/None G3?/S3? 1B.2	Perennial cespitose herb. Chaparral, closed-cone coniferous forest, coastal prairie, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland. Usually in transition zone on sand, clay, serpentine, or gabbro. In seeps. Elevations: 35-2690ft. (10-820m.) Blooms Apr-Jun.
Carex saliniformis deceiving sedge	None/None G2/S2 1B.2	Perennial rhizomatous herb. Coastal prairie, coastal scrub, marshes and swamps, meadows and seeps. Mesic. Elevations: 10-755ft. (3-230m.) Blooms Jun(Jul).
Carlquistia muirii Muir's tarplant	None/None G2/S2 1B.3	Perennial rhizomatous herb. Chaparral, lower montane coniferous forest, upper montane coniferous forest. Granitic. Elevations: 2475-8205ft. (755-2500m.) Blooms Jul-Aug(Oct).
Castilleja ambigua var. *ambigua* johnny-nip	None/None G5T4/S3S4 4.2	Annual herb (hemiparasitic). Coastal bluff scrub, coastal prairie, coastal scrub, marshes and swamps, valley and foothill grassland, vernal pools. Elevations: 0-1425ft. (0-435m.) Blooms Mar-Aug.
Castilleja ambigua var. *insalutata* pink Johnny-nip	None/None G5T2/S2 1B.1	Annual herb (hemiparasitic). Coastal prairie, coastal scrub. Wet or moist coastal strand or scrub habitats. Elevations: 0-330ft. (0-100m.) Blooms May-Aug.
Castilleja latifolia Monterey Coast paintbrush	None/None G4/S4 4.3	Perennial herb (hemiparasitic). Cismontane woodland, closed-cone coniferous forest, coastal dunes, coastal scrub. Sandy. Elevations: 0-605ft. (0-185m.) Blooms Feb-Sep.

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA CRPR	Habitat Requirements
Caulanthus lemmonii Lemmon's jewelflower	None/None G3/S3 1B.2	Annual herb. Pinyon and juniper woodland, valley and foothill grassland. Elevations: 260-5185ft. (80-1580m.) Blooms Feb-May.
Ceanothus gloriosus var. *gloriosus* Point Reyes ceanothus	None/None G4T4/S4 4.3	Perennial evergreen shrub. Closed-cone coniferous forest, coastal bluff scrub, coastal dunes, coastal scrub. Sandy. Elevations: 15-1705ft. (5-520m.) Blooms Mar-May.
Ceanothus rigidus Monterey ceanothus	None/None G4/S4 4.2	Perennial evergreen shrub. Chaparral, closed-cone coniferous forest, coastal scrub. Sandy. Elevations: 10-1805ft. (3-550m.) Blooms Feb-Apr(Jun).
Centromadia parryi ssp. *congdonii* Congdon's tarplant	None/None G3T2/S2 1B.1	Annual herb. Valley and foothill grassland. Alkaline soils, sometimes described as heavy white clay. Elevations: 0-755ft. (0-230m.) Blooms May-Oct(Nov).
Chorizanthe biloba var. *immemora* Hernandez spineflower	None/None G3T1T2/S1S2 1B.2	Annual herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland. Clay (sometimes), gravelly (often), serpentinite (usually). Elevations: 1395-3660ft. (425-1115m.) Blooms May-Aug(Sep).
Chorizanthe breweri Brewer's spineflower	None/None G3/S3 1B.3	Annual herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, closed-cone coniferous forest, coastal scrub. Gravelly (sometimes), rocky (sometimes), serpentinite. Elevations: 150-2625ft. (45-800m.) Blooms Apr-Aug.
Chorizanthe douglasii Douglas' spineflower	None/None G4/S4 4.3	Annual herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal scrub, lower montane coniferous forest, valley and foothill grassland. Gravelly (sometimes), sandy (sometimes). Elevations: 180-5250ft. (55-1600m.) Blooms Apr-Jul.
Chorizanthe minutiflora Fort Ord spineflower	None/None G1/S1 1B.2	Annual herb. Chaparral, coastal scrub. Openings, sandy. Elevations: 180-490ft. (55-150m.) Blooms Apr-Jul.
Chorizanthe palmeri Palmer's spineflower	None/None G4/S4 4.2	Annual herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland. Rocky, serpentinite. Elevations: 180-3100ft. (55-945m.) Blooms Apr-Aug.
Chorizanthe pungens var. *hartwegiana* Ben Lomond spineflower	FE/None G2T1/S1 1B.1	Annual herb. Lower montane coniferous forest. Zayante coarse sands in maritime ponderosa pine sandhills. Elevations: 295-2000ft. (90-610m.) Blooms Apr-Jul.
Chorizanthe pungens var. *pungens* Monterey spineflower	FT/None G2T2/S2 1B.2	Annual herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal dunes, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland. Sandy. Elevations: 10-1475ft. (3-450m.) Blooms Apr-Jun(Jul-Aug).
Chorizanthe rectispina straight-awned spineflower	None/None G2/S2 1B.2	Annual herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal scrub. Often on granite in chaparral. Elevations: 280-3395ft. (85-1035m.) Blooms Apr-Jul.
Chorizanthe robusta var. *hartwegii* Scotts Valley spineflower	FE/None G2T1/S1 1B.1	Annual herb. Meadows and seeps, valley and foothill grassland. In grasslands with mudstone and sandstone outcrops. Elevations: 755-805ft. (230-245m.) Blooms Apr-Jul.
Chorizanthe robusta var. *robusta* robust spineflower	FE/None G2T1/S1 1B.1	Annual herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal dunes, coastal scrub. Gravelly (sometimes), sandy (sometimes). Elevations: 10-985ft. (3-300m.) Blooms Apr-Sep.

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA CRPR	Habitat Requirements
Chorizanthe ventricosa potbellied spineflower	None/None G3/S3 4.3	Annual herb. Cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland. Serpentinite. Elevations: 215-4050ft. (65-1235m.) Blooms May-Sep.
Cirsium occidentale var. *compactum* compact cobwebby thistle	None/None G3G4T2/S2 1B.2	Perennial herb. Chaparral, coastal dunes, coastal prairie, coastal scrub. On dunes and on clay in chaparral; also in grassland. Elevations: 15-490ft. (5-150m.) Blooms Apr-Jun.
Clarkia breweri Brewer's clarkia	None/None G4/S4 4.2	Annual herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal scrub. Serpentinite (often). Elevations: 705-3660ft. (215-1115m.) Blooms Apr-Jun.
Clarkia concinna ssp. *automixa* Santa Clara red ribbons	None/None G5?T3/S3 4.3	Annual herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland. On slopes and near drainages. Elevations: 295-4920ft. (90-1500m.) Blooms (Apr)May-Jun(Jul).
Clarkia jolonensis Jolon clarkia	None/None G2/S2 1B.2	Annual herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal scrub, riparian woodland. Elevations: 65-2165ft. (20-660m.) Blooms Apr-Jun.
Clarkia lewisii Lewis' clarkia	None/None G4/S4 4.3	Annual herb. Broadleafed upland forest, chaparral, cismontane woodland, closed-cone coniferous forest, coastal scrub. Elevations: 100-3920ft. (30-1195m.) Blooms May-Jul.
Clinopodium mimuloides monkey-flower savory	None/None G3/S3 4.2	Perennial herb. Chaparral, north coast coniferous forest. Mesic, streambanks. Elevations: 1000-5905ft. (305-1800m.) Blooms Jun-Oct.
Collinsia antonina San Antonio collinsia	None/None G2/S2 1B.2	Annual herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland. Shale substrates. Elevations: 920-1200ft. (280-365m.) Blooms Mar-May.
Collinsia multicolor San Francisco collinsia	None/None G2/S2 1B.2	Annual herb. Closed-cone coniferous forest, coastal scrub. Serpentinite (sometimes). Elevations: 100-900ft. (30-275m.) Blooms (Feb)Mar-May.
Convolvulus simulans small-flowered morning-glory	None/None G4/S4 4.2	Annual herb. Chaparral, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland. Clay, seeps, serpentinite. Elevations: 100-2430ft. (30-740m.) Blooms Mar-Jul.
Cordylanthus rigidus ssp. *littoralis* seaside bird's-beak	None/SE G5T2/S2 1B.1	Annual herb (hemiparasitic). Chaparral, cismontane woodland, closed-cone coniferous forest, coastal dunes, coastal scrub. Disturbed areas (often), sandy. Elevations: 0-1690ft. (0-515m.) Blooms Apr-Oct.
Corethrogyne leucophylla branching beach aster	None/None G3Q/S3 3.2	Perennial herb. Closed-cone coniferous forest, coastal dunes. Elevations: 10-195ft. (3-60m.) Blooms May-Dec.
Cryptantha rattanii Rattan's cryptantha	None/None G4/S4 4.3	Annual herb. Cismontane woodland, riparian woodland, valley and foothill grassland. On steep, south-facing shale talus slopes and canyon bottoms and decomposing talus outcroppings. Elevations: 805-3000ft. (245-915m.) Blooms Apr-Jul.
Cypripedium fasciculatum clustered lady's-slipper	None/None G4/S4 4.2	Perennial rhizomatous herb. Lower montane coniferous forest, north coast coniferous forest. In serpentine seeps and on moist streambanks. Elevations: 330-7990ft. (100-2435m.) Blooms Mar-Aug.

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA CRPR	Habitat Requirements
Cypripedium montanum mountain lady's-slipper	None/None G4G5/S4 4.2	Perennial rhizomatous herb. Broadleafed upland forest, cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest, north coast coniferous forest. On dry, undisturbed slopes. Elevations: 605-7300ft. (185-2225m.) Blooms Mar-Aug.
Dacryophyllum falcifolium tear drop moss	None/None G2/S2 1B.3	Moss. North coast coniferous forest. Limestone substrates and rock outcrops. Elevations: 165-900ft. (50-275m.)
Deinandra halliana Hall's tarplant	None/None G3/S3 1B.1	Annual herb. Chenopod scrub, cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland. Reported from a variety of substrates including clay, sand, and alkaline soils. Elevations: 855-3115ft. (260-950m.) Blooms (Mar)Apr-May.
Delphinium californicum ssp. *interius* Hospital Canyon larkspur	None/None G3T3/S3 1B.2	Perennial herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal scrub. In wet, boggy meadows, openings in chaparral and in canyons. Elevations: 640-3595ft. (195-1095m.) Blooms Apr-Jun.
Delphinium gypsophilum ssp. *parviflorum* small-flowered gypsum-loving larkspur	None/None G4T2T3Q/S2S3 3.2	Perennial herb. Cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland. On clayey soil. Elevations: 625-1150ft. (190-350m.) Blooms (Mar)Apr-Jun.
Delphinium hutchinsoniae Hutchinson's larkspur	None/None G2/S2 1B.2	Perennial herb. Broadleafed upland forest, chaparral, coastal prairie, coastal scrub. On semi-shaded, slightly moist slopes, usually west-facing. Elevations: 0-1400ft. (0-427m.) Blooms Mar-Jun.
Delphinium recurvatum recurved larkspur	None/None G2?/S2 1B.2	Perennial herb. Chenopod scrub, cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland. Alkaline. Elevations: 10-2590ft. (3-790m.) Blooms Mar-Jun.
Delphinium umbraculorum umbrella larkspur	None/None G3/S3 1B.3	Perennial herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland. Mesic sites. Elevations: 1310-5250ft. (400-1600m.) Blooms Apr-Jun.
Eastwoodiella californica swamp harebell	None/None G3/S3 1B.2	Bogs and fens, Closed-cone coniferous forest, Coastal prairie, Marshes and swamps (freshwater), Meadows and seeps, North Coast coniferous forest. Mesic 1-405m. Blooms Jun-Oct.
Elymus californicus California bottle-brush grass	None/None G4/S4 4.3	Perennial herb. Broadleafed upland forest, cismontane woodland, north coast coniferous forest, riparian woodland. In sandy humus soils. Elevations: 50-1540ft. (15-470m.) Blooms May-Aug(Nov).
Eriastrum luteum yellow-flowered eriastrum	None/None G2/S2 1B.2	Annual herb. Broadleafed upland forest, chaparral, cismontane woodland. On bare sandy decomposed granite slopes. Elevations: 950-3280ft. (290-1000m.) Blooms May-Jun.
Eriastrum sparsiflorum few-flowered eriastrum	None/None G5/S4 4.3	Annual herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, great basin scrub, joshua tree woodland, mojavean desert scrub, pinyon and juniper woodland. Granitic soils; mostly in openings. Elevations: 3525-5610ft. (1075-1710m.) Blooms May-Sep.
Eriastrum tracyi Tracy's eriastrum	None/SR G3Q/S3 3.2	Annual herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland. Gravelly shale or clay; often in open areas. Elevations: 1035-5840ft. (315-1780m.) Blooms May-Jul.

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA CRPR	Habitat Requirements
Eriastrum virgatum virgate eriastrum	None/None G3/S3 4.3	Annual herb. Chaparral, coastal bluff scrub, coastal dunes, coastal scrub. Sandy sites. Elevations: 150-2295ft. (45-700m.) Blooms May-Jul.
Ericameria fasciculata Eastwood's goldenbush	None/None G2/S2 1B.1	Perennial evergreen shrub. Chaparral, closed-cone coniferous forest, coastal dunes, coastal scrub. In sandy openings. Elevations: 100-900ft. (30-275m.) Blooms Jul-Oct.
Erigeron conditii Condit's fleabane daisy	None/None G1/S1 1B.1	Riparian forest. Openings 60-215m. Blooms May-Jul.
Eriogonum argillosum clay buckwheat	None/None G3G4/S3S4 4.3	Annual herb. Cismontane woodland. Serpentine or clay soil. Elevations: 490-2625ft. (150-800m.) Blooms Mar-Jun.
Eriogonum butterworthianum Butterworth's buckwheat	None/SR G2/S2 1B.3	Perennial herb. Chaparral, valley and foothill grassland. Dry sandstone outcrops and crevices. Elevations: 1920-2430ft. (585-740m.) Blooms Jun-Jul.
Eriogonum eastwoodianum Eastwood's buckwheat	None/None G2/S2 1B.3	Annual herb. Cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland. Shale, including diatomaceous shale. Elevations: 655-3280ft. (200-1000m.) Blooms May-Sep.
Eriogonum elegans elegant wild buckwheat	None/None G4G5/S4S5 4.3	Annual herb. Cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland. Usually in sandy or gravelly substrates; often in washes, sometimes roadsides. Elevations: 655-5005ft. (200-1525m.) Blooms May-Nov.
Eriogonum heermannii var. *occidentale* western Heermann's buckwheat	None/None G5T2/S2 1B.2	Perennial deciduous shrub. Cismontane woodland. Openings. Often on serpentine alluvium or on roadsides; rarely on clay or shale slopes. Elevations: 345-2610ft. (105-795m.) Blooms Jul-Oct.
Eriogonum nortonii Pinnacles buckwheat	None/None G2/S2 1B.3	Annual herb. Chaparral, valley and foothill grassland. Sandy soils; often on recent burns; western Santa Lucias. Elevations: 985-3200ft. (300-975m.) Blooms (Apr)Aug(Sep)May-Jun.
Eriogonum nudum var. *decurrens* Ben Lomond buckwheat	None/None G5T1/S1 1B.1	Perennial herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest. Ponderosa pine sandhills in Santa Cruz County. Elevations: 165-2625ft. (50-800m.) Blooms Jun-Oct.
Eriogonum nudum var. *indictum* protruding buckwheat	None/None G5T4/S4 4.2	Perennial herb. Chaparral, chenopod scrub, cismontane woodland. Barren slopes; clay, serpentine. Elevations: 490-4800ft. (150-1463m.) Blooms (Apr)May-Oct(Dec).
Eriogonum temblorense Temblor buckwheat	None/None G2/S2 1B.2	Annual herb. Valley and foothill grassland. Barren clay or sandstone substrates. Elevations: 985-3280ft. (300-1000m.) Blooms (Apr)May-Sep.
Eriogonum umbellatum var. *bahiiforme* bay buckwheat	None/None G5T3/S3 4.2	Perennial herb. Cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest. Rocky sites; often serpentine. Elevations: 2295-7220ft. (700-2200m.) Blooms Jul-Sep.
Eriogonum vestitum Idria buckwheat	None/None G3/S3 4.3	Annual herb. Valley and foothill grassland. Semi-siliceous diatomaceous shale; barren, clay places. Elevations: 770-2955ft. (235-900m.) Blooms Apr-Aug.

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA CRPR	Habitat Requirements
Eriophorum gracile slender cottongrass	None/None G5/S4 4.3	Perennial rhizomatous herb (emergent). Bogs and fens, meadows and seeps, upper montane coniferous forest. Acidic soils. Elevations: 4200-9515ft. (1280-2900m.) Blooms May-Sep.
Eriophyllum jepsonii Jepson's woolly sunflower	None/None G3/S3 4.3	Perennial herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal scrub. Sometimes on serpentine. Elevations: 655-3365ft. (200-1025m.) Blooms Apr-Jun.
Eryngium aristulatum var. *hooveri* Hoover's button-celery	None/None G5T1/S1 1B.1	Annual/perennial herb. Vernal pools. Alkaline depressions, vernal pools, roadside ditches and other wet places near the coast. Elevations: 10-150ft. (3-45m.) Blooms (Jun)Jul(Aug).
Eryngium montereyense Fort Ord button-celery	None/None G1/S1 1B.1	Vernal pools. Sandy, Vernally Mesic 120-180m. Blooms Mar-May.
Erysimum ammophilum sand-loving wallflower	None/None G2/S2 1B.2	Perennial herb. Chaparral, coastal dunes, coastal scrub. Sandy openings. Elevations: 0-195ft. (0-60m.) Blooms Feb-Jun(Jul-Aug).
Erysimum franciscanum San Francisco wallflower	None/None G3/S3 4.2	Perennial herb. Chaparral, coastal dunes, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland. Often occurs on serpentine soils or outcrops; sometimes granite. Occasionally on grassy, rocky slopes. Elevations: 0-1805ft. (0-550m.) Blooms Mar-Jun.
Erysimum menziesii Menzies' wallflower	FE/SE G1/S1 1B.1	Perennial herb. Coastal dunes. Localized on dunes and coastal strand. Elevations: 0-115ft. (0-35m.) Blooms Mar-Sep.
Erysimum teretifolium Santa Cruz wallflower	FE/SE G1/S1 1B.1	Perennial herb. Chaparral, lower montane coniferous forest. Inland marine sands (Zayante coarse sand). Elevations: 395-2000ft. (120-610m.) Blooms Mar-Jul.
Erythranthe hardhamiae Santa Lucia monkeyflower	None/None G1/S1 1B.1	Annual herb. Chaparral. Sandy soils in openings, sand-filled crevices of sandstone outcrops, sometimes serpentinite. Elevations: 985-2395ft. (300-730m.) Blooms Mar-May.
Eschscholzia hypecoides San Benito poppy	None/None G4/S4 4.3	Annual herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland. Serpentine clay. Elevations: 655-4920ft. (200-1500m.) Blooms Mar-Jun.
Extriplex joaquinana San Joaquin spearscale	None/None G2/S2 1B.2	Annual herb. Chenopod scrub, meadows and seeps, playas, valley and foothill grassland. In seasonal alkali wetlands or alkali sink scrub with Distichlis spicata, Frankenia, etc. Elevations: 5-2740ft. (1-835m.) Blooms Apr-Oct.
Fissidens pauperculus minute pocket moss	None/None G3?/S2 1B.2	Moss. North coast coniferous forest. Moss growing on damp soil along the coast. In dry streambeds and on stream banks. Elevations: 35-3360ft. (10-1024m.)
Fritillaria agrestis stinkbells	None/None G3/S3 4.2	Perennial bulbiferous herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, pinyon and juniper woodland, valley and foothill grassland. Sometimes on serpentine; mostly found in nonnative grassland or in grassy openings in clay soil. Elevations: 35-5100ft. (10-1555m.) Blooms Mar-Jun.

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA CRPR	Habitat Requirements
Fritillaria falcata talus fritillary	None/None G2/S2 1B.2	Perennial bulbiferous herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest. Mostly on serpentine talus, but occasionally found on granitics. Elevations: 985-5005ft. (300-1525m.) Blooms Mar-May.
Fritillaria liliacea fragrant fritillary	None/None G2/S2 1B.2	Perennial bulbiferous herb. Cismontane woodland, coastal prairie, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland. Often on serpentine; various soils reported though usually on clay, in grassland. Elevations: 10-1345ft. (3-410m.) Blooms Feb-Apr.
Fritillaria ojaiensis Ojai fritillary	None/None G3/S3 1B.2	Perennial bulbiferous herb. Broadleafed upland forest, chaparral, cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest. Rocky sites. Sometimes on serpentine; sometimes along roadsides. Elevations: 740-3275ft. (225-998m.) Blooms Feb-May.
Fritillaria viridea San Benito fritillary	None/None G2/S2 1B.2	Perennial bulbiferous herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland. Serpentine slopes. Sometimes on rocky streambanks. Elevations: 655-5005ft. (200-1525m.) Blooms Mar-May.
Galium andrewsii ssp. *gatense* phlox-leaf serpentine bedstraw	None/None G5T3/S3 4.2	Perennial herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest. Dry, rocky places in serpentine soil. Elevations: 490-4755ft. (150-1450m.) Blooms Apr-Jul.
Galium californicum ssp. *luciense* Cone Peak bedstraw	None/None G5T3/S3 1B.3	Perennial herb. Broadleafed upland forest, chaparral, cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest. In forest duff or gravelly talus of pine and oak forest, in partial shade. Elevations: 1310-5005ft. (400-1525m.) Blooms Mar-Sep.
Galium clementis Santa Lucia bedstraw	None/None G2/S2 1B.3	Perennial herb. Lower montane coniferous forest, upper montane coniferous forest. Forming soft mats in shady rocky patches; on granite or serpentine; mostly on exposed peaks. Elevations: 3710-5840ft. (1130-1780m.) Blooms (Apr)May-Jul.
Galium cliftonsmithii Santa Barbara bedstraw	None/None G4/S4 4.3	Perennial herb. Cismontane woodland. Light shade, coastal canyons, dry banks. Elevations: 655-4005ft. (200-1220m.) Blooms May-Jul.
Galium hardhamiae Hardham's bedstraw	None/None G3/S3 1B.3	Perennial herb. Chaparral, closed-cone coniferous forest. On serpentine with Cupressus sargentii. Elevations: 1295-3200ft. (395-975m.) Blooms Apr-Oct.
Gilia tenuiflora ssp. *amplifaucalis* trumpet-throated gilia	None/None G3G4T3/S3 4.3	Annual herb. Cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland. Sandy soils. Elevations: 1280-2955ft. (390-900m.) Blooms Mar-Apr.
Gilia tenuiflora ssp. *arenaria* Monterey gilia	FE/ST G3G4T2/S2 1B.2	Annual herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal dunes, coastal scrub. Sandy openings in bare, wind-sheltered areas. Often near dune summit or in the hind dunes; two records from Pleistocene inland dunes. Elevations: 0-150ft. (0-45m.) Blooms Apr-Jun.
Githopsis tenella delicate bluecup	None/None G2/S2 1B.3	Annual herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland. Mesic sites. Sometimes on serpentine. Elevations: 1065-6235ft. (325-1900m.) Blooms Apr-Jun.
Grimmia torenii Toren's grimmia	None/None G2/S2 1B.3	Moss. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest. Openings, rocky, boulder and rock walls, serpentine, volcanic. Elevations: 1065-3805ft. (325-1160m.)

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA CRPR	Habitat Requirements
Grimmia vaginulata vaginulate grimmia	None/None G3/S1 1B.1	Moss. Chaparral. Openings; rocky, boulder and rock walls, carbonate. Elevations: 2245-2245ft. (685-685m.)
Hesperevax caulescens hogwallow starfish	None/None G3/S3 4.2	Annual herb. Valley and foothill grassland, vernal pools. Clay soils; mesic sites. Elevations: 0-1655ft. (0-505m.) Blooms Mar-Jun.
Hesperevax sparsiflora var. *brevifolia* short-leaved evax	None/None G4T3/S3 1B.2	Annual herb. Coastal bluff scrub, coastal dunes, coastal prairie. Sandy bluffs and flats. Elevations: 0-705ft. (0-215m.) Blooms Mar-Jun.
Hesperocyparis abramsiana var. *abramsiana* Santa Cruz cypress	FT/SE G1T1/S1 1B.2	Perennial evergreen tree. Chaparral, closed-cone coniferous forest, lower montane coniferous forest. Restricted to the Santa Cruz Mountains, on sandstone and granitic-derived soils; often w/Pinus attenuata, redwoods. Elevations: 920-2625ft. (280-800m.)
Hesperocyparis goveniana Gowen cypress	FT/None G1/S1 1B.2	Perennial evergreen tree. Chaparral, closed-cone coniferous forest. Coastal terraces; usually in sandy soils; sometimes with Monterey pine, bishop pine. Elevations: 100-985ft. (30-300m.)
Hesperocyparis macrocarpa Monterey cypress	None/None G1/S1 1B.2	Perennial evergreen tree. Closed-cone coniferous forest. Granitic soils. Elevations: 35-100ft. (10-30m.)
Hoita strobilina Loma Prieta hoita	None/None G2?/S2? 1B.1	Perennial herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, riparian woodland. Serpentine; mesic sites. Elevations: 100-2820ft. (30-860m.) Blooms May-Jul(Aug-Oct).
Holocarpha macradenia Santa Cruz tarplant	FT/SE G1/S1 1B.1	Annual herb. Coastal prairie, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland. Light, sandy soil or sandy clay; often with nonnatives. Elevations: 35-720ft. (10-220m.) Blooms Jun-Oct.
Hooveria purpurea var. *purpurea* Santa Lucia purple amole	FT/None G2T2/S2 1B.1	Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Valley and foothill grassland. Clay, Gravelly 205-385m. Blooms Apr-Jun.
Hordeum intercedens vernal barley	None/None G3G4/S3S4 3.2	Annual herb. Coastal dunes, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland, vernal pools. Vernal pools, dry, saline streambeds, alkaline flats. 5-. Elevations: 15-3280ft. (5-1000m.) Blooms Mar-Jun.
Horkelia cuneata var. *sericea* Kellogg's horkelia	None/None G4T1?/S1? 1B.1	Perennial herb. Chaparral, closed-cone coniferous forest, coastal dunes, coastal scrub. Old dunes, coastal sandhills; openings. Sandy or gravelly soils. Elevations: 35-655ft. (10-200m.) Blooms Apr-Sep.
Horkelia marinensis Point Reyes horkelia	None/None G2/S2 1B.2	Perennial herb. Coastal dunes, coastal prairie, coastal scrub. Sandy flats and dunes near coast; in grassland or scrub plant communities. Elevations: 15-2475ft. (5-755m.) Blooms May-Sep.
Horkelia yadonii Santa Lucia horkelia	None/None G3/S3 4.2	Perennial rhizomatous herb. Broadleafed upland forest, chaparral, cismontane woodland, meadows and seeps, riparian woodland. Sandy meadow edges, seasonal streambeds. Granitic soils. Elevations: 985-6235ft. (300-1900m.) Blooms Apr-Jul.

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA CRPR	Habitat Requirements
Hosackia gracilis harlequin lotus	None/None G3G4/S3 4.2	Perennial rhizomatous herb. Broadleafed upland forest, cismontane woodland, closed-cone coniferous forest, coastal bluff scrub, coastal prairie, coastal scrub, marshes and swamps, meadows and seeps, north coast coniferous forest, valley and foothill grass.
Iris longipetala coast iris	None/None G3/S3 4.2	Perennial rhizomatous herb. Coastal prairie, lower montane coniferous forest, meadows and seeps. Mesic sites, heavy soils. Elevations: 0-1970ft. (0-600m.) Blooms Mar-May(Jun).
Isocoma menziesii var. *diabolica* Satan's goldenbush	None/None G3G5T3/S3 4.2	Perennial shrub. Cismontane woodland. Elevations: 50-1310ft. (15-400m.) Blooms Aug-Oct.
Juncus luciensis Santa Lucia dwarf rush	None/None G3/S3 1B.2	Annual herb. Chaparral, great basin scrub, lower montane coniferous forest, meadows and seeps, vernal pools. Vernal pools, ephemeral drainages, wet meadow habitats and streamsides. Elevations: 985-6695ft. (300-2040m.) Blooms Apr-Jul.
Lagophylla diabolensis Diablo Range hare-leaf	None/None G2/S2 1B.2	Annual herb. Cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland. Clay. Elevations: 1200-2905ft. (365-885m.) Blooms Apr-Sep.
Lasthenia californica ssp. *macrantha* perennial goldfields	None/None G3T2/S2 1B.2	Perennial herb. Coastal bluff scrub, coastal dunes, coastal scrub. Elevations: 15-1705ft. (5-520m.) Blooms Jan-Nov.
Lasthenia conjugens Contra Costa goldfields	FE/None G1/S1 1B.1	Annual herb. Cismontane woodland, playas, valley and foothill grassland, vernal pools. Vernal pools, swales, low depressions, in open grassy areas. Elevations: 0-1540ft. (0-470m.) Blooms Mar-Jun.
Lasthenia ferrisiae Ferris' goldfields	None/None G3/S3 4.2	Annual herb. Vernal pools. Alkaline, clay soils. Elevations: 65-2295ft. (20-700m.) Blooms Feb-May.
Lasthenia leptalea Salinas Valley goldfields	None/None G3/S3 4.3	Annual herb. Cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland. Elevations: 195-3495ft. (60-1065m.) Blooms Feb-Apr.
Layia carnosa beach layia	FT/SE G2/S2 1B.1	Annual herb. Coastal dunes, coastal scrub. On sparsely vegetated, semi-stabilized dunes, usually behind foredunes. Elevations: 0-195ft. (0-60m.) Blooms Mar-Jul.
Layia discoidea rayless layia	None/None G2/S2 1B.1	Annual herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest. On serpentine alluvium and serpentine talus. Elevations: 2610-5200ft. (795-1585m.) Blooms May.
Layia heterotricha pale-yellow layia	None/None G2/S2 1B.1	Annual herb. Cismontane woodland, coastal scrub, pinyon and juniper woodland, valley and foothill grassland. Alkaline or clay soils; open areas. Elevations: 985-5595ft. (300-1705m.) Blooms Mar-Jun.
Layia munzii Munz's tidy-tips	None/None G2/S2 1B.2	Annual herb. Chenopod scrub, valley and foothill grassland. Hillsides, in white-grey alkaline clay soils, w/grasses and chenopod scrub associates. Elevations: 490-2295ft. (150-700m.) Blooms Mar-Apr.

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA CRPR	Habitat Requirements
Legenere limosa legenere	None/None G2/S2 1B.1	Annual herb. Vernal pools. In beds of vernal pools. 1-. Elevations: 5-2885ft. (1-880m.) Blooms Apr-Jun.
Lepidium jaredii ssp. *album* Panoche pepper-grass	None/None G2G3T2T3/S2S3 1B.2	Annual herb. Valley and foothill grassland. White or grey clay lenses on steep slopes; incidental in alluvial fans and washes. Clay and gypsum-rich soils. Elevations: 605-2445ft. (185-745m.) Blooms Feb-Jun.
Leptosiphon ambiguus serpentine leptosiphon	None/None G4/S4 4.2	Annual herb. Cismontane woodland, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland. Grassy areas on serpentine soil. Elevations: 395-3710ft. (120-1130m.) Blooms Mar-Jun.
Leptosiphon aureus bristly leptosiphon	None/None G4?/S4? 4.2	Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Coastal prairie, Valley and foothill grassland. Grassy areas, woodland, chaparral. 55-1500m. Blooms Apr-Jul.
Leptosiphon grandiflorus large-flowered leptosiphon	None/None G3G4/S3S4 4.2	Annual herb. Cismontane woodland, closed-cone coniferous forest, coastal bluff scrub, coastal dunes, coastal prairie, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland. Open, grassy flats, generally sandy soil. 5-. Elevations: 15-4005ft. (5-1220m.) Blooms Apr-Aug.
Leptosiphon latisectus broad-lobed leptosiphon	None/None G4/S4 4.3	Annual herb. Broadleafed upland forest, cismontane woodland. Elevations: 560-4920ft. (170-1500m.) Blooms Apr-Jun.
Lessingia hololeuca woolly-headed lessingia	None/None G2G3/S2S3 3	Annual herb. Broadleafed upland forest, coastal scrub, lower montane coniferous forest, valley and foothill grassland. Clay, serpentine; roadsides, fields. Elevations: 50-1000ft. (15-305m.) Blooms Jun-Oct.
Lessingia tenuis spring lessingia	None/None G4/S4 4.3	Annual herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest. Openings. Elevations: 985-7055ft. (300-2150m.) Blooms May-Jul.
Lomatium parvifolium small-leaved lomatium	None/None G3/S3 4.2	Perennial herb. Chaparral, closed-cone coniferous forest, coastal scrub, riparian woodland. On serpentine. Elevations: 65-2295ft. (20-700m.) Blooms Jan-Jun.
Lupinus albifrons var. *abramsii* Abrams' lupine	None/None G5T3?Q/S3? 3.2	Perennial herb. Broadleafed upland forest, chaparral, coastal scrub, lower montane coniferous forest, valley and foothill grassland. Open woods; 125-. Elevations: 410-6560ft. (125-2000m.) Blooms Apr-Jun.
Lupinus cervinus Santa Lucia lupine	None/None G3/S3 4.3	Perennial herb. Broadleafed upland forest, chaparral, cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest. Dry, rocky slopes in pine woods in semi-shade; on ridges, peaks, and upper canyon slopes; responds well to fires. Elevations: 1000-4675ft. (305-1425m.) Blooms May-Jun.
Lupinus tidestromii Tidestrom's lupine	FE/SE G1/S1 1B.1	Perennial rhizomatous herb. Coastal dunes. Partially stabilized dunes, immediately near the ocean. Elevations: 0-330ft. (0-100m.) Blooms Apr-Jun.
Madia radiata showy golden madia	None/None G3/S3 1B.1	Annual herb. Cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland. Mostly on adobe clay in grassland or among shrubs. Elevations: 80-3985ft. (25-1215m.) Blooms Mar-May.

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA CRPR	Habitat Requirements
Malacothamnus abbottii Abbott's bushmallow	None/None G1/S1 1B.1	Perennial deciduous shrub. Riparian scrub. Among willows near rivers and along roadsides. Elevations: 445-1610ft. (135-490m.) Blooms May-Oct.
Malacothamnus aboriginum Indian Valley bushmallow	None/None G3/S3 1B.2	Perennial deciduous shrub. Chaparral, cismontane woodland. Granitic outcrops and sandy bare soil, often in disturbed soils. Elevations: 490-5580ft. (150-1700m.) Blooms Apr-Oct.
Malacothamnus arcuatus var. *arcuatus* arcuate bushmallow	None/None G2Q/S2 1B.2	Chaparral, Cismontane woodland. Gravelly alluvium. 15-355m. Blooms Apr-Sep.
Malacothamnus discombobulatus discombobulating bushmallow	None/None GNR/S2 1B.2	Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Coastal scrub, Riparian woodland. Burned areas 150-710m. Blooms (Jun)Jul-Aug(Sep-Oct).
Malacothamnus involucratus Carmel Valley bushmallow	None/None G3T2Q/S2 1B.2	Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Coastal scrub. Talus hilltops and slopes, sometimes on serpentine. Fire dependent. 30-1100m. Blooms Apr-Oct.
Malacothamnus lucianus Arroyo Seco bushmallow	None/None G3T1Q/S1 1B.2	Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Meadows and seeps. Gravel banks and sandstone rocks on west-facing slopes in full sun. 5-915m. Blooms (Apr)May-Aug.
Malacothrix saxatilis var. *arachnoidea* Carmel Valley malacothrix	None/None G5T2/S2 1B.2	Perennial rhizomatous herb. Chaparral, coastal scrub. Rock outcrops or steep rocky roadcuts. Elevations: 80-3400ft. (25-1036m.) Blooms (Mar)Jun-Dec.
Meconella oregana Oregon meconella	None/None G2/S2 1B.1	Annual herb. Coastal prairie, coastal scrub. Open, moist places. Elevations: 820-2035ft. (250-620m.) Blooms Mar-Apr.
Micropus amphibolus Mt. Diablo cottonweed	None/None G3G4/S3S4 3.2	Annual herb. Broadleafed upland forest, chaparral, cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland. Bare, grassy or rocky slopes. Elevations: 150-2705ft. (45-825m.) Blooms Mar-May.
Microseris paludosa marsh microseris	None/None G2/S2 1B.2	Perennial herb. Cismontane woodland, closed-cone coniferous forest, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland. Elevations: 15-1165ft. (5-355m.) Blooms Apr-Jun(Jul).
Microseris sylvatica sylvan microseris	None/None G4/S4 4.2	Perennial herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, great basin scrub, pinyon and juniper woodland, valley and foothill grassland. Serpentinite (rarely).Elevations: 150-4920ft. (45-1500m.) Blooms Mar-Jun.
Mielichhoferia elongata elongate copper moss	None/None G5/S3S4 4.3	Moss. Broadleafed upland forest, chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal scrub, lower montane coniferous forest, meadows and seeps, subalpine coniferous forest. Moss growing on very acidic, metamorphic rock or substrate; usually in higher portions in fens. Often on substrates naturally enriched with heavy metals (e.g. copper) such as mine tailings. 5-. Elevations: 0-6430ft. (0-1960m.)
Mimulus rattanii ssp. *decurtatus* Santa Cruz County monkeyflower	None/None G4T1T3Q/S1S2 4.2	Annual herb. Chaparral, lower montane coniferous forest. Gravelly sites at margins of vegetation. Elevations: 1310-1640ft. (400-500m.) Blooms May-Jul.

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA CRPR	Habitat Requirements
Mimulus subsecundus one-sided monkeyflower	None/None G3G4Q/S2? 4.3	Annual herb. Chaparral, lower montane coniferous forest. One site states: on rock talus outcrop, south-facing slope, in herbaceous community. Elevations: 1475-3000ft. (450-915m.) Blooms May-Jul.
Monardella antonina ssp. *antonina* San Antonio Hills monardella	None/None G4T1T3Q/S1S3 3	Perennial rhizomatous herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland. Elevations: 1050-3280ft. (320-1000m.) Blooms Jun-Aug.
Monardella antonina ssp. *benitensis* San Benito monardella	None/None G4T3/S3 4.3	Perennial rhizomatous herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest, valley and foothill grassland. Serpentine barrens. Elevations: 1640-5150ft. (500-1570m.) Blooms Jun-Jul.
Monardella palmeri Palmer's monardella	None/None G2/S2 1B.2	Perennial rhizomatous herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland. On serpentine, often found associated with Sargent cypress forests. Elevations: 655-2625ft. (200-800m.) Blooms Jun-Aug.
Monardella sinuata ssp. *nigrescens* northern curly-leaved monardella	None/None G3T2/S2 1B.2	Annual herb. Chaparral, coastal dunes, coastal scrub, lower montane coniferous forest. Sandy soils. Elevations: 0-985ft. (0-300m.) Blooms (Apr)May-Jul(Aug-Sep).
Monolopia congdonii San Joaquin woollythreads	FE/None G2/S2 1B.2	Annual herb. Chenopod scrub, valley and foothill grassland. Alkaline or loamy plains; sandy soils, often with grasses and within chenopod scrub. Elevations: 195-2625ft. (60-800m.) Blooms Feb-May.
Monolopia gracilens woodland woollythreads	None/None G3/S3 1B.2	Annual herb. Broadleafed upland forest, chaparral, cismontane woodland, north coast coniferous forest, valley and foothill grassland. Grassy sites, in openings; sandy to rocky soils. Often seen on serpentine after burns, but may have only weak affinity to serpentine. Elevations: 330-3935ft. (100-1200m.) Blooms (Feb)Mar-Jul.
Muhlenbergia utilis aparejo grass	None/None G4/S2S3 2B.2	Perennial rhizomatous herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal scrub, marshes and swamps, meadows and seeps. Alkaline (sometimes), Serpentinite (sometimes).Elevations: 80-7630ft. (25-2325m.) Blooms Mar-Oct.
Navarretia nigelliformis ssp. *nigelliformis* adobe navarretia	None/None G4T3/S3 4.2	Annual herb. Valley and foothill grassland, vernal pools. Clay soils; sometimes on serpentine. Elevations: 330-3280ft. (100-1000m.) Blooms Apr-Jun.
Navarretia nigelliformis ssp. *radians* shining navarretia	None/None G4T2T3/S2S3 1B.2	Annual herb. Cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland, vernal pools. Apparently in grassland, and not necessarily in vernal pools. Elevations: 215-3280ft. (65-1000m.) Blooms (Mar)Apr-Jul.
Navarretia panochensis Panoche navarretia	None/None G3/S3 1B.3	Annual herb. Chenopod scrub, valley and foothill grassland. Clay, Gravelly (often). Elevations: 1085-2820ft. (330-860m.) Blooms Apr-Aug.
Navarretia prostrata prostrate vernal pool navarretia	None/None G2/S2 1B.2	Annual herb. Coastal scrub, meadows and seeps, valley and foothill grassland, vernal pools. Alkaline soils in grassland, or in vernal pools. Mesic, alkaline sites. Elevations: 10-3970ft. (3-1210m.) Blooms Apr-Jul.
Nemacladus gracilis slender nemacladus	None/None G4/S4 4.3	Annual herb. Cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland. Sandy or gravelly places. Elevations: 395-6235ft. (120-1900m.) Blooms Mar-May.

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA CRPR	Habitat Requirements
Nemacladus secundiflorus var. *robbinsii* Robbins' nemacladus	None/None G3T2/S2 1B.2	Annual herb. Chaparral, valley and foothill grassland. Dry, sandy or gravelly slopes. Openings. Elevations: 1150-5580ft. (350-1700m.) Blooms Apr-Jun.
Ophioglossum californicum California adder's-tongue	None/None G4/S4 4.2	Perennial rhizomatous herb. Chaparral, valley and foothill grassland, vernal pools. Grassy pastures, vernal pool margins, chaparral. Mesic sites. Elevations: 195-1725ft. (60-525m.) Blooms Jan-Jun(Dec).
Orcuttia pilosa hairy Orcutt grass	FE/SE G1/S1 1B.1	Annual herb. Vernal pools. Elevations: 150-655ft. (46-200m.) Blooms May-Sep.
Orthotrichum kellmanii Kellman's bristle moss	None/None G1/S1 1B.2	Moss. Chaparral, cismontane woodland. Sandstone outcrops with high calcium concentrations from eroded boulders out of non-calcareous sandstone bedrock. Rock outcrops in small openings within dense chaparral with overstory of scattered Pinus attenuata. Elevations: 1125-2245ft. (343-685m.) Blooms Jan-Feb.
Pedicularis dudleyi Dudley's lousewort	None/SR G2/S2 1B.2	Perennial herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, north coast coniferous forest, valley and foothill grassland. Deep shady woods of older coast redwood forests; also in maritime chaparral. Elevations: 195-2955ft. (60-900m.) Blooms Apr-Jun.
Penstemon rattanii var. *kleei* Santa Cruz Mountains beardtongue	None/None G4T2/S2 1B.2	Perennial herb. Chaparral, lower montane coniferous forest, north coast coniferous forest. Sandy shale slopes; sometimes in the transition between forest and chaparral. Elevations: 1310-3610ft. (400-1100m.) Blooms May-Jun.
Pentachaeta bellidiflora white-rayed pentachaeta	FE/SE G1/S1 1B.1	Annual herb. Cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland. Open dry rocky slopes and grassy areas, often on soils derived from serpentine bedrock. Elevations: 115-2035ft. (35-620m.) Blooms Mar-May.
Pentachaeta exilis ssp. *aeolica* San Benito pentachaeta	None/None G5T2/S2 1B.2	Annual herb. Cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland. Grassy areas. Elevations: 1575-2805ft. (480-855m.) Blooms Mar-May.
Perideridia gairdneri ssp. *gairdneri* Gairdner's yampah	None/None G5T3T4/S3S4 4.2	Perennial herb. Broadleafed upland forest, chaparral, coastal prairie, valley and foothill grassland, vernal pools. Adobe flats or grasslands, wet meadows and vernal pools, under Pinus radiata along the coast; mesic sites. Elevations: 0-2000ft. (0-610m.) Blooms Jun-Oct.
Perideridia pringlei adobe yampah	None/None G4/S4 4.3	Perennial herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal scrub, pinyon and juniper woodland. Serpentine, clay soils. Grassland hillsides; seasonally wet sites. Elevations: 985-5905ft. (300-1800m.) Blooms Apr-Jun(Jul).
Phacelia phacelioides Mt. Diablo phacelia	None/None G2/S2 1B.2	Annual herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland. Adjacent to trails, on rock outcrops and talus slopes; sometimes on serpentine. Elevations: 1640-4495ft. (500-1370m.) Blooms Apr-May.
Pinus radiata Monterey pine	None/None G1/S1 1B.1	Perennial evergreen tree. Cismontane woodland, closed-cone coniferous forest. Dry bluffs and slopes. Elevations: 80-605ft. (25-185m.)

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA CRPR	Habitat Requirements
Piperia candida white-flowered rein orchid	None/None G3?/S3 1B.2	Perennial herb. Broadleafed upland forest, lower montane coniferous forest, north coast coniferous forest. Sometimes on serpentine. Forest duff, mossy banks, rock outcrops, and muskeg. Elevations: 100-4300ft. (30-1310m.) Blooms (Mar)May-Sep.
Piperia michaelii Michael's rein orchid	None/None G3/S3 4.2	Perennial herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, closed-cone coniferous forest, coastal bluff scrub, coastal scrub, lower montane coniferous forest. Mudstone and humus, generally dry sites. Elevations: 10-3000ft. (3-915m.) Blooms Apr-Aug.
Piperia yadonii Yadon's rein orchid	FE/None G1/S1 1B.1	Perennial herb. Chaparral, closed-cone coniferous forest, coastal bluff scrub. On sandstone and sandy soil, but poorly drained and often dry. Elevations: 35-1675ft. (10-510m.) Blooms (Feb)May-Aug.
Plagiobothrys chorisianus var. *chorisianus* Choris' popcornflower	None/None G3T1Q/S1 1B.2	Annual herb. Chaparral, coastal prairie, coastal scrub. Mesic sites. Elevations: 10-525ft. (3-160m.) Blooms Mar-Jun.
Plagiobothrys chorisianus var. *hickmanii* Hickman's popcornflower	None/None G3T3Q/S3 4.2	Annual herb. Chaparral, closed-cone coniferous forest, coastal scrub, marshes and swamps, vernal pools. Elevations: 50-1280ft. (15-390m.) Blooms Apr-Jun.
Plagiobothrys diffusus San Francisco popcornflower	None/SE G1Q/S1 1B.1	Annual herb. Coastal prairie, valley and foothill grassland. Historically from grassy slopes with marine influence. Elevations: 195-1180ft. (60-360m.) Blooms Mar-Jun.
Plagiobothrys glaber hairless popcornflower	None/None GX/SX 1A	Annual herb. Marshes and swamps, meadows and seeps. Coastal salt marshes and alkaline meadows. Elevations: 50-590ft. (15-180m.) Blooms Mar-May.
Plagiobothrys uncinatus hooked popcornflower	None/None G2/S2 1B.2	Annual herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland. Sandstone outcrops and canyon sides; often in burned or disturbed areas. Elevations: 985-2495ft. (300-760m.) Blooms Apr-May.
Plagiobryoides vinosula wine-colored tufa moss	None/None G3G4/S3S4 4.2	Moss. Cismontane woodland, meadows and seeps, mojavean desert scrub, pinyon and juniper woodland, riparian woodland. FNA says damp, calcareous rock. Also known near hot springs. Elevations: 100-5695ft. (30-1735m.)
Pogogyne clareana Santa Lucia mint	None/SE G2/S2 1B.2	Annual herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, riparian woodland. In intermittent streams; in moist sandy soil. Elevations: 985-2065ft. (300-630m.) Blooms Apr-Jul.
Polygonum hickmanii Scotts Valley polygonum	FE/SE G1/S1 1B.1	Annual herb. Valley and foothill grassland. Purisima sandstone or mudstone with a thin soil layer; vernally moist due to runoff. Elevations: 690-820ft. (210-250m.) Blooms May-Aug.
Potentilla hickmanii Hickman's cinquefoil	FE/SE G1/S1 1B.1	Perennial herb. Closed-cone coniferous forest, coastal bluff scrub, marshes and swamps, meadows and seeps. Freshwater marshes, seeps, and small streams in open or forested areas along the coast. Elevations: 35-490ft. (10-149m.) Blooms Apr-Aug.

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA CRPR	Habitat Requirements
Puccinellia simplex California alkali grass	None/None G2/S2 1B.2	Annual herb. Chenopod scrub, meadows and seeps, valley and foothill grassland, vernal pools. Alkaline, vernally mesic. Sinks, flats, and lake margins. Elevations: 5-3050ft. (2-930m.) Blooms Mar-May.
Ramalina thrausta angel's hair lichen	None/None G5?/S2S3 2B.1	Fruticose lichen (epiphytic). North coast coniferous forest. On dead twigs and other lichens. Elevations: 245-1410ft. (75-430m.)
Ranunculus lobbii Lobb's aquatic buttercup	None/None G4/S3 4.2	Annual herb (aquatic). Cismontane woodland, north coast coniferous forest, valley and foothill grassland, vernal pools. Mesic sites. Elevations: 50-1540ft. (15-470m.) Blooms Feb-May.
Ravenella exigua chaparral harebell	None/None G2/S2 1B.2	Chaparral (rocky, usually serpentinite). Rocky sites, usually on serpentine in chaparral. 275-1250m. Blooms May-Jun.
Ribes sericeum Santa Lucia gooseberry	None/None G4/S4 4.3	Perennial deciduous shrub. Broadleafed upland forest, cismontane woodland, coastal bluff scrub, north coast coniferous forest. Along streams in redwood forests and on the coastal slopes of the Santa Lucia Mtns. Elevations: 1000-4005ft. (305-1220m.) Blooms Feb-Apr.
Rosa pinetorum pine rose	None/None G1Q/S1 1B.2	Perennial shrub. Cismontane woodland, closed-cone coniferous forest. Elevations: 5-3100ft. (2-945m.) Blooms May-Jul.
Sanicula hoffmannii Hoffmann's sanicle	None/None G3/S3 4.3	Perennial herb. Broadleafed upland forest, chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal bluff scrub, coastal scrub, lower montane coniferous forest. Cool slopes in deep soil, often in moist shaded serpentine soils, or in clay soils. Elevations: 100-985ft. (30-300m.) Blooms Mar-May.
Sanicula maritima adobe sanicle	None/SR G2/S2 1B.1	Perennial herb. Chaparral, coastal prairie, meadows and seeps, valley and foothill grassland. Moist clay or ultramafic soils. Elevations: 100-785ft. (30-240m.) Blooms Feb-May.
Scytinium siskiyouense Siskiyou jellyskin lichen	None/None G2G3/S1S2 1B.1	Lower montane coniferous forest, North Coast coniferous forest. Epiphytic, usually on the bark of Fagaceae, such as Quercus or Chrysolepis. 635-1460m. Blooms .
Senecio aphanactis chaparral ragwort	None/None G3/S2 1B.2	Annual herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal scrub. Drying alkaline flats. Elevations: 50-2625ft. (15-800m.) Blooms Jan-Apr(May).
Senecio astephanus San Gabriel ragwort	None/None G3/S3 4.3	Perennial herb. Chaparral, coastal bluff scrub. Rocky slopes. Elevations: 1310-4920ft. (400-1500m.) Blooms May-Jul.
Sidalcea hickmanii ssp. *hickmanii* Hickman's checkerbloom	None/None G2T2/S2 1B.3	Perennial herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal bluff scrub. Grassy openings in chaparral, and on dry ridges. Elevations: 1100-4005ft. (335-1220m.) Blooms May-Jul.
Sidalcea malachroides maple-leaved checkerbloom	None/None G3/S3 4.2	Perennial herb. Broadleafed upland forest, coastal prairie, coastal scrub, north coast coniferous forest, riparian woodland. Woodlands and clearings near coast; often in disturbed areas. Elevations: 0-2395ft. (0-730m.) Blooms (Mar)Apr-Aug.

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA CRPR	Habitat Requirements
Silene verecunda ssp. *verecunda* San Francisco campion	None/None G5T1/S1 1B.2	Perennial herb. Chaparral, coastal bluff scrub, coastal prairie, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland. Often on mudstone or shale; one site on serpentine. Elevations: 100-2115ft. (30-645m.) Blooms (Feb)Mar-Jul(Aug).
Solidago guiradonis Guirado's goldenrod	None/None G3/S3 4.3	Perennial rhizomatous herb. Cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland. Near serpentine streams or seeps in asbestos-laden soils; serpentine. Elevations: 1970-4495ft. (600-1370m.) Blooms Sep-Oct.
Stebbinsoseris decipiens Santa Cruz microseris	None/None G2/S2 1B.2	Annual herb. Broadleafed upland forest, chaparral, closed-cone coniferous forest, coastal prairie, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland. Open areas in loose or disturbed soil, usually derived from sandstone, shale or serpentine, on seaward slopes. Elevations: 35-1640ft. (10-500m.) Blooms Apr-May.
Streptanthus albidus ssp. *peramoenus* most beautiful jewelflower	None/None G2T2/S2 1B.2	Annual herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland. Serpentine outcrops, on ridges and slopes. Elevations: 310-3280ft. (95-1000m.) Blooms (Mar)Apr-Sep(Oct).
Streptanthus insignis ssp. *insignis* plumed jewelflower	None/None G3G4T3T4/S3S4 4.3	Annual herb. Chaparral. Graywacke, Openings, Rocky, Serpentinite (often), Shale, Talus. Elevations: 985-3610ft. (300-1100m.) Blooms Mar-May.
Stylocline masonii Mason's neststraw	None/None G1/S1 1B.1	Annual herb. Chenopod scrub, pinyon and juniper woodland. Sandy washes. Elevations: 330-3935ft. (100-1200m.) Blooms Mar-May.
Sulcaria spiralifera twisted horsehair lichen	None/None G3G4/S2 1B.2	Fruticose lichen (epiphytic). Coastal dunes, north coast coniferous forest. Usually on conifers. Elevations: 0-295ft. (0-90m.)
Syntrichopappus lemmonii Lemmon's syntrichopappus	None/None G4/S4 4.3	Annual herb. Chaparral, joshua tree woodland, pinyon and juniper woodland. Decomposed granite; sandy or gravelly soils. Elevations: 1640-6005ft. (500-1830m.) Blooms Apr-May(Jun).
Systenotheca vortriedei Vortriede's spineflower	None/None G3/S3 4.3	Annual herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland. Sandy or serpentine soils. Elevations: 1640-5250ft. (500-1600m.) Blooms May-Sep.
Texosporium sancti-jacobi woven-spored lichen	None/None G3/S2 3	Crustose lichen (terricolous). Chaparral. Open sites; in California with Adenostoma fasciculatum, Eriogonum, Selaginella. Found on soil, small mammal pellets, dead twigs, and on Selaginella. Elevations: 195-2165ft. (60-660m.)
Tortula californica California screw moss	None/None G2G3/S2? 1B.2	Moss. Chenopod scrub, valley and foothill grassland. Moss growing on sandy soil. Elevations: 35-4790ft. (10-1460m.)
Toxicoscordion fontanum marsh zigadenus	None/None G3/S3 4.2	Perennial bulbiferous herb. Chaparral, cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest, marshes and swamps, meadows and seeps. Vernally moist or marshy areas; often on serpentine areas. Elevations: 50-3280ft. (15-1000m.) Blooms Apr-Jul.
Trichostema ovatum San Joaquin bluecurls	None/None G3/S3 4.2	Annual herb. Chenopod scrub, valley and foothill grassland. Sandy alluvial soil. In grassland, and disturbed sites. 65. Elevations: 215-1050ft. (65-320m.) Blooms (Apr-Jun)Jul-Oct.

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA CRPR	Habitat Requirements
Trichostema rubisepalum Hernandez bluecurls	None/None G4/S4 4.3	Annual herb. Broadleafed upland forest, chaparral, cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest, vernal pools. Volcanic or serpentine substrates. Elevations: 985-4710ft. (300-1435m.) Blooms Jun-Aug.
Trifolium buckwestiorum Santa Cruz clover	None/None G2/S2 1B.1	Annual herb. Broadleafed upland forest, cismontane woodland, coastal prairie. Moist grassland. Gravelly margins. Elevations: 345-2000ft. (105-610m.) Blooms Apr-Oct.
Trifolium hydrophilum saline clover	None/None G2/S2 1B.2	Annual herb. Marshes and swamps, valley and foothill grassland, vernal pools. Mesic, alkaline sites. Elevations: 0-985ft. (0-300m.) Blooms Apr-Jun.
Trifolium polyodon Pacific Grove clover	None/SR G1/S1 1B.1	Annual herb. Closed-cone coniferous forest, coastal prairie, meadows and seeps, valley and foothill grassland. Along small springs and seeps in grassy openings. Elevations: 15-1395ft. (5-425m.) Blooms Apr-Jun(Jul).
Trifolium trichocalyx Monterey clover	FE/SE G1/S1 1B.1	Annual herb. Closed-cone coniferous forest. Openings, burned areas, and roadsides. Sandy soils. Elevations: 100-1000ft. (30-305m.) Blooms Apr-Jun.
Triteleia ixioides ssp. *cookii* Cook's triteleia	None/None G5T2T3/S2S3 1B.3	Perennial bulbiferous herb. Cismontane woodland, closed-cone coniferous forest. Streamsides, wet ravines; on serpentine and in serpentine seeps. Sometimes near cypresses. Elevations: 490-2295ft. (150-700m.) Blooms May-Jun.
Triteleia lugens dark-mouthed triteleia	None/None G4?/S4? 4.3	Perennial bulbiferous herb. Broadleafed upland forest, chaparral, coastal scrub, lower montane coniferous forest. Elevations: 330-3280ft. (100-1000m.) Blooms Apr-Jun.
Tropidocarpum capparideum caper-fruited tropidocarpum	None/None G1/S1 1B.1	Annual herb. Valley and foothill grassland. Alkaline clay. Elevations: 5-1495ft. (1-455m.) Blooms Mar-Apr.
Usnea longissima Methuselah's beard lichen	None/None G5/S4 4.2	Fruticose lichen (epiphytic). Broadleafed upland forest, north coast coniferous forest. Grows in the redwood zone on tree branches of a variety of trees, including big leaf maple, oaks, ash, Douglas-fir, and bay. in California. Elevations: 165-4790ft. (50-1460m.)

Status (Federal/State)

FE = Federal Endangered
FT = Federal Threatened
FPE = Federal Proposed Endangered
FPT = Federal Proposed Threatened
FD = Federal Delisted
FC = Federal Candidate
SE = State Endangered
ST = State Threatened
SCE = State Candidate Endangered
SCT = State Candidate Threatened
SR = State Rare
SD = State Delisted

CRPR (CNPS California Rare Plant Rank)

1A = Presumed extirpated in California, and rare or extinct elsewhere
1B = Rare, Threatened, or Endangered in California and elsewhere
2A = Presumed extirpated in California, but common elsewhere
2B= Rare, Threatened, or Endangered in California, but more common elsewhere
3 = Need more information (Review List)
4 = Limited Distribution (Watch List)

CRPR Threat Code Extension

.1 = Seriously endangered in California (>80% of occurrences threatened/high degree and immediacy of threat)
.2 = Moderately threatened in California (20-80% of occurrences threatened/moderate degree and immediacy of threat)
.3 = Not very endangered in California (<20% of occurrences threatened/low degree and immediacy of threat)

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA CRPR	Habitat Requirements

Other Statuses

G1 or S1	Critically Imperiled Globally or Subnationally (state)
G2 or S2	Imperiled Globally or Subnationally (state)
G3 or S3	Vulnerable to extirpation or extinction Globally or Subnationally (state)
G4/5 or S4/5	Apparently secure, common and abundant
GH or SH	Possibly Extirpated – missing; known from only historical occurrences but still some hope of rediscovery

Additional notations may be provided as follows

T – Intraspecific Taxon (subspecies, varieties, and other designations below the level of species)
Q – Questionable taxonomy that may reduce conservation priority
? – Inexact numeric rank

Special Status Wildlife Species Known to Occur within Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz Counties

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA CDFW	Habitat Requirements
Invertebrates		
Adela oplerella Opler's longhorn moth	None/None G2/S2	From Marin County and the Oakland area on the inner coast ranges south to Santa Clara County. One record from Santa Cruz County. All but Santa Cruz site is on serpentine grassland. Larvae feed on Platystemon californicus.
Bombus caliginosus obscure bumble bee	None/None G2G3/S1S2	Coastal areas from Santa Barbara County north to Washington state. Food plant genera include Baccharis, Cirsium, Lupinus, Lotus, Grindelia and Phacelia.
Bombus crotchii Crotch's bumble bee	None/SCE G2/S2	Coastal California east to the Sierra-Cascade crest and south into Mexico. Food plant genera include Antirrhinum, Phacelia, Clarkia, Dendromecon, Eschscholzia, and Eriogonum.
Bombus occidentalis western bumble bee	None/SCE G3/S1	Once common and widespread, species has declined precipitously from central CA to southern B.C., perhaps from disease.
Bombus pensylvanicus American bumble bee	None/None G3G4/S2	. Long-tongued; forages on a wide variety of flowers including vetches (Vicia), clovers (Trifolium), thistles (Cirsium), sunflowers (Helianthus), etc. Nests above ground under long grass or underground. Queens overwinter in rotten wood or underground.
Branchinecta lynchi vernal pool fairy shrimp	FT/None G3/S3	Endemic to the grasslands of the Central Valley, Central Coast mountains, and South Coast mountains, in astatic rain-filled pools. Inhabit small, clear-water sandstone-depression pools and grassed swale, earth slump, or basalt-flow depression pools.
Calicina arida San Benito harvestman	None/None G1/S1	Known only from the type locality, Panoche Road, San Benito County. Found on serpentine rocks.
Calileptoneta ubicki Ubick's leptonetid spider	None/None G1/S1	Known only from the type locality, Arroyo Seco, Monterey County. .
Chrysis tularensis Tulare cuckoo wasp	None/None G1G2/S2	
Cicindela hirticollis gravida sandy beach tiger beetle	None/None G5T2/S2	Inhabits areas adjacent to non-brackish water along the coast of California from San Francisco Bay to northern Mexico. Clean, dry, light-colored sand in the upper zone. Subterranean larvae prefer moist sand not affected by wave action.
Cicindela ohlone Ohlone tiger beetle	FE/None G1/S1	Remnant native grasslands with California oatgrass and purple needlegrass in Santa Cruz County. Substrate is poorly-drained clay or sandy clay soil over bedrock of Santa Cruz mudstone.
Coelus globosus globose dune beetle	None/None G1G2/S1S2	Inhabitant of coastal sand dune habitat; erratically distributed from Ten Mile Creek in Mendocino County south to Ensenada, Mexico. Inhabits foredunes and sand hummocks; it burrows beneath the sand surface and is most common beneath dune vegetation.
Coelus gracilis San Joaquin dune beetle	None/None G1/S1	Inhabits fossil dunes along the western edge of San Joaquin Valley; extirpated from Antioch Dunes (type locality). Inhabits sites containing sandy substrates.
Danaus plexippus plexippus pop. 1	FPT/None G4T1T2Q/S2	Winter roost sites extend along the coast from northern Mendocino to Baja California, Mexico. Roosts located in wind-

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA CDFW	Habitat Requirements
monarch - California overwintering population		protected tree groves (eucalyptus, Monterey pine, cypress), with nectar and water sources nearby.
Euphilotes enoptes smithi Smith's blue butterfly	FE/None G5T2/S2	Most commonly associated with coastal dunes and coastal sage scrub plant communities in Monterey and Santa Cruz counties. Hostplant: Eriogonum latifolium and Eriogonum parvifolium are utilized as both larval and adult foodplants.
Euphydryas editha bayensis Bay checkerspot butterfly	FT/None G4G5T1/S3	Restricted to native grasslands on outcrops of serpentine soil in the vicinity of San Francisco Bay. Plantago erecta is the primary host plant; Orthocarpus densiflorus and O. purpurscens are the secondary host plants.
Fissilicreagris imperialis Empire Cave pseudoscorpion	None/None G1/S1	Known only from Empire Cave in Santa Cruz County. .
Gonidea angulata western ridged mussel	None/None G3/S2	Primarily creeks and rivers and less often lakes. Originally in most of state, now extirpated from Central and Southern California. .
Helminthoglypta sequoicola consors redwood shoulderband	None/None G2T1/S1	Known only from south slope of San Juan Grade, near Foot, 8 miles NW of Salinas. .
Hubbardia idria Idria short-tailed whipscorpion	None/None G1/S1	Known only from the type locality, 2.9 km SW of Idria, San Benito County. Serpentine endemic.
Hubbardia secoensis Arroyo Seco short-tailed whipscorpion	None/None G1/S1	Known only from the type locality, Arroyo Seco, Monterey County. .
Idiostatus kathleenae Pinnacles shieldback katydid	None/None G1G2/S1S2	Known only from Pinnacles National Monument. .
Lepidurus packardi vernal pool tadpole shrimp	FE/None G3/S3	Inhabits vernal pools and swales in the Sacramento Valley containing clear to highly turbid water. Pools commonly found in grass-bottomed swales of unplowed grasslands. Some pools are mud-bottomed and highly turbid.
Linderiella occidentalis California linderiella	None/None G2G3/S2S3	Seasonal pools in unplowed grasslands with old alluvial soils underlain by hardpan or in sandstone depressions. Water in the pools has very low alkalinity, conductivity, and total dissolved solids.
Lytta moesta moestan blister beetle	None/None G2/S2	Central California. .
Lytta morrisoni Morrison's blister beetle	None/None G1G2/S2	Inhabitant of the southern Central Valley of California. .
Margaritifera falcata western pearlshell	None/None G3G4/S1S2	Aquatic. Prefers lower velocity waters.
Meta dolloff Dolloff Cave spider	None/None G3/S3	A troglophile known from subterranean environments (primarily caves) in central California. This species is an orb-weaver and occurs from the cave mouth into deep twilight.
Neochthonius imperialis Empire Cave pseudoscorpion	None/None G1/S1	Known only from Empire Cave, Santa Cruz County. Found under rocks and wood in the dark to twilight zones of the cave.
Optioservus canus Pinnacles optioservus riffle beetle	None/None G2/S1	Aquatic. Found on rocks and in gravel of riffles in cool, swift, clear streams.

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA CDFW	Habitat Requirements
Philanthus nasalis Antioch specid wasp	None/None G2/S2	Previously known only from Antioch Dunes, in Contra Costa Co. Now known only from the inland sandhills in Santa Cruz Co. .
Polyphylla barbata Mount Hermon (=barbate) June beetle	FE/None G1/S2	Known only from sand hills in vicinity of Mt. Hermon, Santa Cruz County. .
Protodufourea wasbaueri Wasbauer's protodufourea bee	None/None G1/S1	Chaparral and desert scrub. Nests in the ground. Oligolectic on Emmenanthe sp., a plant that blooms in profusion after fires, then declines.
Scaphinotus behrensi Behrens' snail-eating beetle	None/None G2G4/S2S4	Found in extreme NW CA along the coast. .
Socalchemmis monterey Monterey socalchemmis spider	None/None G1/S1	Known from only two localities in Monterey Co.: Los Padres NF; Arroyo Seco (type locality) and Cone Peak Trail. .
Speyeria adiaste adiaste unsilvered fritillary	None/None G1G2T1/S1S2	
Stygobromus imperialis Empire Cave amphipod	None/None G1/S1	Endemic to Empire Cave in Santa Cruz County. .
Stygobromus mackenziei Mackenzie's Cave amphipod	None/None G1/S1	Known only from Empire Cave (type locality), a metamorphosed limestone cave subject to intermittent flooding. .
Trimerotropis infantilis Zayante band-winged grasshopper	FE/None G1/S1	Isolated sandstone deposits in the Santa Cruz Mountains (the Zayante Sand Hills ecosystem). Mostly on sand parkland habitat but also in areas with well-developed ground cover and in sparse chaparral with grass.
Tryonia imitator mimic tryonia (=California brackishwater snail)	None/None G2/S2	Inhabits coastal lagoons, estuaries and salt marshes, from Sonoma County south to San Diego County. Found only in permanently submerged areas in a variety of sediment types; able to withstand a wide range of salinities.
Fish		
Eucyclogobius newberryi tidewater goby	FE/None G3/S3 SSC	Brackish water habitats along the California coast from Agua Hedionda Lagoon, San Diego County to the mouth of the Smith River. Found in shallow lagoons and lower stream reaches, they need fairly still but not stagnant water and high oxygen levels.
Hesperoleucus venustus subditus southern coastal roach	None/None GNRT2/S2 SSC	Found in the drainages of Tomales Bay and northern San Francisco Bay in the north, and drainages of Monterey Bay in the south.
Lavinia exilicauda harengus Monterey hitch	None/None G4T3/S3 SSC	Aquatic, Klamath/North coast flowing waters, Klamath/North coast standing waters, Riparian forest.
Oncorhynchus kisutch pop. 4 coho salmon - central California coast ESU	FE/SE G5T2Q/S2	Federal listing = pops between Punta Gorda and San Lorenzo River. State listing = pops south of Punta Gorda. Require beds of loose, silt-free, coarse gravel for spawning. Also need cover, cool water and sufficient dissolved oxygen.
Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus pop. 8 steelhead - central California coast DPS	FT/None G5T3Q/S3 SSC	DPS includes all naturally spawned populations of steelhead (and their progeny) in streams from the Russian River to Aptos Creek, Santa Cruz County, California (inclusive). Also includes the drainages of San Francisco and San Pablo Bays.

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA CDFW	Habitat Requirements
Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus pop. 9 steelhead - south-central California coast DPS	FT/None G5T2Q/S2 SSC	Federal listing refers to runs in coastal basins from the Pajaro River south to, but not including, the Santa Maria River.
Spirinchus thaleichthys longfin smelt	None/ST G5/S1	Euryhaline, nektonic and anadromous. Found in open waters of estuaries, mostly in middle or bottom of water column. Prefer salinities of 15-30 ppt, but can be found in completely freshwater to almost pure seawater.
Thaleichthys pacificus eulachon	FT/None G4/S1 SSC	Found in Klamath River, Mad River, Redwood Creek, and in small numbers in Smith River and Humboldt Bay tributaries. Spawn in lower reaches of coastal rivers with moderate water velocities and bottom of pea-sized gravel, sand, and woody debris.
Reptiles		
Actinemys marmorata northwestern pond turtle	FPT/None G2/SNR SSC	A thoroughly aquatic turtle of ponds, marshes, rivers, streams and irrigation ditches, usually with aquatic vegetation, below 6000 ft elevation. Needs basking sites and suitable (sandy banks or grassy open fields) upland habitat up to 0.5 km from water for egg-laying. Occurs in northern California, south along the Sierra Nevada Mountains and the Coast Range down to Monterey and Kern Counties.
Actinemys pallida southwestern pond turtle	FPT/None G2G3/SNR SSC	A thoroughly aquatic turtle of ponds, marshes, rivers, streams and irrigation ditches, usually with aquatic vegetation, below 6000 ft elevation. Needs basking sites and suitable (sandy banks or grassy open fields) upland habitat up to 0.5 km from water for egg-laying. Occurs in southern California from Monterey County south to Los Angeles, Riverside, and San Diego Counties into northern Baja California, Mexico.
Anniella pulchra Northern California legless lizard	None/None G3/S2S3 SSC	Sandy or loose loamy soils under sparse vegetation. Soil moisture is essential. They prefer soils with a high moisture content.
Arizona elegans occidentalis California glossy snake	None/None G5T2/S2 SSC	Patchily distributed from the eastern portion of San Francisco Bay, southern San Joaquin Valley, and the Coast, Transverse, and Peninsular ranges, south to Baja California. Generalist reported from a range of scrub and grassland habitats, often with loose or sandy soils.
Gambelia sila blunt-nosed leopard lizard	FE/SE G1/S2 FP	Resident of sparsely vegetated alkali and desert scrub habitats, in areas of low topographic relief. Seeks cover in mammal burrows, under shrubs or structures such as fence posts; they do not excavate their own burrows.
Masticophis flagellum ruddocki San Joaquin coachwhip	None/None G5T2T3/S3 SSC	Open, dry habitats with little or no tree cover. Found in valley grassland and saltbush scrub in the San Joaquin Valley. Needs mammal burrows for refuge and oviposition sites.
Phrynosoma blainvillii coast horned lizard	None/None G4/S4 SSC	Frequents a wide variety of habitats, most common in lowlands along sandy washes with scattered low bushes. Open areas for sunning, bushes for cover, patches of loose soil for burial, and abundant supply of ants and other insects.
Thamnophis hammondii two-striped gartersnake	None/None G4/S3S4 SSC	Coastal California from vicinity of Salinas to northwest Baja California. From sea to about 7,000 ft elevation. Highly aquatic,

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA CDFW	Habitat Requirements
		found in or near permanent fresh water. Often along streams with rocky beds and riparian growth.
Thamnophis sirtalis tetrataenia San Francisco gartersnake	FE/SE G5T2Q/S2 FP	Vicinity of freshwater marshes, ponds and slow-moving streams in San Mateo County and extreme northern Santa Cruz County. Prefers dense cover and water depths of at least one foot. Upland areas near water are also very important.
Amphibians		
Ambystoma californiense pop. 1 California tiger salamander - central California DPS	FT/ST G2G3T3/S3 WL	Lives in vacant or mammal-occupied burrows throughout most of the year; in grassland, savanna, or open woodland habitats. Need underground refuges, especially ground squirrel burrows, and vernal pools or other seasonal water sources for breeding.
Ambystoma macrodactylum croceum Santa Cruz long-toed salamander	FE/SE G5T1T2/S2 FP	Wet meadows near sea level in a few restricted locales in Santa Cruz and Monterey counties. Aquatic larvae prefer shallow (<12 inches) water, using clumps of vegetation or debris for cover. Adults use mammal burrows.
Anaxyrus californicus arroyo toad	FE/None G2G3/S2 SSC	Semi-arid regions near washes or intermittent streams, including valley-foothill and desert riparian, desert wash, etc. Rivers with sandy banks, willows, cottonwoods, and sycamores; loose, gravelly areas of streams in drier parts of range.
Aneides niger Santa Cruz black salamander	None/None G3/S3 SSC	Mixed deciduous and coniferous woodlands and coastal grasslands in San Mateo, Santa Cruz, and Santa Clara counties. Adults found under rocks, talus, and damp woody debris.
Dicamptodon ensatus California giant salamander	None/None G2G3/S2S3 SSC	Known from wet coastal forests near streams and seeps from Mendocino County south to Monterey County, and east to Napa County. Aquatic larvae found in cold, clear streams, occasionally in lakes and ponds. Adults known from wet forests under rocks and logs near streams and lakes.
Rana boylii pop. 4 foothill yellow-legged frog - central coast DPS	FT/SE G3T2/S2	San Francisco Peninsula and Diablo Range south of San Francisco Bay Estuary, and south through the Santa Cruz and Gabilan Mountains east of the Salinas River in the southern inner Coast Ranges. Partly shaded shallow streams and riffles with a rocky substrate in a variety of habitats. Needs at least some cobble-sized substrate for egg-laying and at least 15 weeks to attain metamorphosis.
Rana boylii pop. 6 foothill yellow-legged frog - south coast DPS	FE/SE G3T1/S1	Southern Coast Ranges from Monterey Bay south through San Gabriel Mountains; west of the Salinas River in Monterey Co, south through Transverse Ranges, and east through San Gabriel Mountains. Historically may have ranged to Baja California. Partly shaded shallow streams and riffles with a rocky substrate in a variety of habitats. Needs at least some cobble-sized substrate for egg-laying and at least 15 weeks to attain metamorphosis.
Rana draytonii California red-legged frog	FT/None G2G3/S2S3 SSC	Lowlands and foothills in or near permanent sources of deep water with dense, shrubby or emergent riparian vegetation. Requires 11-20 weeks of permanent water for larval development. Must have access to estivation habitat.
Spea hammondii western spadefoot	FPT/None G2G3/S3S4 SSC	Occurs primarily in grassland habitats, but can be found in valley-foothill hardwood woodlands. Vernal pools are essential for breeding and egg-laying.

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA CDFW	Habitat Requirements
Taricha torosa Coast Range newt	None/None G4/S4 SSC	Coastal drainages from Mendocino County to San Diego County. Lives in terrestrial habitats and will migrate over 1 km to breed in ponds, reservoirs and slow moving streams.
Birds		
Accipiter cooperii Cooper's hawk	None/None G5/S4 WL	Woodland, chiefly of open, interrupted or marginal type. Nest sites mainly in riparian growths of deciduous trees, as in canyon bottoms on river flood-plains; also, live oaks.
Accipiter striatus sharp-shinned hawk	None/None G5/S4 WL	Ponderosa pine, black oak, riparian deciduous, mixed conifer, and Jeffrey pine habitats. Prefers riparian areas. North-facing slopes with plucking perches are critical requirements. Nests usually within 275 ft of water.
Agelaius tricolor tricolored blackbird	None/ST G1G2/S2 SSC	Highly colonial species, most numerous in Central Valley and vicinity. Largely endemic to California. Requires open water, protected nesting substrate, and foraging area with insect prey within a few km of the colony.
Aquila chrysaetos golden eagle	None/None G5/S3 FP WL	Rolling foothills, mountain areas, sage-juniper flats, and desert. Cliff-walled canyons provide nesting habitat in most parts of range; also, large trees in open areas.
Ardea herodias great blue heron	None/None G5/S4	Colonial nester in tall trees, cliffsides, and sequestered spots on marshes. Rookery sites in close proximity to foraging areas: marshes, lake margins, tide-flats, rivers and streams, wet meadows.
Asio flammeus short-eared owl	None/None G5/S2 SSC	Found in swamp lands, both fresh and salt; lowland meadows; irrigated alfalfa fields. Tule patches/tall grass needed for nesting/daytime seclusion. Nests on dry ground in depression concealed in vegetation.
Asio otus long-eared owl	None/None G5/S3? SSC	Riparian bottomlands grown to tall willows and cottonwoods; also, belts of live oak paralleling stream courses. Require adjacent open land, productive of mice and the presence of old nests of crows, hawks, or magpies for breeding.
Athene cunicularia burrowing owl	None/SCE G4/S2 SSC	Open, dry annual or perennial grasslands, deserts, and scrublands characterized by low-growing vegetation. Subterranean nester, dependent upon burrowing mammals, most notably, the California ground squirrel.
Brachyramphus marmoratus marbled murrelet	FT/SE G3/S2	Feeds near-shore; nests inland along coast from Eureka to Oregon border and from Half Moon Bay to Santa Cruz. Nests in old-growth redwood-dominated forests, up to six miles inland, often in Douglas-fir.
Buteo regalis ferruginous hawk	None/None G4/S3S4 WL	Open grasslands, sagebrush flats, desert scrub, low foothills and fringes of pinyon and juniper habitats. Eats mostly lagomorphs, ground squirrels, and mice. Population trends may follow lagomorph population cycles.
Buteo swainsoni Swainson's hawk	None/ST G5/S4	Breeds in grasslands with scattered trees, juniper-sage flats, riparian areas, savannahs, and agricultural or ranch lands with groves or lines of trees. Requires adjacent suitable foraging areas such as grasslands, or alfalfa or grain fields supporting rodent populations.

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA CDFW	Habitat Requirements
Charadrius montanus mountain plover	None/None G3/S2 SSC	Short grasslands, freshly plowed fields, newly sprouting grain fields, and sometimes sod farms. Short vegetation, bare ground, and flat topography. Prefers grazed areas and areas with burrowing rodents.
Charadrius nivosus nivosus western snowy plover	FT/None G3T3/S3 SSC	Sandy beaches, salt pond levees and shores of large alkali lakes. Needs sandy, gravelly or friable soils for nesting.
Circus hudsonius northern harrier	None/None G5/S3 SSC	Coastal salt and freshwater marsh. Nest and forage in grasslands, from salt grass in desert sink to mountain cienagas. Nests on ground in shrubby vegetation, usually at marsh edge; nest built of a large mound of sticks in wet areas.
Coccyzus americanus occidentalis western yellow-billed cuckoo	FT/SE G5T2T3/S1	Riparian forest nester, along the broad, lower flood-bottoms of larger river systems. Nests in riparian jungles of willow, often mixed with cottonwoods, with lower story of blackberry, nettles, or wild grape.
Coturnicops noveboracensis yellow rail	None/None G4/S2 SSC	Summer resident in eastern Sierra Nevada in Mono County. Freshwater marshlands.
Cypseloides niger black swift	None/None G4/S3 SSC	Coastal belt of Santa Cruz and Monterey counties; central and southern Sierra Nevada; San Bernardino and San Jacinto mountains. Breeds in small colonies on cliffs behind or adjacent to waterfalls in deep canyons and sea-bluffs above the surf; forages widely.
Elanus leucurus white-tailed kite	None/None G5/S3S4 FP	Rolling foothills and valley margins with scattered oaks and river bottomlands or marshes next to deciduous woodland. Open grasslands, meadows, or marshes for foraging close to isolated, dense-topped trees for nesting and perching.
Eremophila alpestris actia California horned lark	None/None G5T4Q/S4 WL	Coastal regions, chiefly from Sonoma County to San Diego County. Also main part of San Joaquin Valley and east to foothills. Short-grass prairie, "bald" hills, mountain meadows, open coastal plains, fallow grain fields, alkali flats.
Falco columbarius merlin	None/None G5/S3S4 WL	Seacoast, tidal estuaries, open woodlands, savannahs, edges of grasslands and deserts, farms and ranches. Clumps of trees or windbreaks are required for roosting in open country.
Falco mexicanus prairie falcon	None/None G5/S4 WL	Inhabits dry, open terrain, either level or hilly. Breeding sites located on cliffs. Forages far afield, even to marshlands and ocean shores.
Falco peregrinus anatum American peregrine falcon	FD/SD G4T4/S3S4	Near wetlands, lakes, rivers, or other water; on cliffs, banks, dunes, mounds; also, human-made structures. Nest consists of a scrape or a depression or ledge in an open site.
Fratercula cirrhata tufted puffin	None/None G5/S1S2 SSC	Open-ocean bird; nests along the coast on islands, islets, or (rarely) mainland cliffs. Requires sod or earth into which the birds can burrow, on island cliffs or grassy island slopes.
Geothlypis trichas sinuosa saltmarsh common yellowthroat	None/None G5T3/S3 SSC	Resident of the San Francisco Bay region, in fresh and salt water marshes. Requires thick, continuous cover down to water surface for foraging; tall grasses, tule patches, willows for nesting.

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA CDFW	Habitat Requirements
Gymnogyps californianus California condor	FE/SE G1/S2 FP	Require vast expanses of open savannah, grasslands, and foothill chaparral in mountain ranges of moderate altitude. Deep canyons containing clefts in the rocky walls provide nesting sites. Forages up to 100 miles from roost/nest.
Haliaeetus leucocephalus bald eagle	FD/SE G5/S3 FP	Ocean shore, lake margins, and rivers for both nesting and wintering. Most nests within 1 mile of water. Nests in large, old-growth, or dominant live tree with open branches, especially ponderosa pine. Roosts communally in winter.
Hydrobates homochroa ashy storm-petrel	None/None G2/S2 SSC	Colonial nester on off-shore islands. Usually nests on driest part of islands. Forages over open ocean. Nest sites on islands are in crevices beneath loosely piled rocks or driftwood, or in caves.
Icteria virens yellow-breasted chat	None/None G5/S4 SSC	Summer resident; inhabits riparian thickets of willow and other brushy tangles near watercourses. Nests in low, dense riparian, consisting of willow, blackberry, wild grape; forages and nests within 10 ft of ground.
Lanius ludovicianus loggerhead shrike	None/None G4/S4 SSC	Broken woodlands, savannah, pinyon-juniper, Joshua tree, and riparian woodlands, desert oases, scrub and washes. Prefers open country for hunting, with perches for scanning, and fairly dense shrubs and brush for nesting.
Laterallus jamaicensis coturniculus California black rail	None/ST G3T1/S2 FP	Inhabits freshwater marshes, wet meadows and shallow margins of saltwater marshes bordering larger bays. Needs water depths of about 1 inch that do not fluctuate during the year and dense vegetation for nesting habitat.
Nannopterum auritum double-crested cormorant	None/None G5/S4 WL	Colonial nester on coastal cliffs, offshore islands, and along lake margins in the interior of the state. Nests along coast on sequestered islets, usually on ground with sloping surface, or in tall trees along lake margins.
Pandion haliaetus osprey	None/None G5/S4 WL	Ocean shore, bays, freshwater lakes, and larger streams. Large nests built in tree-tops within 15 miles of a good fish-producing body of water.
Pelecanus occidentalis californicus California brown pelican	FD/SD G4T3T4/S3	Colonial nester on coastal islands just outside the surf line. Nests on coastal islands of small to moderate size which afford immunity from attack by ground-dwelling predators. Roosts communally.
Progne subis purple martin	None/None G5/S3 SSC	Inhabits woodlands, low elevation coniferous forest of Douglas-fir, ponderosa pine, and Monterey pine. Nests in old woodpecker cavities mostly; also in human-made structures. Nest often located in tall, isolated tree/snag.
Rallus obsoletus obsoletus California Ridgway's rail	FE/SE G3T1/S2 FP	Salt water and brackish marshes traversed by tidal sloughs in the vicinity of San Francisco Bay. Associated with abundant growths of pickleweed, but feeds away from cover on invertebrates from mud-bottomed sloughs.
Riparia riparia bank swallow	None/ST G5/S3	Colonial nester; nests primarily in riparian and other lowland habitats west of the desert. Requires vertical banks/cliffs with fine-textured/sandy soils near streams, rivers, lakes, ocean to dig nesting hole.
Setophaga petechia yellow warbler	None/None G5/S3 SSC	Riparian plant associations in close proximity to water. Also nests in montane shrubbery in open conifer forests in Cascades and Sierra Nevada. Frequently found nesting and foraging in

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA CDFW	Habitat Requirements
		willow shrubs and thickets, and in other riparian plants including cottonwoods, sycamores, ash, and alders.
Vireo bellii pusillus least Bell's vireo	FE/SE G5T2/S3	Summer resident of Southern California in low riparian in vicinity of water or in dry river bottoms; below 2000 ft. Nests placed along margins of bushes or on twigs projecting into pathways, usually willow, Baccharis, mesquite.
Mammals		
Ammospermophilus nelsoni Nelson's (=San Joaquin) antelope squirrel	None/ST G2G3/S3	Occurs in Western San Joaquin Valley from 200-1200 feet elevation. Uses dry, sparsely vegetated areas with a variety of soils suitable for digging. Digs burrows or uses kangaroo rat or other small mammal burrows. Needs widely scattered shrubs, forbs, and grasses in broken terrain, often with gullies and washes.
Antrozous pallidus pallid bat	None/None G4/S3 SSC	Found in a variety of habitats including deserts, grasslands, shrublands, woodlands, and forests. Most common in open, dry habitats with rocky areas for roosting. Roosts in crevices of rock outcrops, caves, mine tunnels, buildings, bridges, and hollows of live and dead trees which must protect bats from high temperatures. Very sensitive to disturbance of roosting sites.
Corynorhinus townsendii Townsend's big-eared bat	None/None G4/S2 SSC	Occurs throughout California in a wide variety of habitats. Most common in mesic sites, typically coniferous or deciduous forests. Roosts in the open, hanging from walls & ceilings in caves, lava tubes, bridges, and buildings. This species is extremely sensitive to human disturbance.
*Dipodomys heermanni goldman*i Salinas kangaroo rat	None/None G4T2T3/S2S3	Open areas in the vicinity of the northen portion of the Salinas Valley, in San Benito, Monterey and and Santa Clara counties. Needs fine, deep, well-drained soil for burrowing.
Dipodomys ingens giant kangaroo rat	FE/SE G1G2/S2	Found in annual grasslands on the western side of the San Joaquin Valley. Occasionally occurs in alkali scrub. Prefers areas with sparse cover, can be found in areas of cattle grazing. Requires level or slightly sloping terrain and friable soils for burrowing.
Dipodomys venustus elephantinus big-eared kangaroo rat	None/None G4T2/S3	Chaparral-covered slopes of the southern part of the Gabilian Range, in the vicinity of the Pinnacles. Forages under shrubs and in the open. Burrows for cover and for nesting.
Dipodomys venustus sanctiluciae Santa Lucia Mountain kangaroo rat	None/None G4T3/S3	Historic range includes the Santa Lucia Mountains along the Big Sur coast, from Carmel Valley in Monterey County to Santa Maria in San Luis Obispo County. Requires loose, sandy soil for burrows.
*Dipodomys venustus venust*us Santa Cruz kangaroo rat	None/None G4T1/S1	Found in silverleaf manzanita mixed chaparral in the Zayante Sandhills ecosystem of the Santa Cruz Mountains. Requires soft, well-drained sand for burrowing.
Erethizon dorsatum North American porcupine	None/None G5/S3	Forested habitats in the Sierra Nevada, Cascade, and Coast ranges, with scattered observations from forested areas in the Transverse Ranges. Wide variety of coniferous and mixed woodland habitat.
Eumetopias jubatus Steller sea lion	FD/None G3/S2	Breeds on Ano Nuevo, San Miguel and Farallon islands, Point St. George, and Sugarloaf. Hauls-out on islands and rocks. Needs haul-out and breeding sites with unrestricted access to water, near aquatic food supply and with no human disturbance.

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA CDFW	Habitat Requirements
Eumops perotis californicus western mastiff bat	None/None G4G5T4/S3S4 SSC	Occurs in open, semi-arid to arid habitats, including coniferiferous and deciduous woodlands, coastal scrub, grasslands, and chaparral. Roosts in crevices in cliff faces and caves, and buildings. Roosts typically occur high above ground.
Lasiurus cinereus hoary bat	None/None G3G4/S4	Typically roosts in trees in deciduous and coniferous forests and woodlands but occassionally roosts in rocks crevices. Forages in open areas, typically along riparian corridors or over water. Diet primarily consists of moths.
Lasiurus frantzii western red bat	None/None G4/S3 SSC	Roosts primarily in trees, 2-40 ft above ground, from sea level up through mixed conifer forests. Prefers habitat edges and mosaics with trees that are protected from above and open below with open areas for foraging.
Microtus californicus halophilus Monterey vole	None/None G5T1/S2	Found in salt marshes and adjacent sand hills in Monterey County. Constructs burrow in soft soil. Feeds on grasses, sedges, and herbs. Forms a network of runways leading from burrow.
Myotis ciliolabrum western small-footed myotis	None/None G5/S3	Occurs in a wide range of arid and semiarid habitats including woodlands, open forests, riparian zones, and desert shrub. Roosts in rock crevices in caves, tunnels, and mines, also found beneath loose bark and in buildings. Forages for insects over water sources.
Myotis evotis long-eared myotis	None/None G5/S3	Found in all brush, woodland, and forest habitats throughout the western United States and Canada. Roosts in a variety of substrates including buildings, snags and hollow trees, loose bark, mines, caves, rock crevices.
Myotis thysanodes fringed myotis	None/None G4/S3	Occurs in a variety of habitats including pinyon-juniper, valley foothill hardwood, and hardwood-coniferous forest. Roosts in caves, abandoned mines, buildings, and snags.
Myotis yumanensis Yuma myotis	None/None G5/S4	Occurs in a variety of lowland and upland habitats including desert scrub, riparian, and woodlands and forests. Distribution is closely tied to bodies of water. Roosts in a variety of areas including caves, cliffs, mines, crevices in live trees, and buildings and other man-made structures.
Neotoma fuscipes annectens San Francisco dusky-footed woodrat	None/None G5T2T3/S2S3 SSC	Typically found in forest habitats with moderate to dense understory. Can occur in chaparral, riparian woodlands, and coniferous forests, particularly redwood. Builds middens out of grasses, leaves, and woody debris. This subspecies is found only in the San Francisco Bay region.
Neotoma macrotis luciana Monterey dusky-footed woodrat	None/None G5T3/S3 SSC	Forest habitats of moderate canopy and moderate to dense understory. Also in chaparral habitats. Nests constructed of grass, leaves, sticks, feathers, etc. Population may be limited by availability of nest materials.
Onychomys torridus tularensis Tulare grasshopper mouse	None/None G5T1T2/S1S2 SSC	Hot, arid valleys and scrub deserts in the southern San Joaquin Valley. Diet almost exclusively composed of arthropods, therefore needs abundant supply of insects.
Perognathus inornatus psammophilus Salinas pocket mouse	None/None G3T2?/S1 SSC	Annual grassland and desert shrub communities in the Salinas Valley. Fine-textured, sandy, friable soils. Burrows for cover and nesting.
Reithrodontomys megalotis distichlis Salinas harvest mouse	None/None G5T1/S2	Known only from the Monterey Bay region. Occurs in fresh and brackish water wetlands and probably in the adjacent uplands around the mouth of the Salinas River.

Scientific Name Common Name	Status Fed/State ESA CDFW	Habitat Requirements
Sorex ornatus salarius Monterey shrew	None/None G5T1T2/S1S2 SSC	Riparian, wetland and upland areas in the vicinity of the Salinas River delta. Prefers moist microhabitats. feeds on insects and other invertebrates found under logs, rocks and litter.
Sorex vagrans paludivagus Monterey vagrant shrew	None/None G5T1/S2	Moist habitats from Monterey Bay north to San Francisco peninsula. Inhabits riparian, tidal, and freshwater wetlands.
Taxidea taxus American badger	None/None G5/S3 SSC	Most abundant in drier open stages of most shrub, forest, and herbaceous habitats, with friable soils. Needs sufficient food, friable soils and open, uncultivated ground. Preys on burrowing rodents. Digs burrows.
Vulpes macrotis mutica San Joaquin kit fox	FE/ST G4T2/S3	Annual grasslands or grassy open stages with scattered shrubby vegetation. Need loose-textured sandy soils for burrowing, and suitable prey base.

Status (Federal/State)

FE = Federal Endangered
FT = Federal Threatened
FPE = Federal Proposed Endangered
FPT = Federal Proposed Threatened
FD = Federal Delisted
FC = Federal Candidate
SE = State Endangered
ST = State Threatened
SCE = State Candidate Endangered
SCT = State Candidate Threatened
SR = State Rare
SD = State Delisted
SSC = CDFW Species of Special Concern
FP = CDFW Fully Protected
WL = CDFW Watch List

Other Statuses

G1 or S1 Critically Imperiled Globally or Subnationally (state)
G2 or S2 Imperiled Globally or Subnationally (state)
G3 or S3 Vulnerable to extirpation or extinction Globally or Subnationally (state)
G4/5 or S4/5 Apparently secure, common and abundant
GH or SH Possibly Extirpated – missing; known from only historical occurrences but still some hope of rediscovery

Additional notations may be provided as follows

T – Intraspecific Taxon (subspecies, varieties, and other designations below the level of species)
Q – Questionable taxonomy that may reduce conservation priority
? – Inexact numeric rank

This page intentionally left blank.

Appendix E

2050 MTP/SCS Air Quality and GHG Emissions

Appendix E.1

2050 MTP/SCS Air Quality Emissions

AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS Air Quality Emission Calculations

Scenario	VMT	ROG (tons/day)	NO_x (tons/day)	PM_{10} (tons/day)	$PM_{2.5}$ (tons/day)	Total PM (tons/day)	Fugitive PM_{10} (tons/day)	Fugitive $PM_{2.5}$ (tons/day)	Total Fugitive PM (tons/day)	CO (tons/day)	SOx (tons/day)
2022 AMBAG Baseline											
On-Road Motor Vehicles	16,011,425	3.98	6.68	0.50	0.20	0.70	0.43	0.13	0.56	31.96	0.07
2050 No Project											
On-Road Motor Vehicles	18,216,739	1.82	2.54	0.48	0.17	0.65	0.45	0.14	0.59	13.99	0.06
2050 Alternative 2											
On-Road Motor Vehicles	18,198,933	1.82	2.54	0.48	0.17	0.65	0.45	0.14	0.59	13.96	0.06
2050 Alternative 3											
On-Road Motor Vehicles	18,188,800	1.81	2.54	0.48	0.17	0.65	0.45	0.14	0.59	13.96	0.06
2050 MTP/SCS											
On-Road Motor Vehicles	18,203,962	1.82	2.54	0.48	0.17	0.65	0.45	0.14	0.59	13.97	0.06
Project vs Alternative 2	5,029	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.004	0.000
	0.03%	0.02%	0.02%	0.04%	0.05%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.03%	0.02%
Project vs Alternative 3	15,162	0.001	0.002	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.010	0.000
	0.08%	0.08%	0.06%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%
Difference (2050 MTP/SCS - No Project)	-12,777	-0.002	0.003	-0.001	0.000	-0.001	-0.001	0.000	-0.001	-0.026	0.000
	-0.07%	-0.08%	0.11%	-0.18%	-0.14%	-0.17%	-0.20%	-0.23%	-0.21%	-0.18%	0.02%
Difference (2050 MTP/SCS - Baseline)	2,192,536.85	-2.17	-4.14	-0.02	-0.03	-0.05	0.02	0.00	0.02	-18.00	-0.02
% Change	14%	-54%	-62%	-4%	-17%	-8%	5%	3%	4%	-56%	-24%

Notes
Annual emissions - Total

Scenario	Diesel PM2.5 (tons/day)	Diesel PM10 (tons/day)1	Diesel NOX (tons/day)	Diesel SOX (tons/day)	Diesel CO (tons/day)
2022 AMBAG Baseline					
On-Road Motor Vehicles	0.08	0.04	3.54	0.02	0.77
2050 No Project					
On-Road Motor Vehicles	0.06	0.02	1.71	0.01	0.65
2050 MTP/SCS					
On-Road Motor Vehicles	0.06	0.02	1.71	0.01	0.65
% Change	-28%	-48%	-52%	-18%	-15%

Notes
Diesel annual emissions -Total Exhaust

Appendix E.2

2050 MTP/SCS Greenhouse Gas Emissions - On Road Transportation Sources

AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS GHG Emissions Scenarios

DESCRIPTION	2022 Modeled	2035 Project	2045 Project (AB 1279)	2050 No Project	2050 Alternative 2	2050 Alternative 3	2050 Project	Interpolated 2030 Project VMT (SB 32)
VMT (VMT per Day)	16,011,425	17,187,360	17,983,344	18,216,739	18,198,933	18,188,800	18,203,962	16,735,077
VMT (VMT per Year, assuming 365 days)	5,844,170,162	6,273,386,247	6,563,920,617	6,649,109,884	6,642,610,373	6,638,911,823	6,644,446,111	6,108,303,137
GHG Emissions (CO_2) from AMBAG EMFAC Modeling (CO_2) (tons per day)	7,387	5,914	5,618	5,623	5,623	5,621	5,625	6,418
CO_2 Emissions from full fleet from AMBAG EMFAC Modeling (tons per year, assuming 365)	2,696,318	2,158,701	2,050,414	2,052,534	2,052,518	2,051,634	2,053,015	2,342,465
CO_2 Emissions from full fleet from AMBAG EMFAC Modeling (metric tons per year, assuming 365)	2,446,060	1,958,341	1,860,105	1,862,028	1,862,014	1,861,212	1,862,465	2,125,049
CH_4 using emission factors (tons per year)	62	15	5	4	4	4	4	26
CH_4 (metric tons per year)	57	14	5	4	4	4	4	23
CH_4 converted into CO_2e, using AR5 GWP, 28 (metric tons per year)	1,585	391	130	110	110	110	110	650
N_2O using emission factors (tons per year)	153	74	72	75	75	75	75	81
N_2O (metric tons per year)	139	67	65	68	68	68	68	73
N_2O converted into CO_2e, using AR5 GWP, 265 (metric tons per year)	36,873	17,699	17,263	17,970	17,952	17,942	17,957	19,441
On-road Transportation (metric tons of CO_2e)	2,484,518	1,976,431	1,877,498	1,880,108	1,880,076	1,879,264	1,880,532	2,145,140
Land Use Inventory Sectors (metric tons of CO_2e)	2,469,316	2,237,116	2,289,074	2,316,187	2,316,187	2,316,187	2,316,187	2,282,157
Population	**766,170**	**794,720**	**809,027**	**813,708**	**813,708**	**813,708**	**813,708**	**784,684**
TOTAL On-Road + Land Use (MT per year, assuming 365)	**4,953,833**	**4,213,547**	**4,166,572**	**4,196,295**	**4,196,263**	**4,195,452**	**4,196,719**	**4,427,297**
Per Capita Daily VMT	**20.9**	**21.6**	**22.2**	**22.4**	**22.4**	**22.4**	**22.4**	**21.3**
Per Capita GHG Emissions (MT CO2/population/year)	**6.466**	**5.302**	**5.150**	**5.157**	**5.157**	**5.156**	**5.158**	**5.642**
Difference (2050 MTP/SCS - "2022" Baseline) Metric Tons/Year		-740,287	-787,262	-757,538			-757,114	-526,537
Percent Change		*-14.9%*	*-15.9%*	*-15.3%*			*-15.3%*	*-10.6%*
Difference (2050 MTP/SCS - "2022" Baseline) Per Capita Per Year			-1.32	-1.309			-1.308	
Percent Change			*-20.35%*	*-20.24%*			*-20.23%*	

Notes: *VMT was linearly interpolated and GHG emissions were calculated using emission factors. CO_2 Emissions are not from the provided AMBAG EMFAC modeling

GHG Emissions Factor Calculation			
Year	CO2 (tons/mile)	CH4 (tons/mile)	N2O (tons/mile)
2022	0.000468374	1.06759E-08	2.62452E-08
2030	0.000383489	4.18761E-09	1.32391E-08
2035	0.000345076	2.45552E-09	1.17353E-08
2045	0.000312201	7.79098E-10	1.09401E-08
2050	0.000308474	6.52178E-10	1.1242E-08

Appendix F

Assembly Bill 52 Consultation

January 31, 2024

Ed Ketchum
Vice Chairperson
Amah Mutsun Tribal Band
aerieways@aol.com

SUBJECT: **Tribal Cultural Resources under the California Environmental Quality Act, AB 52 OF 2014). Formal Notification of Project Undertaking, and Notification of Consultation Opportunity, pursuant to Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (hereafter PRC).**

Dear Vice Chair Ketchum:

AMBAG will be undertaking preparation of the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS) and will serve as the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR lead agency.

Attached is the Notice of Preparation for the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR, which includes a description of the proposed project, a map showing the project location, and the name of our project point of contact, pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (d).

Pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (b), you have 30 days from the receipt of this letter to request consultation, in writing, with AMBAG.

Very Respectfully,

Heather Adamson
Director of Planning

Attachment

Notice of Preparation for an Environmental Impact Report

2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties

Notice is hereby given that the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) will be the lead agency in partnership with the Council of San Benito County Governments (SBtCOG), the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC), and the Transportation Agency for Monterey County (TAMC), who are responsible agencies, for the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated Regional Transportation Planning Agencies (RTPAs) for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) that is consistent with the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS.

Pursuant to Section 15082 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, AMBAG is soliciting your views on the scope and contents of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR. The Draft EIR will be a Program EIR. A Program EIR is an EIR prepared on a series of actions that can be characterized as one large project and acts as the first tier of environmental review. The EIR will serve as the Program EIR for the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS and as the Program EIR for the RTPs prepared by the RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties.

The project description, location, environmental review requirements, and probable environmental effects to be addressed in the EIR are discussed below. An Initial Study is not attached and is not required, in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(d).

The 2050 MTP/SCS will guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs (RTIP and FTIP) as well as other transportation programming documents and plans throughout San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties through the year 2050. The 2050 MTP/SCS outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs through 2050 and identifies programs, actions, and a plan of projects intended to address these needs consistent with adopted goals and policies. The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each county to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county for a long-range timeframe. The RTPs address major forms of transportation, and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county's cities and unincorporated areas.

The SCS component of the MTP/SCS is required by California Senate Bill 375, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act of 2008 (SB 375). SB 375 mandates regional greenhouse gas reduction targets for passenger vehicles and light trucks and, pursuant to that law, the California Air Resources Board has established 2035 greenhouse gas reduction targets for each

region covered by one of the state's metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). AMBAG is required to prepare an SCS that demonstrates how its greenhouse gas reduction targets could feasibly be met through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

To ensure full consideration of environmental issues with potential significant adverse impacts when preparing the Draft EIR, **all written comments on the Notice of Preparation (NOP) must be received within the required public review and comment period, which begins Friday, January 26, 2024, and ends Friday, March 1, 2024 at 5:00 PM (PST)**. Mail comments on the EIR scope and contents to Heather Adamson at AMBAG, **24580 Silver Cloud Court, Monterey, California 93940**, or e-mail comments to hadamson@ambag.org no later than 5:00 p.m. (PST) on Friday, March 1, 2024.

For more information, visit www.ambag.org or call (831) 883-3750.

AMBAG will host two virtual EIR scoping meetings/public workshops, each providing the same information. The purpose of the meetings is to inform the public of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR and solicit input on the scope and content of the environmental analysis and alternatives. The date, time, and login information for the virtual meetings are as follows:

- **Wednesday, February 21, 2024 from 12:00 – 1:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_zBizO6gxS5WJztQlNUQb7Q
  Webinar ID: 890 1881 8507

- **Thursday, February 22, 2024 from 6:00 – 7:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_6DzlGH3AQ1SPuhJzO9fGgw
  Webinar ID: 861 8365 3590

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

Project Title

AMBAG 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy, SBtCOG 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, SCCRTC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, and TAMC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan.

Project Location

The geographical extent of the proposed 2050 MTP/SCS includes San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, and all incorporated cities and unincorporated areas contained therein. The geographical extent for each RTPA's RTP is the boundary for each respective county, including its incorporated and unincorporated areas. See location map at the end of this NOP.

Project Description

As the MPO for the tri-county region of Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties, AMBAG is charged with developing a 2050 MTP/SCS. The 2050 MTP/SCS is both a metropolitan long-range

transportation plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy for Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties. SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range RTP, which will be evaluated in this EIR. The 2050 MTP/SCS is used to guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs, as well as other transportation programming documents and plans. The MTP outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs, providing a foundation for transportation decisions by local, regional, and state officials that are ultimately aimed at achieving a coordinated and balanced transportation system. The 2050 MTP/SCS sets forth actions, programs, and projects to address these needs consistent with adopted policies and goals. The 2050 MTP/SCS also documents the financial resources needed to implement the plan. Additionally, pursuant to SB 375, AMBAG (as the regional MPO) must prepare an SCS that demonstrates how the region will meet its greenhouse gas reduction target (6% reduction by 2035) through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

AMBAG is currently preparing the 2050 MTP/SCS for the region. The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR will analyze the plan’s impacts on the physical environment, identify measures to avoid or mitigate significant environmental effects, and a reasonable range of alternatives that would avoid or substantially lessen any significant impacts. It also will be an informational document intended to inform public decisionmakers, responsible or interested agencies, and the general public of the potential environmental effects of a project.

If the targets established by the California Air Resources Board cannot be feasibly met, an Alternative Planning Strategy (APS) would be prepared by AMBAG to show how the targets would be achieved through alternative development patterns, infrastructure, or additional transportation measures or policies.

The transportation component of the MTP/SCS will include road and transit networks, non-motorized transportation, and transportation strategies and policies. Furthermore, SB 375 requires that the SCS identify general land uses, residential densities, and building intensities as well as areas to house future residents, including housing to accommodate the eight-year Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) (see California Government Code Section 65080(b)(2)(B) for the full list of SB 375 requirements for the MTP/SCS). The SCS must be consistent with RHNA.

The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each of the counties to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county over a long-range timeframe through 2050. The RTPs address all forms of transportation and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county’s cities and unincorporated areas. The RTPs follow guidelines established by the State of California's Transportation Commission to describe the transportation issues and needs facing each county; identify goals and policies for how each county will meet its needs; identify the amount of money that will be available for needed projects; and include a list

of prioritized transportation projects to serve each county's long-term needs within the projected "budget" of transportation revenues with consideration towards environmental impacts, land use, and special transportation needs.

Impacts to Be Addressed in the EIR

AMBAG, with input from our transportation partners, local jurisdictions, stakeholders, and members of the public will develop SCS scenarios to assess how future land use and transportation changes could achieve a coordinated and balanced regional transportation system while reducing greenhouse gas emissions from passenger vehicles and light trucks to meet the regional reduction targets set by CARB. Following public review and input, the AMBAG Board of Directors will select a preferred SCS scenario to become the project description for purposes of the EIR. The EIR will evaluate the environmental effects of the preferred SCS scenario in detail, as well as alternatives.

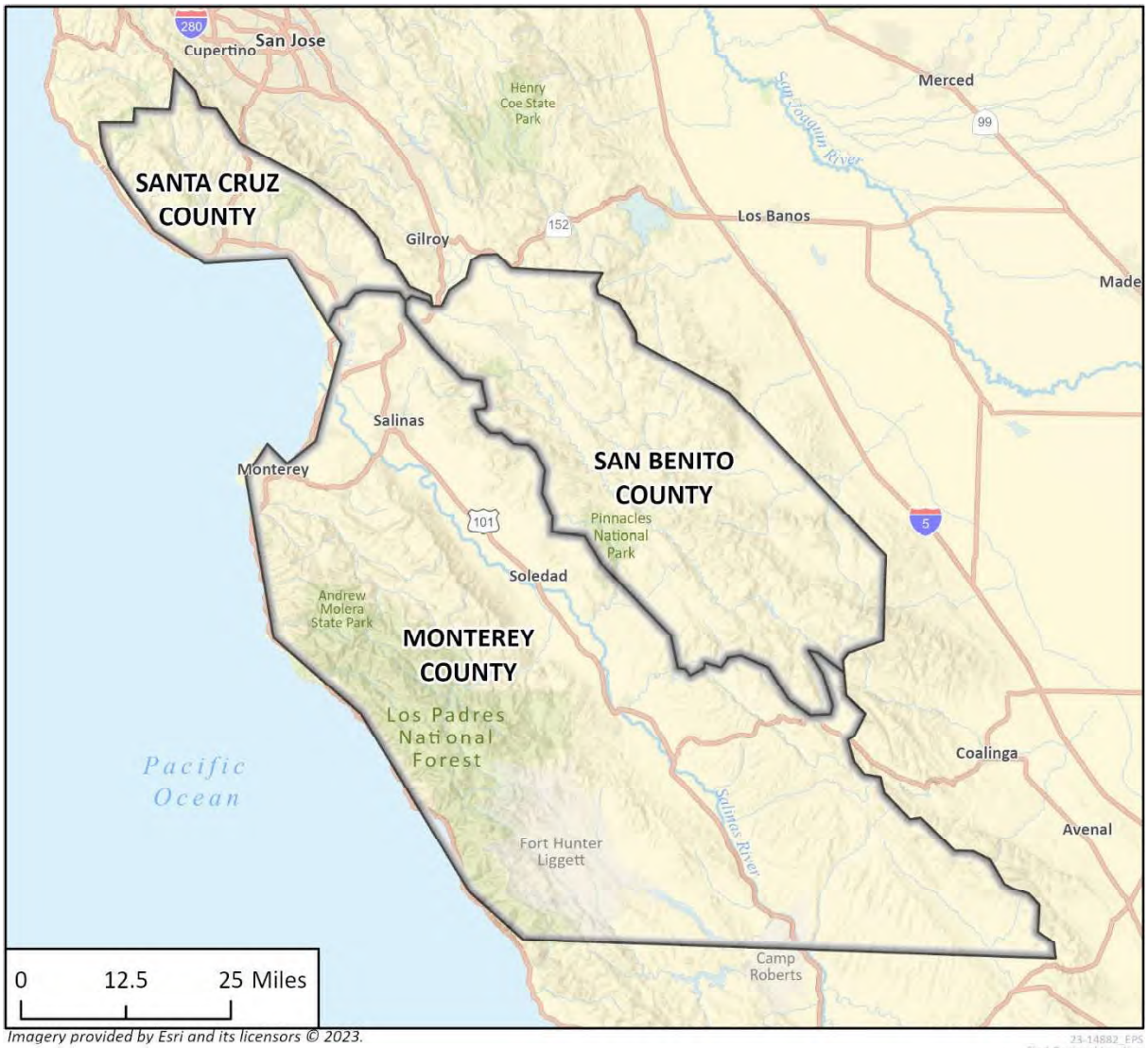
The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR has the potential to affect the following resource topics, which will be addressed in the EIR:

- Aesthetics and Visual Resources
- Agriculture and Forestry Resources
- Air Quality and Health Impacts/Risks
- Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
- Energy
- Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources
- Greenhouse Gases/Climate Change
- Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- Hydrology and Water Quality
- Land Use
- Noise
- Population and Housing
- Public Services and Recreation
- Transportation
- Tribal Cultural Resources
- Utilities and Service Systems
- Wildfire

The EIR will also address cumulative impacts and growth inducing impacts.

As required by CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.6, the EIR will evaluate a range of reasonable alternatives to the 2050 MTP/SCS that would feasibly attain most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives, while avoiding or substantially lessening any of the Project’s significant effects on the environment, as well as a No Project alternative. The EIR will also identify other alternatives that were initially considered, but rejected for reasons including, but not limited to, infeasibility due to economic, legal or other considerations, inability to meet most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives or failure to avoid or substantially lessen any of the Project’s significant environmental impacts. AMBAG is seeking input on alternatives as part of the Notice of Preparation process.

Project Location Figure



Project Location (County Boundaries)

N



January 31, 2024

Valentin Lopez
Chairperson
Amah Mutsun Tribal Band
P.O. Box 5272
Galt, CA, 95632

SUBJECT: **Tribal Cultural Resources under the California Environmental Quality Act, AB 52 OF 2014). Formal Notification of Project Undertaking, and Notification of Consultation Opportunity, pursuant to Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (hereafter PRC).**

Dear Chair Lopez:

AMBAG will be undertaking preparation of the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS) and will serve as the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR lead agency.

Attached is the Notice of Preparation for the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR, which includes a description of the proposed project, a map showing the project location, and the name of our project point of contact, pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (d).

Pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (b), you have 30 days from the receipt of this letter to request consultation, in writing, with AMBAG.

Very Respectfully,

Heather Adamson
Director of Planning

Attachment

P.O. Box 2453 Seaside, CA 93955-2453 [ph] 831.883.3750 [fax] 831.883.3755 http://www.ambag.org info@ambag.org

Notice of Preparation for an Environmental Impact Report

2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties

Notice is hereby given that the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) will be the lead agency in partnership with the Council of San Benito County Governments (SBtCOG), the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC), and the Transportation Agency for Monterey County (TAMC), who are responsible agencies, for the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated Regional Transportation Planning Agencies (RTPAs) for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) that is consistent with the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS.

Pursuant to Section 15082 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, AMBAG is soliciting your views on the scope and contents of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR. The Draft EIR will be a Program EIR. A Program EIR is an EIR prepared on a series of actions that can be characterized as one large project and acts as the first tier of environmental review. The EIR will serve as the Program EIR for the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS and as the Program EIR for the RTPs prepared by the RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties.

The project description, location, environmental review requirements, and probable environmental effects to be addressed in the EIR are discussed below. An Initial Study is not attached and is not required, in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(d).

The 2050 MTP/SCS will guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs (RTIP and FTIP) as well as other transportation programming documents and plans throughout San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties through the year 2050. The 2050 MTP/SCS outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs through 2050 and identifies programs, actions, and a plan of projects intended to address these needs consistent with adopted goals and policies. The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each county to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county for a long-range timeframe. The RTPs address major forms of transportation, and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county's cities and unincorporated areas.

The SCS component of the MTP/SCS is required by California Senate Bill 375, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act of 2008 (SB 375). SB 375 mandates regional greenhouse gas reduction targets for passenger vehicles and light trucks and, pursuant to that law, the California Air Resources Board has established 2035 greenhouse gas reduction targets for each

region covered by one of the state's metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). AMBAG is required to prepare an SCS that demonstrates how its greenhouse gas reduction targets could feasibly be met through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

To ensure full consideration of environmental issues with potential significant adverse impacts when preparing the Draft EIR, **all written comments on the Notice of Preparation (NOP) must be received within the required public review and comment period, which begins Friday, January 26, 2024, and ends Friday, March 1, 2024 at 5:00 PM (PST)**. Mail comments on the EIR scope and contents to Heather Adamson at AMBAG, **24580 Silver Cloud Court, Monterey, California 93940**, or e-mail comments to hadamson@ambag.org no later than 5:00 p.m. (PST) on Friday, March 1, 2024.

For more information, visit www.ambag.org or call (831) 883-3750.

AMBAG will host two virtual EIR scoping meetings/public workshops, each providing the same information. The purpose of the meetings is to inform the public of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR and solicit input on the scope and content of the environmental analysis and alternatives. The date, time, and login information for the virtual meetings are as follows:

- **Wednesday, February 21, 2024 from 12:00 – 1:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_zBizO6gxS5WJztQlNUQb7Q
  Webinar ID: 890 1881 8507

- **Thursday, February 22, 2024 from 6:00 – 7:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_6DzlGH3AQ1SPuhJzO9fGgw
  Webinar ID: 861 8365 3590

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

Project Title

AMBAG 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy, SBtCOG 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, SCCRTC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, and TAMC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan.

Project Location

The geographical extent of the proposed 2050 MTP/SCS includes San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, and all incorporated cities and unincorporated areas contained therein. The geographical extent for each RTPA's RTP is the boundary for each respective county, including its incorporated and unincorporated areas. See location map at the end of this NOP.

Project Description

As the MPO for the tri-county region of Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties, AMBAG is charged with developing a 2050 MTP/SCS. The 2050 MTP/SCS is both a metropolitan long-range

transportation plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy for Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties. SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range RTP, which will be evaluated in this EIR. The 2050 MTP/SCS is used to guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs, as well as other transportation programming documents and plans. The MTP outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs, providing a foundation for transportation decisions by local, regional, and state officials that are ultimately aimed at achieving a coordinated and balanced transportation system. The 2050 MTP/SCS sets forth actions, programs, and projects to address these needs consistent with adopted policies and goals. The 2050 MTP/SCS also documents the financial resources needed to implement the plan. Additionally, pursuant to SB 375, AMBAG (as the regional MPO) must prepare an SCS that demonstrates how the region will meet its greenhouse gas reduction target (6% reduction by 2035) through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

AMBAG is currently preparing the 2050 MTP/SCS for the region. The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR will analyze the plan’s impacts on the physical environment, identify measures to avoid or mitigate significant environmental effects, and a reasonable range of alternatives that would avoid or substantially lessen any significant impacts. It also will be an informational document intended to inform public decisionmakers, responsible or interested agencies, and the general public of the potential environmental effects of a project.

If the targets established by the California Air Resources Board cannot be feasibly met, an Alternative Planning Strategy (APS) would be prepared by AMBAG to show how the targets would be achieved through alternative development patterns, infrastructure, or additional transportation measures or policies.

The transportation component of the MTP/SCS will include road and transit networks, non-motorized transportation, and transportation strategies and policies. Furthermore, SB 375 requires that the SCS identify general land uses, residential densities, and building intensities as well as areas to house future residents, including housing to accommodate the eight-year Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) (see California Government Code Section 65080(b)(2)(B) for the full list of SB 375 requirements for the MTP/SCS). The SCS must be consistent with RHNA.

The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each of the counties to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county over a long-range timeframe through 2050. The RTPs address all forms of transportation and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county’s cities and unincorporated areas. The RTPs follow guidelines established by the State of California's Transportation Commission to describe the transportation issues and needs facing each county; identify goals and policies for how each county will meet its needs; identify the amount of money that will be available for needed projects; and include a list

of prioritized transportation projects to serve each county's long-term needs within the projected "budget" of transportation revenues with consideration towards environmental impacts, land use, and special transportation needs.

Impacts to Be Addressed in the EIR

AMBAG, with input from our transportation partners, local jurisdictions, stakeholders, and members of the public will develop SCS scenarios to assess how future land use and transportation changes could achieve a coordinated and balanced regional transportation system while reducing greenhouse gas emissions from passenger vehicles and light trucks to meet the regional reduction targets set by CARB. Following public review and input, the AMBAG Board of Directors will select a preferred SCS scenario to become the project description for purposes of the EIR. The EIR will evaluate the environmental effects of the preferred SCS scenario in detail, as well as alternatives.

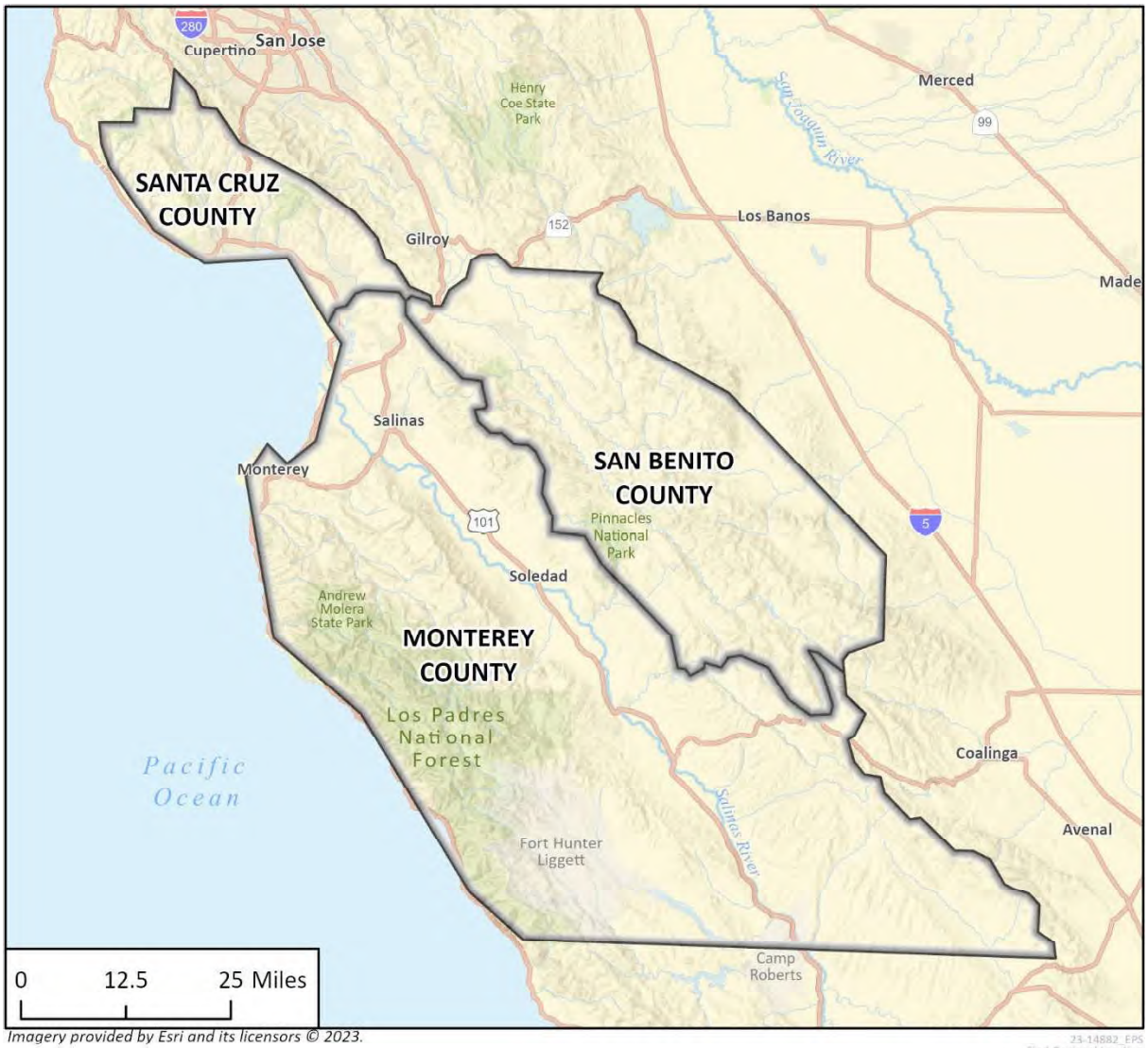
The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR has the potential to affect the following resource topics, which will be addressed in the EIR:

- Aesthetics and Visual Resources
- Agriculture and Forestry Resources
- Air Quality and Health Impacts/Risks
- Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
- Energy
- Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources
- Greenhouse Gases/Climate Change
- Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- Hydrology and Water Quality
- Land Use
- Noise
- Population and Housing
- Public Services and Recreation
- Transportation
- Tribal Cultural Resources
- Utilities and Service Systems
- Wildfire

The EIR will also address cumulative impacts and growth inducing impacts.

As required by CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.6, the EIR will evaluate a range of reasonable alternatives to the 2050 MTP/SCS that would feasibly attain most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives, while avoiding or substantially lessening any of the Project’s significant effects on the environment, as well as a No Project alternative. The EIR will also identify other alternatives that were initially considered, but rejected for reasons including, but not limited to, infeasibility due to economic, legal or other considerations, inability to meet most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives or failure to avoid or substantially lessen any of the Project’s significant environmental impacts. AMBAG is seeking input on alternatives as part of the Notice of Preparation process.

Project Location Figure



Project Location (County Boundaries)

N



January 31, 2024

Irene Zwierlein
Chairperson
Amah Mutsun Tribal Band of Mission San Juan Bautista
3030 Soda Bay Road
Lakeport, CA, 95453

SUBJECT: **Tribal Cultural Resources under the California Environmental Quality Act, AB 52 OF 2014). Formal Notification of Project Undertaking, and Notification of Consultation Opportunity, pursuant to Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (hereafter PRC).**

Dear Chair Zwierlein:

AMBAG will be undertaking preparation of the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS) and will serve as the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR lead agency.

Attached is the Notice of Preparation for the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR, which includes a description of the proposed project, a map showing the project location, and the name of our project point of contact, pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (d).

Pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (b), you have 30 days from the receipt of this letter to request consultation, in writing, with AMBAG.

Very Respectfully,

Heather Adamson
Director of Planning

Attachment

P.O. Box 2453 Seaside, CA 93955-2453 [ph] 831.883.3750 [fax] 831.883.3755 http://www.ambag.org info@ambag.org

Notice of Preparation for an Environmental Impact Report

2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties

Notice is hereby given that the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) will be the lead agency in partnership with the Council of San Benito County Governments (SBtCOG), the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC), and the Transportation Agency for Monterey County (TAMC), who are responsible agencies, for the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated Regional Transportation Planning Agencies (RTPAs) for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) that is consistent with the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS.

Pursuant to Section 15082 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, AMBAG is soliciting your views on the scope and contents of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR. The Draft EIR will be a Program EIR. A Program EIR is an EIR prepared on a series of actions that can be characterized as one large project and acts as the first tier of environmental review. The EIR will serve as the Program EIR for the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS and as the Program EIR for the RTPs prepared by the RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties.

The project description, location, environmental review requirements, and probable environmental effects to be addressed in the EIR are discussed below. An Initial Study is not attached and is not required, in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(d).

The 2050 MTP/SCS will guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs (RTIP and FTIP) as well as other transportation programming documents and plans throughout San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties through the year 2050. The 2050 MTP/SCS outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs through 2050 and identifies programs, actions, and a plan of projects intended to address these needs consistent with adopted goals and policies. The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each county to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county for a long-range timeframe. The RTPs address major forms of transportation, and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county's cities and unincorporated areas.

The SCS component of the MTP/SCS is required by California Senate Bill 375, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act of 2008 (SB 375). SB 375 mandates regional greenhouse gas reduction targets for passenger vehicles and light trucks and, pursuant to that law, the California Air Resources Board has established 2035 greenhouse gas reduction targets for each

region covered by one of the state's metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). AMBAG is required to prepare an SCS that demonstrates how its greenhouse gas reduction targets could feasibly be met through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

To ensure full consideration of environmental issues with potential significant adverse impacts when preparing the Draft EIR, **all written comments on the Notice of Preparation (NOP) must be received within the required public review and comment period, which begins Friday, January 26, 2024, and ends Friday, March 1, 2024 at 5:00 PM (PST)**. Mail comments on the EIR scope and contents to Heather Adamson at AMBAG, **24580 Silver Cloud Court, Monterey, California 93940**, or e-mail comments to hadamson@ambag.org no later than 5:00 p.m. (PST) on Friday, March 1, 2024.

For more information, visit www.ambag.org or call (831) 883-3750.

AMBAG will host two virtual EIR scoping meetings/public workshops, each providing the same information. The purpose of the meetings is to inform the public of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR and solicit input on the scope and content of the environmental analysis and alternatives. The date, time, and login information for the virtual meetings are as follows:

- **Wednesday, February 21, 2024 from 12:00 – 1:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_zBizO6gxS5WJztQlNUQb7Q
  Webinar ID: 890 1881 8507

- **Thursday, February 22, 2024 from 6:00 – 7:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_6DzlGH3AQ1SPuhJzO9fGgw
  Webinar ID: 861 8365 3590

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

Project Title

AMBAG 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy, SBtCOG 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, SCCRTC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, and TAMC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan.

Project Location

The geographical extent of the proposed 2050 MTP/SCS includes San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, and all incorporated cities and unincorporated areas contained therein. The geographical extent for each RTPA's RTP is the boundary for each respective county, including its incorporated and unincorporated areas. See location map at the end of this NOP.

Project Description

As the MPO for the tri-county region of Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties, AMBAG is charged with developing a 2050 MTP/SCS. The 2050 MTP/SCS is both a metropolitan long-range

transportation plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy for Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties. SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range RTP, which will be evaluated in this EIR. The 2050 MTP/SCS is used to guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs, as well as other transportation programming documents and plans. The MTP outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs, providing a foundation for transportation decisions by local, regional, and state officials that are ultimately aimed at achieving a coordinated and balanced transportation system. The 2050 MTP/SCS sets forth actions, programs, and projects to address these needs consistent with adopted policies and goals. The 2050 MTP/SCS also documents the financial resources needed to implement the plan. Additionally, pursuant to SB 375, AMBAG (as the regional MPO) must prepare an SCS that demonstrates how the region will meet its greenhouse gas reduction target (6% reduction by 2035) through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

AMBAG is currently preparing the 2050 MTP/SCS for the region. The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR will analyze the plan’s impacts on the physical environment, identify measures to avoid or mitigate significant environmental effects, and a reasonable range of alternatives that would avoid or substantially lessen any significant impacts. It also will be an informational document intended to inform public decisionmakers, responsible or interested agencies, and the general public of the potential environmental effects of a project.

If the targets established by the California Air Resources Board cannot be feasibly met, an Alternative Planning Strategy (APS) would be prepared by AMBAG to show how the targets would be achieved through alternative development patterns, infrastructure, or additional transportation measures or policies.

The transportation component of the MTP/SCS will include road and transit networks, non-motorized transportation, and transportation strategies and policies. Furthermore, SB 375 requires that the SCS identify general land uses, residential densities, and building intensities as well as areas to house future residents, including housing to accommodate the eight-year Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) (see California Government Code Section 65080(b)(2)(B) for the full list of SB 375 requirements for the MTP/SCS). The SCS must be consistent with RHNA.

The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each of the counties to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county over a long-range timeframe through 2050. The RTPs address all forms of transportation and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county’s cities and unincorporated areas. The RTPs follow guidelines established by the State of California's Transportation Commission to describe the transportation issues and needs facing each county; identify goals and policies for how each county will meet its needs; identify the amount of money that will be available for needed projects; and include a list

of prioritized transportation projects to serve each county's long-term needs within the projected "budget" of transportation revenues with consideration towards environmental impacts, land use, and special transportation needs.

Impacts to Be Addressed in the EIR

AMBAG, with input from our transportation partners, local jurisdictions, stakeholders, and members of the public will develop SCS scenarios to assess how future land use and transportation changes could achieve a coordinated and balanced regional transportation system while reducing greenhouse gas emissions from passenger vehicles and light trucks to meet the regional reduction targets set by CARB. Following public review and input, the AMBAG Board of Directors will select a preferred SCS scenario to become the project description for purposes of the EIR. The EIR will evaluate the environmental effects of the preferred SCS scenario in detail, as well as alternatives.

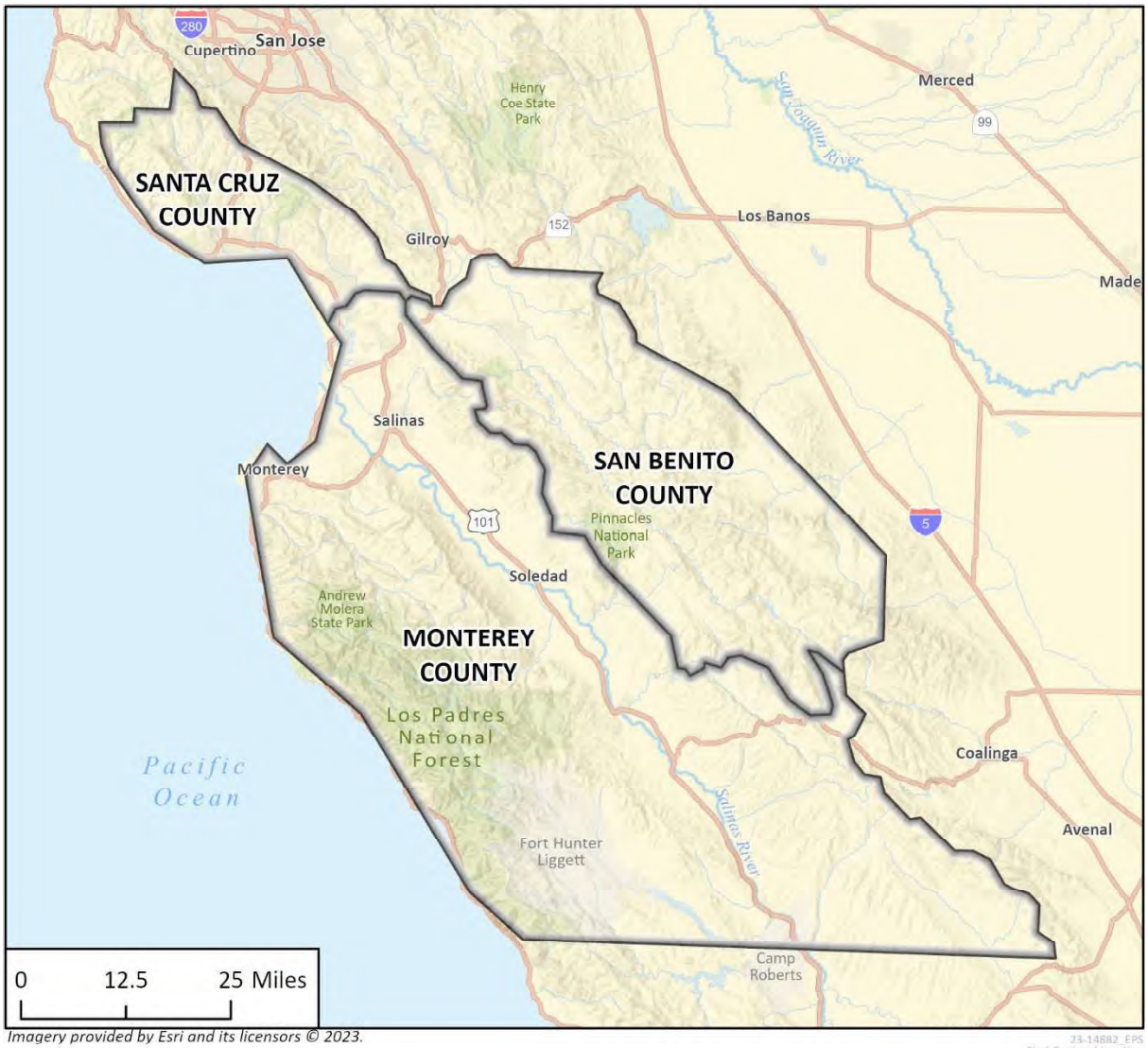
The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR has the potential to affect the following resource topics, which will be addressed in the EIR:

- Aesthetics and Visual Resources
- Agriculture and Forestry Resources
- Air Quality and Health Impacts/Risks
- Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
- Energy
- Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources
- Greenhouse Gases/Climate Change
- Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- Hydrology and Water Quality
- Land Use
- Noise
- Population and Housing
- Public Services and Recreation
- Transportation
- Tribal Cultural Resources
- Utilities and Service Systems
- Wildfire

The EIR will also address cumulative impacts and growth inducing impacts.

As required by CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.6, the EIR will evaluate a range of reasonable alternatives to the 2050 MTP/SCS that would feasibly attain most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives, while avoiding or substantially lessening any of the Project’s significant effects on the environment, as well as a No Project alternative. The EIR will also identify other alternatives that were initially considered, but rejected for reasons including, but not limited to, infeasibility due to economic, legal or other considerations, inability to meet most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives or failure to avoid or substantially lessen any of the Project’s significant environmental impacts. AMBAG is seeking input on alternatives as part of the Notice of Preparation process.

Project Location Figure



Project Location (County Boundaries)

N



January 31, 2024

Patrick Orozco
Chairman
Costanoan Ohlone Rumsen-Mutsen Tribe
644 Peartree Drive
Watsonville, CA, 95076

SUBJECT: **Tribal Cultural Resources under the California Environmental Quality Act, AB 52 OF 2014). Formal Notification of Project Undertaking, and Notification of Consultation Opportunity, pursuant to Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (hereafter PRC).**

Dear Chair Orozco:

AMBAG will be undertaking preparation of the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS) and will serve as the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR lead agency.

Attached is the Notice of Preparation for the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR, which includes a description of the proposed project, a map showing the project location, and the name of our project point of contact, pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (d).

Pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (b), you have 30 days from the receipt of this letter to request consultation, in writing, with AMBAG.

Very Respectfully,

Heather Adamson
Director of Planning

Attachment

P.O. Box 2453 Seaside, CA 93955-2453 [ph] 831.883.3750 [fax] 831.883.3755 http://www.ambag.org info@ambag.org

Notice of Preparation for an Environmental Impact Report

2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties

Notice is hereby given that the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) will be the lead agency in partnership with the Council of San Benito County Governments (SBtCOG), the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC), and the Transportation Agency for Monterey County (TAMC), who are responsible agencies, for the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated Regional Transportation Planning Agencies (RTPAs) for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) that is consistent with the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS.

Pursuant to Section 15082 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, AMBAG is soliciting your views on the scope and contents of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR. The Draft EIR will be a Program EIR. A Program EIR is an EIR prepared on a series of actions that can be characterized as one large project and acts as the first tier of environmental review. The EIR will serve as the Program EIR for the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS and as the Program EIR for the RTPs prepared by the RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties.

The project description, location, environmental review requirements, and probable environmental effects to be addressed in the EIR are discussed below. An Initial Study is not attached and is not required, in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(d).

The 2050 MTP/SCS will guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs (RTIP and FTIP) as well as other transportation programming documents and plans throughout San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties through the year 2050. The 2050 MTP/SCS outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs through 2050 and identifies programs, actions, and a plan of projects intended to address these needs consistent with adopted goals and policies. The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each county to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county for a long-range timeframe. The RTPs address major forms of transportation, and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county's cities and unincorporated areas.

The SCS component of the MTP/SCS is required by California Senate Bill 375, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act of 2008 (SB 375). SB 375 mandates regional greenhouse gas reduction targets for passenger vehicles and light trucks and, pursuant to that law, the California Air Resources Board has established 2035 greenhouse gas reduction targets for each

region covered by one of the state's metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). AMBAG is required to prepare an SCS that demonstrates how its greenhouse gas reduction targets could feasibly be met through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

To ensure full consideration of environmental issues with potential significant adverse impacts when preparing the Draft EIR, **all written comments on the Notice of Preparation (NOP) must be received within the required public review and comment period, which begins Friday, January 26, 2024, and ends Friday, March 1, 2024 at 5:00 PM (PST)**. Mail comments on the EIR scope and contents to Heather Adamson at AMBAG, **24580 Silver Cloud Court, Monterey, California 93940**, or e-mail comments to hadamson@ambag.org no later than 5:00 p.m. (PST) on Friday, March 1, 2024.

For more information, visit www.ambag.org or call (831) 883-3750.

AMBAG will host two virtual EIR scoping meetings/public workshops, each providing the same information. The purpose of the meetings is to inform the public of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR and solicit input on the scope and content of the environmental analysis and alternatives. The date, time, and login information for the virtual meetings are as follows:

- **Wednesday, February 21, 2024 from 12:00 – 1:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_zBizO6gxS5WJztQlNUQb7Q
  Webinar ID: 890 1881 8507

- **Thursday, February 22, 2024 from 6:00 – 7:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_6DzlGH3AQ1SPuhJzO9fGgw
  Webinar ID: 861 8365 3590

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

Project Title

AMBAG 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy, SBtCOG 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, SCCRTC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, and TAMC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan.

Project Location

The geographical extent of the proposed 2050 MTP/SCS includes San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, and all incorporated cities and unincorporated areas contained therein. The geographical extent for each RTPA's RTP is the boundary for each respective county, including its incorporated and unincorporated areas. See location map at the end of this NOP.

Project Description

As the MPO for the tri-county region of Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties, AMBAG is charged with developing a 2050 MTP/SCS. The 2050 MTP/SCS is both a metropolitan long-range

transportation plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy for Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties. SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range RTP, which will be evaluated in this EIR. The 2050 MTP/SCS is used to guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs, as well as other transportation programming documents and plans. The MTP outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs, providing a foundation for transportation decisions by local, regional, and state officials that are ultimately aimed at achieving a coordinated and balanced transportation system. The 2050 MTP/SCS sets forth actions, programs, and projects to address these needs consistent with adopted policies and goals. The 2050 MTP/SCS also documents the financial resources needed to implement the plan. Additionally, pursuant to SB 375, AMBAG (as the regional MPO) must prepare an SCS that demonstrates how the region will meet its greenhouse gas reduction target (6% reduction by 2035) through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

AMBAG is currently preparing the 2050 MTP/SCS for the region. The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR will analyze the plan’s impacts on the physical environment, identify measures to avoid or mitigate significant environmental effects, and a reasonable range of alternatives that would avoid or substantially lessen any significant impacts. It also will be an informational document intended to inform public decisionmakers, responsible or interested agencies, and the general public of the potential environmental effects of a project.

If the targets established by the California Air Resources Board cannot be feasibly met, an Alternative Planning Strategy (APS) would be prepared by AMBAG to show how the targets would be achieved through alternative development patterns, infrastructure, or additional transportation measures or policies.

The transportation component of the MTP/SCS will include road and transit networks, non-motorized transportation, and transportation strategies and policies. Furthermore, SB 375 requires that the SCS identify general land uses, residential densities, and building intensities as well as areas to house future residents, including housing to accommodate the eight-year Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) (see California Government Code Section 65080(b)(2)(B) for the full list of SB 375 requirements for the MTP/SCS). The SCS must be consistent with RHNA.

The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each of the counties to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county over a long-range timeframe through 2050. The RTPs address all forms of transportation and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county’s cities and unincorporated areas. The RTPs follow guidelines established by the State of California's Transportation Commission to describe the transportation issues and needs facing each county; identify goals and policies for how each county will meet its needs; identify the amount of money that will be available for needed projects; and include a list

of prioritized transportation projects to serve each county's long-term needs within the projected "budget" of transportation revenues with consideration towards environmental impacts, land use, and special transportation needs.

Impacts to Be Addressed in the EIR

AMBAG, with input from our transportation partners, local jurisdictions, stakeholders, and members of the public will develop SCS scenarios to assess how future land use and transportation changes could achieve a coordinated and balanced regional transportation system while reducing greenhouse gas emissions from passenger vehicles and light trucks to meet the regional reduction targets set by CARB. Following public review and input, the AMBAG Board of Directors will select a preferred SCS scenario to become the project description for purposes of the EIR. The EIR will evaluate the environmental effects of the preferred SCS scenario in detail, as well as alternatives.

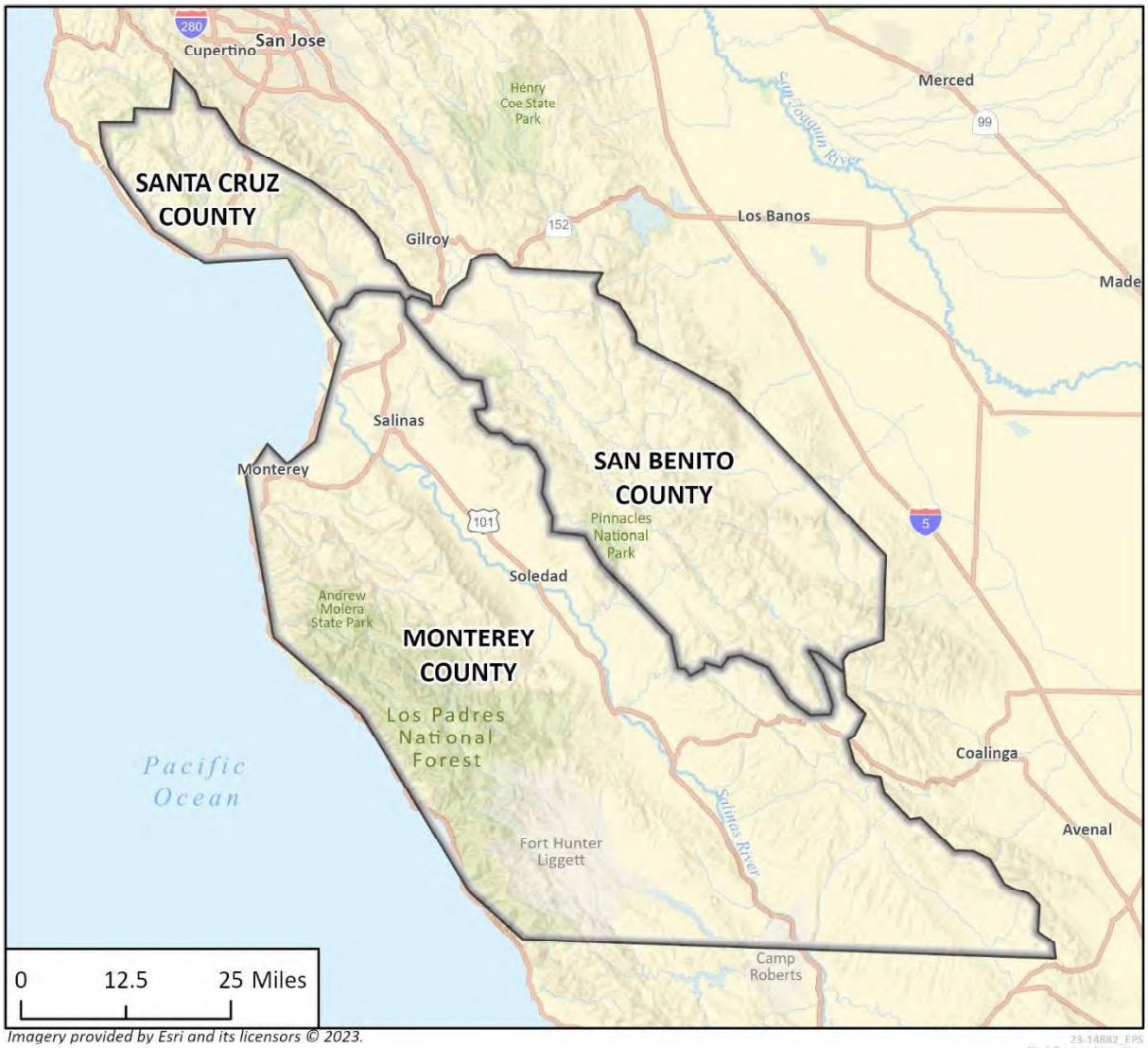
The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR has the potential to affect the following resource topics, which will be addressed in the EIR:

- Aesthetics and Visual Resources
- Agriculture and Forestry Resources
- Air Quality and Health Impacts/Risks
- Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
- Energy
- Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources
- Greenhouse Gases/Climate Change
- Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- Hydrology and Water Quality
- Land Use
- Noise
- Population and Housing
- Public Services and Recreation
- Transportation
- Tribal Cultural Resources
- Utilities and Service Systems
- Wildfire

The EIR will also address cumulative impacts and growth inducing impacts.

As required by CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.6, the EIR will evaluate a range of reasonable alternatives to the 2050 MTP/SCS that would feasibly attain most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives, while avoiding or substantially lessening any of the Project’s significant effects on the environment, as well as a No Project alternative. The EIR will also identify other alternatives that were initially considered, but rejected for reasons including, but not limited to, infeasibility due to economic, legal or other considerations, inability to meet most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives or failure to avoid or substantially lessen any of the Project’s significant environmental impacts. AMBAG is seeking input on alternatives as part of the Notice of Preparation process.

Project Location Figure



Project Location (County Boundaries)

N



January 31, 2024

Carla Munoz
Tribal Council
Costanoan Rumsen Carmel Tribe
604 W Fernleaf Ave
Pomona, CA, 91766

SUBJECT: **Tribal Cultural Resources under the California Environmental Quality Act, AB 52 OF 2014). Formal Notification of Project Undertaking, and Notification of Consultation Opportunity, pursuant to Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (hereafter PRC).**

Dear Ms. Munoz:

AMBAG will be undertaking preparation of the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS) and will serve as the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR lead agency.

Attached is the Notice of Preparation for the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR, which includes a description of the proposed project, a map showing the project location, and the name of our project point of contact, pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (d).

Pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (b), you have 30 days from the receipt of this letter to request consultation, in writing, with AMBAG.

Very Respectfully,

Heather Adamson
Director of Planning

Attachment

P.O. Box 2453 Seaside, CA 93955-2453 [ph] 831.883.3750 [fax] 831.883.3755 http://www.ambag.org info@ambag.org

Notice of Preparation for an Environmental Impact Report

2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties

Notice is hereby given that the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) will be the lead agency in partnership with the Council of San Benito County Governments (SBtCOG), the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC), and the Transportation Agency for Monterey County (TAMC), who are responsible agencies, for the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated Regional Transportation Planning Agencies (RTPAs) for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) that is consistent with the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS.

Pursuant to Section 15082 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, AMBAG is soliciting your views on the scope and contents of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR. The Draft EIR will be a Program EIR. A Program EIR is an EIR prepared on a series of actions that can be characterized as one large project and acts as the first tier of environmental review. The EIR will serve as the Program EIR for the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS and as the Program EIR for the RTPs prepared by the RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties.

The project description, location, environmental review requirements, and probable environmental effects to be addressed in the EIR are discussed below. An Initial Study is not attached and is not required, in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(d).

The 2050 MTP/SCS will guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs (RTIP and FTIP) as well as other transportation programming documents and plans throughout San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties through the year 2050. The 2050 MTP/SCS outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs through 2050 and identifies programs, actions, and a plan of projects intended to address these needs consistent with adopted goals and policies. The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each county to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county for a long-range timeframe. The RTPs address major forms of transportation, and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county's cities and unincorporated areas.

The SCS component of the MTP/SCS is required by California Senate Bill 375, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act of 2008 (SB 375). SB 375 mandates regional greenhouse gas reduction targets for passenger vehicles and light trucks and, pursuant to that law, the California Air Resources Board has established 2035 greenhouse gas reduction targets for each

region covered by one of the state's metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). AMBAG is required to prepare an SCS that demonstrates how its greenhouse gas reduction targets could feasibly be met through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

To ensure full consideration of environmental issues with potential significant adverse impacts when preparing the Draft EIR, **all written comments on the Notice of Preparation (NOP) must be received within the required public review and comment period, which begins Friday, January 26, 2024, and ends Friday, March 1, 2024 at 5:00 PM (PST)**. Mail comments on the EIR scope and contents to Heather Adamson at AMBAG, **24580 Silver Cloud Court, Monterey, California 93940**, or e-mail comments to hadamson@ambag.org no later than 5:00 p.m. (PST) on Friday, March 1, 2024.

For more information, visit www.ambag.org or call (831) 883-3750.

AMBAG will host two virtual EIR scoping meetings/public workshops, each providing the same information. The purpose of the meetings is to inform the public of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR and solicit input on the scope and content of the environmental analysis and alternatives. The date, time, and login information for the virtual meetings are as follows:

- **Wednesday, February 21, 2024 from 12:00 – 1:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_zBizO6gxS5WJztQlNUQb7Q
  Webinar ID: 890 1881 8507

- **Thursday, February 22, 2024 from 6:00 – 7:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_6DzlGH3AQ1SPuhJzO9fGgw
  Webinar ID: 861 8365 3590

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

Project Title

AMBAG 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy, SBtCOG 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, SCCRTC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, and TAMC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan.

Project Location

The geographical extent of the proposed 2050 MTP/SCS includes San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, and all incorporated cities and unincorporated areas contained therein. The geographical extent for each RTPA's RTP is the boundary for each respective county, including its incorporated and unincorporated areas. See location map at the end of this NOP.

Project Description

As the MPO for the tri-county region of Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties, AMBAG is charged with developing a 2050 MTP/SCS. The 2050 MTP/SCS is both a metropolitan long-range

transportation plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy for Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties. SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range RTP, which will be evaluated in this EIR. The 2050 MTP/SCS is used to guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs, as well as other transportation programming documents and plans. The MTP outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs, providing a foundation for transportation decisions by local, regional, and state officials that are ultimately aimed at achieving a coordinated and balanced transportation system. The 2050 MTP/SCS sets forth actions, programs, and projects to address these needs consistent with adopted policies and goals. The 2050 MTP/SCS also documents the financial resources needed to implement the plan. Additionally, pursuant to SB 375, AMBAG (as the regional MPO) must prepare an SCS that demonstrates how the region will meet its greenhouse gas reduction target (6% reduction by 2035) through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

AMBAG is currently preparing the 2050 MTP/SCS for the region. The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR will analyze the plan’s impacts on the physical environment, identify measures to avoid or mitigate significant environmental effects, and a reasonable range of alternatives that would avoid or substantially lessen any significant impacts. It also will be an informational document intended to inform public decisionmakers, responsible or interested agencies, and the general public of the potential environmental effects of a project.

If the targets established by the California Air Resources Board cannot be feasibly met, an Alternative Planning Strategy (APS) would be prepared by AMBAG to show how the targets would be achieved through alternative development patterns, infrastructure, or additional transportation measures or policies.

The transportation component of the MTP/SCS will include road and transit networks, non-motorized transportation, and transportation strategies and policies. Furthermore, SB 375 requires that the SCS identify general land uses, residential densities, and building intensities as well as areas to house future residents, including housing to accommodate the eight-year Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) (see California Government Code Section 65080(b)(2)(B) for the full list of SB 375 requirements for the MTP/SCS). The SCS must be consistent with RHNA.

The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each of the counties to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county over a long-range timeframe through 2050. The RTPs address all forms of transportation and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county’s cities and unincorporated areas. The RTPs follow guidelines established by the State of California's Transportation Commission to describe the transportation issues and needs facing each county; identify goals and policies for how each county will meet its needs; identify the amount of money that will be available for needed projects; and include a list

of prioritized transportation projects to serve each county's long-term needs within the projected "budget" of transportation revenues with consideration towards environmental impacts, land use, and special transportation needs.

Impacts to Be Addressed in the EIR

AMBAG, with input from our transportation partners, local jurisdictions, stakeholders, and members of the public will develop SCS scenarios to assess how future land use and transportation changes could achieve a coordinated and balanced regional transportation system while reducing greenhouse gas emissions from passenger vehicles and light trucks to meet the regional reduction targets set by CARB. Following public review and input, the AMBAG Board of Directors will select a preferred SCS scenario to become the project description for purposes of the EIR. The EIR will evaluate the environmental effects of the preferred SCS scenario in detail, as well as alternatives.

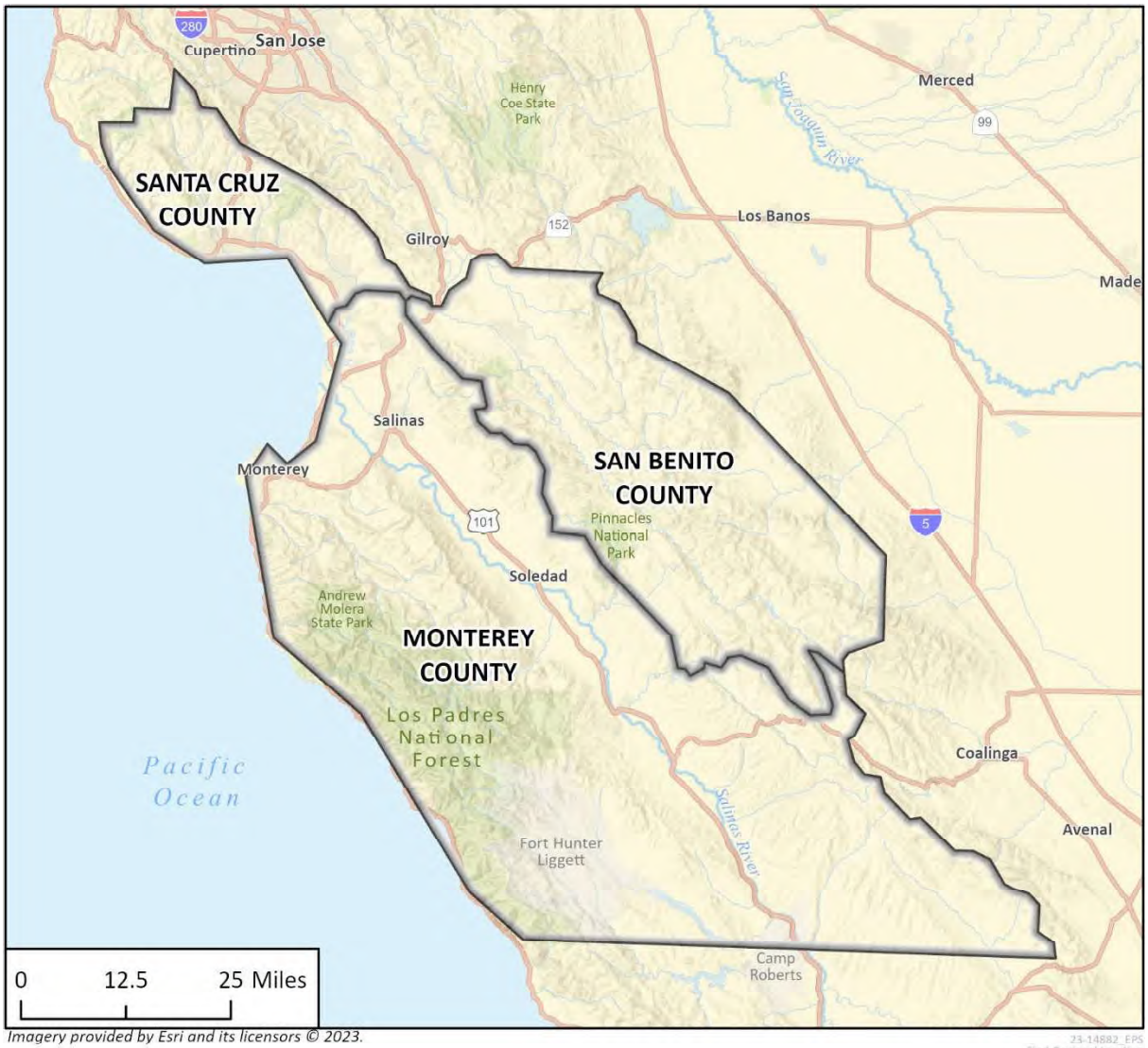
The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR has the potential to affect the following resource topics, which will be addressed in the EIR:

- Aesthetics and Visual Resources
- Agriculture and Forestry Resources
- Air Quality and Health Impacts/Risks
- Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
- Energy
- Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources
- Greenhouse Gases/Climate Change
- Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- Hydrology and Water Quality
- Land Use
- Noise
- Population and Housing
- Public Services and Recreation
- Transportation
- Tribal Cultural Resources
- Utilities and Service Systems
- Wildfire

The EIR will also address cumulative impacts and growth inducing impacts.

As required by CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.6, the EIR will evaluate a range of reasonable alternatives to the 2050 MTP/SCS that would feasibly attain most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives, while avoiding or substantially lessening any of the Project’s significant effects on the environment, as well as a No Project alternative. The EIR will also identify other alternatives that were initially considered, but rejected for reasons including, but not limited to, infeasibility due to economic, legal or other considerations, inability to meet most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives or failure to avoid or substantially lessen any of the Project’s significant environmental impacts. AMBAG is seeking input on alternatives as part of the Notice of Preparation process.

Project Location Figure



Project Location (County Boundaries)

N



January 31, 2024

Desiree Munoz
Tribal Liaison
Costanoan Rumsen Carmel Tribe
ohlonesisters@gmail.com

SUBJECT: **Tribal Cultural Resources under the California Environmental Quality Act, AB 52 OF 2014). Formal Notification of Project Undertaking, and Notification of Consultation Opportunity, pursuant to Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (hereafter PRC).**

Dear Ms. Munoz:

AMBAG will be undertaking preparation of the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS) and will serve as the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR lead agency.

Attached is the Notice of Preparation for the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR, which includes a description of the proposed project, a map showing the project location, and the name of our project point of contact, pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (d).

Pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (b), you have 30 days from the receipt of this letter to request consultation, in writing, with AMBAG.

Very Respectfully,

Heather Adamson
Director of Planning

Attachment

Notice of Preparation for an Environmental Impact Report

2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties

Notice is hereby given that the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) will be the lead agency in partnership with the Council of San Benito County Governments (SBtCOG), the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC), and the Transportation Agency for Monterey County (TAMC), who are responsible agencies, for the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated Regional Transportation Planning Agencies (RTPAs) for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) that is consistent with the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS.

Pursuant to Section 15082 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, AMBAG is soliciting your views on the scope and contents of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR. The Draft EIR will be a Program EIR. A Program EIR is an EIR prepared on a series of actions that can be characterized as one large project and acts as the first tier of environmental review. The EIR will serve as the Program EIR for the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS and as the Program EIR for the RTPs prepared by the RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties.

The project description, location, environmental review requirements, and probable environmental effects to be addressed in the EIR are discussed below. An Initial Study is not attached and is not required, in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(d).

The 2050 MTP/SCS will guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs (RTIP and FTIP) as well as other transportation programming documents and plans throughout San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties through the year 2050. The 2050 MTP/SCS outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs through 2050 and identifies programs, actions, and a plan of projects intended to address these needs consistent with adopted goals and policies. The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each county to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county for a long-range timeframe. The RTPs address major forms of transportation, and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county's cities and unincorporated areas.

The SCS component of the MTP/SCS is required by California Senate Bill 375, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act of 2008 (SB 375). SB 375 mandates regional greenhouse gas reduction targets for passenger vehicles and light trucks and, pursuant to that law, the California Air Resources Board has established 2035 greenhouse gas reduction targets for each

region covered by one of the state's metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). AMBAG is required to prepare an SCS that demonstrates how its greenhouse gas reduction targets could feasibly be met through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

To ensure full consideration of environmental issues with potential significant adverse impacts when preparing the Draft EIR, **all written comments on the Notice of Preparation (NOP) must be received within the required public review and comment period, which begins Friday, January 26, 2024, and ends Friday, March 1, 2024 at 5:00 PM (PST)**. Mail comments on the EIR scope and contents to Heather Adamson at AMBAG, **24580 Silver Cloud Court, Monterey, California 93940**, or e-mail comments to hadamson@ambag.org no later than 5:00 p.m. (PST) on Friday, March 1, 2024.

For more information, visit www.ambag.org or call (831) 883-3750.

AMBAG will host two virtual EIR scoping meetings/public workshops, each providing the same information. The purpose of the meetings is to inform the public of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR and solicit input on the scope and content of the environmental analysis and alternatives. The date, time, and login information for the virtual meetings are as follows:

- **Wednesday, February 21, 2024 from 12:00 – 1:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_zBizO6gxS5WJztQlNUQb7Q
  Webinar ID: 890 1881 8507

- **Thursday, February 22, 2024 from 6:00 – 7:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_6DzlGH3AQ1SPuhJzO9fGgw
  Webinar ID: 861 8365 3590

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

Project Title

AMBAG 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy, SBtCOG 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, SCCRTC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, and TAMC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan.

Project Location

The geographical extent of the proposed 2050 MTP/SCS includes San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, and all incorporated cities and unincorporated areas contained therein. The geographical extent for each RTPA's RTP is the boundary for each respective county, including its incorporated and unincorporated areas. See location map at the end of this NOP.

Project Description

As the MPO for the tri-county region of Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties, AMBAG is charged with developing a 2050 MTP/SCS. The 2050 MTP/SCS is both a metropolitan long-range

transportation plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy for Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties. SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range RTP, which will be evaluated in this EIR. The 2050 MTP/SCS is used to guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs, as well as other transportation programming documents and plans. The MTP outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs, providing a foundation for transportation decisions by local, regional, and state officials that are ultimately aimed at achieving a coordinated and balanced transportation system. The 2050 MTP/SCS sets forth actions, programs, and projects to address these needs consistent with adopted policies and goals. The 2050 MTP/SCS also documents the financial resources needed to implement the plan. Additionally, pursuant to SB 375, AMBAG (as the regional MPO) must prepare an SCS that demonstrates how the region will meet its greenhouse gas reduction target (6% reduction by 2035) through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

AMBAG is currently preparing the 2050 MTP/SCS for the region. The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR will analyze the plan’s impacts on the physical environment, identify measures to avoid or mitigate significant environmental effects, and a reasonable range of alternatives that would avoid or substantially lessen any significant impacts. It also will be an informational document intended to inform public decisionmakers, responsible or interested agencies, and the general public of the potential environmental effects of a project.

If the targets established by the California Air Resources Board cannot be feasibly met, an Alternative Planning Strategy (APS) would be prepared by AMBAG to show how the targets would be achieved through alternative development patterns, infrastructure, or additional transportation measures or policies.

The transportation component of the MTP/SCS will include road and transit networks, non-motorized transportation, and transportation strategies and policies. Furthermore, SB 375 requires that the SCS identify general land uses, residential densities, and building intensities as well as areas to house future residents, including housing to accommodate the eight-year Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) (see California Government Code Section 65080(b)(2)(B) for the full list of SB 375 requirements for the MTP/SCS). The SCS must be consistent with RHNA.

The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each of the counties to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county over a long-range timeframe through 2050. The RTPs address all forms of transportation and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county’s cities and unincorporated areas. The RTPs follow guidelines established by the State of California's Transportation Commission to describe the transportation issues and needs facing each county; identify goals and policies for how each county will meet its needs; identify the amount of money that will be available for needed projects; and include a list

of prioritized transportation projects to serve each county's long-term needs within the projected "budget" of transportation revenues with consideration towards environmental impacts, land use, and special transportation needs.

Impacts to Be Addressed in the EIR

AMBAG, with input from our transportation partners, local jurisdictions, stakeholders, and members of the public will develop SCS scenarios to assess how future land use and transportation changes could achieve a coordinated and balanced regional transportation system while reducing greenhouse gas emissions from passenger vehicles and light trucks to meet the regional reduction targets set by CARB. Following public review and input, the AMBAG Board of Directors will select a preferred SCS scenario to become the project description for purposes of the EIR. The EIR will evaluate the environmental effects of the preferred SCS scenario in detail, as well as alternatives.

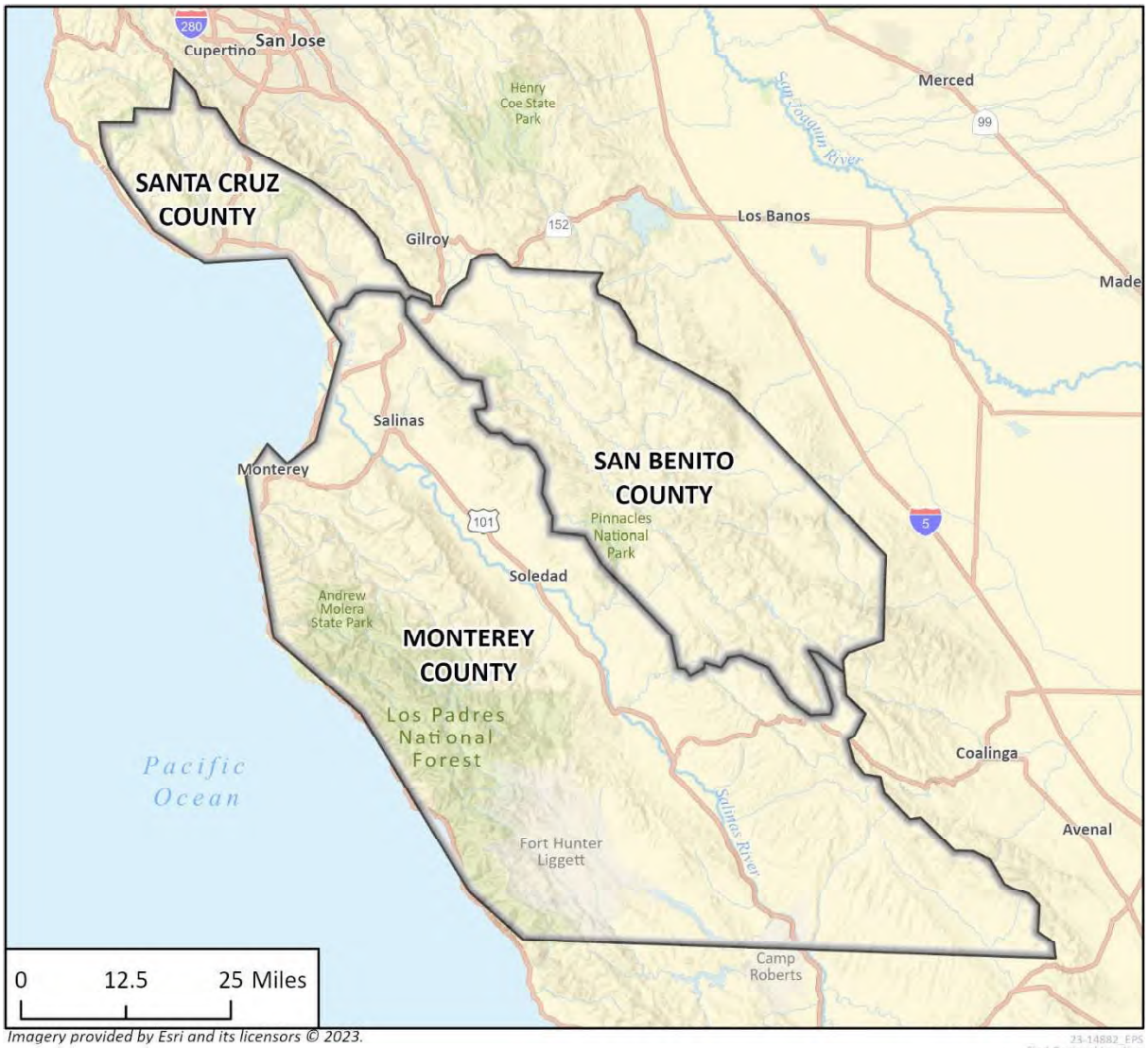
The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR has the potential to affect the following resource topics, which will be addressed in the EIR:

- Aesthetics and Visual Resources
- Agriculture and Forestry Resources
- Air Quality and Health Impacts/Risks
- Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
- Energy
- Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources
- Greenhouse Gases/Climate Change
- Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- Hydrology and Water Quality
- Land Use
- Noise
- Population and Housing
- Public Services and Recreation
- Transportation
- Tribal Cultural Resources
- Utilities and Service Systems
- Wildfire

The EIR will also address cumulative impacts and growth inducing impacts.

As required by CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.6, the EIR will evaluate a range of reasonable alternatives to the 2050 MTP/SCS that would feasibly attain most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives, while avoiding or substantially lessening any of the Project’s significant effects on the environment, as well as a No Project alternative. The EIR will also identify other alternatives that were initially considered, but rejected for reasons including, but not limited to, infeasibility due to economic, legal or other considerations, inability to meet most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives or failure to avoid or substantially lessen any of the Project’s significant environmental impacts. AMBAG is seeking input on alternatives as part of the Notice of Preparation process.

Project Location Figure



Project Location (County Boundaries)

N



January 31, 2024

Lorraine Escobar
Tribal Genealogist
Esselen Tribe of Monterey County
701 17th Street, Apt. 217
Modesto, CA, 95354

SUBJECT: **Tribal Cultural Resources under the California Environmental Quality Act, AB 52 OF 2014). Formal Notification of Project Undertaking, and Notification of Consultation Opportunity, pursuant to Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (hereafter PRC).**

Dear Ms. Escobar:

AMBAG will be undertaking preparation of the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS) and will serve as the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR lead agency.

Attached is the Notice of Preparation for the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR, which includes a description of the proposed project, a map showing the project location, and the name of our project point of contact, pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (d).

Pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (b), you have 30 days from the receipt of this letter to request consultation, in writing, with AMBAG.

Very Respectfully,

Heather Adamson
Director of Planning

Attachment

P.O. Box 2453 Seaside, CA 93955-2453 [ph] 831.883.3750 [fax] 831.883.3755 http://www.ambag.org info@ambag.org

Notice of Preparation for an Environmental Impact Report

2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties

Notice is hereby given that the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) will be the lead agency in partnership with the Council of San Benito County Governments (SBtCOG), the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC), and the Transportation Agency for Monterey County (TAMC), who are responsible agencies, for the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated Regional Transportation Planning Agencies (RTPAs) for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) that is consistent with the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS.

Pursuant to Section 15082 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, AMBAG is soliciting your views on the scope and contents of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR. The Draft EIR will be a Program EIR. A Program EIR is an EIR prepared on a series of actions that can be characterized as one large project and acts as the first tier of environmental review. The EIR will serve as the Program EIR for the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS and as the Program EIR for the RTPs prepared by the RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties.

The project description, location, environmental review requirements, and probable environmental effects to be addressed in the EIR are discussed below. An Initial Study is not attached and is not required, in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(d).

The 2050 MTP/SCS will guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs (RTIP and FTIP) as well as other transportation programming documents and plans throughout San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties through the year 2050. The 2050 MTP/SCS outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs through 2050 and identifies programs, actions, and a plan of projects intended to address these needs consistent with adopted goals and policies. The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each county to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county for a long-range timeframe. The RTPs address major forms of transportation, and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county's cities and unincorporated areas.

The SCS component of the MTP/SCS is required by California Senate Bill 375, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act of 2008 (SB 375). SB 375 mandates regional greenhouse gas reduction targets for passenger vehicles and light trucks and, pursuant to that law, the California Air Resources Board has established 2035 greenhouse gas reduction targets for each

region covered by one of the state's metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). AMBAG is required to prepare an SCS that demonstrates how its greenhouse gas reduction targets could feasibly be met through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

To ensure full consideration of environmental issues with potential significant adverse impacts when preparing the Draft EIR, **all written comments on the Notice of Preparation (NOP) must be received within the required public review and comment period, which begins Friday, January 26, 2024, and ends Friday, March 1, 2024 at 5:00 PM (PST)**. Mail comments on the EIR scope and contents to Heather Adamson at AMBAG, **24580 Silver Cloud Court, Monterey, California 93940**, or e-mail comments to hadamson@ambag.org no later than 5:00 p.m. (PST) on Friday, March 1, 2024.

For more information, visit www.ambag.org or call (831) 883-3750.

AMBAG will host two virtual EIR scoping meetings/public workshops, each providing the same information. The purpose of the meetings is to inform the public of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR and solicit input on the scope and content of the environmental analysis and alternatives. The date, time, and login information for the virtual meetings are as follows:

- **Wednesday, February 21, 2024 from 12:00 – 1:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_zBizO6gxS5WJztQlNUQb7Q
  Webinar ID: 890 1881 8507

- **Thursday, February 22, 2024 from 6:00 – 7:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_6DzlGH3AQ1SPuhJzO9fGgw
  Webinar ID: 861 8365 3590

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

Project Title

AMBAG 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy, SBtCOG 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, SCCRTC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, and TAMC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan.

Project Location

The geographical extent of the proposed 2050 MTP/SCS includes San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, and all incorporated cities and unincorporated areas contained therein. The geographical extent for each RTPA's RTP is the boundary for each respective county, including its incorporated and unincorporated areas. See location map at the end of this NOP.

Project Description

As the MPO for the tri-county region of Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties, AMBAG is charged with developing a 2050 MTP/SCS. The 2050 MTP/SCS is both a metropolitan long-range

transportation plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy for Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties. SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range RTP, which will be evaluated in this EIR. The 2050 MTP/SCS is used to guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs, as well as other transportation programming documents and plans. The MTP outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs, providing a foundation for transportation decisions by local, regional, and state officials that are ultimately aimed at achieving a coordinated and balanced transportation system. The 2050 MTP/SCS sets forth actions, programs, and projects to address these needs consistent with adopted policies and goals. The 2050 MTP/SCS also documents the financial resources needed to implement the plan. Additionally, pursuant to SB 375, AMBAG (as the regional MPO) must prepare an SCS that demonstrates how the region will meet its greenhouse gas reduction target (6% reduction by 2035) through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

AMBAG is currently preparing the 2050 MTP/SCS for the region. The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR will analyze the plan’s impacts on the physical environment, identify measures to avoid or mitigate significant environmental effects, and a reasonable range of alternatives that would avoid or substantially lessen any significant impacts. It also will be an informational document intended to inform public decisionmakers, responsible or interested agencies, and the general public of the potential environmental effects of a project.

If the targets established by the California Air Resources Board cannot be feasibly met, an Alternative Planning Strategy (APS) would be prepared by AMBAG to show how the targets would be achieved through alternative development patterns, infrastructure, or additional transportation measures or policies.

The transportation component of the MTP/SCS will include road and transit networks, non-motorized transportation, and transportation strategies and policies. Furthermore, SB 375 requires that the SCS identify general land uses, residential densities, and building intensities as well as areas to house future residents, including housing to accommodate the eight-year Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) (see California Government Code Section 65080(b)(2)(B) for the full list of SB 375 requirements for the MTP/SCS). The SCS must be consistent with RHNA.

The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each of the counties to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county over a long-range timeframe through 2050. The RTPs address all forms of transportation and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county’s cities and unincorporated areas. The RTPs follow guidelines established by the State of California's Transportation Commission to describe the transportation issues and needs facing each county; identify goals and policies for how each county will meet its needs; identify the amount of money that will be available for needed projects; and include a list

of prioritized transportation projects to serve each county's long-term needs within the projected "budget" of transportation revenues with consideration towards environmental impacts, land use, and special transportation needs.

Impacts to Be Addressed in the EIR

AMBAG, with input from our transportation partners, local jurisdictions, stakeholders, and members of the public will develop SCS scenarios to assess how future land use and transportation changes could achieve a coordinated and balanced regional transportation system while reducing greenhouse gas emissions from passenger vehicles and light trucks to meet the regional reduction targets set by CARB. Following public review and input, the AMBAG Board of Directors will select a preferred SCS scenario to become the project description for purposes of the EIR. The EIR will evaluate the environmental effects of the preferred SCS scenario in detail, as well as alternatives.

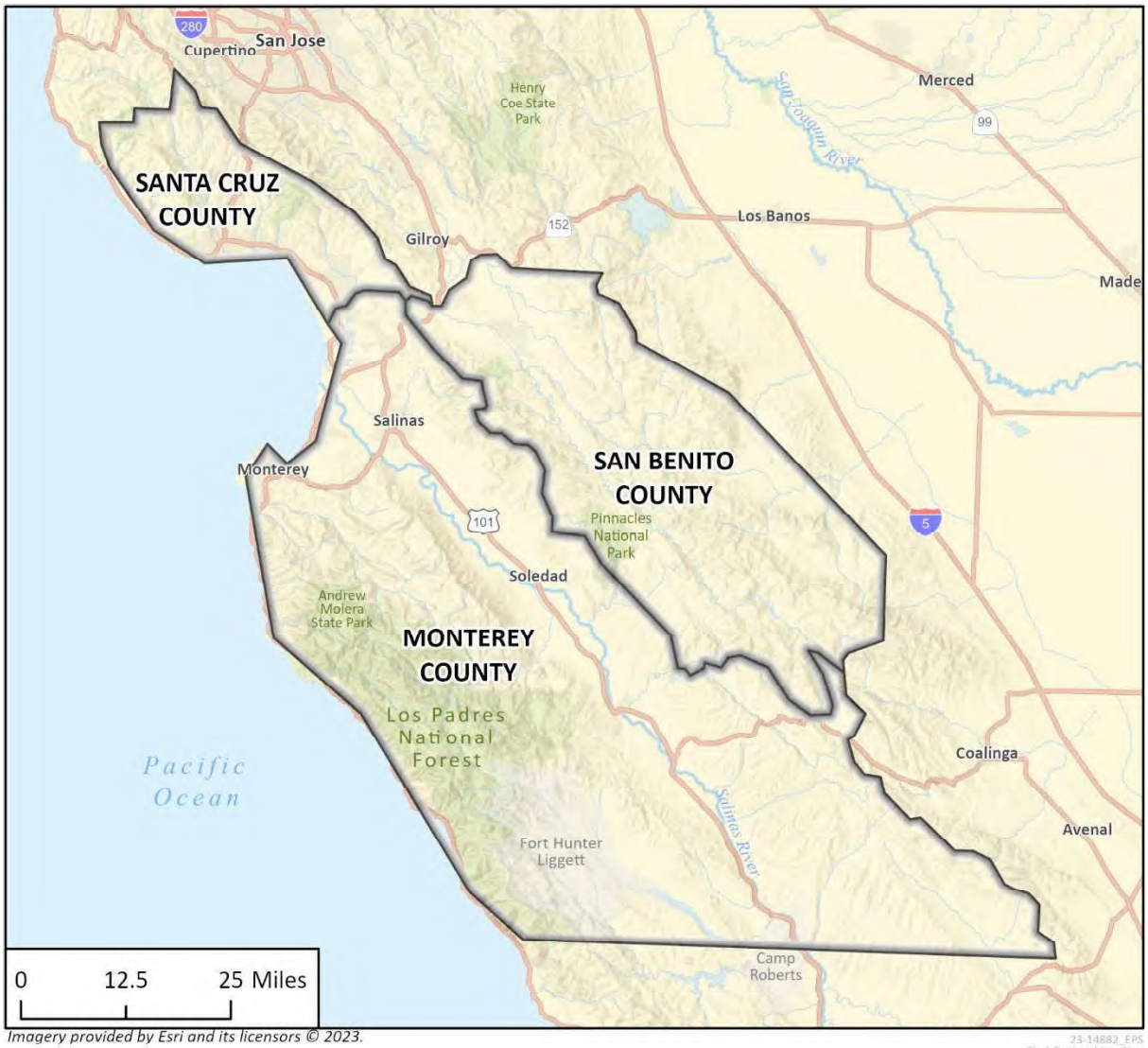
The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR has the potential to affect the following resource topics, which will be addressed in the EIR:

- Aesthetics and Visual Resources
- Agriculture and Forestry Resources
- Air Quality and Health Impacts/Risks
- Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
- Energy
- Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources
- Greenhouse Gases/Climate Change
- Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- Hydrology and Water Quality
- Land Use
- Noise
- Population and Housing
- Public Services and Recreation
- Transportation
- Tribal Cultural Resources
- Utilities and Service Systems
- Wildfire

The EIR will also address cumulative impacts and growth inducing impacts.

As required by CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.6, the EIR will evaluate a range of reasonable alternatives to the 2050 MTP/SCS that would feasibly attain most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives, while avoiding or substantially lessening any of the Project’s significant effects on the environment, as well as a No Project alternative. The EIR will also identify other alternatives that were initially considered, but rejected for reasons including, but not limited to, infeasibility due to economic, legal or other considerations, inability to meet most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives or failure to avoid or substantially lessen any of the Project’s significant environmental impacts. AMBAG is seeking input on alternatives as part of the Notice of Preparation process.

Project Location Figure



Project Location (County Boundaries)

N



January 31, 2024

Cari Herthel, Tribal Vice Chair
Esselen Tribe of Monterey County
P.O. Box 95
Carmel Valley, CA, 93924

SUBJECT: **Tribal Cultural Resources under the California Environmental Quality Act, AB 52 OF 2014). Formal Notification of Project Undertaking, and Notification of Consultation Opportunity, pursuant to Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (hereafter PRC).**

Dear Vice Chair Herthel:

AMBAG will be undertaking preparation of the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS) and will serve as the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR lead agency.

Attached is the Notice of Preparation for the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR, which includes a description of the proposed project, a map showing the project location, and the name of our project point of contact, pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (d).

Pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (b), you have 30 days from the receipt of this letter to request consultation, in writing, with AMBAG.

Very Respectfully,

Heather Adamson
Director of Planning

Attachment

P.O. Box 2453 Seaside, CA 93955-2453 [ph] 831.883.3750 [fax] 831.883.3755 http://www.ambag.org info@ambag.org

Notice of Preparation for an Environmental Impact Report

2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties

Notice is hereby given that the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) will be the lead agency in partnership with the Council of San Benito County Governments (SBtCOG), the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC), and the Transportation Agency for Monterey County (TAMC), who are responsible agencies, for the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated Regional Transportation Planning Agencies (RTPAs) for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) that is consistent with the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS.

Pursuant to Section 15082 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, AMBAG is soliciting your views on the scope and contents of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR. The Draft EIR will be a Program EIR. A Program EIR is an EIR prepared on a series of actions that can be characterized as one large project and acts as the first tier of environmental review. The EIR will serve as the Program EIR for the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS and as the Program EIR for the RTPs prepared by the RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties.

The project description, location, environmental review requirements, and probable environmental effects to be addressed in the EIR are discussed below. An Initial Study is not attached and is not required, in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(d).

The 2050 MTP/SCS will guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs (RTIP and FTIP) as well as other transportation programming documents and plans throughout San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties through the year 2050. The 2050 MTP/SCS outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs through 2050 and identifies programs, actions, and a plan of projects intended to address these needs consistent with adopted goals and policies. The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each county to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county for a long-range timeframe. The RTPs address major forms of transportation, and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county's cities and unincorporated areas.

The SCS component of the MTP/SCS is required by California Senate Bill 375, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act of 2008 (SB 375). SB 375 mandates regional greenhouse gas reduction targets for passenger vehicles and light trucks and, pursuant to that law, the California Air Resources Board has established 2035 greenhouse gas reduction targets for each

region covered by one of the state's metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). AMBAG is required to prepare an SCS that demonstrates how its greenhouse gas reduction targets could feasibly be met through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

To ensure full consideration of environmental issues with potential significant adverse impacts when preparing the Draft EIR, **all written comments on the Notice of Preparation (NOP) must be received within the required public review and comment period, which begins Friday, January 26, 2024, and ends Friday, March 1, 2024 at 5:00 PM (PST)**. Mail comments on the EIR scope and contents to Heather Adamson at AMBAG, **24580 Silver Cloud Court, Monterey, California 93940**, or e-mail comments to hadamson@ambag.org no later than 5:00 p.m. (PST) on Friday, March 1, 2024.

For more information, visit www.ambag.org or call (831) 883-3750.

AMBAG will host two virtual EIR scoping meetings/public workshops, each providing the same information. The purpose of the meetings is to inform the public of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR and solicit input on the scope and content of the environmental analysis and alternatives. The date, time, and login information for the virtual meetings are as follows:

- **Wednesday, February 21, 2024 from 12:00 – 1:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_zBizO6gxS5WJztQlNUQb7Q
  Webinar ID: 890 1881 8507

- **Thursday, February 22, 2024 from 6:00 – 7:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_6DzlGH3AQ1SPuhJzO9fGgw
  Webinar ID: 861 8365 3590

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

Project Title

AMBAG 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy, SBtCOG 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, SCCRTC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, and TAMC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan.

Project Location

The geographical extent of the proposed 2050 MTP/SCS includes San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, and all incorporated cities and unincorporated areas contained therein. The geographical extent for each RTPA's RTP is the boundary for each respective county, including its incorporated and unincorporated areas. See location map at the end of this NOP.

Project Description

As the MPO for the tri-county region of Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties, AMBAG is charged with developing a 2050 MTP/SCS. The 2050 MTP/SCS is both a metropolitan long-range

transportation plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy for Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties. SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range RTP, which will be evaluated in this EIR. The 2050 MTP/SCS is used to guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs, as well as other transportation programming documents and plans. The MTP outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs, providing a foundation for transportation decisions by local, regional, and state officials that are ultimately aimed at achieving a coordinated and balanced transportation system. The 2050 MTP/SCS sets forth actions, programs, and projects to address these needs consistent with adopted policies and goals. The 2050 MTP/SCS also documents the financial resources needed to implement the plan. Additionally, pursuant to SB 375, AMBAG (as the regional MPO) must prepare an SCS that demonstrates how the region will meet its greenhouse gas reduction target (6% reduction by 2035) through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

AMBAG is currently preparing the 2050 MTP/SCS for the region. The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR will analyze the plan’s impacts on the physical environment, identify measures to avoid or mitigate significant environmental effects, and a reasonable range of alternatives that would avoid or substantially lessen any significant impacts. It also will be an informational document intended to inform public decisionmakers, responsible or interested agencies, and the general public of the potential environmental effects of a project.

If the targets established by the California Air Resources Board cannot be feasibly met, an Alternative Planning Strategy (APS) would be prepared by AMBAG to show how the targets would be achieved through alternative development patterns, infrastructure, or additional transportation measures or policies.

The transportation component of the MTP/SCS will include road and transit networks, non-motorized transportation, and transportation strategies and policies. Furthermore, SB 375 requires that the SCS identify general land uses, residential densities, and building intensities as well as areas to house future residents, including housing to accommodate the eight-year Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) (see California Government Code Section 65080(b)(2)(B) for the full list of SB 375 requirements for the MTP/SCS). The SCS must be consistent with RHNA.

The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each of the counties to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county over a long-range timeframe through 2050. The RTPs address all forms of transportation and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county’s cities and unincorporated areas. The RTPs follow guidelines established by the State of California's Transportation Commission to describe the transportation issues and needs facing each county; identify goals and policies for how each county will meet its needs; identify the amount of money that will be available for needed projects; and include a list

of prioritized transportation projects to serve each county's long-term needs within the projected "budget" of transportation revenues with consideration towards environmental impacts, land use, and special transportation needs.

Impacts to Be Addressed in the EIR

AMBAG, with input from our transportation partners, local jurisdictions, stakeholders, and members of the public will develop SCS scenarios to assess how future land use and transportation changes could achieve a coordinated and balanced regional transportation system while reducing greenhouse gas emissions from passenger vehicles and light trucks to meet the regional reduction targets set by CARB. Following public review and input, the AMBAG Board of Directors will select a preferred SCS scenario to become the project description for purposes of the EIR. The EIR will evaluate the environmental effects of the preferred SCS scenario in detail, as well as alternatives.

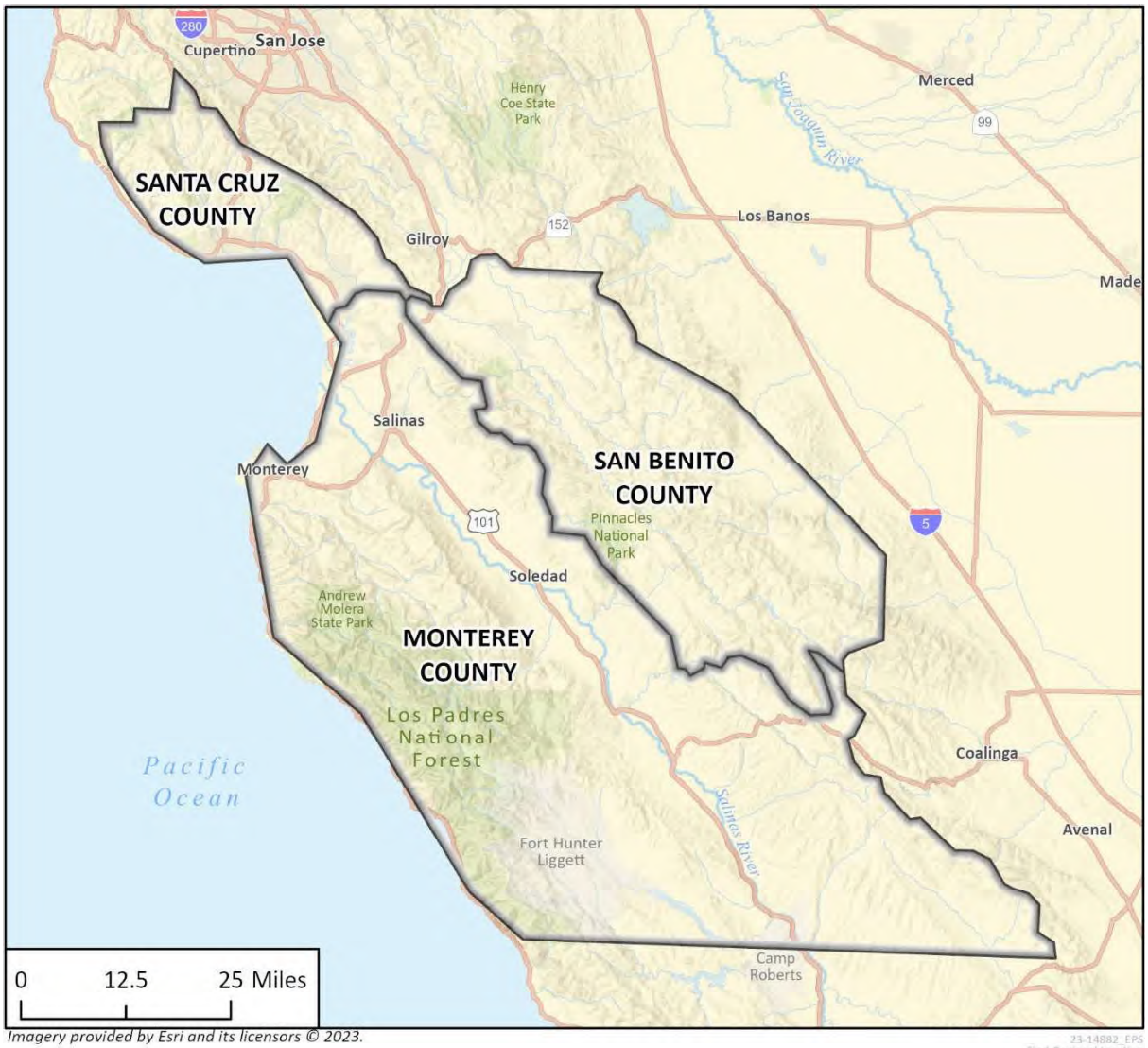
The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR has the potential to affect the following resource topics, which will be addressed in the EIR:

- Aesthetics and Visual Resources
- Agriculture and Forestry Resources
- Air Quality and Health Impacts/Risks
- Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
- Energy
- Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources
- Greenhouse Gases/Climate Change
- Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- Hydrology and Water Quality
- Land Use
- Noise
- Population and Housing
- Public Services and Recreation
- Transportation
- Tribal Cultural Resources
- Utilities and Service Systems
- Wildfire

The EIR will also address cumulative impacts and growth inducing impacts.

As required by CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.6, the EIR will evaluate a range of reasonable alternatives to the 2050 MTP/SCS that would feasibly attain most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives, while avoiding or substantially lessening any of the Project’s significant effects on the environment, as well as a No Project alternative. The EIR will also identify other alternatives that were initially considered, but rejected for reasons including, but not limited to, infeasibility due to economic, legal or other considerations, inability to meet most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives or failure to avoid or substantially lessen any of the Project’s significant environmental impacts. AMBAG is seeking input on alternatives as part of the Notice of Preparation process.

Project Location Figure



Project Location (County Boundaries)

N



January 31, 2024

Jana Nason, Tribal Administrator
Esselen Tribe of Monterey County
P.O. Box 95
Carmel Valley, CA, 93924

SUBJECT: **Tribal Cultural Resources under the California Environmental Quality Act, AB 52 OF 2014). Formal Notification of Project Undertaking, and Notification of Consultation Opportunity, pursuant to Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (hereafter PRC).**

Dear Ms. Nason:

AMBAG will be undertaking preparation of the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS) and will serve as the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR lead agency.

Attached is the Notice of Preparation for the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR, which includes a description of the proposed project, a map showing the project location, and the name of our project point of contact, pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (d).

Pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (b), you have 30 days from the receipt of this letter to request consultation, in writing, with AMBAG.

Very Respectfully,

Heather Adamson
Director of Planning

Attachment

P.O. Box 2453 Seaside, CA 93955-2453 [ph] 831.883.3750 [fax] 831.883.3755 http://www.ambag.org info@ambag.org

Notice of Preparation for an Environmental Impact Report

2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties

Notice is hereby given that the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) will be the lead agency in partnership with the Council of San Benito County Governments (SBtCOG), the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC), and the Transportation Agency for Monterey County (TAMC), who are responsible agencies, for the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated Regional Transportation Planning Agencies (RTPAs) for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) that is consistent with the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS.

Pursuant to Section 15082 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, AMBAG is soliciting your views on the scope and contents of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR. The Draft EIR will be a Program EIR. A Program EIR is an EIR prepared on a series of actions that can be characterized as one large project and acts as the first tier of environmental review. The EIR will serve as the Program EIR for the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS and as the Program EIR for the RTPs prepared by the RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties.

The project description, location, environmental review requirements, and probable environmental effects to be addressed in the EIR are discussed below. An Initial Study is not attached and is not required, in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(d).

The 2050 MTP/SCS will guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs (RTIP and FTIP) as well as other transportation programming documents and plans throughout San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties through the year 2050. The 2050 MTP/SCS outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs through 2050 and identifies programs, actions, and a plan of projects intended to address these needs consistent with adopted goals and policies. The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each county to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county for a long-range timeframe. The RTPs address major forms of transportation, and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county's cities and unincorporated areas.

The SCS component of the MTP/SCS is required by California Senate Bill 375, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act of 2008 (SB 375). SB 375 mandates regional greenhouse gas reduction targets for passenger vehicles and light trucks and, pursuant to that law, the California Air Resources Board has established 2035 greenhouse gas reduction targets for each

region covered by one of the state's metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). AMBAG is required to prepare an SCS that demonstrates how its greenhouse gas reduction targets could feasibly be met through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

To ensure full consideration of environmental issues with potential significant adverse impacts when preparing the Draft EIR, **all written comments on the Notice of Preparation (NOP) must be received within the required public review and comment period, which begins Friday, January 26, 2024, and ends Friday, March 1, 2024 at 5:00 PM (PST)**. Mail comments on the EIR scope and contents to Heather Adamson at AMBAG, **24580 Silver Cloud Court, Monterey, California 93940**, or e-mail comments to hadamson@ambag.org no later than 5:00 p.m. (PST) on Friday, March 1, 2024.

For more information, visit www.ambag.org or call (831) 883-3750.

AMBAG will host two virtual EIR scoping meetings/public workshops, each providing the same information. The purpose of the meetings is to inform the public of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR and solicit input on the scope and content of the environmental analysis and alternatives. The date, time, and login information for the virtual meetings are as follows:

- **Wednesday, February 21, 2024 from 12:00 – 1:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_zBizO6gxS5WJztQlNUQb7Q
  Webinar ID: 890 1881 8507

- **Thursday, February 22, 2024 from 6:00 – 7:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_6DzlGH3AQ1SPuhJzO9fGgw
  Webinar ID: 861 8365 3590

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

Project Title

AMBAG 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy, SBtCOG 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, SCCRTC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, and TAMC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan.

Project Location

The geographical extent of the proposed 2050 MTP/SCS includes San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, and all incorporated cities and unincorporated areas contained therein. The geographical extent for each RTPA's RTP is the boundary for each respective county, including its incorporated and unincorporated areas. See location map at the end of this NOP.

Project Description

As the MPO for the tri-county region of Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties, AMBAG is charged with developing a 2050 MTP/SCS. The 2050 MTP/SCS is both a metropolitan long-range

transportation plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy for Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties. SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range RTP, which will be evaluated in this EIR. The 2050 MTP/SCS is used to guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs, as well as other transportation programming documents and plans. The MTP outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs, providing a foundation for transportation decisions by local, regional, and state officials that are ultimately aimed at achieving a coordinated and balanced transportation system. The 2050 MTP/SCS sets forth actions, programs, and projects to address these needs consistent with adopted policies and goals. The 2050 MTP/SCS also documents the financial resources needed to implement the plan. Additionally, pursuant to SB 375, AMBAG (as the regional MPO) must prepare an SCS that demonstrates how the region will meet its greenhouse gas reduction target (6% reduction by 2035) through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

AMBAG is currently preparing the 2050 MTP/SCS for the region. The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR will analyze the plan’s impacts on the physical environment, identify measures to avoid or mitigate significant environmental effects, and a reasonable range of alternatives that would avoid or substantially lessen any significant impacts. It also will be an informational document intended to inform public decisionmakers, responsible or interested agencies, and the general public of the potential environmental effects of a project.

If the targets established by the California Air Resources Board cannot be feasibly met, an Alternative Planning Strategy (APS) would be prepared by AMBAG to show how the targets would be achieved through alternative development patterns, infrastructure, or additional transportation measures or policies.

The transportation component of the MTP/SCS will include road and transit networks, non-motorized transportation, and transportation strategies and policies. Furthermore, SB 375 requires that the SCS identify general land uses, residential densities, and building intensities as well as areas to house future residents, including housing to accommodate the eight-year Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) (see California Government Code Section 65080(b)(2)(B) for the full list of SB 375 requirements for the MTP/SCS). The SCS must be consistent with RHNA.

The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each of the counties to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county over a long-range timeframe through 2050. The RTPs address all forms of transportation and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county’s cities and unincorporated areas. The RTPs follow guidelines established by the State of California's Transportation Commission to describe the transportation issues and needs facing each county; identify goals and policies for how each county will meet its needs; identify the amount of money that will be available for needed projects; and include a list

of prioritized transportation projects to serve each county's long-term needs within the projected "budget" of transportation revenues with consideration towards environmental impacts, land use, and special transportation needs.

Impacts to Be Addressed in the EIR

AMBAG, with input from our transportation partners, local jurisdictions, stakeholders, and members of the public will develop SCS scenarios to assess how future land use and transportation changes could achieve a coordinated and balanced regional transportation system while reducing greenhouse gas emissions from passenger vehicles and light trucks to meet the regional reduction targets set by CARB. Following public review and input, the AMBAG Board of Directors will select a preferred SCS scenario to become the project description for purposes of the EIR. The EIR will evaluate the environmental effects of the preferred SCS scenario in detail, as well as alternatives.

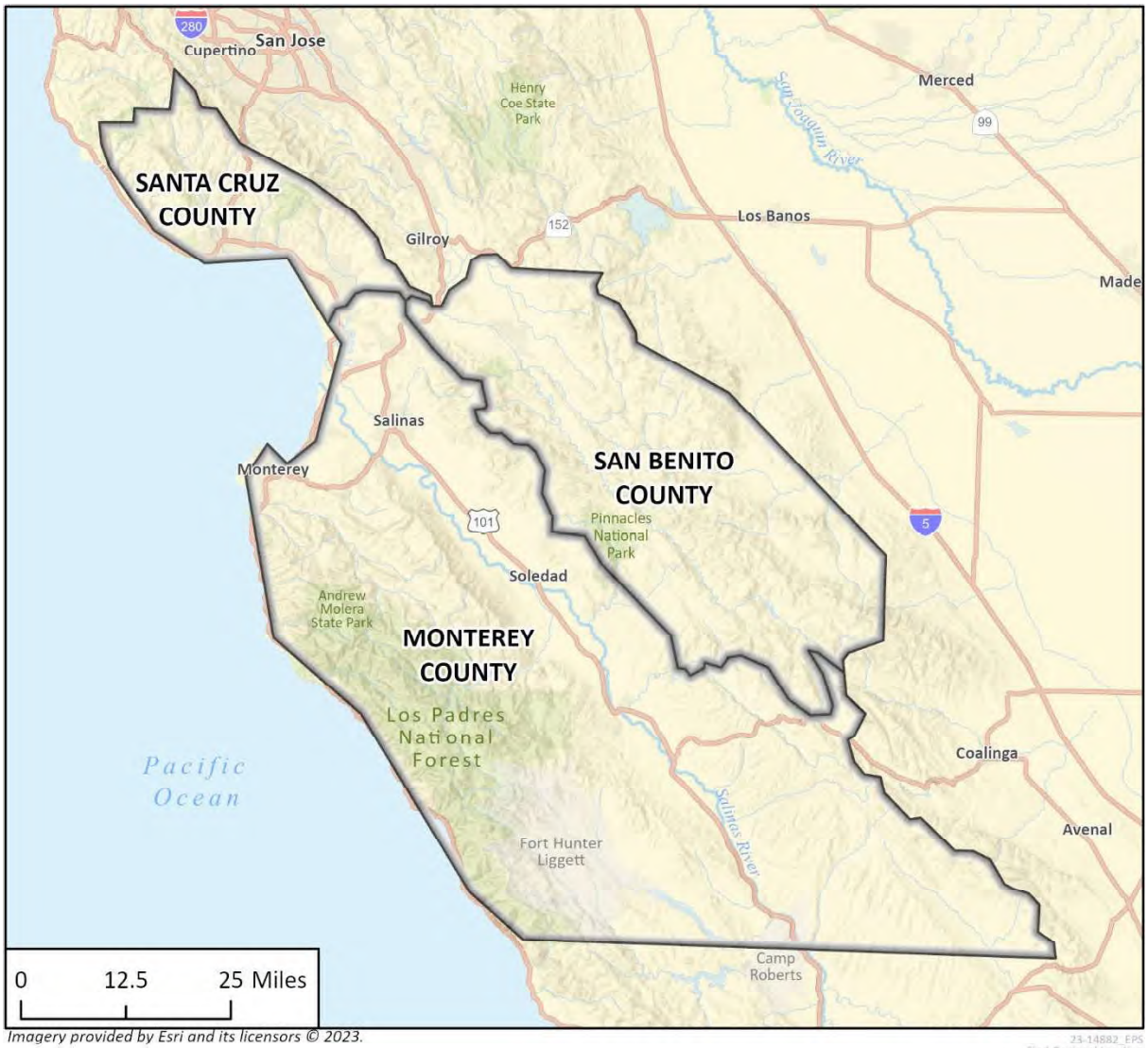
The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR has the potential to affect the following resource topics, which will be addressed in the EIR:

- Aesthetics and Visual Resources
- Agriculture and Forestry Resources
- Air Quality and Health Impacts/Risks
- Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
- Energy
- Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources
- Greenhouse Gases/Climate Change
- Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- Hydrology and Water Quality
- Land Use
- Noise
- Population and Housing
- Public Services and Recreation
- Transportation
- Tribal Cultural Resources
- Utilities and Service Systems
- Wildfire

The EIR will also address cumulative impacts and growth inducing impacts.

As required by CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.6, the EIR will evaluate a range of reasonable alternatives to the 2050 MTP/SCS that would feasibly attain most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives, while avoiding or substantially lessening any of the Project’s significant effects on the environment, as well as a No Project alternative. The EIR will also identify other alternatives that were initially considered, but rejected for reasons including, but not limited to, infeasibility due to economic, legal or other considerations, inability to meet most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives or failure to avoid or substantially lessen any of the Project’s significant environmental impacts. AMBAG is seeking input on alternatives as part of the Notice of Preparation process.

Project Location Figure



Project Location (County Boundaries)

N



January 31, 2024

Susan Morley
Cultural Committee Chairperson
Esselen Tribe of Monterey County
3059 Bostick Avenue
Marina, CA, 93933

SUBJECT: **Tribal Cultural Resources under the California Environmental Quality Act, AB 52 OF 2014). Formal Notification of Project Undertaking, and Notification of Consultation Opportunity, pursuant to Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (hereafter PRC).**

Dear Ms. Morley:

AMBAG will be undertaking preparation of the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS) and will serve as the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR lead agency.

Attached is the Notice of Preparation for the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR, which includes a description of the proposed project, a map showing the project location, and the name of our project point of contact, pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (d).

Pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (b), you have 30 days from the receipt of this letter to request consultation, in writing, with AMBAG.

Very Respectfully,

Heather Adamson
Director of Planning

Attachment

P.O. Box 2453 Seaside, CA 93955-2453 [ph] 831.883.3750 [fax] 831.883.3755 http://www.ambag.org info@ambag.org

Notice of Preparation for an Environmental Impact Report

2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties

Notice is hereby given that the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) will be the lead agency in partnership with the Council of San Benito County Governments (SBtCOG), the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC), and the Transportation Agency for Monterey County (TAMC), who are responsible agencies, for the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated Regional Transportation Planning Agencies (RTPAs) for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) that is consistent with the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS.

Pursuant to Section 15082 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, AMBAG is soliciting your views on the scope and contents of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR. The Draft EIR will be a Program EIR. A Program EIR is an EIR prepared on a series of actions that can be characterized as one large project and acts as the first tier of environmental review. The EIR will serve as the Program EIR for the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS and as the Program EIR for the RTPs prepared by the RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties.

The project description, location, environmental review requirements, and probable environmental effects to be addressed in the EIR are discussed below. An Initial Study is not attached and is not required, in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(d).

The 2050 MTP/SCS will guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs (RTIP and FTIP) as well as other transportation programming documents and plans throughout San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties through the year 2050. The 2050 MTP/SCS outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs through 2050 and identifies programs, actions, and a plan of projects intended to address these needs consistent with adopted goals and policies. The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each county to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county for a long-range timeframe. The RTPs address major forms of transportation, and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county's cities and unincorporated areas.

The SCS component of the MTP/SCS is required by California Senate Bill 375, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act of 2008 (SB 375). SB 375 mandates regional greenhouse gas reduction targets for passenger vehicles and light trucks and, pursuant to that law, the California Air Resources Board has established 2035 greenhouse gas reduction targets for each

region covered by one of the state's metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). AMBAG is required to prepare an SCS that demonstrates how its greenhouse gas reduction targets could feasibly be met through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

To ensure full consideration of environmental issues with potential significant adverse impacts when preparing the Draft EIR, **all written comments on the Notice of Preparation (NOP) must be received within the required public review and comment period, which begins Friday, January 26, 2024, and ends Friday, March 1, 2024 at 5:00 PM (PST)**. Mail comments on the EIR scope and contents to Heather Adamson at AMBAG, **24580 Silver Cloud Court, Monterey, California 93940**, or e-mail comments to hadamson@ambag.org no later than 5:00 p.m. (PST) on Friday, March 1, 2024.

For more information, visit www.ambag.org or call (831) 883-3750.

AMBAG will host two virtual EIR scoping meetings/public workshops, each providing the same information. The purpose of the meetings is to inform the public of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR and solicit input on the scope and content of the environmental analysis and alternatives. The date, time, and login information for the virtual meetings are as follows:

- **Wednesday, February 21, 2024 from 12:00 – 1:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_zBizO6gxS5WJztQlNUQb7Q
  Webinar ID: 890 1881 8507

- **Thursday, February 22, 2024 from 6:00 – 7:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_6DzlGH3AQ1SPuhJzO9fGgw
  Webinar ID: 861 8365 3590

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

Project Title

AMBAG 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy, SBtCOG 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, SCCRTC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, and TAMC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan.

Project Location

The geographical extent of the proposed 2050 MTP/SCS includes San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, and all incorporated cities and unincorporated areas contained therein. The geographical extent for each RTPA's RTP is the boundary for each respective county, including its incorporated and unincorporated areas. See location map at the end of this NOP.

Project Description

As the MPO for the tri-county region of Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties, AMBAG is charged with developing a 2050 MTP/SCS. The 2050 MTP/SCS is both a metropolitan long-range

transportation plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy for Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties. SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range RTP, which will be evaluated in this EIR. The 2050 MTP/SCS is used to guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs, as well as other transportation programming documents and plans. The MTP outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs, providing a foundation for transportation decisions by local, regional, and state officials that are ultimately aimed at achieving a coordinated and balanced transportation system. The 2050 MTP/SCS sets forth actions, programs, and projects to address these needs consistent with adopted policies and goals. The 2050 MTP/SCS also documents the financial resources needed to implement the plan. Additionally, pursuant to SB 375, AMBAG (as the regional MPO) must prepare an SCS that demonstrates how the region will meet its greenhouse gas reduction target (6% reduction by 2035) through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

AMBAG is currently preparing the 2050 MTP/SCS for the region. The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR will analyze the plan’s impacts on the physical environment, identify measures to avoid or mitigate significant environmental effects, and a reasonable range of alternatives that would avoid or substantially lessen any significant impacts. It also will be an informational document intended to inform public decisionmakers, responsible or interested agencies, and the general public of the potential environmental effects of a project.

If the targets established by the California Air Resources Board cannot be feasibly met, an Alternative Planning Strategy (APS) would be prepared by AMBAG to show how the targets would be achieved through alternative development patterns, infrastructure, or additional transportation measures or policies.

The transportation component of the MTP/SCS will include road and transit networks, non-motorized transportation, and transportation strategies and policies. Furthermore, SB 375 requires that the SCS identify general land uses, residential densities, and building intensities as well as areas to house future residents, including housing to accommodate the eight-year Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) (see California Government Code Section 65080(b)(2)(B) for the full list of SB 375 requirements for the MTP/SCS). The SCS must be consistent with RHNA.

The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each of the counties to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county over a long-range timeframe through 2050. The RTPs address all forms of transportation and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county’s cities and unincorporated areas. The RTPs follow guidelines established by the State of California's Transportation Commission to describe the transportation issues and needs facing each county; identify goals and policies for how each county will meet its needs; identify the amount of money that will be available for needed projects; and include a list

of prioritized transportation projects to serve each county's long-term needs within the projected "budget" of transportation revenues with consideration towards environmental impacts, land use, and special transportation needs.

Impacts to Be Addressed in the EIR

AMBAG, with input from our transportation partners, local jurisdictions, stakeholders, and members of the public will develop SCS scenarios to assess how future land use and transportation changes could achieve a coordinated and balanced regional transportation system while reducing greenhouse gas emissions from passenger vehicles and light trucks to meet the regional reduction targets set by CARB. Following public review and input, the AMBAG Board of Directors will select a preferred SCS scenario to become the project description for purposes of the EIR. The EIR will evaluate the environmental effects of the preferred SCS scenario in detail, as well as alternatives.

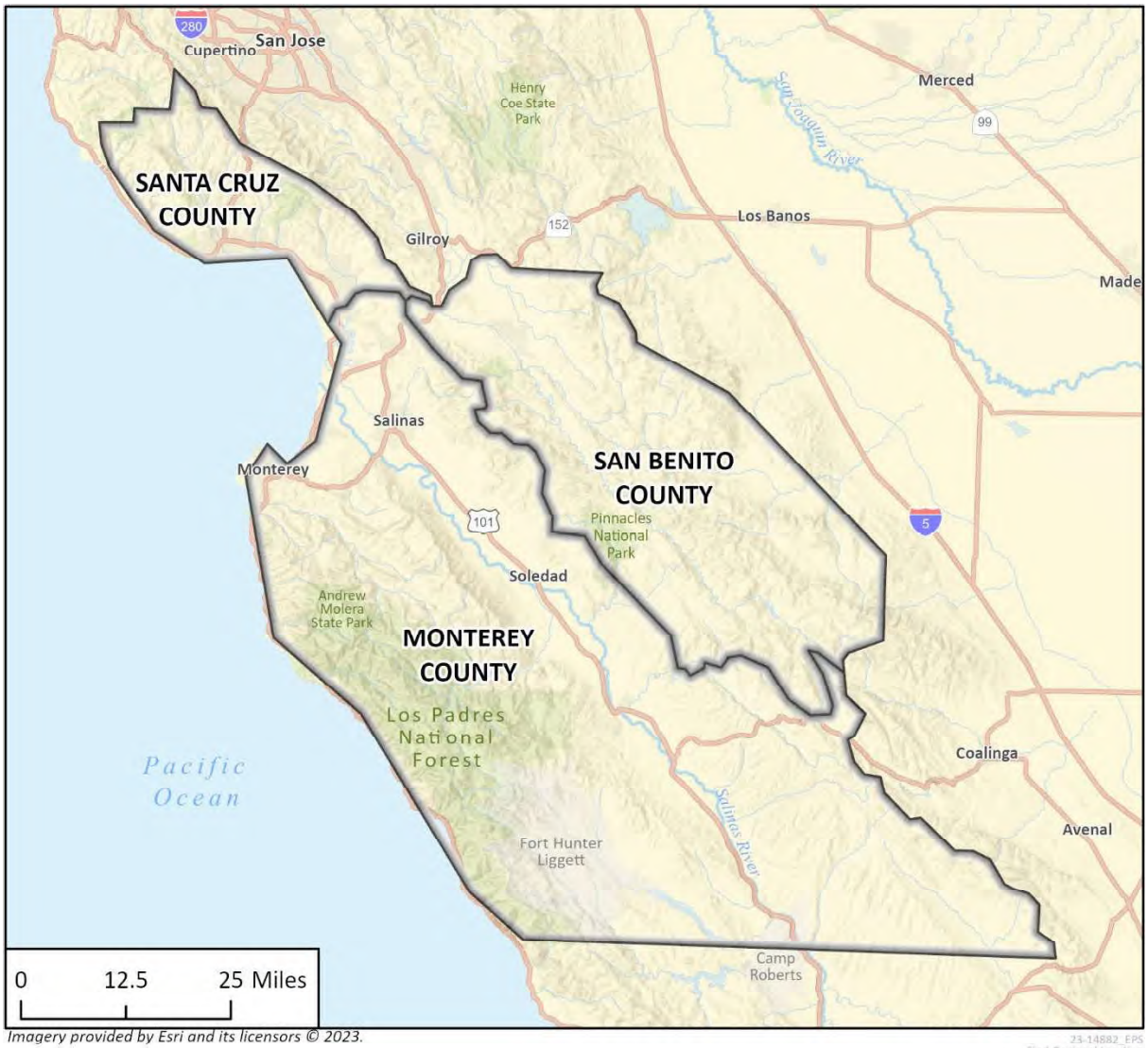
The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR has the potential to affect the following resource topics, which will be addressed in the EIR:

- Aesthetics and Visual Resources
- Agriculture and Forestry Resources
- Air Quality and Health Impacts/Risks
- Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
- Energy
- Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources
- Greenhouse Gases/Climate Change
- Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- Hydrology and Water Quality
- Land Use
- Noise
- Population and Housing
- Public Services and Recreation
- Transportation
- Tribal Cultural Resources
- Utilities and Service Systems
- Wildfire

The EIR will also address cumulative impacts and growth inducing impacts.

As required by CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.6, the EIR will evaluate a range of reasonable alternatives to the 2050 MTP/SCS that would feasibly attain most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives, while avoiding or substantially lessening any of the Project’s significant effects on the environment, as well as a No Project alternative. The EIR will also identify other alternatives that were initially considered, but rejected for reasons including, but not limited to, infeasibility due to economic, legal or other considerations, inability to meet most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives or failure to avoid or substantially lessen any of the Project’s significant environmental impacts. AMBAG is seeking input on alternatives as part of the Notice of Preparation process.

Project Location Figure



Project Location (County Boundaries)

N



February 1, 2024

Tom Little Bear Nason, Chairman
Esselen Tribe of Monterey County
P.O. Box 95
Carmel Valley, CA, 93924

SUBJECT: **Tribal Cultural Resources under the California Environmental Quality Act, AB 52 OF 2014). Formal Notification of Project Undertaking, and Notification of Consultation Opportunity, pursuant to Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (hereafter PRC).**

Dear Chair Nason:

AMBAG will be undertaking preparation of the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS) and will serve as the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR lead agency.

Attached is the Notice of Preparation for the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR, which includes a description of the proposed project, a map showing the project location, and the name of our project point of contact, pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (d).

Pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (b), you have 30 days from the receipt of this letter to request consultation, in writing, with AMBAG.

Very Respectfully,

Heather Adamson
Director of Planning

Attachment

P.O. Box 2453 Seaside, CA 93955-2453 [ph] 831.883.3750 [fax] 831.883.3755 http://www.ambag.org info@ambag.org

Notice of Preparation for an Environmental Impact Report

2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties

Notice is hereby given that the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) will be the lead agency in partnership with the Council of San Benito County Governments (SBtCOG), the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC), and the Transportation Agency for Monterey County (TAMC), who are responsible agencies, for the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated Regional Transportation Planning Agencies (RTPAs) for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) that is consistent with the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS.

Pursuant to Section 15082 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, AMBAG is soliciting your views on the scope and contents of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR. The Draft EIR will be a Program EIR. A Program EIR is an EIR prepared on a series of actions that can be characterized as one large project and acts as the first tier of environmental review. The EIR will serve as the Program EIR for the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS and as the Program EIR for the RTPs prepared by the RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties.

The project description, location, environmental review requirements, and probable environmental effects to be addressed in the EIR are discussed below. An Initial Study is not attached and is not required, in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(d).

The 2050 MTP/SCS will guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs (RTIP and FTIP) as well as other transportation programming documents and plans throughout San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties through the year 2050. The 2050 MTP/SCS outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs through 2050 and identifies programs, actions, and a plan of projects intended to address these needs consistent with adopted goals and policies. The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each county to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county for a long-range timeframe. The RTPs address major forms of transportation, and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county's cities and unincorporated areas.

The SCS component of the MTP/SCS is required by California Senate Bill 375, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act of 2008 (SB 375). SB 375 mandates regional greenhouse gas reduction targets for passenger vehicles and light trucks and, pursuant to that law, the California Air Resources Board has established 2035 greenhouse gas reduction targets for each

region covered by one of the state's metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). AMBAG is required to prepare an SCS that demonstrates how its greenhouse gas reduction targets could feasibly be met through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

To ensure full consideration of environmental issues with potential significant adverse impacts when preparing the Draft EIR, **all written comments on the Notice of Preparation (NOP) must be received within the required public review and comment period, which begins Friday, January 26, 2024, and ends Friday, March 1, 2024 at 5:00 PM (PST)**. Mail comments on the EIR scope and contents to Heather Adamson at AMBAG, **24580 Silver Cloud Court, Monterey, California 93940**, or e-mail comments to hadamson@ambag.org no later than 5:00 p.m. (PST) on Friday, March 1, 2024.

For more information, visit www.ambag.org or call (831) 883-3750.

AMBAG will host two virtual EIR scoping meetings/public workshops, each providing the same information. The purpose of the meetings is to inform the public of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR and solicit input on the scope and content of the environmental analysis and alternatives. The date, time, and login information for the virtual meetings are as follows:

- **Wednesday, February 21, 2024 from 12:00 – 1:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_zBizO6gxS5WJztQlNUQb7Q
  Webinar ID: 890 1881 8507

- **Thursday, February 22, 2024 from 6:00 – 7:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_6DzlGH3AQ1SPuhJzO9fGgw
  Webinar ID: 861 8365 3590

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

Project Title

AMBAG 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy, SBtCOG 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, SCCRTC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, and TAMC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan.

Project Location

The geographical extent of the proposed 2050 MTP/SCS includes San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, and all incorporated cities and unincorporated areas contained therein. The geographical extent for each RTPA's RTP is the boundary for each respective county, including its incorporated and unincorporated areas. See location map at the end of this NOP.

Project Description

As the MPO for the tri-county region of Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties, AMBAG is charged with developing a 2050 MTP/SCS. The 2050 MTP/SCS is both a metropolitan long-range

transportation plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy for Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties. SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range RTP, which will be evaluated in this EIR. The 2050 MTP/SCS is used to guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs, as well as other transportation programming documents and plans. The MTP outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs, providing a foundation for transportation decisions by local, regional, and state officials that are ultimately aimed at achieving a coordinated and balanced transportation system. The 2050 MTP/SCS sets forth actions, programs, and projects to address these needs consistent with adopted policies and goals. The 2050 MTP/SCS also documents the financial resources needed to implement the plan. Additionally, pursuant to SB 375, AMBAG (as the regional MPO) must prepare an SCS that demonstrates how the region will meet its greenhouse gas reduction target (6% reduction by 2035) through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

AMBAG is currently preparing the 2050 MTP/SCS for the region. The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR will analyze the plan’s impacts on the physical environment, identify measures to avoid or mitigate significant environmental effects, and a reasonable range of alternatives that would avoid or substantially lessen any significant impacts. It also will be an informational document intended to inform public decisionmakers, responsible or interested agencies, and the general public of the potential environmental effects of a project.

If the targets established by the California Air Resources Board cannot be feasibly met, an Alternative Planning Strategy (APS) would be prepared by AMBAG to show how the targets would be achieved through alternative development patterns, infrastructure, or additional transportation measures or policies.

The transportation component of the MTP/SCS will include road and transit networks, non-motorized transportation, and transportation strategies and policies. Furthermore, SB 375 requires that the SCS identify general land uses, residential densities, and building intensities as well as areas to house future residents, including housing to accommodate the eight-year Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) (see California Government Code Section 65080(b)(2)(B) for the full list of SB 375 requirements for the MTP/SCS). The SCS must be consistent with RHNA.

The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each of the counties to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county over a long-range timeframe through 2050. The RTPs address all forms of transportation and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county’s cities and unincorporated areas. The RTPs follow guidelines established by the State of California's Transportation Commission to describe the transportation issues and needs facing each county; identify goals and policies for how each county will meet its needs; identify the amount of money that will be available for needed projects; and include a list

of prioritized transportation projects to serve each county's long-term needs within the projected "budget" of transportation revenues with consideration towards environmental impacts, land use, and special transportation needs.

Impacts to Be Addressed in the EIR

AMBAG, with input from our transportation partners, local jurisdictions, stakeholders, and members of the public will develop SCS scenarios to assess how future land use and transportation changes could achieve a coordinated and balanced regional transportation system while reducing greenhouse gas emissions from passenger vehicles and light trucks to meet the regional reduction targets set by CARB. Following public review and input, the AMBAG Board of Directors will select a preferred SCS scenario to become the project description for purposes of the EIR. The EIR will evaluate the environmental effects of the preferred SCS scenario in detail, as well as alternatives.

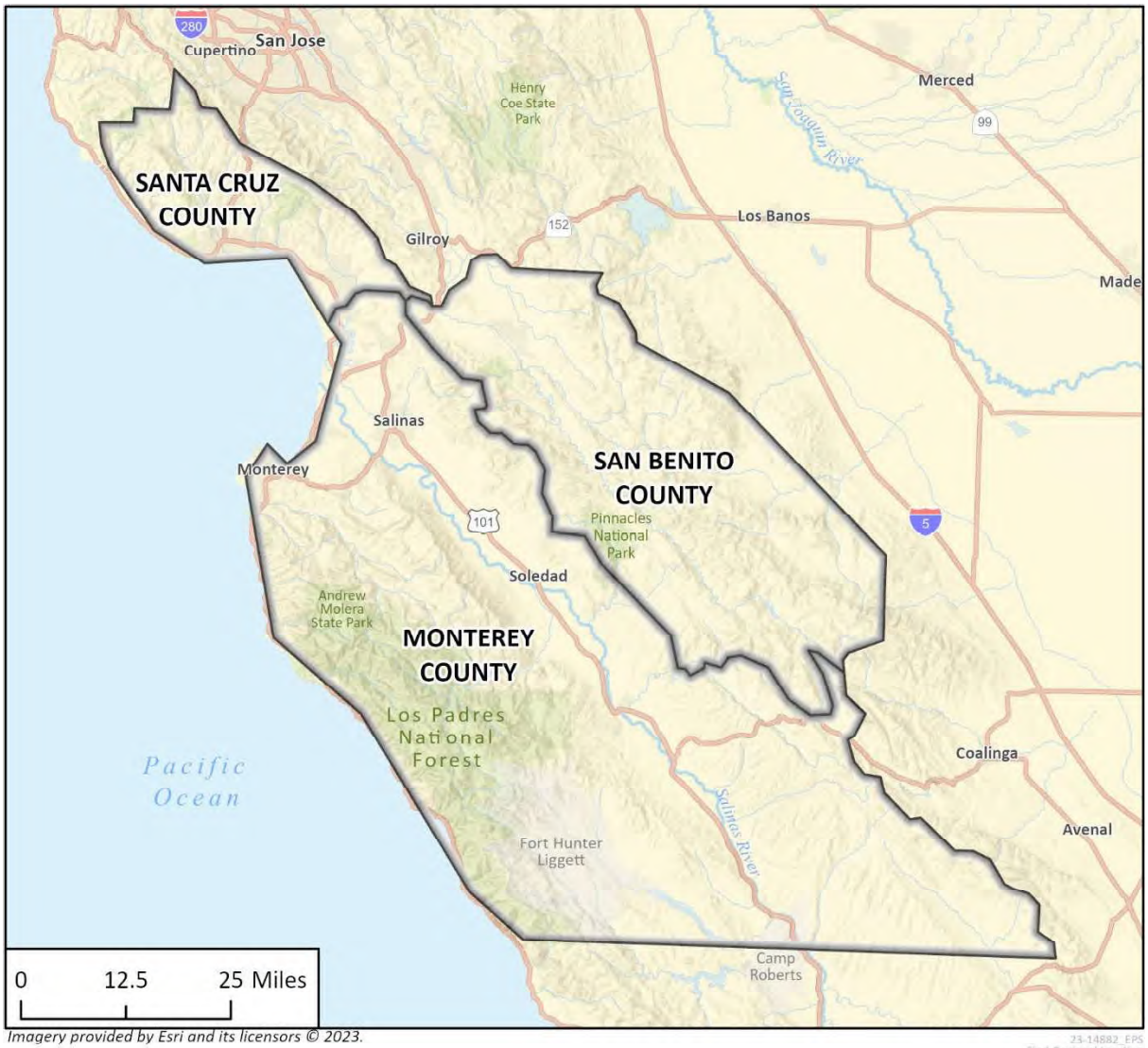
The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR has the potential to affect the following resource topics, which will be addressed in the EIR:

- Aesthetics and Visual Resources
- Agriculture and Forestry Resources
- Air Quality and Health Impacts/Risks
- Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
- Energy
- Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources
- Greenhouse Gases/Climate Change
- Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- Hydrology and Water Quality
- Land Use
- Noise
- Population and Housing
- Public Services and Recreation
- Transportation
- Tribal Cultural Resources
- Utilities and Service Systems
- Wildfire

The EIR will also address cumulative impacts and growth inducing impacts.

As required by CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.6, the EIR will evaluate a range of reasonable alternatives to the 2050 MTP/SCS that would feasibly attain most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives, while avoiding or substantially lessening any of the Project’s significant effects on the environment, as well as a No Project alternative. The EIR will also identify other alternatives that were initially considered, but rejected for reasons including, but not limited to, infeasibility due to economic, legal or other considerations, inability to meet most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives or failure to avoid or substantially lessen any of the Project’s significant environmental impacts. AMBAG is seeking input on alternatives as part of the Notice of Preparation process.

Project Location Figure



Project Location (County Boundaries)

N



February 1, 2024

Kanyon Sayers-Roods
MLD Contact
Indian Canyon Mutsun Band of Costanoan
1615 Pearson Court
San Jose, CA, 95122

SUBJECT: **Tribal Cultural Resources under the California Environmental Quality Act, AB 52 OF 2014). Formal Notification of Project Undertaking, and Notification of Consultation Opportunity, pursuant to Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (hereafter PRC).**

Dear Ms. Sayers-Roods:

AMBAG will be undertaking preparation of the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS) and will serve as the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR lead agency.

Attached is the Notice of Preparation for the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR, which includes a description of the proposed project, a map showing the project location, and the name of our project point of contact, pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (d).

Pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (b), you have 30 days from the receipt of this letter to request consultation, in writing, with AMBAG.

Very Respectfully,

Heather Adamson
Director of Planning

Attachment

P.O. Box 2453 Seaside, CA 93955-2453 [ph] 831.883.3750 [fax] 831.883.3755 http://www.ambag.org info@ambag.org

Notice of Preparation for an Environmental Impact Report

2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties

Notice is hereby given that the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) will be the lead agency in partnership with the Council of San Benito County Governments (SBtCOG), the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC), and the Transportation Agency for Monterey County (TAMC), who are responsible agencies, for the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated Regional Transportation Planning Agencies (RTPAs) for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) that is consistent with the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS.

Pursuant to Section 15082 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, AMBAG is soliciting your views on the scope and contents of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR. The Draft EIR will be a Program EIR. A Program EIR is an EIR prepared on a series of actions that can be characterized as one large project and acts as the first tier of environmental review. The EIR will serve as the Program EIR for the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS and as the Program EIR for the RTPs prepared by the RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties.

The project description, location, environmental review requirements, and probable environmental effects to be addressed in the EIR are discussed below. An Initial Study is not attached and is not required, in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(d).

The 2050 MTP/SCS will guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs (RTIP and FTIP) as well as other transportation programming documents and plans throughout San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties through the year 2050. The 2050 MTP/SCS outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs through 2050 and identifies programs, actions, and a plan of projects intended to address these needs consistent with adopted goals and policies. The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each county to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county for a long-range timeframe. The RTPs address major forms of transportation, and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county's cities and unincorporated areas.

The SCS component of the MTP/SCS is required by California Senate Bill 375, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act of 2008 (SB 375). SB 375 mandates regional greenhouse gas reduction targets for passenger vehicles and light trucks and, pursuant to that law, the California Air Resources Board has established 2035 greenhouse gas reduction targets for each

region covered by one of the state's metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). AMBAG is required to prepare an SCS that demonstrates how its greenhouse gas reduction targets could feasibly be met through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

To ensure full consideration of environmental issues with potential significant adverse impacts when preparing the Draft EIR, **all written comments on the Notice of Preparation (NOP) must be received within the required public review and comment period, which begins Friday, January 26, 2024, and ends Friday, March 1, 2024 at 5:00 PM (PST)**. Mail comments on the EIR scope and contents to Heather Adamson at AMBAG, **24580 Silver Cloud Court, Monterey, California 93940**, or e-mail comments to hadamson@ambag.org no later than 5:00 p.m. (PST) on Friday, March 1, 2024.

For more information, visit www.ambag.org or call (831) 883-3750.

AMBAG will host two virtual EIR scoping meetings/public workshops, each providing the same information. The purpose of the meetings is to inform the public of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR and solicit input on the scope and content of the environmental analysis and alternatives. The date, time, and login information for the virtual meetings are as follows:

- **Wednesday, February 21, 2024 from 12:00 – 1:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_zBizO6gxS5WJztQlNUQb7Q
  Webinar ID: 890 1881 8507

- **Thursday, February 22, 2024 from 6:00 – 7:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_6DzlGH3AQ1SPuhJzO9fGgw
  Webinar ID: 861 8365 3590

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

Project Title

AMBAG 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy, SBtCOG 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, SCCRTC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, and TAMC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan.

Project Location

The geographical extent of the proposed 2050 MTP/SCS includes San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, and all incorporated cities and unincorporated areas contained therein. The geographical extent for each RTPA's RTP is the boundary for each respective county, including its incorporated and unincorporated areas. See location map at the end of this NOP.

Project Description

As the MPO for the tri-county region of Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties, AMBAG is charged with developing a 2050 MTP/SCS. The 2050 MTP/SCS is both a metropolitan long-range

transportation plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy for Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties. SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range RTP, which will be evaluated in this EIR. The 2050 MTP/SCS is used to guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs, as well as other transportation programming documents and plans. The MTP outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs, providing a foundation for transportation decisions by local, regional, and state officials that are ultimately aimed at achieving a coordinated and balanced transportation system. The 2050 MTP/SCS sets forth actions, programs, and projects to address these needs consistent with adopted policies and goals. The 2050 MTP/SCS also documents the financial resources needed to implement the plan. Additionally, pursuant to SB 375, AMBAG (as the regional MPO) must prepare an SCS that demonstrates how the region will meet its greenhouse gas reduction target (6% reduction by 2035) through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

AMBAG is currently preparing the 2050 MTP/SCS for the region. The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR will analyze the plan’s impacts on the physical environment, identify measures to avoid or mitigate significant environmental effects, and a reasonable range of alternatives that would avoid or substantially lessen any significant impacts. It also will be an informational document intended to inform public decisionmakers, responsible or interested agencies, and the general public of the potential environmental effects of a project.

If the targets established by the California Air Resources Board cannot be feasibly met, an Alternative Planning Strategy (APS) would be prepared by AMBAG to show how the targets would be achieved through alternative development patterns, infrastructure, or additional transportation measures or policies.

The transportation component of the MTP/SCS will include road and transit networks, non-motorized transportation, and transportation strategies and policies. Furthermore, SB 375 requires that the SCS identify general land uses, residential densities, and building intensities as well as areas to house future residents, including housing to accommodate the eight-year Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) (see California Government Code Section 65080(b)(2)(B) for the full list of SB 375 requirements for the MTP/SCS). The SCS must be consistent with RHNA.

The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each of the counties to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county over a long-range timeframe through 2050. The RTPs address all forms of transportation and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county’s cities and unincorporated areas. The RTPs follow guidelines established by the State of California's Transportation Commission to describe the transportation issues and needs facing each county; identify goals and policies for how each county will meet its needs; identify the amount of money that will be available for needed projects; and include a list

of prioritized transportation projects to serve each county's long-term needs within the projected "budget" of transportation revenues with consideration towards environmental impacts, land use, and special transportation needs.

Impacts to Be Addressed in the EIR

AMBAG, with input from our transportation partners, local jurisdictions, stakeholders, and members of the public will develop SCS scenarios to assess how future land use and transportation changes could achieve a coordinated and balanced regional transportation system while reducing greenhouse gas emissions from passenger vehicles and light trucks to meet the regional reduction targets set by CARB. Following public review and input, the AMBAG Board of Directors will select a preferred SCS scenario to become the project description for purposes of the EIR. The EIR will evaluate the environmental effects of the preferred SCS scenario in detail, as well as alternatives.

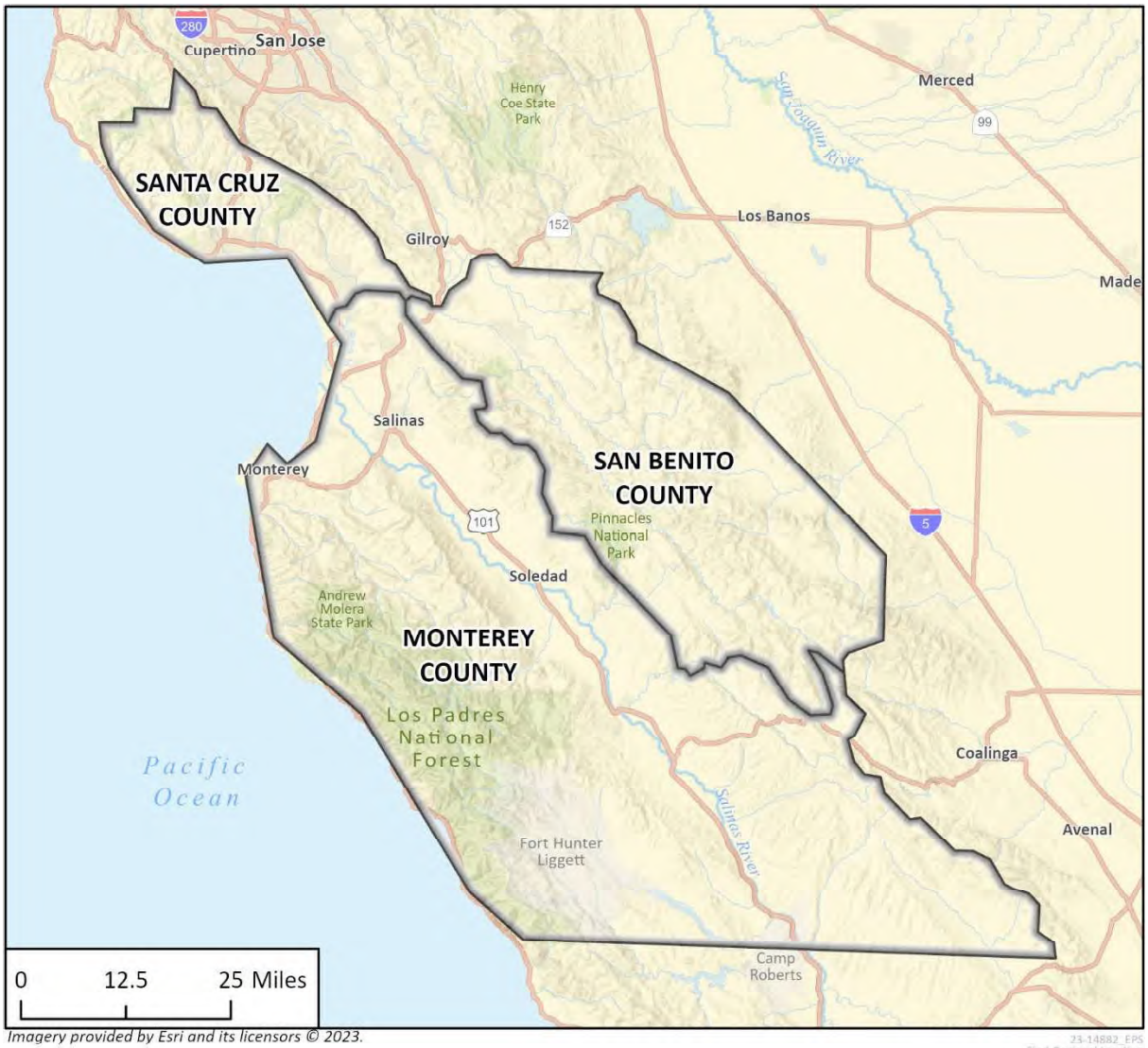
The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR has the potential to affect the following resource topics, which will be addressed in the EIR:

- Aesthetics and Visual Resources
- Agriculture and Forestry Resources
- Air Quality and Health Impacts/Risks
- Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
- Energy
- Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources
- Greenhouse Gases/Climate Change
- Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- Hydrology and Water Quality
- Land Use
- Noise
- Population and Housing
- Public Services and Recreation
- Transportation
- Tribal Cultural Resources
- Utilities and Service Systems
- Wildfire

The EIR will also address cumulative impacts and growth inducing impacts.

As required by CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.6, the EIR will evaluate a range of reasonable alternatives to the 2050 MTP/SCS that would feasibly attain most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives, while avoiding or substantially lessening any of the Project’s significant effects on the environment, as well as a No Project alternative. The EIR will also identify other alternatives that were initially considered, but rejected for reasons including, but not limited to, infeasibility due to economic, legal or other considerations, inability to meet most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives or failure to avoid or substantially lessen any of the Project’s significant environmental impacts. AMBAG is seeking input on alternatives as part of the Notice of Preparation process.

Project Location Figure



Project Location (County Boundaries)

N



February 1, 2024

Ann Marie Sayers
Chairperson
Indian Canyon Mutsun Band of Costanoan
P.O. Box 28
Hollister, CA, 95024

SUBJECT: **Tribal Cultural Resources under the California Environmental Quality Act, AB 52 OF 2014). Formal Notification of Project Undertaking, and Notification of Consultation Opportunity, pursuant to Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (hereafter PRC).**

Dear Chair Sayers:

AMBAG will be undertaking preparation of the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS) and will serve as the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR lead agency.

Attached is the Notice of Preparation for the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR, which includes a description of the proposed project, a map showing the project location, and the name of our project point of contact, pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (d).

Pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (b), you have 30 days from the receipt of this letter to request consultation, in writing, with AMBAG.

Very Respectfully,

Heather Adamson
Director of Planning

Attachment

P.O. Box 2453 Seaside, CA 93955-2453 [ph] 831.883.3750 [fax] 831.883.3755 http://www.ambag.org info@ambag.org

Notice of Preparation for an Environmental Impact Report

2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties

Notice is hereby given that the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) will be the lead agency in partnership with the Council of San Benito County Governments (SBtCOG), the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC), and the Transportation Agency for Monterey County (TAMC), who are responsible agencies, for the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated Regional Transportation Planning Agencies (RTPAs) for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) that is consistent with the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS.

Pursuant to Section 15082 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, AMBAG is soliciting your views on the scope and contents of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR. The Draft EIR will be a Program EIR. A Program EIR is an EIR prepared on a series of actions that can be characterized as one large project and acts as the first tier of environmental review. The EIR will serve as the Program EIR for the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS and as the Program EIR for the RTPs prepared by the RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties.

The project description, location, environmental review requirements, and probable environmental effects to be addressed in the EIR are discussed below. An Initial Study is not attached and is not required, in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(d).

The 2050 MTP/SCS will guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs (RTIP and FTIP) as well as other transportation programming documents and plans throughout San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties through the year 2050. The 2050 MTP/SCS outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs through 2050 and identifies programs, actions, and a plan of projects intended to address these needs consistent with adopted goals and policies. The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each county to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county for a long-range timeframe. The RTPs address major forms of transportation, and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county's cities and unincorporated areas.

The SCS component of the MTP/SCS is required by California Senate Bill 375, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act of 2008 (SB 375). SB 375 mandates regional greenhouse gas reduction targets for passenger vehicles and light trucks and, pursuant to that law, the California Air Resources Board has established 2035 greenhouse gas reduction targets for each

region covered by one of the state's metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). AMBAG is required to prepare an SCS that demonstrates how its greenhouse gas reduction targets could feasibly be met through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

To ensure full consideration of environmental issues with potential significant adverse impacts when preparing the Draft EIR, **all written comments on the Notice of Preparation (NOP) must be received within the required public review and comment period, which begins Friday, January 26, 2024, and ends Friday, March 1, 2024 at 5:00 PM (PST)**. Mail comments on the EIR scope and contents to Heather Adamson at AMBAG, **24580 Silver Cloud Court, Monterey, California 93940**, or e-mail comments to hadamson@ambag.org no later than 5:00 p.m. (PST) on Friday, March 1, 2024.

For more information, visit www.ambag.org or call (831) 883-3750.

AMBAG will host two virtual EIR scoping meetings/public workshops, each providing the same information. The purpose of the meetings is to inform the public of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR and solicit input on the scope and content of the environmental analysis and alternatives. The date, time, and login information for the virtual meetings are as follows:

- **Wednesday, February 21, 2024 from 12:00 – 1:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_zBizO6gxS5WJztQlNUQb7Q
  Webinar ID: 890 1881 8507

- **Thursday, February 22, 2024 from 6:00 – 7:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_6DzlGH3AQ1SPuhJzO9fGgw
  Webinar ID: 861 8365 3590

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

Project Title

AMBAG 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy, SBtCOG 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, SCCRTC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, and TAMC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan.

Project Location

The geographical extent of the proposed 2050 MTP/SCS includes San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, and all incorporated cities and unincorporated areas contained therein. The geographical extent for each RTPA's RTP is the boundary for each respective county, including its incorporated and unincorporated areas. See location map at the end of this NOP.

Project Description

As the MPO for the tri-county region of Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties, AMBAG is charged with developing a 2050 MTP/SCS. The 2050 MTP/SCS is both a metropolitan long-range

transportation plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy for Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties. SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range RTP, which will be evaluated in this EIR. The 2050 MTP/SCS is used to guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs, as well as other transportation programming documents and plans. The MTP outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs, providing a foundation for transportation decisions by local, regional, and state officials that are ultimately aimed at achieving a coordinated and balanced transportation system. The 2050 MTP/SCS sets forth actions, programs, and projects to address these needs consistent with adopted policies and goals. The 2050 MTP/SCS also documents the financial resources needed to implement the plan. Additionally, pursuant to SB 375, AMBAG (as the regional MPO) must prepare an SCS that demonstrates how the region will meet its greenhouse gas reduction target (6% reduction by 2035) through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

AMBAG is currently preparing the 2050 MTP/SCS for the region. The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR will analyze the plan’s impacts on the physical environment, identify measures to avoid or mitigate significant environmental effects, and a reasonable range of alternatives that would avoid or substantially lessen any significant impacts. It also will be an informational document intended to inform public decisionmakers, responsible or interested agencies, and the general public of the potential environmental effects of a project.

If the targets established by the California Air Resources Board cannot be feasibly met, an Alternative Planning Strategy (APS) would be prepared by AMBAG to show how the targets would be achieved through alternative development patterns, infrastructure, or additional transportation measures or policies.

The transportation component of the MTP/SCS will include road and transit networks, non-motorized transportation, and transportation strategies and policies. Furthermore, SB 375 requires that the SCS identify general land uses, residential densities, and building intensities as well as areas to house future residents, including housing to accommodate the eight-year Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) (see California Government Code Section 65080(b)(2)(B) for the full list of SB 375 requirements for the MTP/SCS). The SCS must be consistent with RHNA.

The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each of the counties to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county over a long-range timeframe through 2050. The RTPs address all forms of transportation and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county’s cities and unincorporated areas. The RTPs follow guidelines established by the State of California's Transportation Commission to describe the transportation issues and needs facing each county; identify goals and policies for how each county will meet its needs; identify the amount of money that will be available for needed projects; and include a list

of prioritized transportation projects to serve each county's long-term needs within the projected "budget" of transportation revenues with consideration towards environmental impacts, land use, and special transportation needs.

Impacts to Be Addressed in the EIR

AMBAG, with input from our transportation partners, local jurisdictions, stakeholders, and members of the public will develop SCS scenarios to assess how future land use and transportation changes could achieve a coordinated and balanced regional transportation system while reducing greenhouse gas emissions from passenger vehicles and light trucks to meet the regional reduction targets set by CARB. Following public review and input, the AMBAG Board of Directors will select a preferred SCS scenario to become the project description for purposes of the EIR. The EIR will evaluate the environmental effects of the preferred SCS scenario in detail, as well as alternatives.

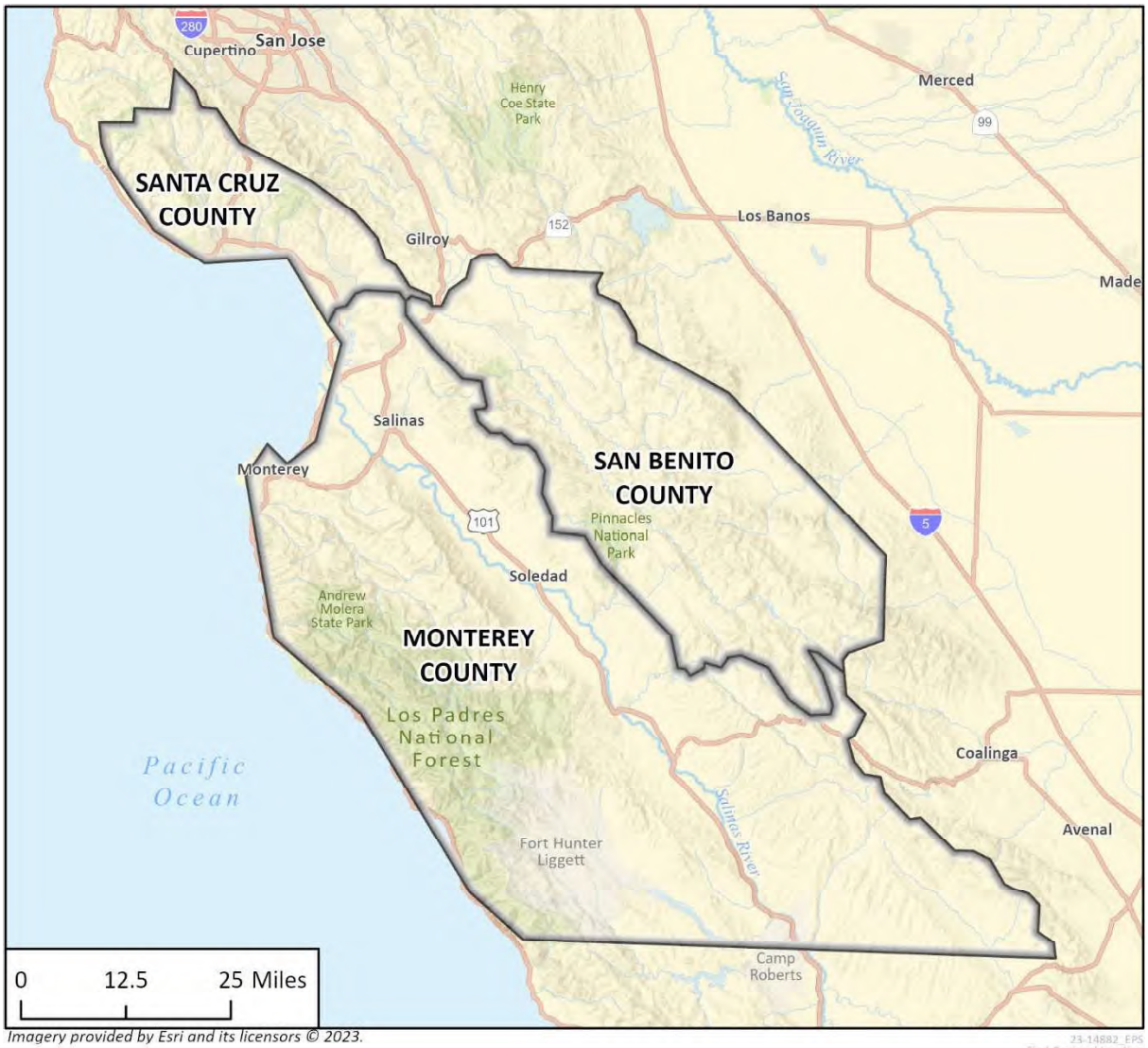
The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR has the potential to affect the following resource topics, which will be addressed in the EIR:

- Aesthetics and Visual Resources
- Agriculture and Forestry Resources
- Air Quality and Health Impacts/Risks
- Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
- Energy
- Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources
- Greenhouse Gases/Climate Change
- Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- Hydrology and Water Quality
- Land Use
- Noise
- Population and Housing
- Public Services and Recreation
- Transportation
- Tribal Cultural Resources
- Utilities and Service Systems
- Wildfire

The EIR will also address cumulative impacts and growth inducing impacts.

As required by CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.6, the EIR will evaluate a range of reasonable alternatives to the 2050 MTP/SCS that would feasibly attain most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives, while avoiding or substantially lessening any of the Project’s significant effects on the environment, as well as a No Project alternative. The EIR will also identify other alternatives that were initially considered, but rejected for reasons including, but not limited to, infeasibility due to economic, legal or other considerations, inability to meet most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives or failure to avoid or substantially lessen any of the Project’s significant environmental impacts. AMBAG is seeking input on alternatives as part of the Notice of Preparation process.

Project Location Figure



Project Location (County Boundaries)

N



February 1, 2024

Isaac Bojorquez, Chairman
KaKoon Ta Ruk Band of Ohlone-Costanoan Indians
of the Big Sur Rancheria
P.O. Box 8355
Woodland, CA, 95776

SUBJECT: **Tribal Cultural Resources under the California Environmental Quality Act, AB 52 OF 2014). Formal Notification of Project Undertaking, and Notification of Consultation Opportunity, pursuant to Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (hereafter PRC).**

Dear Chair Bojorquez:

AMBAG will be undertaking preparation of the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS) and will serve as the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR lead agency.

Attached is the Notice of Preparation for the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR, which includes a description of the proposed project, a map showing the project location, and the name of our project point of contact, pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (d).

Pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (b), you have 30 days from the receipt of this letter to request consultation, in writing, with AMBAG.

Very Respectfully,

Heather Adamson
Director of Planning

Attachment

P.O. Box 2453 Seaside, CA 93955-2453 [ph] 831.883.3750 [fax] 831.883.3755 http://www.ambag.org info@ambag.org

Notice of Preparation for an Environmental Impact Report

2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties

Notice is hereby given that the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) will be the lead agency in partnership with the Council of San Benito County Governments (SBtCOG), the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC), and the Transportation Agency for Monterey County (TAMC), who are responsible agencies, for the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated Regional Transportation Planning Agencies (RTPAs) for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) that is consistent with the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS.

Pursuant to Section 15082 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, AMBAG is soliciting your views on the scope and contents of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR. The Draft EIR will be a Program EIR. A Program EIR is an EIR prepared on a series of actions that can be characterized as one large project and acts as the first tier of environmental review. The EIR will serve as the Program EIR for the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS and as the Program EIR for the RTPs prepared by the RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties.

The project description, location, environmental review requirements, and probable environmental effects to be addressed in the EIR are discussed below. An Initial Study is not attached and is not required, in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(d).

The 2050 MTP/SCS will guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs (RTIP and FTIP) as well as other transportation programming documents and plans throughout San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties through the year 2050. The 2050 MTP/SCS outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs through 2050 and identifies programs, actions, and a plan of projects intended to address these needs consistent with adopted goals and policies. The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each county to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county for a long-range timeframe. The RTPs address major forms of transportation, and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county's cities and unincorporated areas.

The SCS component of the MTP/SCS is required by California Senate Bill 375, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act of 2008 (SB 375). SB 375 mandates regional greenhouse gas reduction targets for passenger vehicles and light trucks and, pursuant to that law, the California Air Resources Board has established 2035 greenhouse gas reduction targets for each

region covered by one of the state's metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). AMBAG is required to prepare an SCS that demonstrates how its greenhouse gas reduction targets could feasibly be met through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

To ensure full consideration of environmental issues with potential significant adverse impacts when preparing the Draft EIR, **all written comments on the Notice of Preparation (NOP) must be received within the required public review and comment period, which begins Friday, January 26, 2024, and ends Friday, March 1, 2024 at 5:00 PM (PST)**. Mail comments on the EIR scope and contents to Heather Adamson at AMBAG, **24580 Silver Cloud Court, Monterey, California 93940**, or e-mail comments to hadamson@ambag.org no later than 5:00 p.m. (PST) on Friday, March 1, 2024.

For more information, visit www.ambag.org or call (831) 883-3750.

AMBAG will host two virtual EIR scoping meetings/public workshops, each providing the same information. The purpose of the meetings is to inform the public of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR and solicit input on the scope and content of the environmental analysis and alternatives. The date, time, and login information for the virtual meetings are as follows:

- **Wednesday, February 21, 2024 from 12:00 – 1:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_zBizO6gxS5WJztQlNUQb7Q
  Webinar ID: 890 1881 8507

- **Thursday, February 22, 2024 from 6:00 – 7:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_6DzlGH3AQ1SPuhJzO9fGgw
  Webinar ID: 861 8365 3590

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

Project Title

AMBAG 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy, SBtCOG 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, SCCRTC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, and TAMC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan.

Project Location

The geographical extent of the proposed 2050 MTP/SCS includes San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, and all incorporated cities and unincorporated areas contained therein. The geographical extent for each RTPA's RTP is the boundary for each respective county, including its incorporated and unincorporated areas. See location map at the end of this NOP.

Project Description

As the MPO for the tri-county region of Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties, AMBAG is charged with developing a 2050 MTP/SCS. The 2050 MTP/SCS is both a metropolitan long-range

transportation plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy for Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties. SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range RTP, which will be evaluated in this EIR. The 2050 MTP/SCS is used to guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs, as well as other transportation programming documents and plans. The MTP outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs, providing a foundation for transportation decisions by local, regional, and state officials that are ultimately aimed at achieving a coordinated and balanced transportation system. The 2050 MTP/SCS sets forth actions, programs, and projects to address these needs consistent with adopted policies and goals. The 2050 MTP/SCS also documents the financial resources needed to implement the plan. Additionally, pursuant to SB 375, AMBAG (as the regional MPO) must prepare an SCS that demonstrates how the region will meet its greenhouse gas reduction target (6% reduction by 2035) through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

AMBAG is currently preparing the 2050 MTP/SCS for the region. The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR will analyze the plan’s impacts on the physical environment, identify measures to avoid or mitigate significant environmental effects, and a reasonable range of alternatives that would avoid or substantially lessen any significant impacts. It also will be an informational document intended to inform public decisionmakers, responsible or interested agencies, and the general public of the potential environmental effects of a project.

If the targets established by the California Air Resources Board cannot be feasibly met, an Alternative Planning Strategy (APS) would be prepared by AMBAG to show how the targets would be achieved through alternative development patterns, infrastructure, or additional transportation measures or policies.

The transportation component of the MTP/SCS will include road and transit networks, non-motorized transportation, and transportation strategies and policies. Furthermore, SB 375 requires that the SCS identify general land uses, residential densities, and building intensities as well as areas to house future residents, including housing to accommodate the eight-year Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) (see California Government Code Section 65080(b)(2)(B) for the full list of SB 375 requirements for the MTP/SCS). The SCS must be consistent with RHNA.

The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each of the counties to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county over a long-range timeframe through 2050. The RTPs address all forms of transportation and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county’s cities and unincorporated areas. The RTPs follow guidelines established by the State of California's Transportation Commission to describe the transportation issues and needs facing each county; identify goals and policies for how each county will meet its needs; identify the amount of money that will be available for needed projects; and include a list

of prioritized transportation projects to serve each county's long-term needs within the projected "budget" of transportation revenues with consideration towards environmental impacts, land use, and special transportation needs.

Impacts to Be Addressed in the EIR

AMBAG, with input from our transportation partners, local jurisdictions, stakeholders, and members of the public will develop SCS scenarios to assess how future land use and transportation changes could achieve a coordinated and balanced regional transportation system while reducing greenhouse gas emissions from passenger vehicles and light trucks to meet the regional reduction targets set by CARB. Following public review and input, the AMBAG Board of Directors will select a preferred SCS scenario to become the project description for purposes of the EIR. The EIR will evaluate the environmental effects of the preferred SCS scenario in detail, as well as alternatives.

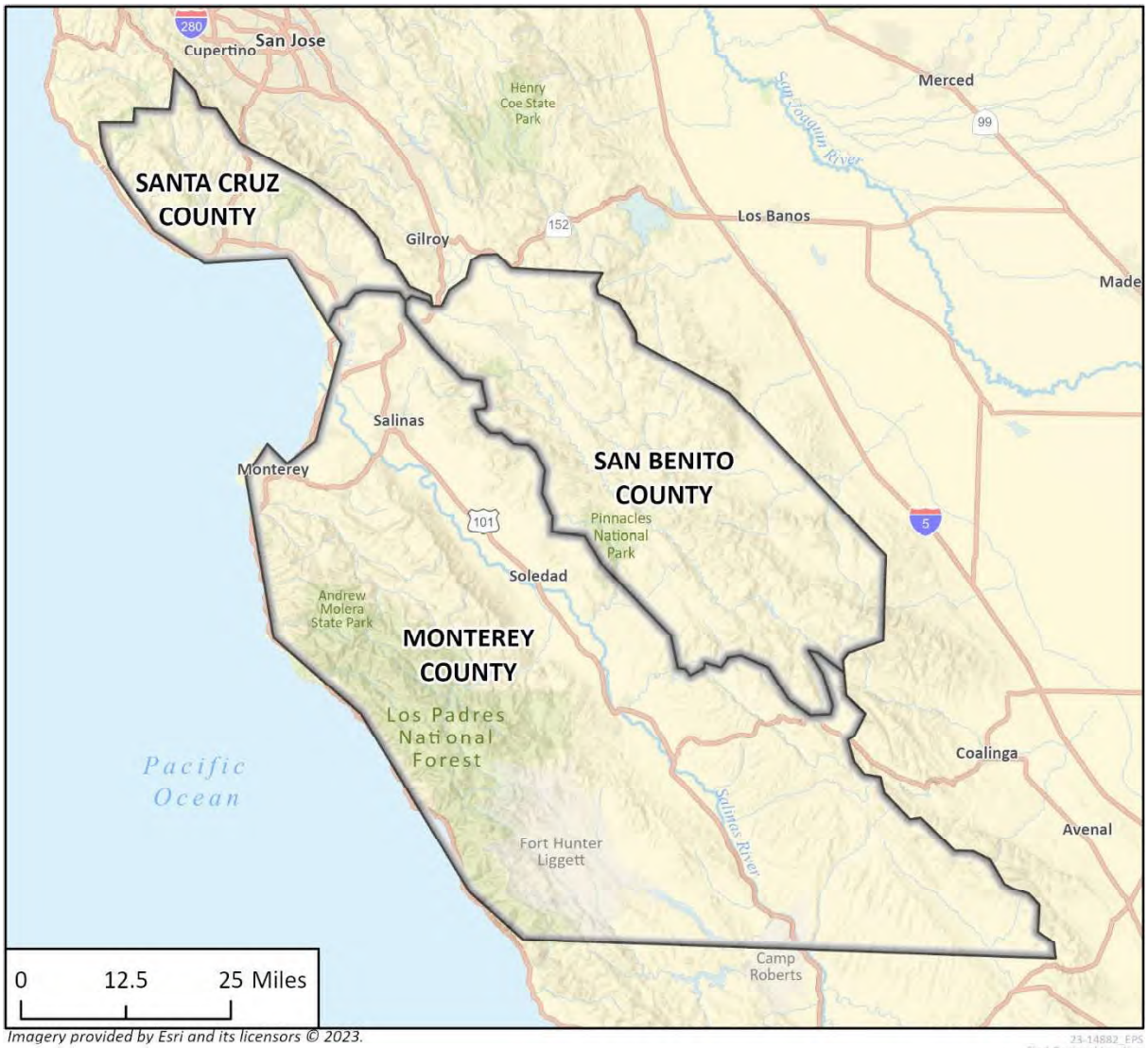
The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR has the potential to affect the following resource topics, which will be addressed in the EIR:

- Aesthetics and Visual Resources
- Agriculture and Forestry Resources
- Air Quality and Health Impacts/Risks
- Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
- Energy
- Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources
- Greenhouse Gases/Climate Change
- Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- Hydrology and Water Quality
- Land Use
- Noise
- Population and Housing
- Public Services and Recreation
- Transportation
- Tribal Cultural Resources
- Utilities and Service Systems
- Wildfire

The EIR will also address cumulative impacts and growth inducing impacts.

As required by CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.6, the EIR will evaluate a range of reasonable alternatives to the 2050 MTP/SCS that would feasibly attain most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives, while avoiding or substantially lessening any of the Project’s significant effects on the environment, as well as a No Project alternative. The EIR will also identify other alternatives that were initially considered, but rejected for reasons including, but not limited to, infeasibility due to economic, legal or other considerations, inability to meet most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives or failure to avoid or substantially lessen any of the Project’s significant environmental impacts. AMBAG is seeking input on alternatives as part of the Notice of Preparation process.

Project Location Figure



Project Location (County Boundaries)

N



February 1, 2024

Lydia Bojorquez, Vice Chair
KaKoon Ta Ruk Band of Ohlone-Costanoan Indians
of the Big Sur Rancheria
P.O. Box 8355
Woodland, CA, 95776

SUBJECT: **Tribal Cultural Resources under the California Environmental Quality Act, AB 52 OF 2014). Formal Notification of Project Undertaking, and Notification of Consultation Opportunity, pursuant to Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (hereafter PRC).**

Dear Vice Chair Bojorquez:

AMBAG will be undertaking preparation of the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS) and will serve as the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR lead agency.

Attached is the Notice of Preparation for the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR, which includes a description of the proposed project, a map showing the project location, and the name of our project point of contact, pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (d).

Pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (b), you have 30 days from the receipt of this letter to request consultation, in writing, with AMBAG.

Very Respectfully,

Heather Adamson
Director of Planning

Attachment

P.O. Box 2453 Seaside, CA 93955-2453 [ph] 831.883.3750 [fax] 831.883.3755 http://www.ambag.org info@ambag.org

Notice of Preparation for an Environmental Impact Report

2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties

Notice is hereby given that the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) will be the lead agency in partnership with the Council of San Benito County Governments (SBtCOG), the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC), and the Transportation Agency for Monterey County (TAMC), who are responsible agencies, for the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated Regional Transportation Planning Agencies (RTPAs) for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) that is consistent with the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS.

Pursuant to Section 15082 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, AMBAG is soliciting your views on the scope and contents of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR. The Draft EIR will be a Program EIR. A Program EIR is an EIR prepared on a series of actions that can be characterized as one large project and acts as the first tier of environmental review. The EIR will serve as the Program EIR for the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS and as the Program EIR for the RTPs prepared by the RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties.

The project description, location, environmental review requirements, and probable environmental effects to be addressed in the EIR are discussed below. An Initial Study is not attached and is not required, in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(d).

The 2050 MTP/SCS will guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs (RTIP and FTIP) as well as other transportation programming documents and plans throughout San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties through the year 2050. The 2050 MTP/SCS outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs through 2050 and identifies programs, actions, and a plan of projects intended to address these needs consistent with adopted goals and policies. The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each county to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county for a long-range timeframe. The RTPs address major forms of transportation, and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county's cities and unincorporated areas.

The SCS component of the MTP/SCS is required by California Senate Bill 375, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act of 2008 (SB 375). SB 375 mandates regional greenhouse gas reduction targets for passenger vehicles and light trucks and, pursuant to that law, the California Air Resources Board has established 2035 greenhouse gas reduction targets for each

region covered by one of the state's metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). AMBAG is required to prepare an SCS that demonstrates how its greenhouse gas reduction targets could feasibly be met through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

To ensure full consideration of environmental issues with potential significant adverse impacts when preparing the Draft EIR, **all written comments on the Notice of Preparation (NOP) must be received within the required public review and comment period, which begins Friday, January 26, 2024, and ends Friday, March 1, 2024 at 5:00 PM (PST)**. Mail comments on the EIR scope and contents to Heather Adamson at AMBAG, **24580 Silver Cloud Court, Monterey, California 93940**, or e-mail comments to hadamson@ambag.org no later than 5:00 p.m. (PST) on Friday, March 1, 2024.

For more information, visit www.ambag.org or call (831) 883-3750.

AMBAG will host two virtual EIR scoping meetings/public workshops, each providing the same information. The purpose of the meetings is to inform the public of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR and solicit input on the scope and content of the environmental analysis and alternatives. The date, time, and login information for the virtual meetings are as follows:

- **Wednesday, February 21, 2024 from 12:00 – 1:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_zBizO6gxS5WJztQlNUQb7Q
  Webinar ID: 890 1881 8507

- **Thursday, February 22, 2024 from 6:00 – 7:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_6DzlGH3AQ1SPuhJzO9fGgw
  Webinar ID: 861 8365 3590

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

Project Title

AMBAG 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy, SBtCOG 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, SCCRTC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, and TAMC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan.

Project Location

The geographical extent of the proposed 2050 MTP/SCS includes San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, and all incorporated cities and unincorporated areas contained therein. The geographical extent for each RTPA's RTP is the boundary for each respective county, including its incorporated and unincorporated areas. See location map at the end of this NOP.

Project Description

As the MPO for the tri-county region of Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties, AMBAG is charged with developing a 2050 MTP/SCS. The 2050 MTP/SCS is both a metropolitan long-range

transportation plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy for Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties. SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range RTP, which will be evaluated in this EIR. The 2050 MTP/SCS is used to guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs, as well as other transportation programming documents and plans. The MTP outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs, providing a foundation for transportation decisions by local, regional, and state officials that are ultimately aimed at achieving a coordinated and balanced transportation system. The 2050 MTP/SCS sets forth actions, programs, and projects to address these needs consistent with adopted policies and goals. The 2050 MTP/SCS also documents the financial resources needed to implement the plan. Additionally, pursuant to SB 375, AMBAG (as the regional MPO) must prepare an SCS that demonstrates how the region will meet its greenhouse gas reduction target (6% reduction by 2035) through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

AMBAG is currently preparing the 2050 MTP/SCS for the region. The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR will analyze the plan’s impacts on the physical environment, identify measures to avoid or mitigate significant environmental effects, and a reasonable range of alternatives that would avoid or substantially lessen any significant impacts. It also will be an informational document intended to inform public decisionmakers, responsible or interested agencies, and the general public of the potential environmental effects of a project.

If the targets established by the California Air Resources Board cannot be feasibly met, an Alternative Planning Strategy (APS) would be prepared by AMBAG to show how the targets would be achieved through alternative development patterns, infrastructure, or additional transportation measures or policies.

The transportation component of the MTP/SCS will include road and transit networks, non-motorized transportation, and transportation strategies and policies. Furthermore, SB 375 requires that the SCS identify general land uses, residential densities, and building intensities as well as areas to house future residents, including housing to accommodate the eight-year Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) (see California Government Code Section 65080(b)(2)(B) for the full list of SB 375 requirements for the MTP/SCS). The SCS must be consistent with RHNA.

The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each of the counties to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county over a long-range timeframe through 2050. The RTPs address all forms of transportation and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county’s cities and unincorporated areas. The RTPs follow guidelines established by the State of California's Transportation Commission to describe the transportation issues and needs facing each county; identify goals and policies for how each county will meet its needs; identify the amount of money that will be available for needed projects; and include a list

of prioritized transportation projects to serve each county's long-term needs within the projected "budget" of transportation revenues with consideration towards environmental impacts, land use, and special transportation needs.

Impacts to Be Addressed in the EIR

AMBAG, with input from our transportation partners, local jurisdictions, stakeholders, and members of the public will develop SCS scenarios to assess how future land use and transportation changes could achieve a coordinated and balanced regional transportation system while reducing greenhouse gas emissions from passenger vehicles and light trucks to meet the regional reduction targets set by CARB. Following public review and input, the AMBAG Board of Directors will select a preferred SCS scenario to become the project description for purposes of the EIR. The EIR will evaluate the environmental effects of the preferred SCS scenario in detail, as well as alternatives.

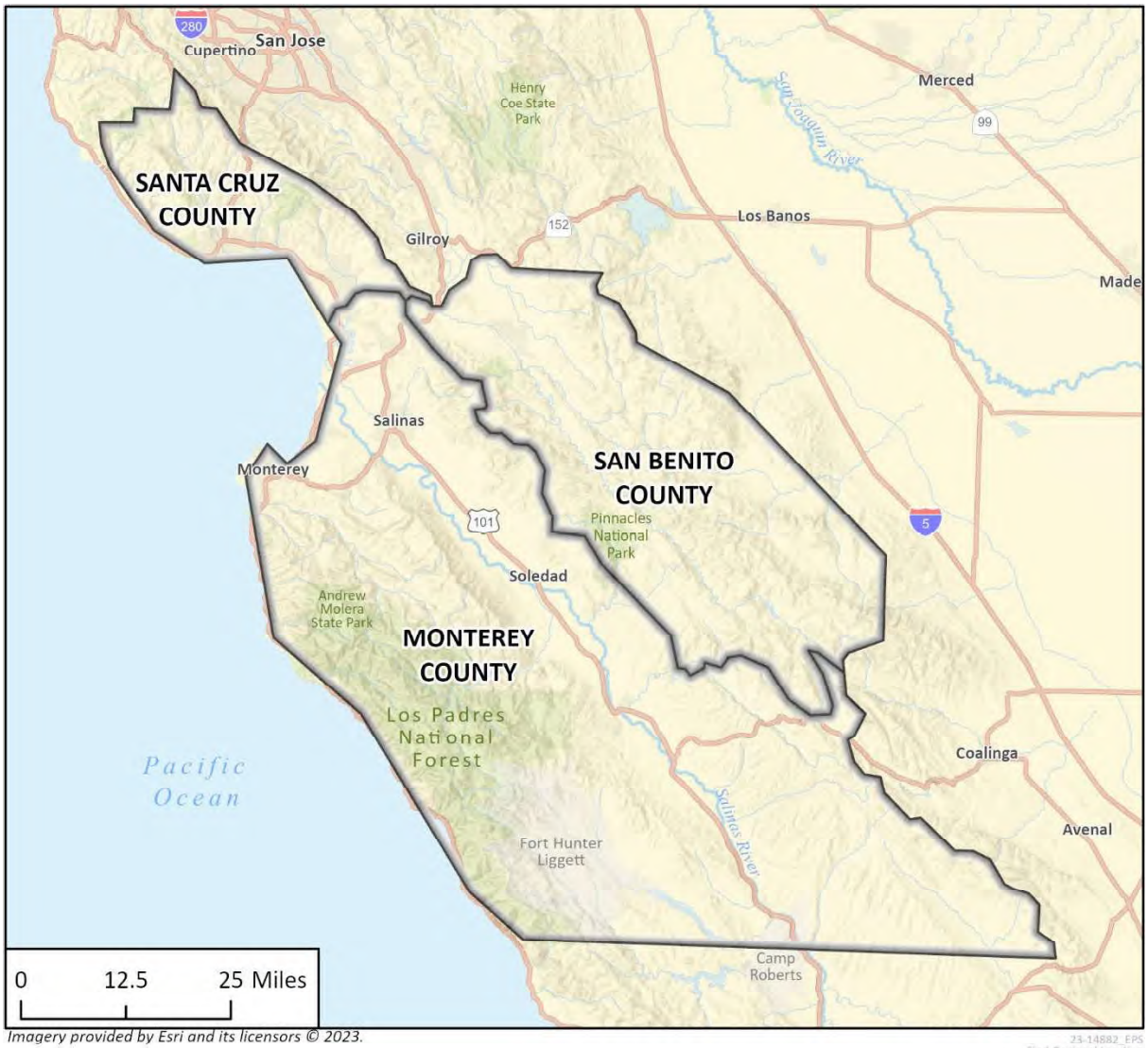
The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR has the potential to affect the following resource topics, which will be addressed in the EIR:

- Aesthetics and Visual Resources
- Agriculture and Forestry Resources
- Air Quality and Health Impacts/Risks
- Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
- Energy
- Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources
- Greenhouse Gases/Climate Change
- Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- Hydrology and Water Quality
- Land Use
- Noise
- Population and Housing
- Public Services and Recreation
- Transportation
- Tribal Cultural Resources
- Utilities and Service Systems
- Wildfire

The EIR will also address cumulative impacts and growth inducing impacts.

As required by CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.6, the EIR will evaluate a range of reasonable alternatives to the 2050 MTP/SCS that would feasibly attain most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives, while avoiding or substantially lessening any of the Project’s significant effects on the environment, as well as a No Project alternative. The EIR will also identify other alternatives that were initially considered, but rejected for reasons including, but not limited to, infeasibility due to economic, legal or other considerations, inability to meet most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives or failure to avoid or substantially lessen any of the Project’s significant environmental impacts. AMBAG is seeking input on alternatives as part of the Notice of Preparation process.

Project Location Figure



Project Location (County Boundaries)

N



February 1, 2024

Monica Arellano, Vice Chairwoman
Muwekma Ohlone Indian Tribe of the SF Bay Area
20885 Redwood Road, Suite 232
Castro Valley, CA, 94546

SUBJECT: **Tribal Cultural Resources under the California Environmental Quality Act, AB 52 OF 2014). Formal Notification of Project Undertaking, and Notification of Consultation Opportunity, pursuant to Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (hereafter PRC).**

Dear Vice Chair Arellano:

AMBAG will be undertaking preparation of the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS) and will serve as the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR lead agency.

Attached is the Notice of Preparation for the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR, which includes a description of the proposed project, a map showing the project location, and the name of our project point of contact, pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (d).

Pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (b), you have 30 days from the receipt of this letter to request consultation, in writing, with AMBAG.

Very Respectfully,

Heather Adamson
Director of Planning

Attachment

P.O. Box 2453 Seaside, CA 93955-2453 [ph] 831.883.3750 [fax] 831.883.3755 http://www.ambag.org info@ambag.org

Notice of Preparation for an Environmental Impact Report

2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties

Notice is hereby given that the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) will be the lead agency in partnership with the Council of San Benito County Governments (SBtCOG), the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC), and the Transportation Agency for Monterey County (TAMC), who are responsible agencies, for the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated Regional Transportation Planning Agencies (RTPAs) for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) that is consistent with the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS.

Pursuant to Section 15082 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, AMBAG is soliciting your views on the scope and contents of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR. The Draft EIR will be a Program EIR. A Program EIR is an EIR prepared on a series of actions that can be characterized as one large project and acts as the first tier of environmental review. The EIR will serve as the Program EIR for the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS and as the Program EIR for the RTPs prepared by the RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties.

The project description, location, environmental review requirements, and probable environmental effects to be addressed in the EIR are discussed below. An Initial Study is not attached and is not required, in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(d).

The 2050 MTP/SCS will guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs (RTIP and FTIP) as well as other transportation programming documents and plans throughout San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties through the year 2050. The 2050 MTP/SCS outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs through 2050 and identifies programs, actions, and a plan of projects intended to address these needs consistent with adopted goals and policies. The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each county to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county for a long-range timeframe. The RTPs address major forms of transportation, and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county's cities and unincorporated areas.

The SCS component of the MTP/SCS is required by California Senate Bill 375, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act of 2008 (SB 375). SB 375 mandates regional greenhouse gas reduction targets for passenger vehicles and light trucks and, pursuant to that law, the California Air Resources Board has established 2035 greenhouse gas reduction targets for each

region covered by one of the state's metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). AMBAG is required to prepare an SCS that demonstrates how its greenhouse gas reduction targets could feasibly be met through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

To ensure full consideration of environmental issues with potential significant adverse impacts when preparing the Draft EIR, **all written comments on the Notice of Preparation (NOP) must be received within the required public review and comment period, which begins Friday, January 26, 2024, and ends Friday, March 1, 2024 at 5:00 PM (PST)**. Mail comments on the EIR scope and contents to Heather Adamson at AMBAG, **24580 Silver Cloud Court, Monterey, California 93940**, or e-mail comments to hadamson@ambag.org no later than 5:00 p.m. (PST) on Friday, March 1, 2024.

For more information, visit www.ambag.org or call (831) 883-3750.

AMBAG will host two virtual EIR scoping meetings/public workshops, each providing the same information. The purpose of the meetings is to inform the public of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR and solicit input on the scope and content of the environmental analysis and alternatives. The date, time, and login information for the virtual meetings are as follows:

- **Wednesday, February 21, 2024 from 12:00 – 1:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_zBizO6gxS5WJztQlNUQb7Q
  Webinar ID: 890 1881 8507

- **Thursday, February 22, 2024 from 6:00 – 7:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_6DzlGH3AQ1SPuhJzO9fGgw
  Webinar ID: 861 8365 3590

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

Project Title

AMBAG 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy, SBtCOG 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, SCCRTC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, and TAMC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan.

Project Location

The geographical extent of the proposed 2050 MTP/SCS includes San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, and all incorporated cities and unincorporated areas contained therein. The geographical extent for each RTPA's RTP is the boundary for each respective county, including its incorporated and unincorporated areas. See location map at the end of this NOP.

Project Description

As the MPO for the tri-county region of Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties, AMBAG is charged with developing a 2050 MTP/SCS. The 2050 MTP/SCS is both a metropolitan long-range

transportation plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy for Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties. SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range RTP, which will be evaluated in this EIR. The 2050 MTP/SCS is used to guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs, as well as other transportation programming documents and plans. The MTP outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs, providing a foundation for transportation decisions by local, regional, and state officials that are ultimately aimed at achieving a coordinated and balanced transportation system. The 2050 MTP/SCS sets forth actions, programs, and projects to address these needs consistent with adopted policies and goals. The 2050 MTP/SCS also documents the financial resources needed to implement the plan. Additionally, pursuant to SB 375, AMBAG (as the regional MPO) must prepare an SCS that demonstrates how the region will meet its greenhouse gas reduction target (6% reduction by 2035) through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

AMBAG is currently preparing the 2050 MTP/SCS for the region. The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR will analyze the plan’s impacts on the physical environment, identify measures to avoid or mitigate significant environmental effects, and a reasonable range of alternatives that would avoid or substantially lessen any significant impacts. It also will be an informational document intended to inform public decisionmakers, responsible or interested agencies, and the general public of the potential environmental effects of a project.

If the targets established by the California Air Resources Board cannot be feasibly met, an Alternative Planning Strategy (APS) would be prepared by AMBAG to show how the targets would be achieved through alternative development patterns, infrastructure, or additional transportation measures or policies.

The transportation component of the MTP/SCS will include road and transit networks, non-motorized transportation, and transportation strategies and policies. Furthermore, SB 375 requires that the SCS identify general land uses, residential densities, and building intensities as well as areas to house future residents, including housing to accommodate the eight-year Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) (see California Government Code Section 65080(b)(2)(B) for the full list of SB 375 requirements for the MTP/SCS). The SCS must be consistent with RHNA.

The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each of the counties to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county over a long-range timeframe through 2050. The RTPs address all forms of transportation and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county’s cities and unincorporated areas. The RTPs follow guidelines established by the State of California's Transportation Commission to describe the transportation issues and needs facing each county; identify goals and policies for how each county will meet its needs; identify the amount of money that will be available for needed projects; and include a list

of prioritized transportation projects to serve each county's long-term needs within the projected "budget" of transportation revenues with consideration towards environmental impacts, land use, and special transportation needs.

Impacts to Be Addressed in the EIR

AMBAG, with input from our transportation partners, local jurisdictions, stakeholders, and members of the public will develop SCS scenarios to assess how future land use and transportation changes could achieve a coordinated and balanced regional transportation system while reducing greenhouse gas emissions from passenger vehicles and light trucks to meet the regional reduction targets set by CARB. Following public review and input, the AMBAG Board of Directors will select a preferred SCS scenario to become the project description for purposes of the EIR. The EIR will evaluate the environmental effects of the preferred SCS scenario in detail, as well as alternatives.

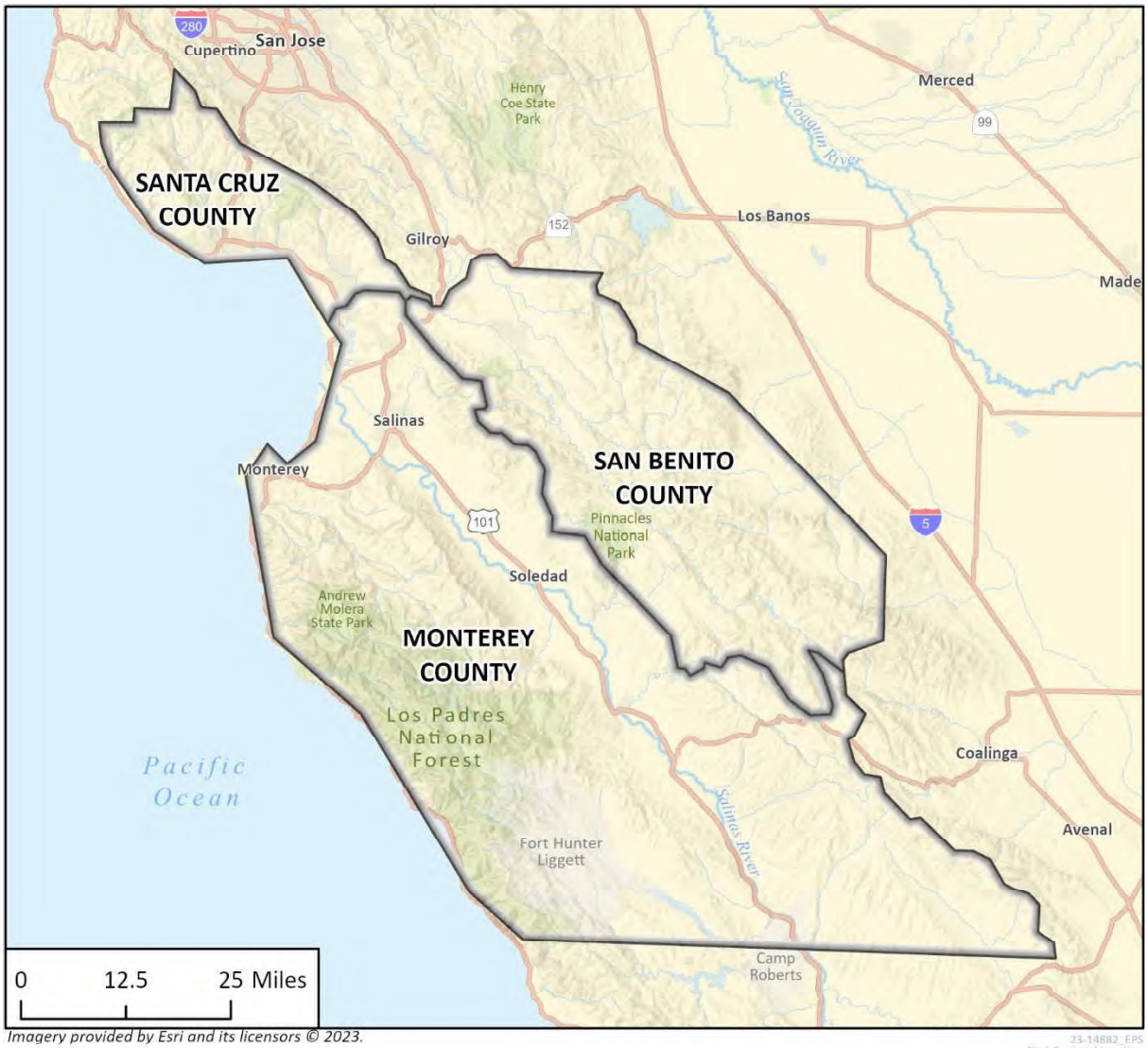
The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR has the potential to affect the following resource topics, which will be addressed in the EIR:

- Aesthetics and Visual Resources
- Agriculture and Forestry Resources
- Air Quality and Health Impacts/Risks
- Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
- Energy
- Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources
- Greenhouse Gases/Climate Change
- Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- Hydrology and Water Quality
- Land Use
- Noise
- Population and Housing
- Public Services and Recreation
- Transportation
- Tribal Cultural Resources
- Utilities and Service Systems
- Wildfire

The EIR will also address cumulative impacts and growth inducing impacts.

As required by CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.6, the EIR will evaluate a range of reasonable alternatives to the 2050 MTP/SCS that would feasibly attain most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives, while avoiding or substantially lessening any of the Project’s significant effects on the environment, as well as a No Project alternative. The EIR will also identify other alternatives that were initially considered, but rejected for reasons including, but not limited to, infeasibility due to economic, legal or other considerations, inability to meet most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives or failure to avoid or substantially lessen any of the Project’s significant environmental impacts. AMBAG is seeking input on alternatives as part of the Notice of Preparation process.

Project Location Figure



Project Location (County Boundaries)

N



February 1, 2024

Charlene Nijmeh, Chairperson
Muwekma Ohlone Indian Tribe of the SF Bay Area
20885 Redwood Road, Suite 232
Castro Valley, CA, 94546

SUBJECT: **Tribal Cultural Resources under the California Environmental Quality Act, AB 52 OF 2014). Formal Notification of Project Undertaking, and Notification of Consultation Opportunity, pursuant to Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (hereafter PRC).**

Dear Chair Nijmeh:

AMBAG will be undertaking preparation of the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS) and will serve as the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR lead agency.

Attached is the Notice of Preparation for the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR, which includes a description of the proposed project, a map showing the project location, and the name of our project point of contact, pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (d).

Pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (b), you have 30 days from the receipt of this letter to request consultation, in writing, with AMBAG.

Very Respectfully,

Heather Adamson
Director of Planning

Attachment

P.O. Box 2453 Seaside, CA 93955-2453 [ph] 831.883.3750 [fax] 831.883.3755 http://www.ambag.org info@ambag.org

Notice of Preparation for an Environmental Impact Report

2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties

Notice is hereby given that the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) will be the lead agency in partnership with the Council of San Benito County Governments (SBtCOG), the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC), and the Transportation Agency for Monterey County (TAMC), who are responsible agencies, for the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated Regional Transportation Planning Agencies (RTPAs) for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) that is consistent with the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS.

Pursuant to Section 15082 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, AMBAG is soliciting your views on the scope and contents of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR. The Draft EIR will be a Program EIR. A Program EIR is an EIR prepared on a series of actions that can be characterized as one large project and acts as the first tier of environmental review. The EIR will serve as the Program EIR for the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS and as the Program EIR for the RTPs prepared by the RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties.

The project description, location, environmental review requirements, and probable environmental effects to be addressed in the EIR are discussed below. An Initial Study is not attached and is not required, in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(d).

The 2050 MTP/SCS will guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs (RTIP and FTIP) as well as other transportation programming documents and plans throughout San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties through the year 2050. The 2050 MTP/SCS outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs through 2050 and identifies programs, actions, and a plan of projects intended to address these needs consistent with adopted goals and policies. The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each county to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county for a long-range timeframe. The RTPs address major forms of transportation, and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county's cities and unincorporated areas.

The SCS component of the MTP/SCS is required by California Senate Bill 375, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act of 2008 (SB 375). SB 375 mandates regional greenhouse gas reduction targets for passenger vehicles and light trucks and, pursuant to that law, the California Air Resources Board has established 2035 greenhouse gas reduction targets for each

region covered by one of the state's metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). AMBAG is required to prepare an SCS that demonstrates how its greenhouse gas reduction targets could feasibly be met through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

To ensure full consideration of environmental issues with potential significant adverse impacts when preparing the Draft EIR, **all written comments on the Notice of Preparation (NOP) must be received within the required public review and comment period, which begins Friday, January 26, 2024, and ends Friday, March 1, 2024 at 5:00 PM (PST)**. Mail comments on the EIR scope and contents to Heather Adamson at AMBAG, **24580 Silver Cloud Court, Monterey, California 93940**, or e-mail comments to hadamson@ambag.org no later than 5:00 p.m. (PST) on Friday, March 1, 2024.

For more information, visit www.ambag.org or call (831) 883-3750.

AMBAG will host two virtual EIR scoping meetings/public workshops, each providing the same information. The purpose of the meetings is to inform the public of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR and solicit input on the scope and content of the environmental analysis and alternatives. The date, time, and login information for the virtual meetings are as follows:

- **Wednesday, February 21, 2024 from 12:00 – 1:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_zBizO6gxS5WJztQlNUQb7Q
  Webinar ID: 890 1881 8507

- **Thursday, February 22, 2024 from 6:00 – 7:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_6DzlGH3AQ1SPuhJzO9fGgw
  Webinar ID: 861 8365 3590

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

Project Title

AMBAG 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy, SBtCOG 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, SCCRTC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, and TAMC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan.

Project Location

The geographical extent of the proposed 2050 MTP/SCS includes San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, and all incorporated cities and unincorporated areas contained therein. The geographical extent for each RTPA's RTP is the boundary for each respective county, including its incorporated and unincorporated areas. See location map at the end of this NOP.

Project Description

As the MPO for the tri-county region of Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties, AMBAG is charged with developing a 2050 MTP/SCS. The 2050 MTP/SCS is both a metropolitan long-range

transportation plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy for Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties. SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range RTP, which will be evaluated in this EIR. The 2050 MTP/SCS is used to guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs, as well as other transportation programming documents and plans. The MTP outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs, providing a foundation for transportation decisions by local, regional, and state officials that are ultimately aimed at achieving a coordinated and balanced transportation system. The 2050 MTP/SCS sets forth actions, programs, and projects to address these needs consistent with adopted policies and goals. The 2050 MTP/SCS also documents the financial resources needed to implement the plan. Additionally, pursuant to SB 375, AMBAG (as the regional MPO) must prepare an SCS that demonstrates how the region will meet its greenhouse gas reduction target (6% reduction by 2035) through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

AMBAG is currently preparing the 2050 MTP/SCS for the region. The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR will analyze the plan’s impacts on the physical environment, identify measures to avoid or mitigate significant environmental effects, and a reasonable range of alternatives that would avoid or substantially lessen any significant impacts. It also will be an informational document intended to inform public decisionmakers, responsible or interested agencies, and the general public of the potential environmental effects of a project.

If the targets established by the California Air Resources Board cannot be feasibly met, an Alternative Planning Strategy (APS) would be prepared by AMBAG to show how the targets would be achieved through alternative development patterns, infrastructure, or additional transportation measures or policies.

The transportation component of the MTP/SCS will include road and transit networks, non-motorized transportation, and transportation strategies and policies. Furthermore, SB 375 requires that the SCS identify general land uses, residential densities, and building intensities as well as areas to house future residents, including housing to accommodate the eight-year Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) (see California Government Code Section 65080(b)(2)(B) for the full list of SB 375 requirements for the MTP/SCS). The SCS must be consistent with RHNA.

The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each of the counties to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county over a long-range timeframe through 2050. The RTPs address all forms of transportation and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county’s cities and unincorporated areas. The RTPs follow guidelines established by the State of California's Transportation Commission to describe the transportation issues and needs facing each county; identify goals and policies for how each county will meet its needs; identify the amount of money that will be available for needed projects; and include a list

of prioritized transportation projects to serve each county's long-term needs within the projected "budget" of transportation revenues with consideration towards environmental impacts, land use, and special transportation needs.

Impacts to Be Addressed in the EIR

AMBAG, with input from our transportation partners, local jurisdictions, stakeholders, and members of the public will develop SCS scenarios to assess how future land use and transportation changes could achieve a coordinated and balanced regional transportation system while reducing greenhouse gas emissions from passenger vehicles and light trucks to meet the regional reduction targets set by CARB. Following public review and input, the AMBAG Board of Directors will select a preferred SCS scenario to become the project description for purposes of the EIR. The EIR will evaluate the environmental effects of the preferred SCS scenario in detail, as well as alternatives.

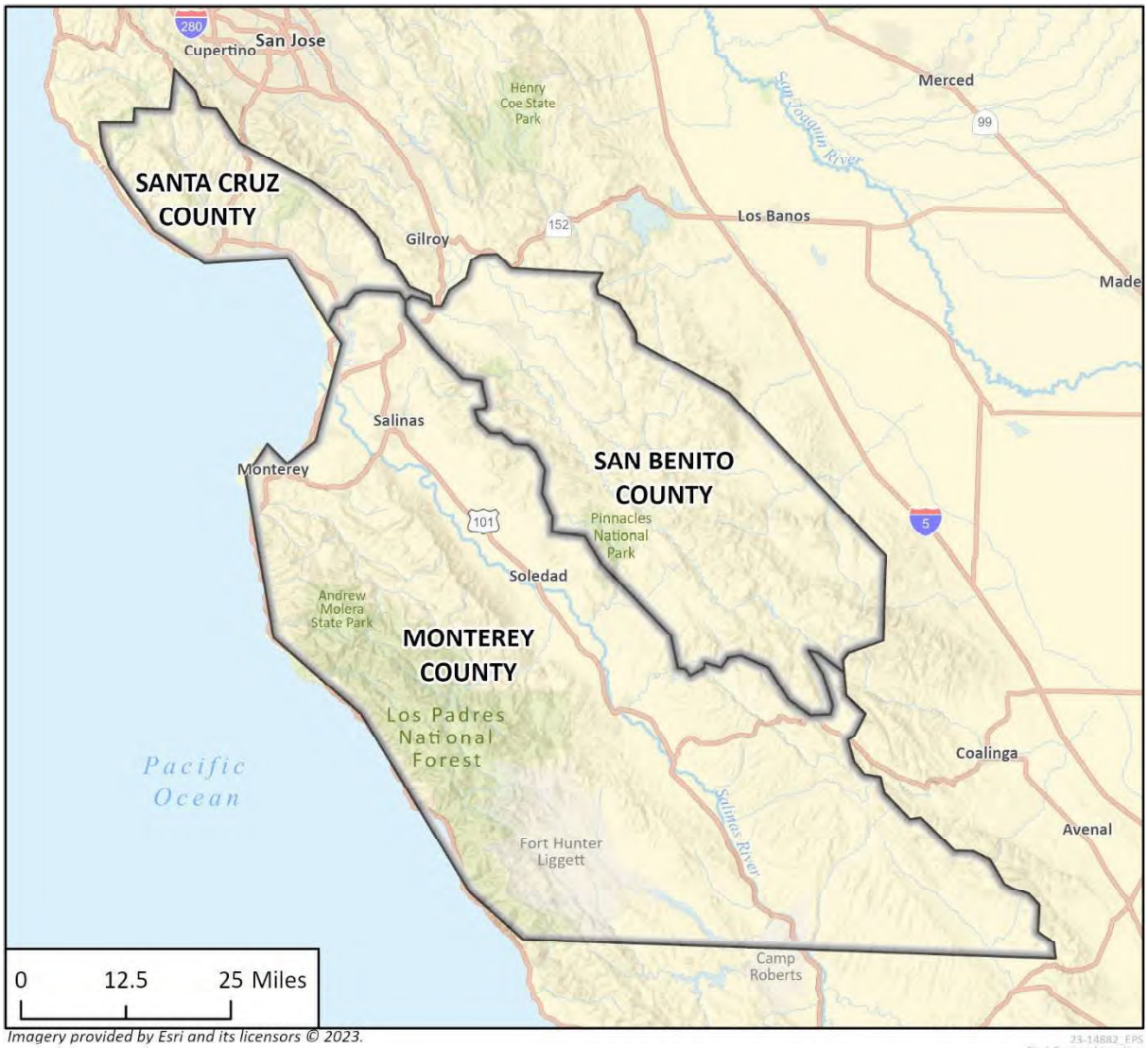
The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR has the potential to affect the following resource topics, which will be addressed in the EIR:

- Aesthetics and Visual Resources
- Agriculture and Forestry Resources
- Air Quality and Health Impacts/Risks
- Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
- Energy
- Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources
- Greenhouse Gases/Climate Change
- Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- Hydrology and Water Quality
- Land Use
- Noise
- Population and Housing
- Public Services and Recreation
- Transportation
- Tribal Cultural Resources
- Utilities and Service Systems
- Wildfire

The EIR will also address cumulative impacts and growth inducing impacts.

As required by CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.6, the EIR will evaluate a range of reasonable alternatives to the 2050 MTP/SCS that would feasibly attain most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives, while avoiding or substantially lessening any of the Project’s significant effects on the environment, as well as a No Project alternative. The EIR will also identify other alternatives that were initially considered, but rejected for reasons including, but not limited to, infeasibility due to economic, legal or other considerations, inability to meet most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives or failure to avoid or substantially lessen any of the Project’s significant environmental impacts. AMBAG is seeking input on alternatives as part of the Notice of Preparation process.

Project Location Figure



Project Location (County Boundaries)

N



February 1, 2024

Timothy Perez
Tribal Compliance Officer
Northern Valley Yokut/Ohlone Tribe
P.O. Box 717
Linden, CA, 95236

SUBJECT: **Tribal Cultural Resources under the California Environmental Quality Act, AB 52 OF 2014). Formal Notification of Project Undertaking, and Notification of Consultation Opportunity, pursuant to Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (hereafter PRC).**

Dear Mr. Perez:

AMBAG will be undertaking preparation of the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS) and will serve as the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR lead agency.

Attached is the Notice of Preparation for the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR, which includes a description of the proposed project, a map showing the project location, and the name of our project point of contact, pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (d).

Pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (b), you have 30 days from the receipt of this letter to request consultation, in writing, with AMBAG.

Very Respectfully,

Heather Adamson
Director of Planning

Attachment

P.O. Box 2453 Seaside, CA 93955-2453 [ph] 831.883.3750 [fax] 831.883.3755 http://www.ambag.org info@ambag.org

Notice of Preparation for an Environmental Impact Report

2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties

Notice is hereby given that the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) will be the lead agency in partnership with the Council of San Benito County Governments (SBtCOG), the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC), and the Transportation Agency for Monterey County (TAMC), who are responsible agencies, for the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated Regional Transportation Planning Agencies (RTPAs) for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) that is consistent with the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS.

Pursuant to Section 15082 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, AMBAG is soliciting your views on the scope and contents of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR. The Draft EIR will be a Program EIR. A Program EIR is an EIR prepared on a series of actions that can be characterized as one large project and acts as the first tier of environmental review. The EIR will serve as the Program EIR for the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS and as the Program EIR for the RTPs prepared by the RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties.

The project description, location, environmental review requirements, and probable environmental effects to be addressed in the EIR are discussed below. An Initial Study is not attached and is not required, in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(d).

The 2050 MTP/SCS will guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs (RTIP and FTIP) as well as other transportation programming documents and plans throughout San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties through the year 2050. The 2050 MTP/SCS outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs through 2050 and identifies programs, actions, and a plan of projects intended to address these needs consistent with adopted goals and policies. The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each county to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county for a long-range timeframe. The RTPs address major forms of transportation, and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county's cities and unincorporated areas.

The SCS component of the MTP/SCS is required by California Senate Bill 375, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act of 2008 (SB 375). SB 375 mandates regional greenhouse gas reduction targets for passenger vehicles and light trucks and, pursuant to that law, the California Air Resources Board has established 2035 greenhouse gas reduction targets for each

region covered by one of the state's metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). AMBAG is required to prepare an SCS that demonstrates how its greenhouse gas reduction targets could feasibly be met through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

To ensure full consideration of environmental issues with potential significant adverse impacts when preparing the Draft EIR, **all written comments on the Notice of Preparation (NOP) must be received within the required public review and comment period, which begins Friday, January 26, 2024, and ends Friday, March 1, 2024 at 5:00 PM (PST)**. Mail comments on the EIR scope and contents to Heather Adamson at AMBAG, **24580 Silver Cloud Court, Monterey, California 93940**, or e-mail comments to hadamson@ambag.org no later than 5:00 p.m. (PST) on Friday, March 1, 2024.

For more information, visit www.ambag.org or call (831) 883-3750.

AMBAG will host two virtual EIR scoping meetings/public workshops, each providing the same information. The purpose of the meetings is to inform the public of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR and solicit input on the scope and content of the environmental analysis and alternatives. The date, time, and login information for the virtual meetings are as follows:

- **Wednesday, February 21, 2024 from 12:00 – 1:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_zBizO6gxS5WJztQlNUQb7Q
  Webinar ID: 890 1881 8507

- **Thursday, February 22, 2024 from 6:00 – 7:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_6DzlGH3AQ1SPuhJzO9fGgw
  Webinar ID: 861 8365 3590

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

Project Title

AMBAG 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy, SBtCOG 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, SCCRTC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, and TAMC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan.

Project Location

The geographical extent of the proposed 2050 MTP/SCS includes San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, and all incorporated cities and unincorporated areas contained therein. The geographical extent for each RTPA's RTP is the boundary for each respective county, including its incorporated and unincorporated areas. See location map at the end of this NOP.

Project Description

As the MPO for the tri-county region of Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties, AMBAG is charged with developing a 2050 MTP/SCS. The 2050 MTP/SCS is both a metropolitan long-range

transportation plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy for Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties. SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range RTP, which will be evaluated in this EIR. The 2050 MTP/SCS is used to guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs, as well as other transportation programming documents and plans. The MTP outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs, providing a foundation for transportation decisions by local, regional, and state officials that are ultimately aimed at achieving a coordinated and balanced transportation system. The 2050 MTP/SCS sets forth actions, programs, and projects to address these needs consistent with adopted policies and goals. The 2050 MTP/SCS also documents the financial resources needed to implement the plan. Additionally, pursuant to SB 375, AMBAG (as the regional MPO) must prepare an SCS that demonstrates how the region will meet its greenhouse gas reduction target (6% reduction by 2035) through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

AMBAG is currently preparing the 2050 MTP/SCS for the region. The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR will analyze the plan’s impacts on the physical environment, identify measures to avoid or mitigate significant environmental effects, and a reasonable range of alternatives that would avoid or substantially lessen any significant impacts. It also will be an informational document intended to inform public decisionmakers, responsible or interested agencies, and the general public of the potential environmental effects of a project.

If the targets established by the California Air Resources Board cannot be feasibly met, an Alternative Planning Strategy (APS) would be prepared by AMBAG to show how the targets would be achieved through alternative development patterns, infrastructure, or additional transportation measures or policies.

The transportation component of the MTP/SCS will include road and transit networks, non-motorized transportation, and transportation strategies and policies. Furthermore, SB 375 requires that the SCS identify general land uses, residential densities, and building intensities as well as areas to house future residents, including housing to accommodate the eight-year Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) (see California Government Code Section 65080(b)(2)(B) for the full list of SB 375 requirements for the MTP/SCS). The SCS must be consistent with RHNA.

The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each of the counties to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county over a long-range timeframe through 2050. The RTPs address all forms of transportation and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county’s cities and unincorporated areas. The RTPs follow guidelines established by the State of California's Transportation Commission to describe the transportation issues and needs facing each county; identify goals and policies for how each county will meet its needs; identify the amount of money that will be available for needed projects; and include a list

of prioritized transportation projects to serve each county's long-term needs within the projected "budget" of transportation revenues with consideration towards environmental impacts, land use, and special transportation needs.

Impacts to Be Addressed in the EIR

AMBAG, with input from our transportation partners, local jurisdictions, stakeholders, and members of the public will develop SCS scenarios to assess how future land use and transportation changes could achieve a coordinated and balanced regional transportation system while reducing greenhouse gas emissions from passenger vehicles and light trucks to meet the regional reduction targets set by CARB. Following public review and input, the AMBAG Board of Directors will select a preferred SCS scenario to become the project description for purposes of the EIR. The EIR will evaluate the environmental effects of the preferred SCS scenario in detail, as well as alternatives.

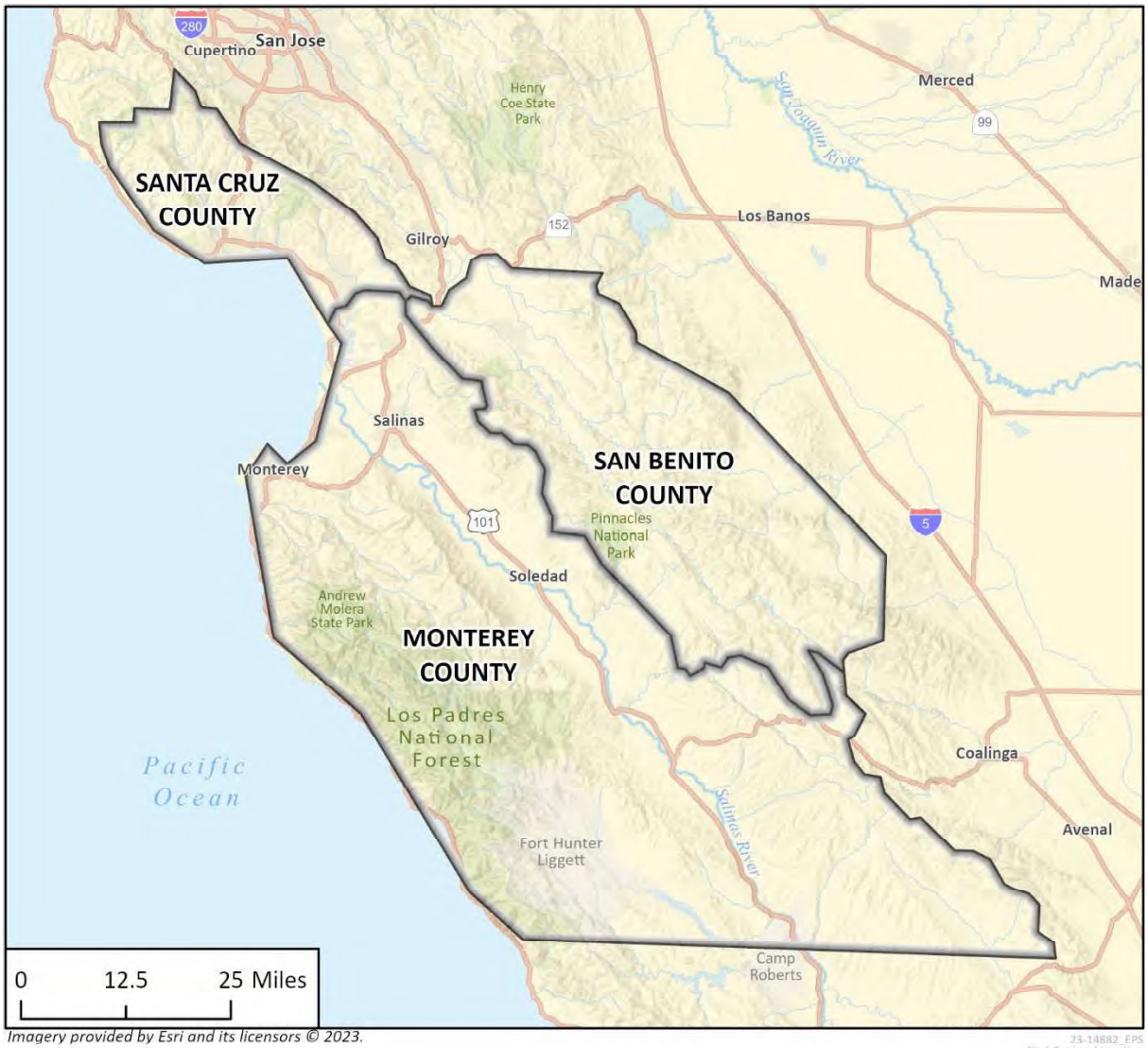
The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR has the potential to affect the following resource topics, which will be addressed in the EIR:

- Aesthetics and Visual Resources
- Agriculture and Forestry Resources
- Air Quality and Health Impacts/Risks
- Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
- Energy
- Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources
- Greenhouse Gases/Climate Change
- Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- Hydrology and Water Quality
- Land Use
- Noise
- Population and Housing
- Public Services and Recreation
- Transportation
- Tribal Cultural Resources
- Utilities and Service Systems
- Wildfire

The EIR will also address cumulative impacts and growth inducing impacts.

As required by CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.6, the EIR will evaluate a range of reasonable alternatives to the 2050 MTP/SCS that would feasibly attain most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives, while avoiding or substantially lessening any of the Project’s significant effects on the environment, as well as a No Project alternative. The EIR will also identify other alternatives that were initially considered, but rejected for reasons including, but not limited to, infeasibility due to economic, legal or other considerations, inability to meet most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives or failure to avoid or substantially lessen any of the Project’s significant environmental impacts. AMBAG is seeking input on alternatives as part of the Notice of Preparation process.

Project Location Figure



Project Location (County Boundaries)

N



February 1, 2024

Louise Miranda-Ramirez
Chairperson
Ohlone/Costanoan-Esselen Nation
P.O. Box 1301
Monterey, CA, 93942

SUBJECT: **Tribal Cultural Resources under the California Environmental Quality Act, AB 52 OF 2014). Formal Notification of Project Undertaking, and Notification of Consultation Opportunity, pursuant to Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (hereafter PRC).**

Dear Chair Miranda-Ramirez:

AMBAG will be undertaking preparation of the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS) and will serve as the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR lead agency.

Attached is the Notice of Preparation for the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR, which includes a description of the proposed project, a map showing the project location, and the name of our project point of contact, pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (d).

Pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (b), you have 30 days from the receipt of this letter to request consultation, in writing, with AMBAG.

Very Respectfully,

Heather Adamson
Director of Planning

Attachment

P.O. Box 2453 Seaside, CA 93955-2453 [ph] 831.883.3750 [fax] 831.883.3755 http://www.ambag.org info@ambag.org

Notice of Preparation for an Environmental Impact Report

2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties

Notice is hereby given that the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) will be the lead agency in partnership with the Council of San Benito County Governments (SBtCOG), the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC), and the Transportation Agency for Monterey County (TAMC), who are responsible agencies, for the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated Regional Transportation Planning Agencies (RTPAs) for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) that is consistent with the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS.

Pursuant to Section 15082 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, AMBAG is soliciting your views on the scope and contents of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR. The Draft EIR will be a Program EIR. A Program EIR is an EIR prepared on a series of actions that can be characterized as one large project and acts as the first tier of environmental review. The EIR will serve as the Program EIR for the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS and as the Program EIR for the RTPs prepared by the RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties.

The project description, location, environmental review requirements, and probable environmental effects to be addressed in the EIR are discussed below. An Initial Study is not attached and is not required, in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(d).

The 2050 MTP/SCS will guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs (RTIP and FTIP) as well as other transportation programming documents and plans throughout San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties through the year 2050. The 2050 MTP/SCS outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs through 2050 and identifies programs, actions, and a plan of projects intended to address these needs consistent with adopted goals and policies. The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each county to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county for a long-range timeframe. The RTPs address major forms of transportation, and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county's cities and unincorporated areas.

The SCS component of the MTP/SCS is required by California Senate Bill 375, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act of 2008 (SB 375). SB 375 mandates regional greenhouse gas reduction targets for passenger vehicles and light trucks and, pursuant to that law, the California Air Resources Board has established 2035 greenhouse gas reduction targets for each

region covered by one of the state's metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). AMBAG is required to prepare an SCS that demonstrates how its greenhouse gas reduction targets could feasibly be met through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

To ensure full consideration of environmental issues with potential significant adverse impacts when preparing the Draft EIR, **all written comments on the Notice of Preparation (NOP) must be received within the required public review and comment period, which begins Friday, January 26, 2024, and ends Friday, March 1, 2024 at 5:00 PM (PST)**. Mail comments on the EIR scope and contents to Heather Adamson at AMBAG, **24580 Silver Cloud Court, Monterey, California 93940**, or e-mail comments to hadamson@ambag.org no later than 5:00 p.m. (PST) on Friday, March 1, 2024.

For more information, visit www.ambag.org or call (831) 883-3750.

AMBAG will host two virtual EIR scoping meetings/public workshops, each providing the same information. The purpose of the meetings is to inform the public of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR and solicit input on the scope and content of the environmental analysis and alternatives. The date, time, and login information for the virtual meetings are as follows:

- **Wednesday, February 21, 2024 from 12:00 – 1:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_zBizO6gxS5WJztQlNUQb7Q
  Webinar ID: 890 1881 8507

- **Thursday, February 22, 2024 from 6:00 – 7:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_6DzlGH3AQ1SPuhJzO9fGgw
  Webinar ID: 861 8365 3590

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

Project Title

AMBAG 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy, SBtCOG 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, SCCRTC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, and TAMC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan.

Project Location

The geographical extent of the proposed 2050 MTP/SCS includes San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, and all incorporated cities and unincorporated areas contained therein. The geographical extent for each RTPA's RTP is the boundary for each respective county, including its incorporated and unincorporated areas. See location map at the end of this NOP.

Project Description

As the MPO for the tri-county region of Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties, AMBAG is charged with developing a 2050 MTP/SCS. The 2050 MTP/SCS is both a metropolitan long-range

transportation plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy for Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties. SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range RTP, which will be evaluated in this EIR. The 2050 MTP/SCS is used to guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs, as well as other transportation programming documents and plans. The MTP outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs, providing a foundation for transportation decisions by local, regional, and state officials that are ultimately aimed at achieving a coordinated and balanced transportation system. The 2050 MTP/SCS sets forth actions, programs, and projects to address these needs consistent with adopted policies and goals. The 2050 MTP/SCS also documents the financial resources needed to implement the plan. Additionally, pursuant to SB 375, AMBAG (as the regional MPO) must prepare an SCS that demonstrates how the region will meet its greenhouse gas reduction target (6% reduction by 2035) through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

AMBAG is currently preparing the 2050 MTP/SCS for the region. The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR will analyze the plan’s impacts on the physical environment, identify measures to avoid or mitigate significant environmental effects, and a reasonable range of alternatives that would avoid or substantially lessen any significant impacts. It also will be an informational document intended to inform public decisionmakers, responsible or interested agencies, and the general public of the potential environmental effects of a project.

If the targets established by the California Air Resources Board cannot be feasibly met, an Alternative Planning Strategy (APS) would be prepared by AMBAG to show how the targets would be achieved through alternative development patterns, infrastructure, or additional transportation measures or policies.

The transportation component of the MTP/SCS will include road and transit networks, non-motorized transportation, and transportation strategies and policies. Furthermore, SB 375 requires that the SCS identify general land uses, residential densities, and building intensities as well as areas to house future residents, including housing to accommodate the eight-year Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) (see California Government Code Section 65080(b)(2)(B) for the full list of SB 375 requirements for the MTP/SCS). The SCS must be consistent with RHNA.

The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each of the counties to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county over a long-range timeframe through 2050. The RTPs address all forms of transportation and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county’s cities and unincorporated areas. The RTPs follow guidelines established by the State of California's Transportation Commission to describe the transportation issues and needs facing each county; identify goals and policies for how each county will meet its needs; identify the amount of money that will be available for needed projects; and include a list

of prioritized transportation projects to serve each county's long-term needs within the projected "budget" of transportation revenues with consideration towards environmental impacts, land use, and special transportation needs.

Impacts to Be Addressed in the EIR

AMBAG, with input from our transportation partners, local jurisdictions, stakeholders, and members of the public will develop SCS scenarios to assess how future land use and transportation changes could achieve a coordinated and balanced regional transportation system while reducing greenhouse gas emissions from passenger vehicles and light trucks to meet the regional reduction targets set by CARB. Following public review and input, the AMBAG Board of Directors will select a preferred SCS scenario to become the project description for purposes of the EIR. The EIR will evaluate the environmental effects of the preferred SCS scenario in detail, as well as alternatives.

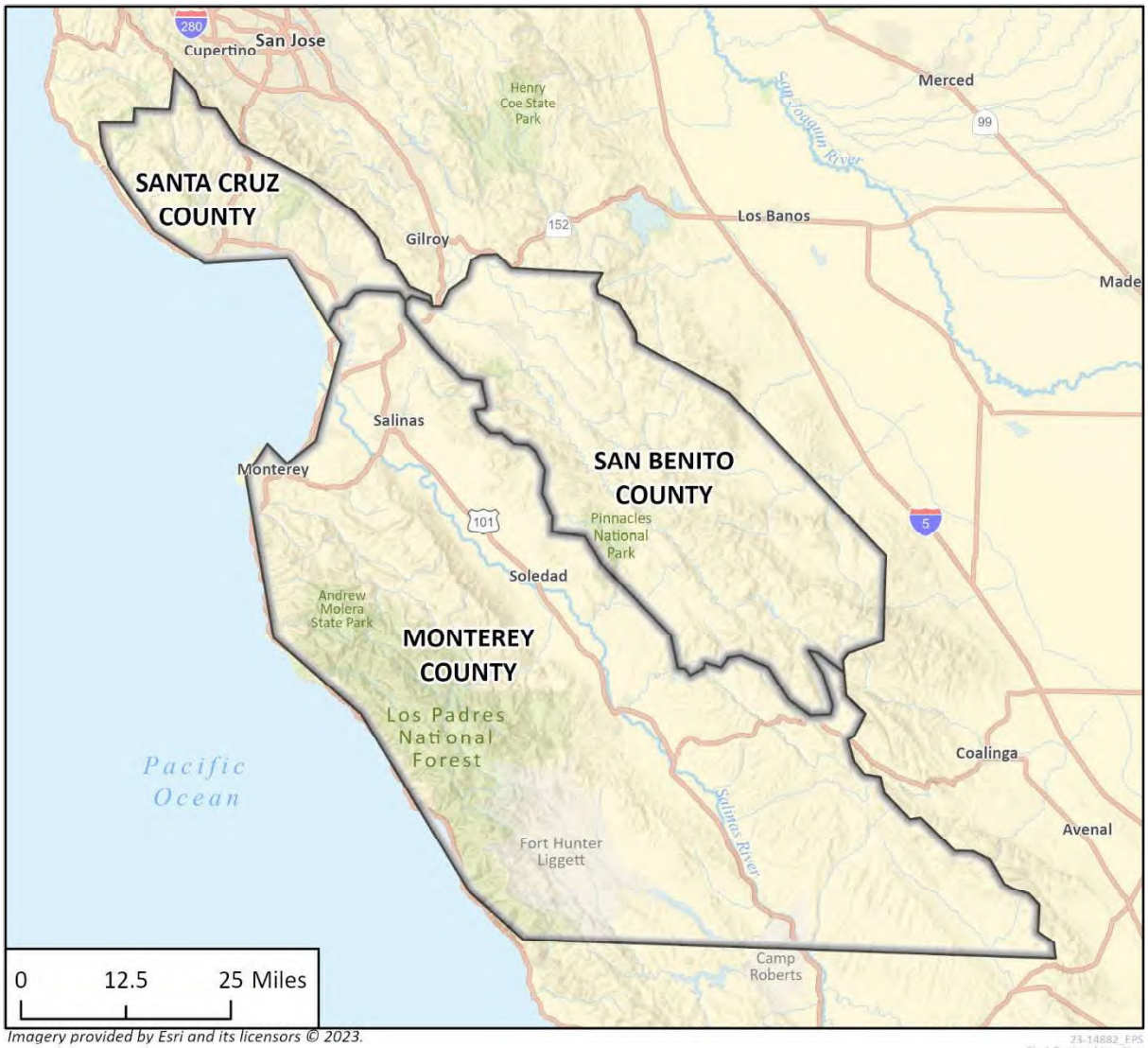
The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR has the potential to affect the following resource topics, which will be addressed in the EIR:

- Aesthetics and Visual Resources
- Agriculture and Forestry Resources
- Air Quality and Health Impacts/Risks
- Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
- Energy
- Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources
- Greenhouse Gases/Climate Change
- Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- Hydrology and Water Quality
- Land Use
- Noise
- Population and Housing
- Public Services and Recreation
- Transportation
- Tribal Cultural Resources
- Utilities and Service Systems
- Wildfire

The EIR will also address cumulative impacts and growth inducing impacts.

As required by CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.6, the EIR will evaluate a range of reasonable alternatives to the 2050 MTP/SCS that would feasibly attain most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives, while avoiding or substantially lessening any of the Project’s significant effects on the environment, as well as a No Project alternative. The EIR will also identify other alternatives that were initially considered, but rejected for reasons including, but not limited to, infeasibility due to economic, legal or other considerations, inability to meet most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives or failure to avoid or substantially lessen any of the Project’s significant environmental impacts. AMBAG is seeking input on alternatives as part of the Notice of Preparation process.

Project Location Figure



Project Location (County Boundaries)

N



February 1, 2024

Christanne Najera
Vice Chairperson
Ohlone/Costanoan-Esselen Nation
519 Viejo Gabriel
Soledad, CA, 93960

SUBJECT: **Tribal Cultural Resources under the California Environmental Quality Act, AB 52 OF 2014). Formal Notification of Project Undertaking, and Notification of Consultation Opportunity, pursuant to Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (hereafter PRC).**

Dear Vice Chair Najera:

AMBAG will be undertaking preparation of the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS) and will serve as the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR lead agency.

Attached is the Notice of Preparation for the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR, which includes a description of the proposed project, a map showing the project location, and the name of our project point of contact, pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (d).

Pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (b), you have 30 days from the receipt of this letter to request consultation, in writing, with AMBAG.

Very Respectfully,

Heather Adamson
Director of Planning

Attachment

P.O. Box 2453 Seaside, CA 93955-2453 [ph] 831.883.3750 [fax] 831.883.3755 http://www.ambag.org info@ambag.org

Notice of Preparation for an Environmental Impact Report

2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties

Notice is hereby given that the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) will be the lead agency in partnership with the Council of San Benito County Governments (SBtCOG), the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC), and the Transportation Agency for Monterey County (TAMC), who are responsible agencies, for the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated Regional Transportation Planning Agencies (RTPAs) for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) that is consistent with the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS.

Pursuant to Section 15082 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, AMBAG is soliciting your views on the scope and contents of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR. The Draft EIR will be a Program EIR. A Program EIR is an EIR prepared on a series of actions that can be characterized as one large project and acts as the first tier of environmental review. The EIR will serve as the Program EIR for the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS and as the Program EIR for the RTPs prepared by the RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties.

The project description, location, environmental review requirements, and probable environmental effects to be addressed in the EIR are discussed below. An Initial Study is not attached and is not required, in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(d).

The 2050 MTP/SCS will guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs (RTIP and FTIP) as well as other transportation programming documents and plans throughout San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties through the year 2050. The 2050 MTP/SCS outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs through 2050 and identifies programs, actions, and a plan of projects intended to address these needs consistent with adopted goals and policies. The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each county to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county for a long-range timeframe. The RTPs address major forms of transportation, and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county's cities and unincorporated areas.

The SCS component of the MTP/SCS is required by California Senate Bill 375, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act of 2008 (SB 375). SB 375 mandates regional greenhouse gas reduction targets for passenger vehicles and light trucks and, pursuant to that law, the California Air Resources Board has established 2035 greenhouse gas reduction targets for each

region covered by one of the state's metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). AMBAG is required to prepare an SCS that demonstrates how its greenhouse gas reduction targets could feasibly be met through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

To ensure full consideration of environmental issues with potential significant adverse impacts when preparing the Draft EIR, **all written comments on the Notice of Preparation (NOP) must be received within the required public review and comment period, which begins Friday, January 26, 2024, and ends Friday, March 1, 2024 at 5:00 PM (PST)**. Mail comments on the EIR scope and contents to Heather Adamson at AMBAG, **24580 Silver Cloud Court, Monterey, California 93940**, or e-mail comments to hadamson@ambag.org no later than 5:00 p.m. (PST) on Friday, March 1, 2024.

For more information, visit www.ambag.org or call (831) 883-3750.

AMBAG will host two virtual EIR scoping meetings/public workshops, each providing the same information. The purpose of the meetings is to inform the public of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR and solicit input on the scope and content of the environmental analysis and alternatives. The date, time, and login information for the virtual meetings are as follows:

- **Wednesday, February 21, 2024 from 12:00 – 1:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_zBizO6gxS5WJztQlNUQb7Q
  Webinar ID: 890 1881 8507

- **Thursday, February 22, 2024 from 6:00 – 7:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_6DzlGH3AQ1SPuhJzO9fGgw
  Webinar ID: 861 8365 3590

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

Project Title

AMBAG 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy, SBtCOG 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, SCCRTC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, and TAMC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan.

Project Location

The geographical extent of the proposed 2050 MTP/SCS includes San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, and all incorporated cities and unincorporated areas contained therein. The geographical extent for each RTPA's RTP is the boundary for each respective county, including its incorporated and unincorporated areas. See location map at the end of this NOP.

Project Description

As the MPO for the tri-county region of Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties, AMBAG is charged with developing a 2050 MTP/SCS. The 2050 MTP/SCS is both a metropolitan long-range

transportation plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy for Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties. SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range RTP, which will be evaluated in this EIR. The 2050 MTP/SCS is used to guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs, as well as other transportation programming documents and plans. The MTP outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs, providing a foundation for transportation decisions by local, regional, and state officials that are ultimately aimed at achieving a coordinated and balanced transportation system. The 2050 MTP/SCS sets forth actions, programs, and projects to address these needs consistent with adopted policies and goals. The 2050 MTP/SCS also documents the financial resources needed to implement the plan. Additionally, pursuant to SB 375, AMBAG (as the regional MPO) must prepare an SCS that demonstrates how the region will meet its greenhouse gas reduction target (6% reduction by 2035) through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

AMBAG is currently preparing the 2050 MTP/SCS for the region. The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR will analyze the plan’s impacts on the physical environment, identify measures to avoid or mitigate significant environmental effects, and a reasonable range of alternatives that would avoid or substantially lessen any significant impacts. It also will be an informational document intended to inform public decisionmakers, responsible or interested agencies, and the general public of the potential environmental effects of a project.

If the targets established by the California Air Resources Board cannot be feasibly met, an Alternative Planning Strategy (APS) would be prepared by AMBAG to show how the targets would be achieved through alternative development patterns, infrastructure, or additional transportation measures or policies.

The transportation component of the MTP/SCS will include road and transit networks, non-motorized transportation, and transportation strategies and policies. Furthermore, SB 375 requires that the SCS identify general land uses, residential densities, and building intensities as well as areas to house future residents, including housing to accommodate the eight-year Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) (see California Government Code Section 65080(b)(2)(B) for the full list of SB 375 requirements for the MTP/SCS). The SCS must be consistent with RHNA.

The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each of the counties to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county over a long-range timeframe through 2050. The RTPs address all forms of transportation and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county’s cities and unincorporated areas. The RTPs follow guidelines established by the State of California's Transportation Commission to describe the transportation issues and needs facing each county; identify goals and policies for how each county will meet its needs; identify the amount of money that will be available for needed projects; and include a list

of prioritized transportation projects to serve each county's long-term needs within the projected "budget" of transportation revenues with consideration towards environmental impacts, land use, and special transportation needs.

Impacts to Be Addressed in the EIR

AMBAG, with input from our transportation partners, local jurisdictions, stakeholders, and members of the public will develop SCS scenarios to assess how future land use and transportation changes could achieve a coordinated and balanced regional transportation system while reducing greenhouse gas emissions from passenger vehicles and light trucks to meet the regional reduction targets set by CARB. Following public review and input, the AMBAG Board of Directors will select a preferred SCS scenario to become the project description for purposes of the EIR. The EIR will evaluate the environmental effects of the preferred SCS scenario in detail, as well as alternatives.

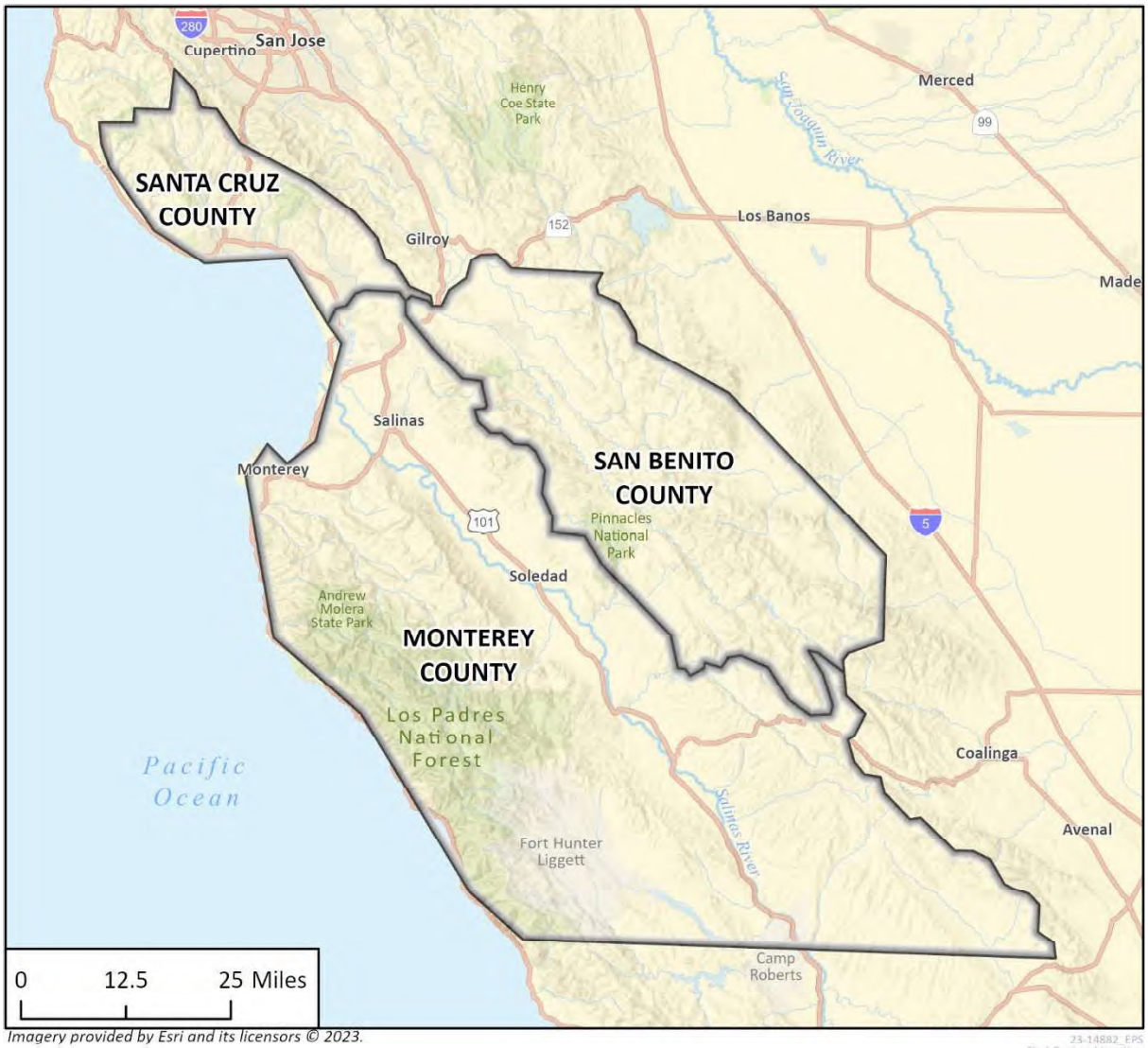
The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR has the potential to affect the following resource topics, which will be addressed in the EIR:

- Aesthetics and Visual Resources
- Agriculture and Forestry Resources
- Air Quality and Health Impacts/Risks
- Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
- Energy
- Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources
- Greenhouse Gases/Climate Change
- Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- Hydrology and Water Quality
- Land Use
- Noise
- Population and Housing
- Public Services and Recreation
- Transportation
- Tribal Cultural Resources
- Utilities and Service Systems
- Wildfire

The EIR will also address cumulative impacts and growth inducing impacts.

As required by CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.6, the EIR will evaluate a range of reasonable alternatives to the 2050 MTP/SCS that would feasibly attain most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives, while avoiding or substantially lessening any of the Project’s significant effects on the environment, as well as a No Project alternative. The EIR will also identify other alternatives that were initially considered, but rejected for reasons including, but not limited to, infeasibility due to economic, legal or other considerations, inability to meet most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives or failure to avoid or substantially lessen any of the Project’s significant environmental impacts. AMBAG is seeking input on alternatives as part of the Notice of Preparation process.

Project Location Figure



Project Location (County Boundaries)

N



February 2, 2024

Daniel Quiroga, Spiritual/Cultural Advisor
Rumsen Am:a Tur:ataj Ohlone
14671 Farmington Street
Hesperia, CA, 92345

SUBJECT: **Tribal Cultural Resources under the California Environmental Quality Act, AB 52 OF 2014). Formal Notification of Project Undertaking, and Notification of Consultation Opportunity, pursuant to Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (hereafter PRC).**

Dear Mr. Quiroga:

AMBAG will be undertaking preparation of the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS) and will serve as the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR lead agency.

Attached is the Notice of Preparation for the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR, which includes a description of the proposed project, a map showing the project location, and the name of our project point of contact, pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (d).

Pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (b), you have 30 days from the receipt of this letter to request consultation, in writing, with AMBAG.

Very Respectfully,

Heather Adamson
Director of Planning

Attachment

P.O. Box 2453 Seaside, CA 93955-2453 [ph] 831.883.3750 [fax] 831.883.3755 http://www.ambag.org info@ambag.org

Notice of Preparation for an Environmental Impact Report

2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties

Notice is hereby given that the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) will be the lead agency in partnership with the Council of San Benito County Governments (SBtCOG), the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC), and the Transportation Agency for Monterey County (TAMC), who are responsible agencies, for the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated Regional Transportation Planning Agencies (RTPAs) for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) that is consistent with the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS.

Pursuant to Section 15082 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, AMBAG is soliciting your views on the scope and contents of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR. The Draft EIR will be a Program EIR. A Program EIR is an EIR prepared on a series of actions that can be characterized as one large project and acts as the first tier of environmental review. The EIR will serve as the Program EIR for the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS and as the Program EIR for the RTPs prepared by the RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties.

The project description, location, environmental review requirements, and probable environmental effects to be addressed in the EIR are discussed below. An Initial Study is not attached and is not required, in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(d).

The 2050 MTP/SCS will guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs (RTIP and FTIP) as well as other transportation programming documents and plans throughout San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties through the year 2050. The 2050 MTP/SCS outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs through 2050 and identifies programs, actions, and a plan of projects intended to address these needs consistent with adopted goals and policies. The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each county to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county for a long-range timeframe. The RTPs address major forms of transportation, and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county's cities and unincorporated areas.

The SCS component of the MTP/SCS is required by California Senate Bill 375, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act of 2008 (SB 375). SB 375 mandates regional greenhouse gas reduction targets for passenger vehicles and light trucks and, pursuant to that law, the California Air Resources Board has established 2035 greenhouse gas reduction targets for each

region covered by one of the state's metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). AMBAG is required to prepare an SCS that demonstrates how its greenhouse gas reduction targets could feasibly be met through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

To ensure full consideration of environmental issues with potential significant adverse impacts when preparing the Draft EIR, **all written comments on the Notice of Preparation (NOP) must be received within the required public review and comment period, which begins Friday, January 26, 2024, and ends Friday, March 1, 2024 at 5:00 PM (PST)**. Mail comments on the EIR scope and contents to Heather Adamson at AMBAG, **24580 Silver Cloud Court, Monterey, California 93940**, or e-mail comments to hadamson@ambag.org no later than 5:00 p.m. (PST) on Friday, March 1, 2024.

For more information, visit www.ambag.org or call (831) 883-3750.

AMBAG will host two virtual EIR scoping meetings/public workshops, each providing the same information. The purpose of the meetings is to inform the public of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR and solicit input on the scope and content of the environmental analysis and alternatives. The date, time, and login information for the virtual meetings are as follows:

- **Wednesday, February 21, 2024 from 12:00 – 1:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_zBizO6gxS5WJztQlNUQb7Q
  Webinar ID: 890 1881 8507

- **Thursday, February 22, 2024 from 6:00 – 7:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_6DzlGH3AQ1SPuhJzO9fGgw
  Webinar ID: 861 8365 3590

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

Project Title

AMBAG 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy, SBtCOG 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, SCCRTC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, and TAMC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan.

Project Location

The geographical extent of the proposed 2050 MTP/SCS includes San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, and all incorporated cities and unincorporated areas contained therein. The geographical extent for each RTPA's RTP is the boundary for each respective county, including its incorporated and unincorporated areas. See location map at the end of this NOP.

Project Description

As the MPO for the tri-county region of Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties, AMBAG is charged with developing a 2050 MTP/SCS. The 2050 MTP/SCS is both a metropolitan long-range

transportation plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy for Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties. SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range RTP, which will be evaluated in this EIR. The 2050 MTP/SCS is used to guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs, as well as other transportation programming documents and plans. The MTP outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs, providing a foundation for transportation decisions by local, regional, and state officials that are ultimately aimed at achieving a coordinated and balanced transportation system. The 2050 MTP/SCS sets forth actions, programs, and projects to address these needs consistent with adopted policies and goals. The 2050 MTP/SCS also documents the financial resources needed to implement the plan. Additionally, pursuant to SB 375, AMBAG (as the regional MPO) must prepare an SCS that demonstrates how the region will meet its greenhouse gas reduction target (6% reduction by 2035) through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

AMBAG is currently preparing the 2050 MTP/SCS for the region. The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR will analyze the plan’s impacts on the physical environment, identify measures to avoid or mitigate significant environmental effects, and a reasonable range of alternatives that would avoid or substantially lessen any significant impacts. It also will be an informational document intended to inform public decisionmakers, responsible or interested agencies, and the general public of the potential environmental effects of a project.

If the targets established by the California Air Resources Board cannot be feasibly met, an Alternative Planning Strategy (APS) would be prepared by AMBAG to show how the targets would be achieved through alternative development patterns, infrastructure, or additional transportation measures or policies.

The transportation component of the MTP/SCS will include road and transit networks, non-motorized transportation, and transportation strategies and policies. Furthermore, SB 375 requires that the SCS identify general land uses, residential densities, and building intensities as well as areas to house future residents, including housing to accommodate the eight-year Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) (see California Government Code Section 65080(b)(2)(B) for the full list of SB 375 requirements for the MTP/SCS). The SCS must be consistent with RHNA.

The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each of the counties to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county over a long-range timeframe through 2050. The RTPs address all forms of transportation and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county’s cities and unincorporated areas. The RTPs follow guidelines established by the State of California's Transportation Commission to describe the transportation issues and needs facing each county; identify goals and policies for how each county will meet its needs; identify the amount of money that will be available for needed projects; and include a list

of prioritized transportation projects to serve each county's long-term needs within the projected "budget" of transportation revenues with consideration towards environmental impacts, land use, and special transportation needs.

Impacts to Be Addressed in the EIR

AMBAG, with input from our transportation partners, local jurisdictions, stakeholders, and members of the public will develop SCS scenarios to assess how future land use and transportation changes could achieve a coordinated and balanced regional transportation system while reducing greenhouse gas emissions from passenger vehicles and light trucks to meet the regional reduction targets set by CARB. Following public review and input, the AMBAG Board of Directors will select a preferred SCS scenario to become the project description for purposes of the EIR. The EIR will evaluate the environmental effects of the preferred SCS scenario in detail, as well as alternatives.

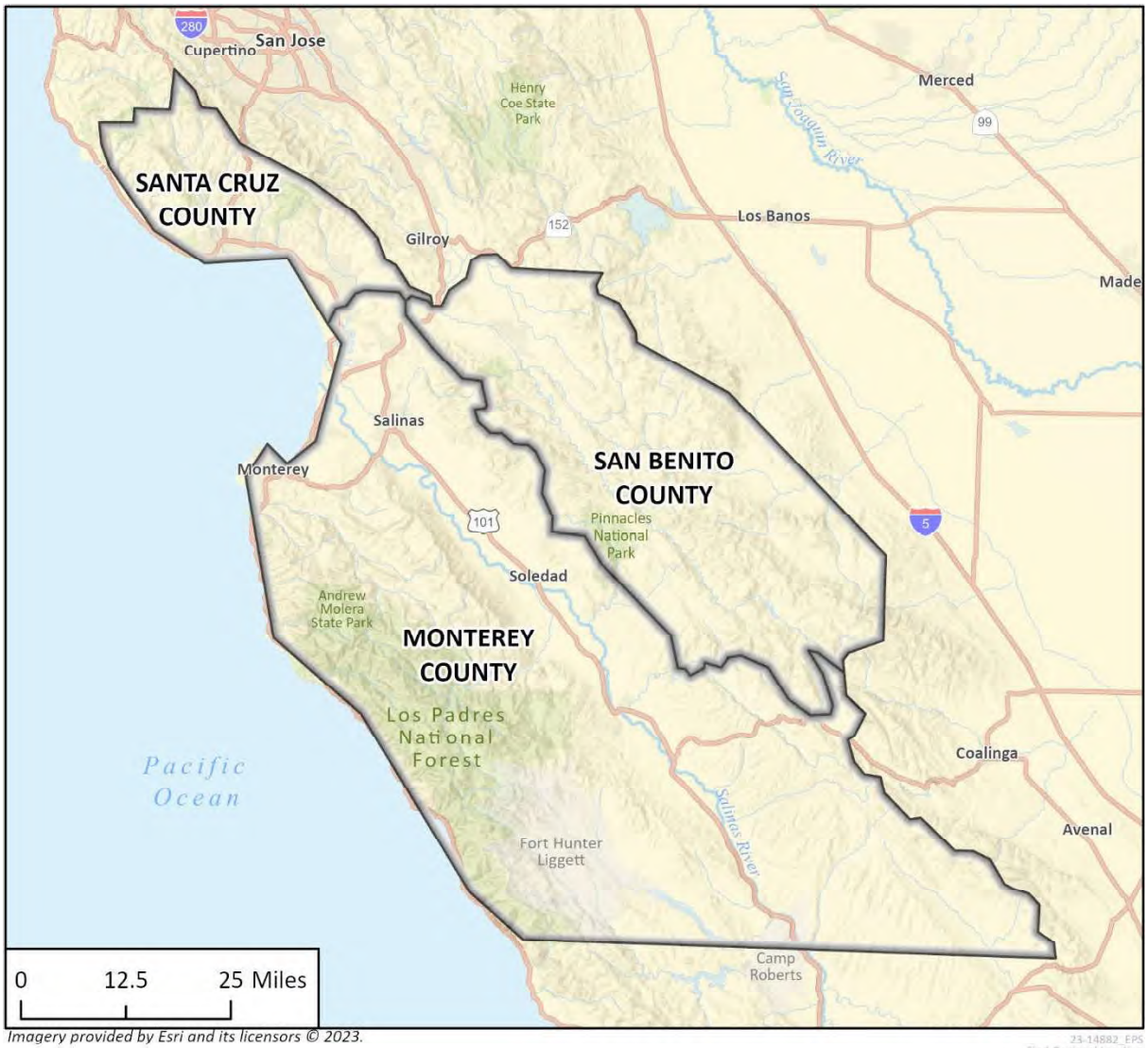
The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR has the potential to affect the following resource topics, which will be addressed in the EIR:

- Aesthetics and Visual Resources
- Agriculture and Forestry Resources
- Air Quality and Health Impacts/Risks
- Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
- Energy
- Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources
- Greenhouse Gases/Climate Change
- Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- Hydrology and Water Quality
- Land Use
- Noise
- Population and Housing
- Public Services and Recreation
- Transportation
- Tribal Cultural Resources
- Utilities and Service Systems
- Wildfire

The EIR will also address cumulative impacts and growth inducing impacts.

As required by CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.6, the EIR will evaluate a range of reasonable alternatives to the 2050 MTP/SCS that would feasibly attain most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives, while avoiding or substantially lessening any of the Project’s significant effects on the environment, as well as a No Project alternative. The EIR will also identify other alternatives that were initially considered, but rejected for reasons including, but not limited to, infeasibility due to economic, legal or other considerations, inability to meet most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives or failure to avoid or substantially lessen any of the Project’s significant environmental impacts. AMBAG is seeking input on alternatives as part of the Notice of Preparation process.

Project Location Figure



Project Location (County Boundaries)

N



February 2, 2024

Dee Dee Ybarra, Chairperson
Rumsen Am:a Tur:ataj Ohlone
14671 Farmington Street
Hesperia, CA, 92345

SUBJECT: **Tribal Cultural Resources under the California Environmental Quality Act, AB 52 OF 2014). Formal Notification of Project Undertaking, and Notification of Consultation Opportunity, pursuant to Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (hereafter PRC).**

Dear Chair Ybarra:

AMBAG will be undertaking preparation of the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS) and will serve as the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR lead agency.

Attached is the Notice of Preparation for the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR, which includes a description of the proposed project, a map showing the project location, and the name of our project point of contact, pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (d).

Pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (b), you have 30 days from the receipt of this letter to request consultation, in writing, with AMBAG.

Very Respectfully,

Heather Adamson
Director of Planning

Attachment

P.O. Box 2453 Seaside, CA 93955-2453 [ph] 831.883.3750 [fax] 831.883.3755 http://www.ambag.org info@ambag.org

Notice of Preparation for an Environmental Impact Report

2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties

Notice is hereby given that the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) will be the lead agency in partnership with the Council of San Benito County Governments (SBtCOG), the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC), and the Transportation Agency for Monterey County (TAMC), who are responsible agencies, for the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated Regional Transportation Planning Agencies (RTPAs) for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) that is consistent with the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS.

Pursuant to Section 15082 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, AMBAG is soliciting your views on the scope and contents of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR. The Draft EIR will be a Program EIR. A Program EIR is an EIR prepared on a series of actions that can be characterized as one large project and acts as the first tier of environmental review. The EIR will serve as the Program EIR for the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS and as the Program EIR for the RTPs prepared by the RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties.

The project description, location, environmental review requirements, and probable environmental effects to be addressed in the EIR are discussed below. An Initial Study is not attached and is not required, in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(d).

The 2050 MTP/SCS will guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs (RTIP and FTIP) as well as other transportation programming documents and plans throughout San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties through the year 2050. The 2050 MTP/SCS outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs through 2050 and identifies programs, actions, and a plan of projects intended to address these needs consistent with adopted goals and policies. The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each county to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county for a long-range timeframe. The RTPs address major forms of transportation, and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county's cities and unincorporated areas.

The SCS component of the MTP/SCS is required by California Senate Bill 375, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act of 2008 (SB 375). SB 375 mandates regional greenhouse gas reduction targets for passenger vehicles and light trucks and, pursuant to that law, the California Air Resources Board has established 2035 greenhouse gas reduction targets for each

region covered by one of the state's metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). AMBAG is required to prepare an SCS that demonstrates how its greenhouse gas reduction targets could feasibly be met through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

To ensure full consideration of environmental issues with potential significant adverse impacts when preparing the Draft EIR, **all written comments on the Notice of Preparation (NOP) must be received within the required public review and comment period, which begins Friday, January 26, 2024, and ends Friday, March 1, 2024 at 5:00 PM (PST)**. Mail comments on the EIR scope and contents to Heather Adamson at AMBAG, **24580 Silver Cloud Court, Monterey, California 93940**, or e-mail comments to hadamson@ambag.org no later than 5:00 p.m. (PST) on Friday, March 1, 2024.

For more information, visit www.ambag.org or call (831) 883-3750.

AMBAG will host two virtual EIR scoping meetings/public workshops, each providing the same information. The purpose of the meetings is to inform the public of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR and solicit input on the scope and content of the environmental analysis and alternatives. The date, time, and login information for the virtual meetings are as follows:

- **Wednesday, February 21, 2024 from 12:00 – 1:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_zBizO6gxS5WJztQlNUQb7Q
  Webinar ID: 890 1881 8507

- **Thursday, February 22, 2024 from 6:00 – 7:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_6DzlGH3AQ1SPuhJzO9fGgw
  Webinar ID: 861 8365 3590

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

Project Title

AMBAG 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy, SBtCOG 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, SCCRTC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, and TAMC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan.

Project Location

The geographical extent of the proposed 2050 MTP/SCS includes San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, and all incorporated cities and unincorporated areas contained therein. The geographical extent for each RTPA's RTP is the boundary for each respective county, including its incorporated and unincorporated areas. See location map at the end of this NOP.

Project Description

As the MPO for the tri-county region of Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties, AMBAG is charged with developing a 2050 MTP/SCS. The 2050 MTP/SCS is both a metropolitan long-range

transportation plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy for Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties. SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range RTP, which will be evaluated in this EIR. The 2050 MTP/SCS is used to guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs, as well as other transportation programming documents and plans. The MTP outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs, providing a foundation for transportation decisions by local, regional, and state officials that are ultimately aimed at achieving a coordinated and balanced transportation system. The 2050 MTP/SCS sets forth actions, programs, and projects to address these needs consistent with adopted policies and goals. The 2050 MTP/SCS also documents the financial resources needed to implement the plan. Additionally, pursuant to SB 375, AMBAG (as the regional MPO) must prepare an SCS that demonstrates how the region will meet its greenhouse gas reduction target (6% reduction by 2035) through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

AMBAG is currently preparing the 2050 MTP/SCS for the region. The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR will analyze the plan’s impacts on the physical environment, identify measures to avoid or mitigate significant environmental effects, and a reasonable range of alternatives that would avoid or substantially lessen any significant impacts. It also will be an informational document intended to inform public decisionmakers, responsible or interested agencies, and the general public of the potential environmental effects of a project.

If the targets established by the California Air Resources Board cannot be feasibly met, an Alternative Planning Strategy (APS) would be prepared by AMBAG to show how the targets would be achieved through alternative development patterns, infrastructure, or additional transportation measures or policies.

The transportation component of the MTP/SCS will include road and transit networks, non-motorized transportation, and transportation strategies and policies. Furthermore, SB 375 requires that the SCS identify general land uses, residential densities, and building intensities as well as areas to house future residents, including housing to accommodate the eight-year Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) (see California Government Code Section 65080(b)(2)(B) for the full list of SB 375 requirements for the MTP/SCS). The SCS must be consistent with RHNA.

The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each of the counties to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county over a long-range timeframe through 2050. The RTPs address all forms of transportation and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county’s cities and unincorporated areas. The RTPs follow guidelines established by the State of California's Transportation Commission to describe the transportation issues and needs facing each county; identify goals and policies for how each county will meet its needs; identify the amount of money that will be available for needed projects; and include a list

of prioritized transportation projects to serve each county's long-term needs within the projected "budget" of transportation revenues with consideration towards environmental impacts, land use, and special transportation needs.

Impacts to Be Addressed in the EIR

AMBAG, with input from our transportation partners, local jurisdictions, stakeholders, and members of the public will develop SCS scenarios to assess how future land use and transportation changes could achieve a coordinated and balanced regional transportation system while reducing greenhouse gas emissions from passenger vehicles and light trucks to meet the regional reduction targets set by CARB. Following public review and input, the AMBAG Board of Directors will select a preferred SCS scenario to become the project description for purposes of the EIR. The EIR will evaluate the environmental effects of the preferred SCS scenario in detail, as well as alternatives.

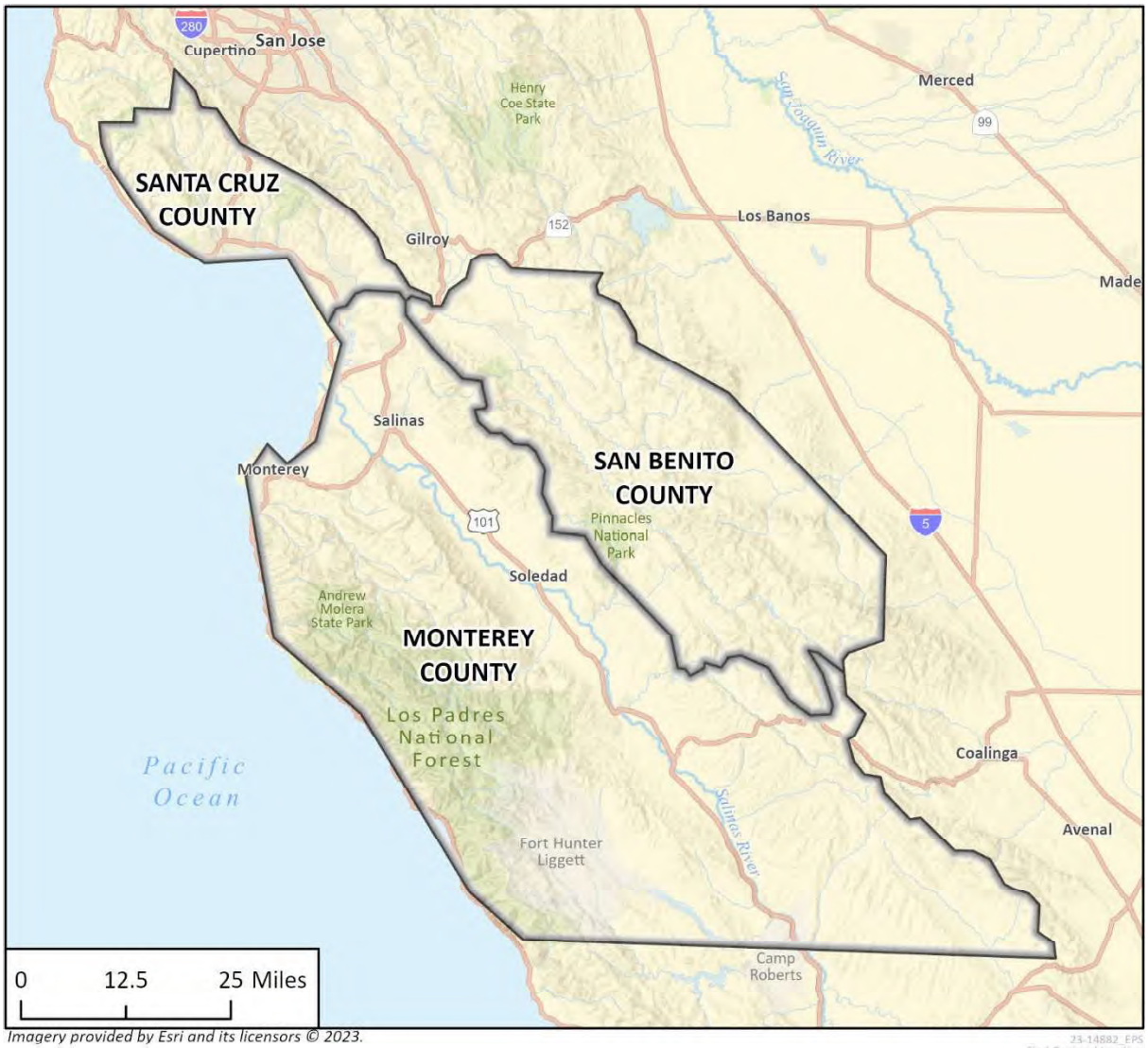
The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR has the potential to affect the following resource topics, which will be addressed in the EIR:

- Aesthetics and Visual Resources
- Agriculture and Forestry Resources
- Air Quality and Health Impacts/Risks
- Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
- Energy
- Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources
- Greenhouse Gases/Climate Change
- Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- Hydrology and Water Quality
- Land Use
- Noise
- Population and Housing
- Public Services and Recreation
- Transportation
- Tribal Cultural Resources
- Utilities and Service Systems
- Wildfire

The EIR will also address cumulative impacts and growth inducing impacts.

As required by CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.6, the EIR will evaluate a range of reasonable alternatives to the 2050 MTP/SCS that would feasibly attain most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives, while avoiding or substantially lessening any of the Project’s significant effects on the environment, as well as a No Project alternative. The EIR will also identify other alternatives that were initially considered, but rejected for reasons including, but not limited to, infeasibility due to economic, legal or other considerations, inability to meet most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives or failure to avoid or substantially lessen any of the Project’s significant environmental impacts. AMBAG is seeking input on alternatives as part of the Notice of Preparation process.

Project Location Figure



Project Location (County Boundaries)

N



February 2, 2024

Patti Dunton, Tribal Administrator
Salinan Tribe of Monterey, San Luis Obispo Counties
8270 Morro Rd.
Atascadero, CA, 93422

SUBJECT: **Tribal Cultural Resources under the California Environmental Quality Act, AB 52 OF 2014). Formal Notification of Project Undertaking, and Notification of Consultation Opportunity, pursuant to Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (hereafter PRC).**

Dear Ms. Dunton:

AMBAG will be undertaking preparation of the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS) and will serve as the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR lead agency.

Attached is the Notice of Preparation for the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR, which includes a description of the proposed project, a map showing the project location, and the name of our project point of contact, pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (d).

Pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (b), you have 30 days from the receipt of this letter to request consultation, in writing, with AMBAG.

Very Respectfully,

Heather Adamson
Director of Planning

Attachment

P.O. Box 2453 Seaside, CA 93955-2453 [ph] 831.883.3750 [fax] 831.883.3755 http://www.ambag.org info@ambag.org

Notice of Preparation for an Environmental Impact Report

2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties

Notice is hereby given that the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) will be the lead agency in partnership with the Council of San Benito County Governments (SBtCOG), the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC), and the Transportation Agency for Monterey County (TAMC), who are responsible agencies, for the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated Regional Transportation Planning Agencies (RTPAs) for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) that is consistent with the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS.

Pursuant to Section 15082 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, AMBAG is soliciting your views on the scope and contents of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR. The Draft EIR will be a Program EIR. A Program EIR is an EIR prepared on a series of actions that can be characterized as one large project and acts as the first tier of environmental review. The EIR will serve as the Program EIR for the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS and as the Program EIR for the RTPs prepared by the RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties.

The project description, location, environmental review requirements, and probable environmental effects to be addressed in the EIR are discussed below. An Initial Study is not attached and is not required, in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(d).

The 2050 MTP/SCS will guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs (RTIP and FTIP) as well as other transportation programming documents and plans throughout San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties through the year 2050. The 2050 MTP/SCS outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs through 2050 and identifies programs, actions, and a plan of projects intended to address these needs consistent with adopted goals and policies. The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each county to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county for a long-range timeframe. The RTPs address major forms of transportation, and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county's cities and unincorporated areas.

The SCS component of the MTP/SCS is required by California Senate Bill 375, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act of 2008 (SB 375). SB 375 mandates regional greenhouse gas reduction targets for passenger vehicles and light trucks and, pursuant to that law, the California Air Resources Board has established 2035 greenhouse gas reduction targets for each

region covered by one of the state's metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). AMBAG is required to prepare an SCS that demonstrates how its greenhouse gas reduction targets could feasibly be met through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

To ensure full consideration of environmental issues with potential significant adverse impacts when preparing the Draft EIR, **all written comments on the Notice of Preparation (NOP) must be received within the required public review and comment period, which begins Friday, January 26, 2024, and ends Friday, March 1, 2024 at 5:00 PM (PST)**. Mail comments on the EIR scope and contents to Heather Adamson at AMBAG, **24580 Silver Cloud Court, Monterey, California 93940**, or e-mail comments to hadamson@ambag.org no later than 5:00 p.m. (PST) on Friday, March 1, 2024.

For more information, visit www.ambag.org or call (831) 883-3750.

AMBAG will host two virtual EIR scoping meetings/public workshops, each providing the same information. The purpose of the meetings is to inform the public of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR and solicit input on the scope and content of the environmental analysis and alternatives. The date, time, and login information for the virtual meetings are as follows:

- **Wednesday, February 21, 2024 from 12:00 – 1:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_zBizO6gxS5WJztQlNUQb7Q
  Webinar ID: 890 1881 8507

- **Thursday, February 22, 2024 from 6:00 – 7:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_6DzlGH3AQ1SPuhJzO9fGgw
  Webinar ID: 861 8365 3590

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

Project Title

AMBAG 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy, SBtCOG 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, SCCRTC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, and TAMC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan.

Project Location

The geographical extent of the proposed 2050 MTP/SCS includes San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, and all incorporated cities and unincorporated areas contained therein. The geographical extent for each RTPA's RTP is the boundary for each respective county, including its incorporated and unincorporated areas. See location map at the end of this NOP.

Project Description

As the MPO for the tri-county region of Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties, AMBAG is charged with developing a 2050 MTP/SCS. The 2050 MTP/SCS is both a metropolitan long-range

transportation plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy for Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties. SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range RTP, which will be evaluated in this EIR. The 2050 MTP/SCS is used to guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs, as well as other transportation programming documents and plans. The MTP outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs, providing a foundation for transportation decisions by local, regional, and state officials that are ultimately aimed at achieving a coordinated and balanced transportation system. The 2050 MTP/SCS sets forth actions, programs, and projects to address these needs consistent with adopted policies and goals. The 2050 MTP/SCS also documents the financial resources needed to implement the plan. Additionally, pursuant to SB 375, AMBAG (as the regional MPO) must prepare an SCS that demonstrates how the region will meet its greenhouse gas reduction target (6% reduction by 2035) through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

AMBAG is currently preparing the 2050 MTP/SCS for the region. The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR will analyze the plan’s impacts on the physical environment, identify measures to avoid or mitigate significant environmental effects, and a reasonable range of alternatives that would avoid or substantially lessen any significant impacts. It also will be an informational document intended to inform public decisionmakers, responsible or interested agencies, and the general public of the potential environmental effects of a project.

If the targets established by the California Air Resources Board cannot be feasibly met, an Alternative Planning Strategy (APS) would be prepared by AMBAG to show how the targets would be achieved through alternative development patterns, infrastructure, or additional transportation measures or policies.

The transportation component of the MTP/SCS will include road and transit networks, non-motorized transportation, and transportation strategies and policies. Furthermore, SB 375 requires that the SCS identify general land uses, residential densities, and building intensities as well as areas to house future residents, including housing to accommodate the eight-year Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) (see California Government Code Section 65080(b)(2)(B) for the full list of SB 375 requirements for the MTP/SCS). The SCS must be consistent with RHNA.

The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each of the counties to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county over a long-range timeframe through 2050. The RTPs address all forms of transportation and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county’s cities and unincorporated areas. The RTPs follow guidelines established by the State of California's Transportation Commission to describe the transportation issues and needs facing each county; identify goals and policies for how each county will meet its needs; identify the amount of money that will be available for needed projects; and include a list

of prioritized transportation projects to serve each county's long-term needs within the projected "budget" of transportation revenues with consideration towards environmental impacts, land use, and special transportation needs.

Impacts to Be Addressed in the EIR

AMBAG, with input from our transportation partners, local jurisdictions, stakeholders, and members of the public will develop SCS scenarios to assess how future land use and transportation changes could achieve a coordinated and balanced regional transportation system while reducing greenhouse gas emissions from passenger vehicles and light trucks to meet the regional reduction targets set by CARB. Following public review and input, the AMBAG Board of Directors will select a preferred SCS scenario to become the project description for purposes of the EIR. The EIR will evaluate the environmental effects of the preferred SCS scenario in detail, as well as alternatives.

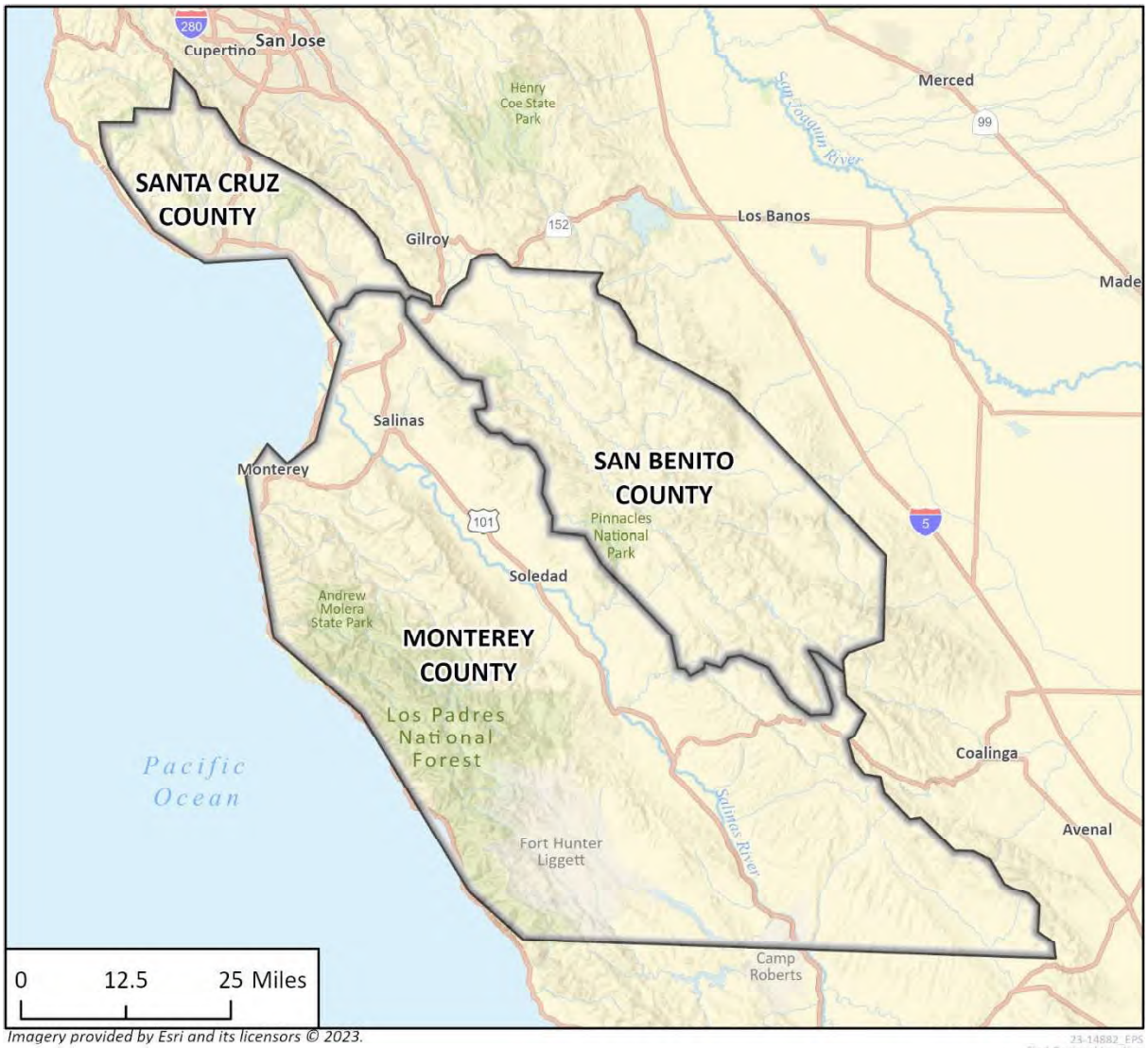
The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR has the potential to affect the following resource topics, which will be addressed in the EIR:

- Aesthetics and Visual Resources
- Agriculture and Forestry Resources
- Air Quality and Health Impacts/Risks
- Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
- Energy
- Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources
- Greenhouse Gases/Climate Change
- Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- Hydrology and Water Quality
- Land Use
- Noise
- Population and Housing
- Public Services and Recreation
- Transportation
- Tribal Cultural Resources
- Utilities and Service Systems
- Wildfire

The EIR will also address cumulative impacts and growth inducing impacts.

As required by CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.6, the EIR will evaluate a range of reasonable alternatives to the 2050 MTP/SCS that would feasibly attain most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives, while avoiding or substantially lessening any of the Project’s significant effects on the environment, as well as a No Project alternative. The EIR will also identify other alternatives that were initially considered, but rejected for reasons including, but not limited to, infeasibility due to economic, legal or other considerations, inability to meet most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives or failure to avoid or substantially lessen any of the Project’s significant environmental impacts. AMBAG is seeking input on alternatives as part of the Notice of Preparation process.

Project Location Figure



Project Location (County Boundaries)

N



February 2, 2024

Robert Piatti, Cultural Protection Lead
Salinan Tribe of Monterey, San Luis Obispo Counties
8270 Morro Rd.
Atascadero, CA, 93422

SUBJECT: **Tribal Cultural Resources under the California Environmental Quality Act, AB 52 OF 2014). Formal Notification of Project Undertaking, and Notification of Consultation Opportunity, pursuant to Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (hereafter PRC).**

Dear Mr. Piatti:

AMBAG will be undertaking preparation of the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS) and will serve as the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR lead agency.

Attached is the Notice of Preparation for the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR, which includes a description of the proposed project, a map showing the project location, and the name of our project point of contact, pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (d).

Pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (b), you have 30 days from the receipt of this letter to request consultation, in writing, with AMBAG.

Very Respectfully,

Heather Adamson
Director of Planning

Attachment

P.O. Box 2453 Seaside, CA 93955-2453 [ph] 831.883.3750 [fax] 831.883.3755 http://www.ambag.org info@ambag.org

Notice of Preparation for an Environmental Impact Report

2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties

Notice is hereby given that the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) will be the lead agency in partnership with the Council of San Benito County Governments (SBtCOG), the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC), and the Transportation Agency for Monterey County (TAMC), who are responsible agencies, for the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated Regional Transportation Planning Agencies (RTPAs) for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) that is consistent with the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS.

Pursuant to Section 15082 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, AMBAG is soliciting your views on the scope and contents of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR. The Draft EIR will be a Program EIR. A Program EIR is an EIR prepared on a series of actions that can be characterized as one large project and acts as the first tier of environmental review. The EIR will serve as the Program EIR for the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS and as the Program EIR for the RTPs prepared by the RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties.

The project description, location, environmental review requirements, and probable environmental effects to be addressed in the EIR are discussed below. An Initial Study is not attached and is not required, in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(d).

The 2050 MTP/SCS will guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs (RTIP and FTIP) as well as other transportation programming documents and plans throughout San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties through the year 2050. The 2050 MTP/SCS outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs through 2050 and identifies programs, actions, and a plan of projects intended to address these needs consistent with adopted goals and policies. The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each county to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county for a long-range timeframe. The RTPs address major forms of transportation, and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county's cities and unincorporated areas.

The SCS component of the MTP/SCS is required by California Senate Bill 375, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act of 2008 (SB 375). SB 375 mandates regional greenhouse gas reduction targets for passenger vehicles and light trucks and, pursuant to that law, the California Air Resources Board has established 2035 greenhouse gas reduction targets for each

region covered by one of the state's metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). AMBAG is required to prepare an SCS that demonstrates how its greenhouse gas reduction targets could feasibly be met through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

To ensure full consideration of environmental issues with potential significant adverse impacts when preparing the Draft EIR, **all written comments on the Notice of Preparation (NOP) must be received within the required public review and comment period, which begins Friday, January 26, 2024, and ends Friday, March 1, 2024 at 5:00 PM (PST)**. Mail comments on the EIR scope and contents to Heather Adamson at AMBAG, **24580 Silver Cloud Court, Monterey, California 93940**, or e-mail comments to hadamson@ambag.org no later than 5:00 p.m. (PST) on Friday, March 1, 2024.

For more information, visit www.ambag.org or call (831) 883-3750.

AMBAG will host two virtual EIR scoping meetings/public workshops, each providing the same information. The purpose of the meetings is to inform the public of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR and solicit input on the scope and content of the environmental analysis and alternatives. The date, time, and login information for the virtual meetings are as follows:

- **Wednesday, February 21, 2024 from 12:00 – 1:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_zBizO6gxS5WJztQlNUQb7Q
  Webinar ID: 890 1881 8507

- **Thursday, February 22, 2024 from 6:00 – 7:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_6DzlGH3AQ1SPuhJzO9fGgw
  Webinar ID: 861 8365 3590

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

Project Title

AMBAG 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy, SBtCOG 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, SCCRTC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, and TAMC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan.

Project Location

The geographical extent of the proposed 2050 MTP/SCS includes San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, and all incorporated cities and unincorporated areas contained therein. The geographical extent for each RTPA's RTP is the boundary for each respective county, including its incorporated and unincorporated areas. See location map at the end of this NOP.

Project Description

As the MPO for the tri-county region of Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties, AMBAG is charged with developing a 2050 MTP/SCS. The 2050 MTP/SCS is both a metropolitan long-range

transportation plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy for Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties. SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range RTP, which will be evaluated in this EIR. The 2050 MTP/SCS is used to guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs, as well as other transportation programming documents and plans. The MTP outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs, providing a foundation for transportation decisions by local, regional, and state officials that are ultimately aimed at achieving a coordinated and balanced transportation system. The 2050 MTP/SCS sets forth actions, programs, and projects to address these needs consistent with adopted policies and goals. The 2050 MTP/SCS also documents the financial resources needed to implement the plan. Additionally, pursuant to SB 375, AMBAG (as the regional MPO) must prepare an SCS that demonstrates how the region will meet its greenhouse gas reduction target (6% reduction by 2035) through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

AMBAG is currently preparing the 2050 MTP/SCS for the region. The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR will analyze the plan’s impacts on the physical environment, identify measures to avoid or mitigate significant environmental effects, and a reasonable range of alternatives that would avoid or substantially lessen any significant impacts. It also will be an informational document intended to inform public decisionmakers, responsible or interested agencies, and the general public of the potential environmental effects of a project.

If the targets established by the California Air Resources Board cannot be feasibly met, an Alternative Planning Strategy (APS) would be prepared by AMBAG to show how the targets would be achieved through alternative development patterns, infrastructure, or additional transportation measures or policies.

The transportation component of the MTP/SCS will include road and transit networks, non-motorized transportation, and transportation strategies and policies. Furthermore, SB 375 requires that the SCS identify general land uses, residential densities, and building intensities as well as areas to house future residents, including housing to accommodate the eight-year Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) (see California Government Code Section 65080(b)(2)(B) for the full list of SB 375 requirements for the MTP/SCS). The SCS must be consistent with RHNA.

The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each of the counties to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county over a long-range timeframe through 2050. The RTPs address all forms of transportation and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county’s cities and unincorporated areas. The RTPs follow guidelines established by the State of California's Transportation Commission to describe the transportation issues and needs facing each county; identify goals and policies for how each county will meet its needs; identify the amount of money that will be available for needed projects; and include a list

of prioritized transportation projects to serve each county's long-term needs within the projected "budget" of transportation revenues with consideration towards environmental impacts, land use, and special transportation needs.

Impacts to Be Addressed in the EIR

AMBAG, with input from our transportation partners, local jurisdictions, stakeholders, and members of the public will develop SCS scenarios to assess how future land use and transportation changes could achieve a coordinated and balanced regional transportation system while reducing greenhouse gas emissions from passenger vehicles and light trucks to meet the regional reduction targets set by CARB. Following public review and input, the AMBAG Board of Directors will select a preferred SCS scenario to become the project description for purposes of the EIR. The EIR will evaluate the environmental effects of the preferred SCS scenario in detail, as well as alternatives.

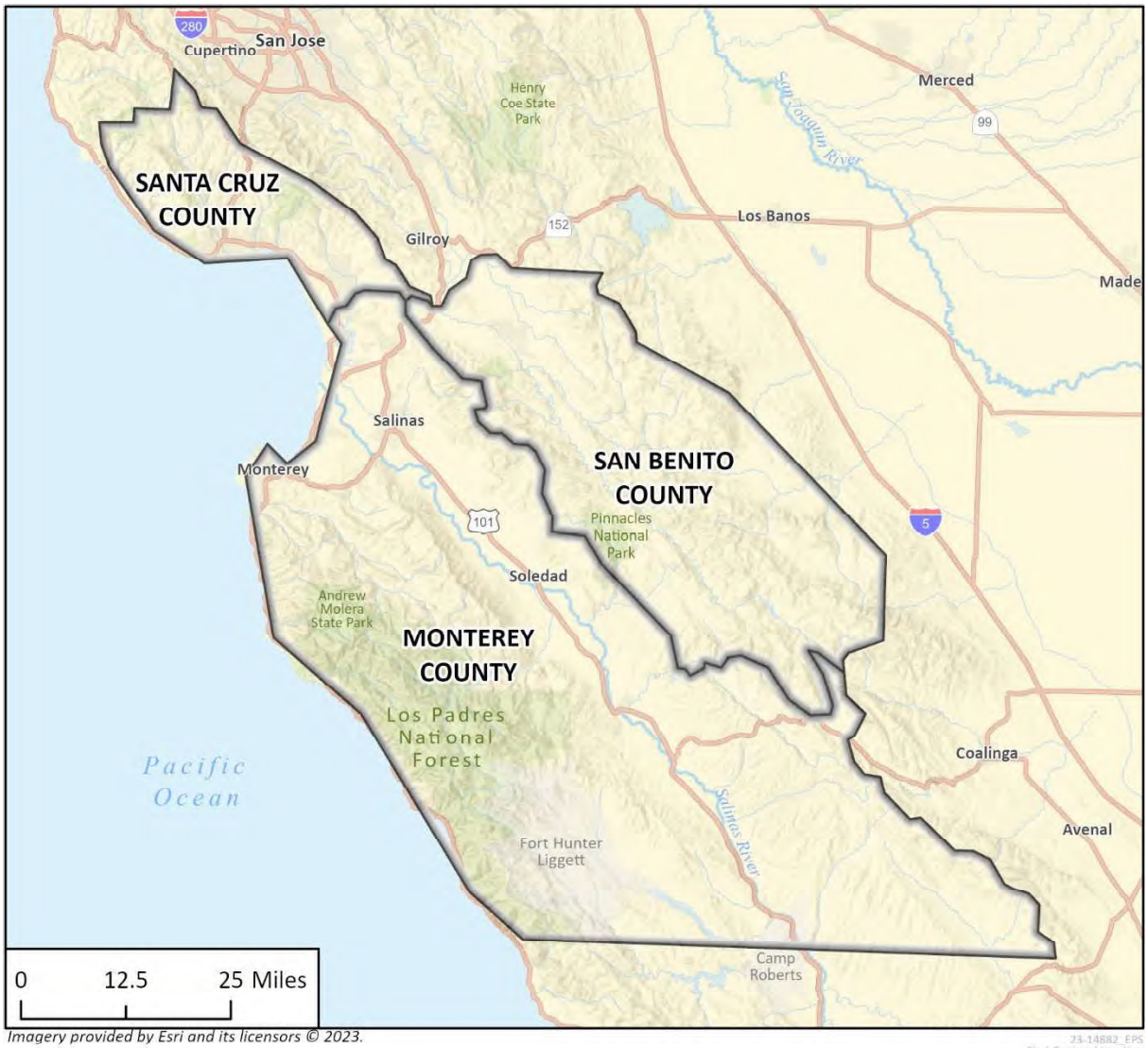
The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR has the potential to affect the following resource topics, which will be addressed in the EIR:

- Aesthetics and Visual Resources
- Agriculture and Forestry Resources
- Air Quality and Health Impacts/Risks
- Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
- Energy
- Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources
- Greenhouse Gases/Climate Change
- Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- Hydrology and Water Quality
- Land Use
- Noise
- Population and Housing
- Public Services and Recreation
- Transportation
- Tribal Cultural Resources
- Utilities and Service Systems
- Wildfire

The EIR will also address cumulative impacts and growth inducing impacts.

As required by CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.6, the EIR will evaluate a range of reasonable alternatives to the 2050 MTP/SCS that would feasibly attain most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives, while avoiding or substantially lessening any of the Project’s significant effects on the environment, as well as a No Project alternative. The EIR will also identify other alternatives that were initially considered, but rejected for reasons including, but not limited to, infeasibility due to economic, legal or other considerations, inability to meet most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives or failure to avoid or substantially lessen any of the Project’s significant environmental impacts. AMBAG is seeking input on alternatives as part of the Notice of Preparation process.

Project Location Figure



Project Location (County Boundaries)

N



February 2, 2024

Nichole Escalon, Cultural Specialist l
Santa Rosa Rancheria Tachi Yokut Tribe
P.O. Box 8
Lemoore, CA, 93245

SUBJECT: **Tribal Cultural Resources under the California Environmental Quality Act, AB 52 OF 2014). Formal Notification of Project Undertaking, and Notification of Consultation Opportunity, pursuant to Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (hereafter PRC).**

Dear Ms. Escalon:

AMBAG will be undertaking preparation of the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS) and will serve as the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR lead agency.

Attached is the Notice of Preparation for the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR, which includes a description of the proposed project, a map showing the project location, and the name of our project point of contact, pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (d).

Pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (b), you have 30 days from the receipt of this letter to request consultation, in writing, with AMBAG.

Very Respectfully,

Heather Adamson
Director of Planning

Attachment

P.O. Box 2453 Seaside, CA 93955-2453 [ph] 831.883.3750 [fax] 831.883.3755 http://www.ambag.org info@ambag.org

Notice of Preparation for an Environmental Impact Report

2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties

Notice is hereby given that the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) will be the lead agency in partnership with the Council of San Benito County Governments (SBtCOG), the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC), and the Transportation Agency for Monterey County (TAMC), who are responsible agencies, for the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated Regional Transportation Planning Agencies (RTPAs) for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) that is consistent with the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS.

Pursuant to Section 15082 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, AMBAG is soliciting your views on the scope and contents of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR. The Draft EIR will be a Program EIR. A Program EIR is an EIR prepared on a series of actions that can be characterized as one large project and acts as the first tier of environmental review. The EIR will serve as the Program EIR for the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS and as the Program EIR for the RTPs prepared by the RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties.

The project description, location, environmental review requirements, and probable environmental effects to be addressed in the EIR are discussed below. An Initial Study is not attached and is not required, in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(d).

The 2050 MTP/SCS will guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs (RTIP and FTIP) as well as other transportation programming documents and plans throughout San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties through the year 2050. The 2050 MTP/SCS outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs through 2050 and identifies programs, actions, and a plan of projects intended to address these needs consistent with adopted goals and policies. The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each county to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county for a long-range timeframe. The RTPs address major forms of transportation, and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county's cities and unincorporated areas.

The SCS component of the MTP/SCS is required by California Senate Bill 375, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act of 2008 (SB 375). SB 375 mandates regional greenhouse gas reduction targets for passenger vehicles and light trucks and, pursuant to that law, the California Air Resources Board has established 2035 greenhouse gas reduction targets for each

region covered by one of the state's metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). AMBAG is required to prepare an SCS that demonstrates how its greenhouse gas reduction targets could feasibly be met through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

To ensure full consideration of environmental issues with potential significant adverse impacts when preparing the Draft EIR, **all written comments on the Notice of Preparation (NOP) must be received within the required public review and comment period, which begins Friday, January 26, 2024, and ends Friday, March 1, 2024 at 5:00 PM (PST)**. Mail comments on the EIR scope and contents to Heather Adamson at AMBAG, **24580 Silver Cloud Court, Monterey, California 93940**, or e-mail comments to hadamson@ambag.org no later than 5:00 p.m. (PST) on Friday, March 1, 2024.

For more information, visit www.ambag.org or call (831) 883-3750.

AMBAG will host two virtual EIR scoping meetings/public workshops, each providing the same information. The purpose of the meetings is to inform the public of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR and solicit input on the scope and content of the environmental analysis and alternatives. The date, time, and login information for the virtual meetings are as follows:

- **Wednesday, February 21, 2024 from 12:00 – 1:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_zBizO6gxS5WJztQlNUQb7Q
  Webinar ID: 890 1881 8507

- **Thursday, February 22, 2024 from 6:00 – 7:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_6DzlGH3AQ1SPuhJzO9fGgw
  Webinar ID: 861 8365 3590

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

Project Title

AMBAG 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy, SBtCOG 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, SCCRTC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, and TAMC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan.

Project Location

The geographical extent of the proposed 2050 MTP/SCS includes San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, and all incorporated cities and unincorporated areas contained therein. The geographical extent for each RTPA's RTP is the boundary for each respective county, including its incorporated and unincorporated areas. See location map at the end of this NOP.

Project Description

As the MPO for the tri-county region of Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties, AMBAG is charged with developing a 2050 MTP/SCS. The 2050 MTP/SCS is both a metropolitan long-range

transportation plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy for Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties. SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range RTP, which will be evaluated in this EIR. The 2050 MTP/SCS is used to guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs, as well as other transportation programming documents and plans. The MTP outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs, providing a foundation for transportation decisions by local, regional, and state officials that are ultimately aimed at achieving a coordinated and balanced transportation system. The 2050 MTP/SCS sets forth actions, programs, and projects to address these needs consistent with adopted policies and goals. The 2050 MTP/SCS also documents the financial resources needed to implement the plan. Additionally, pursuant to SB 375, AMBAG (as the regional MPO) must prepare an SCS that demonstrates how the region will meet its greenhouse gas reduction target (6% reduction by 2035) through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

AMBAG is currently preparing the 2050 MTP/SCS for the region. The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR will analyze the plan’s impacts on the physical environment, identify measures to avoid or mitigate significant environmental effects, and a reasonable range of alternatives that would avoid or substantially lessen any significant impacts. It also will be an informational document intended to inform public decisionmakers, responsible or interested agencies, and the general public of the potential environmental effects of a project.

If the targets established by the California Air Resources Board cannot be feasibly met, an Alternative Planning Strategy (APS) would be prepared by AMBAG to show how the targets would be achieved through alternative development patterns, infrastructure, or additional transportation measures or policies.

The transportation component of the MTP/SCS will include road and transit networks, non-motorized transportation, and transportation strategies and policies. Furthermore, SB 375 requires that the SCS identify general land uses, residential densities, and building intensities as well as areas to house future residents, including housing to accommodate the eight-year Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) (see California Government Code Section 65080(b)(2)(B) for the full list of SB 375 requirements for the MTP/SCS). The SCS must be consistent with RHNA.

The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each of the counties to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county over a long-range timeframe through 2050. The RTPs address all forms of transportation and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county’s cities and unincorporated areas. The RTPs follow guidelines established by the State of California's Transportation Commission to describe the transportation issues and needs facing each county; identify goals and policies for how each county will meet its needs; identify the amount of money that will be available for needed projects; and include a list

of prioritized transportation projects to serve each county's long-term needs within the projected "budget" of transportation revenues with consideration towards environmental impacts, land use, and special transportation needs.

Impacts to Be Addressed in the EIR

AMBAG, with input from our transportation partners, local jurisdictions, stakeholders, and members of the public will develop SCS scenarios to assess how future land use and transportation changes could achieve a coordinated and balanced regional transportation system while reducing greenhouse gas emissions from passenger vehicles and light trucks to meet the regional reduction targets set by CARB. Following public review and input, the AMBAG Board of Directors will select a preferred SCS scenario to become the project description for purposes of the EIR. The EIR will evaluate the environmental effects of the preferred SCS scenario in detail, as well as alternatives.

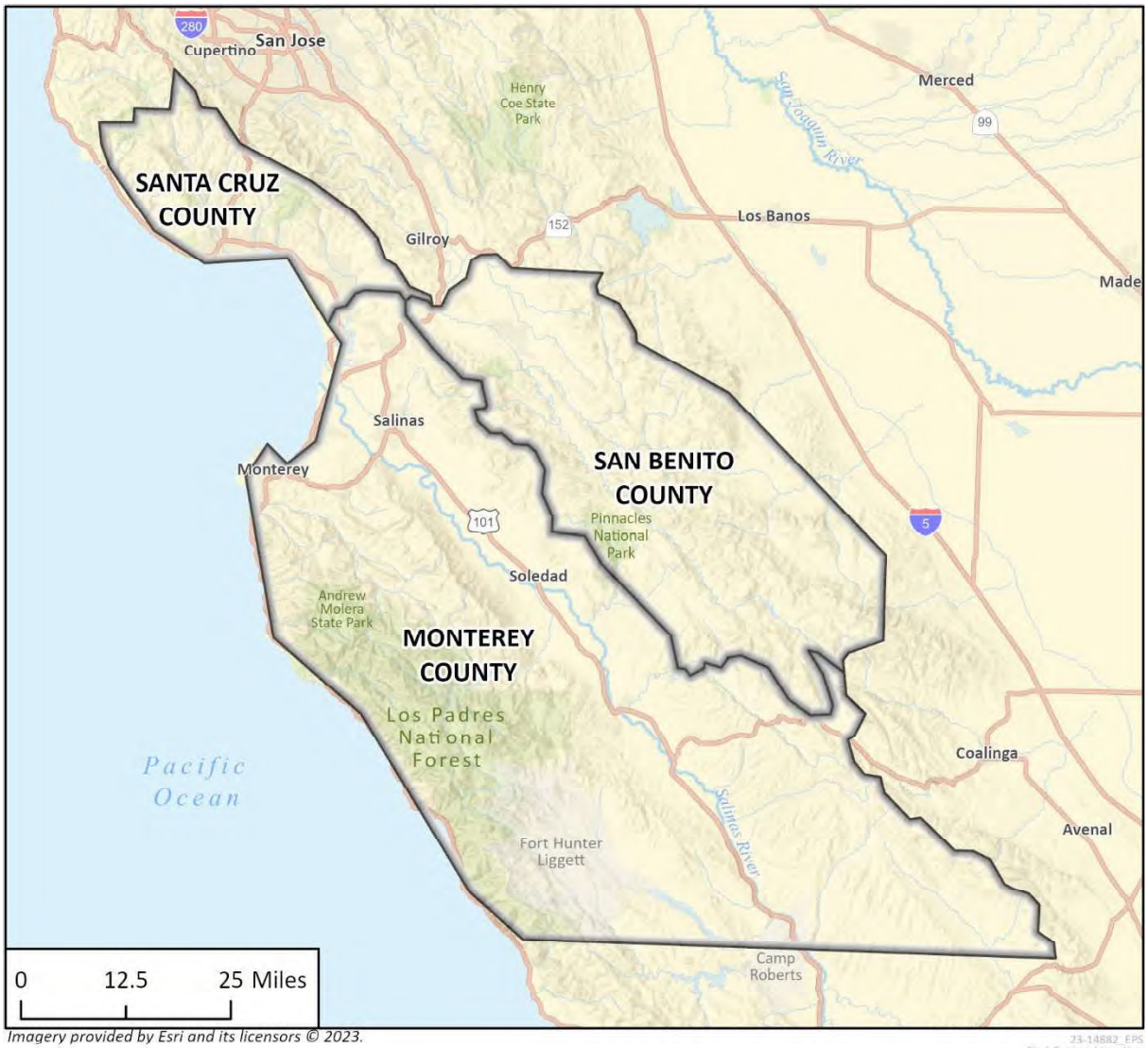
The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR has the potential to affect the following resource topics, which will be addressed in the EIR:

- Aesthetics and Visual Resources
- Agriculture and Forestry Resources
- Air Quality and Health Impacts/Risks
- Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
- Energy
- Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources
- Greenhouse Gases/Climate Change
- Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- Hydrology and Water Quality
- Land Use
- Noise
- Population and Housing
- Public Services and Recreation
- Transportation
- Tribal Cultural Resources
- Utilities and Service Systems
- Wildfire

The EIR will also address cumulative impacts and growth inducing impacts.

As required by CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.6, the EIR will evaluate a range of reasonable alternatives to the 2050 MTP/SCS that would feasibly attain most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives, while avoiding or substantially lessening any of the Project’s significant effects on the environment, as well as a No Project alternative. The EIR will also identify other alternatives that were initially considered, but rejected for reasons including, but not limited to, infeasibility due to economic, legal or other considerations, inability to meet most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives or failure to avoid or substantially lessen any of the Project’s significant environmental impacts. AMBAG is seeking input on alternatives as part of the Notice of Preparation process.

Project Location Figure



Project Location (County Boundaries)

N



February 2, 2024

Samantha McCarty, Cultural Specialist ll
Santa Rosa Rancheria Tachi Yokut Tribe
P.O. Box 8
Lemoore, CA, 93245

SUBJECT: **Tribal Cultural Resources under the California Environmental Quality Act, AB 52 OF 2014). Formal Notification of Project Undertaking, and Notification of Consultation Opportunity, pursuant to Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (hereafter PRC).**

Dear Ms. McCarty:

AMBAG will be undertaking preparation of the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS) and will serve as the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR lead agency.

Attached is the Notice of Preparation for the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR, which includes a description of the proposed project, a map showing the project location, and the name of our project point of contact, pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (d).

Pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (b), you have 30 days from the receipt of this letter to request consultation, in writing, with AMBAG.

Very Respectfully,

Heather Adamson
Director of Planning

Attachment

P.O. Box 2453 Seaside, CA 93955-2453 [ph] 831.883.3750 [fax] 831.883.3755 http://www.ambag.org info@ambag.org

Notice of Preparation for an Environmental Impact Report

2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties

Notice is hereby given that the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) will be the lead agency in partnership with the Council of San Benito County Governments (SBtCOG), the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC), and the Transportation Agency for Monterey County (TAMC), who are responsible agencies, for the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated Regional Transportation Planning Agencies (RTPAs) for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) that is consistent with the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS.

Pursuant to Section 15082 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, AMBAG is soliciting your views on the scope and contents of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR. The Draft EIR will be a Program EIR. A Program EIR is an EIR prepared on a series of actions that can be characterized as one large project and acts as the first tier of environmental review. The EIR will serve as the Program EIR for the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS and as the Program EIR for the RTPs prepared by the RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties.

The project description, location, environmental review requirements, and probable environmental effects to be addressed in the EIR are discussed below. An Initial Study is not attached and is not required, in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(d).

The 2050 MTP/SCS will guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs (RTIP and FTIP) as well as other transportation programming documents and plans throughout San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties through the year 2050. The 2050 MTP/SCS outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs through 2050 and identifies programs, actions, and a plan of projects intended to address these needs consistent with adopted goals and policies. The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each county to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county for a long-range timeframe. The RTPs address major forms of transportation, and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county's cities and unincorporated areas.

The SCS component of the MTP/SCS is required by California Senate Bill 375, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act of 2008 (SB 375). SB 375 mandates regional greenhouse gas reduction targets for passenger vehicles and light trucks and, pursuant to that law, the California Air Resources Board has established 2035 greenhouse gas reduction targets for each

region covered by one of the state's metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). AMBAG is required to prepare an SCS that demonstrates how its greenhouse gas reduction targets could feasibly be met through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

To ensure full consideration of environmental issues with potential significant adverse impacts when preparing the Draft EIR, **all written comments on the Notice of Preparation (NOP) must be received within the required public review and comment period, which begins Friday, January 26, 2024, and ends Friday, March 1, 2024 at 5:00 PM (PST)**. Mail comments on the EIR scope and contents to Heather Adamson at AMBAG, **24580 Silver Cloud Court, Monterey, California 93940**, or e-mail comments to hadamson@ambag.org no later than 5:00 p.m. (PST) on Friday, March 1, 2024.

For more information, visit www.ambag.org or call (831) 883-3750.

AMBAG will host two virtual EIR scoping meetings/public workshops, each providing the same information. The purpose of the meetings is to inform the public of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR and solicit input on the scope and content of the environmental analysis and alternatives. The date, time, and login information for the virtual meetings are as follows:

- **Wednesday, February 21, 2024 from 12:00 – 1:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_zBizO6gxS5WJztQlNUQb7Q
  Webinar ID: 890 1881 8507

- **Thursday, February 22, 2024 from 6:00 – 7:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_6DzlGH3AQ1SPuhJzO9fGgw
  Webinar ID: 861 8365 3590

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

Project Title

AMBAG 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy, SBtCOG 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, SCCRTC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, and TAMC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan.

Project Location

The geographical extent of the proposed 2050 MTP/SCS includes San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, and all incorporated cities and unincorporated areas contained therein. The geographical extent for each RTPA's RTP is the boundary for each respective county, including its incorporated and unincorporated areas. See location map at the end of this NOP.

Project Description

As the MPO for the tri-county region of Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties, AMBAG is charged with developing a 2050 MTP/SCS. The 2050 MTP/SCS is both a metropolitan long-range

transportation plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy for Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties. SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range RTP, which will be evaluated in this EIR. The 2050 MTP/SCS is used to guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs, as well as other transportation programming documents and plans. The MTP outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs, providing a foundation for transportation decisions by local, regional, and state officials that are ultimately aimed at achieving a coordinated and balanced transportation system. The 2050 MTP/SCS sets forth actions, programs, and projects to address these needs consistent with adopted policies and goals. The 2050 MTP/SCS also documents the financial resources needed to implement the plan. Additionally, pursuant to SB 375, AMBAG (as the regional MPO) must prepare an SCS that demonstrates how the region will meet its greenhouse gas reduction target (6% reduction by 2035) through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

AMBAG is currently preparing the 2050 MTP/SCS for the region. The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR will analyze the plan’s impacts on the physical environment, identify measures to avoid or mitigate significant environmental effects, and a reasonable range of alternatives that would avoid or substantially lessen any significant impacts. It also will be an informational document intended to inform public decisionmakers, responsible or interested agencies, and the general public of the potential environmental effects of a project.

If the targets established by the California Air Resources Board cannot be feasibly met, an Alternative Planning Strategy (APS) would be prepared by AMBAG to show how the targets would be achieved through alternative development patterns, infrastructure, or additional transportation measures or policies.

The transportation component of the MTP/SCS will include road and transit networks, non-motorized transportation, and transportation strategies and policies. Furthermore, SB 375 requires that the SCS identify general land uses, residential densities, and building intensities as well as areas to house future residents, including housing to accommodate the eight-year Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) (see California Government Code Section 65080(b)(2)(B) for the full list of SB 375 requirements for the MTP/SCS). The SCS must be consistent with RHNA.

The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each of the counties to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county over a long-range timeframe through 2050. The RTPs address all forms of transportation and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county’s cities and unincorporated areas. The RTPs follow guidelines established by the State of California's Transportation Commission to describe the transportation issues and needs facing each county; identify goals and policies for how each county will meet its needs; identify the amount of money that will be available for needed projects; and include a list

of prioritized transportation projects to serve each county's long-term needs within the projected "budget" of transportation revenues with consideration towards environmental impacts, land use, and special transportation needs.

Impacts to Be Addressed in the EIR

AMBAG, with input from our transportation partners, local jurisdictions, stakeholders, and members of the public will develop SCS scenarios to assess how future land use and transportation changes could achieve a coordinated and balanced regional transportation system while reducing greenhouse gas emissions from passenger vehicles and light trucks to meet the regional reduction targets set by CARB. Following public review and input, the AMBAG Board of Directors will select a preferred SCS scenario to become the project description for purposes of the EIR. The EIR will evaluate the environmental effects of the preferred SCS scenario in detail, as well as alternatives.

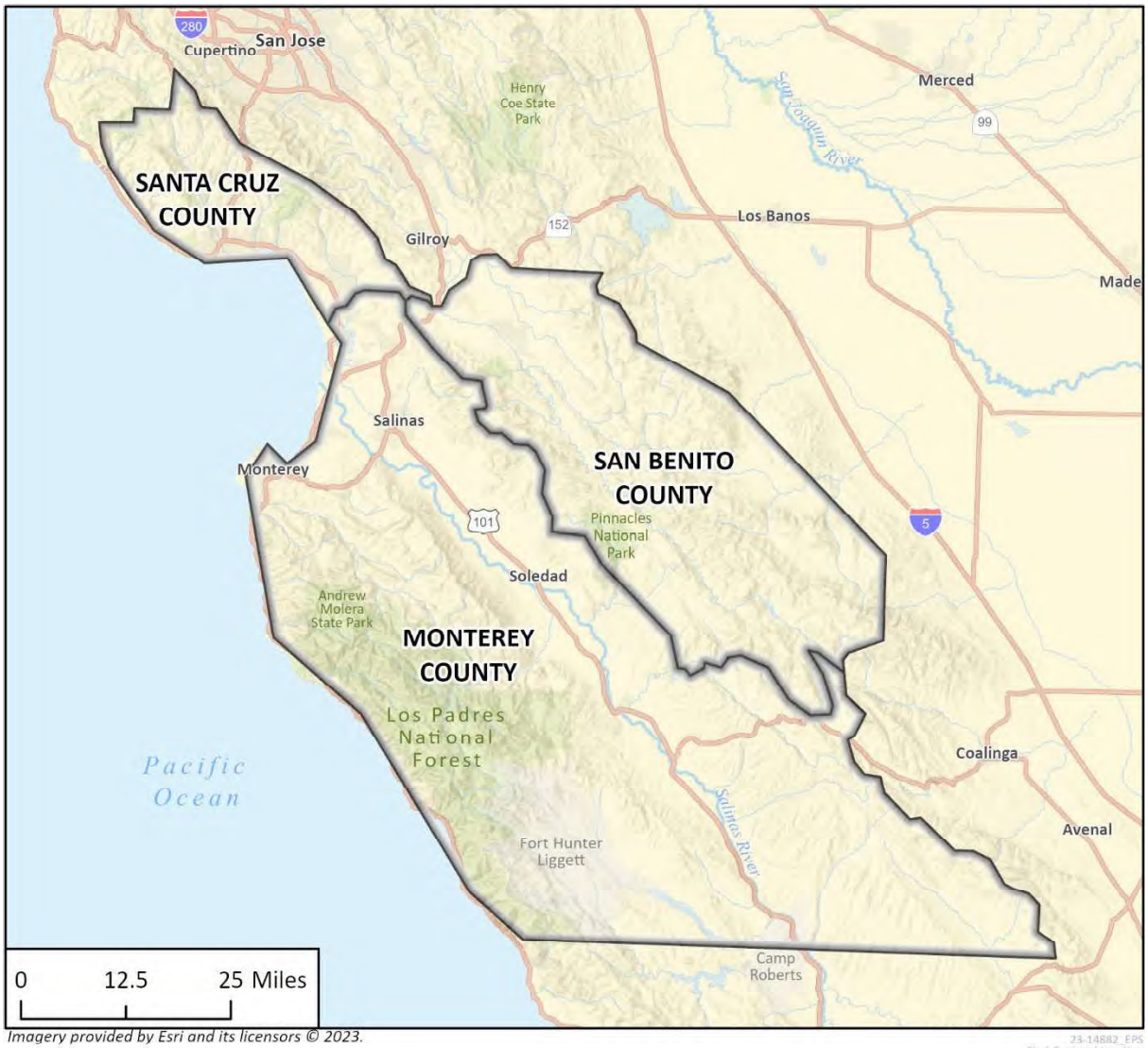
The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR has the potential to affect the following resource topics, which will be addressed in the EIR:

- Aesthetics and Visual Resources
- Agriculture and Forestry Resources
- Air Quality and Health Impacts/Risks
- Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
- Energy
- Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources
- Greenhouse Gases/Climate Change
- Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- Hydrology and Water Quality
- Land Use
- Noise
- Population and Housing
- Public Services and Recreation
- Transportation
- Tribal Cultural Resources
- Utilities and Service Systems
- Wildfire

The EIR will also address cumulative impacts and growth inducing impacts.

As required by CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.6, the EIR will evaluate a range of reasonable alternatives to the 2050 MTP/SCS that would feasibly attain most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives, while avoiding or substantially lessening any of the Project’s significant effects on the environment, as well as a No Project alternative. The EIR will also identify other alternatives that were initially considered, but rejected for reasons including, but not limited to, infeasibility due to economic, legal or other considerations, inability to meet most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives or failure to avoid or substantially lessen any of the Project’s significant environmental impacts. AMBAG is seeking input on alternatives as part of the Notice of Preparation process.

Project Location Figure



Project Location (County Boundaries)

N



February 2, 2024

Shana Powers, THPO
Santa Rosa Rancheria Tachi Yokut Tribe
P.O. Box 8
Lemoore, CA, 93245

SUBJECT: **Tribal Cultural Resources under the California Environmental Quality Act, AB 52 OF 2014). Formal Notification of Project Undertaking, and Notification of Consultation Opportunity, pursuant to Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (hereafter PRC).**

Dear Ms. Powers:

AMBAG will be undertaking preparation of the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS) and will serve as the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR lead agency.

Attached is the Notice of Preparation for the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR, which includes a description of the proposed project, a map showing the project location, and the name of our project point of contact, pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (d).

Pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (b), you have 30 days from the receipt of this letter to request consultation, in writing, with AMBAG.

Very Respectfully,

Heather Adamson
Director of Planning

Attachment

P.O. Box 2453 Seaside, CA 93955-2453 [ph] 831.883.3750 [fax] 831.883.3755 http://www.ambag.org info@ambag.org

Notice of Preparation for an Environmental Impact Report

2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties

Notice is hereby given that the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) will be the lead agency in partnership with the Council of San Benito County Governments (SBtCOG), the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC), and the Transportation Agency for Monterey County (TAMC), who are responsible agencies, for the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated Regional Transportation Planning Agencies (RTPAs) for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) that is consistent with the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS.

Pursuant to Section 15082 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, AMBAG is soliciting your views on the scope and contents of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR. The Draft EIR will be a Program EIR. A Program EIR is an EIR prepared on a series of actions that can be characterized as one large project and acts as the first tier of environmental review. The EIR will serve as the Program EIR for the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS and as the Program EIR for the RTPs prepared by the RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties.

The project description, location, environmental review requirements, and probable environmental effects to be addressed in the EIR are discussed below. An Initial Study is not attached and is not required, in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(d).

The 2050 MTP/SCS will guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs (RTIP and FTIP) as well as other transportation programming documents and plans throughout San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties through the year 2050. The 2050 MTP/SCS outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs through 2050 and identifies programs, actions, and a plan of projects intended to address these needs consistent with adopted goals and policies. The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each county to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county for a long-range timeframe. The RTPs address major forms of transportation, and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county's cities and unincorporated areas.

The SCS component of the MTP/SCS is required by California Senate Bill 375, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act of 2008 (SB 375). SB 375 mandates regional greenhouse gas reduction targets for passenger vehicles and light trucks and, pursuant to that law, the California Air Resources Board has established 2035 greenhouse gas reduction targets for each

region covered by one of the state's metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). AMBAG is required to prepare an SCS that demonstrates how its greenhouse gas reduction targets could feasibly be met through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

To ensure full consideration of environmental issues with potential significant adverse impacts when preparing the Draft EIR, **all written comments on the Notice of Preparation (NOP) must be received within the required public review and comment period, which begins Friday, January 26, 2024, and ends Friday, March 1, 2024 at 5:00 PM (PST)**. Mail comments on the EIR scope and contents to Heather Adamson at AMBAG, **24580 Silver Cloud Court, Monterey, California 93940**, or e-mail comments to hadamson@ambag.org no later than 5:00 p.m. (PST) on Friday, March 1, 2024.

For more information, visit www.ambag.org or call (831) 883-3750.

AMBAG will host two virtual EIR scoping meetings/public workshops, each providing the same information. The purpose of the meetings is to inform the public of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR and solicit input on the scope and content of the environmental analysis and alternatives. The date, time, and login information for the virtual meetings are as follows:

- **Wednesday, February 21, 2024 from 12:00 – 1:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_zBizO6gxS5WJztQlNUQb7Q
  Webinar ID: 890 1881 8507

- **Thursday, February 22, 2024 from 6:00 – 7:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_6DzlGH3AQ1SPuhJzO9fGgw
  Webinar ID: 861 8365 3590

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

Project Title

AMBAG 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy, SBtCOG 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, SCCRTC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, and TAMC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan.

Project Location

The geographical extent of the proposed 2050 MTP/SCS includes San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, and all incorporated cities and unincorporated areas contained therein. The geographical extent for each RTPA's RTP is the boundary for each respective county, including its incorporated and unincorporated areas. See location map at the end of this NOP.

Project Description

As the MPO for the tri-county region of Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties, AMBAG is charged with developing a 2050 MTP/SCS. The 2050 MTP/SCS is both a metropolitan long-range

transportation plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy for Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties. SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range RTP, which will be evaluated in this EIR. The 2050 MTP/SCS is used to guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs, as well as other transportation programming documents and plans. The MTP outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs, providing a foundation for transportation decisions by local, regional, and state officials that are ultimately aimed at achieving a coordinated and balanced transportation system. The 2050 MTP/SCS sets forth actions, programs, and projects to address these needs consistent with adopted policies and goals. The 2050 MTP/SCS also documents the financial resources needed to implement the plan. Additionally, pursuant to SB 375, AMBAG (as the regional MPO) must prepare an SCS that demonstrates how the region will meet its greenhouse gas reduction target (6% reduction by 2035) through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

AMBAG is currently preparing the 2050 MTP/SCS for the region. The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR will analyze the plan’s impacts on the physical environment, identify measures to avoid or mitigate significant environmental effects, and a reasonable range of alternatives that would avoid or substantially lessen any significant impacts. It also will be an informational document intended to inform public decisionmakers, responsible or interested agencies, and the general public of the potential environmental effects of a project.

If the targets established by the California Air Resources Board cannot be feasibly met, an Alternative Planning Strategy (APS) would be prepared by AMBAG to show how the targets would be achieved through alternative development patterns, infrastructure, or additional transportation measures or policies.

The transportation component of the MTP/SCS will include road and transit networks, non-motorized transportation, and transportation strategies and policies. Furthermore, SB 375 requires that the SCS identify general land uses, residential densities, and building intensities as well as areas to house future residents, including housing to accommodate the eight-year Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) (see California Government Code Section 65080(b)(2)(B) for the full list of SB 375 requirements for the MTP/SCS). The SCS must be consistent with RHNA.

The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each of the counties to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county over a long-range timeframe through 2050. The RTPs address all forms of transportation and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county’s cities and unincorporated areas. The RTPs follow guidelines established by the State of California's Transportation Commission to describe the transportation issues and needs facing each county; identify goals and policies for how each county will meet its needs; identify the amount of money that will be available for needed projects; and include a list

of prioritized transportation projects to serve each county's long-term needs within the projected "budget" of transportation revenues with consideration towards environmental impacts, land use, and special transportation needs.

Impacts to Be Addressed in the EIR

AMBAG, with input from our transportation partners, local jurisdictions, stakeholders, and members of the public will develop SCS scenarios to assess how future land use and transportation changes could achieve a coordinated and balanced regional transportation system while reducing greenhouse gas emissions from passenger vehicles and light trucks to meet the regional reduction targets set by CARB. Following public review and input, the AMBAG Board of Directors will select a preferred SCS scenario to become the project description for purposes of the EIR. The EIR will evaluate the environmental effects of the preferred SCS scenario in detail, as well as alternatives.

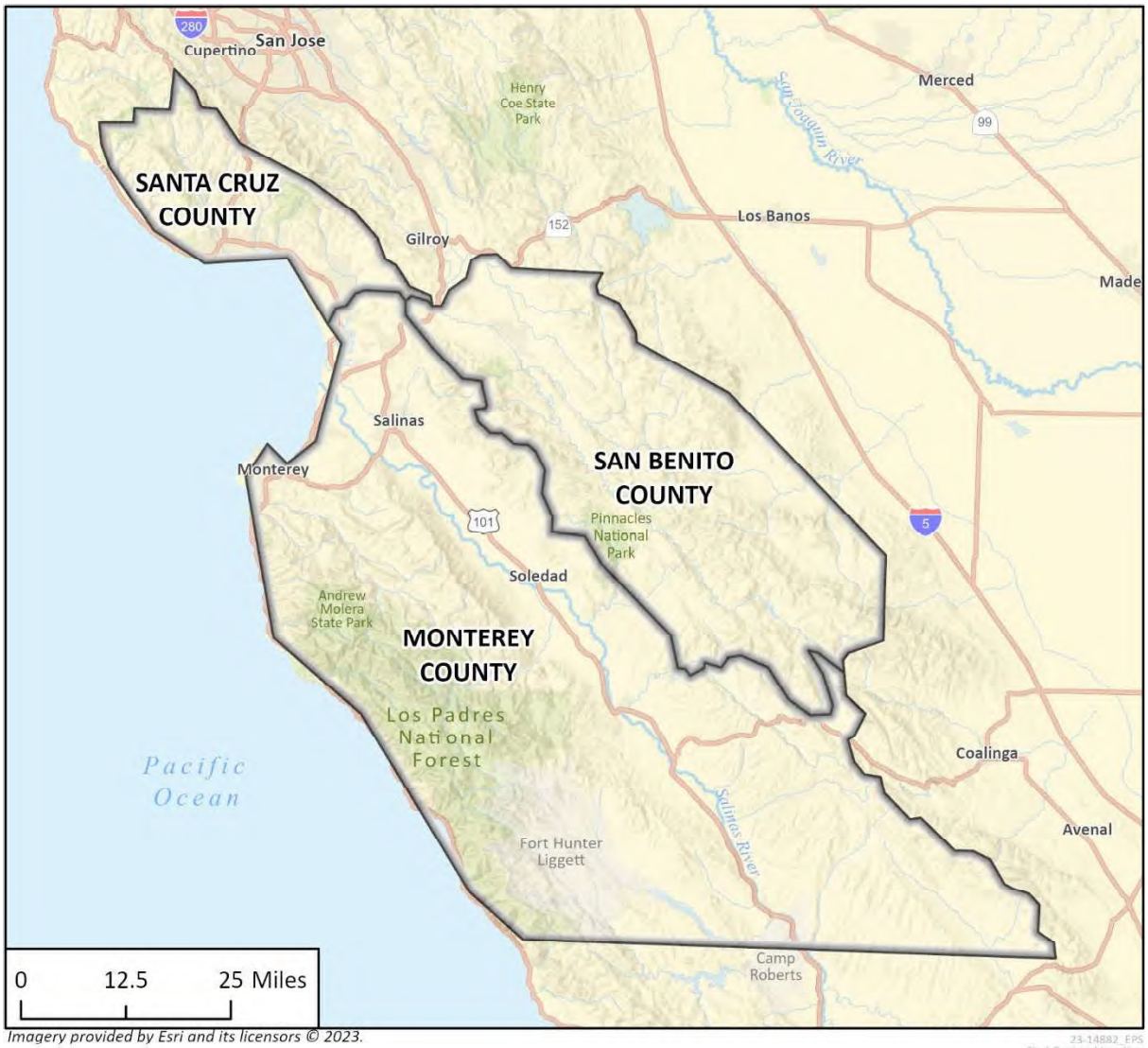
The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR has the potential to affect the following resource topics, which will be addressed in the EIR:

- Aesthetics and Visual Resources
- Agriculture and Forestry Resources
- Air Quality and Health Impacts/Risks
- Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
- Energy
- Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources
- Greenhouse Gases/Climate Change
- Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- Hydrology and Water Quality
- Land Use
- Noise
- Population and Housing
- Public Services and Recreation
- Transportation
- Tribal Cultural Resources
- Utilities and Service Systems
- Wildfire

The EIR will also address cumulative impacts and growth inducing impacts.

As required by CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.6, the EIR will evaluate a range of reasonable alternatives to the 2050 MTP/SCS that would feasibly attain most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives, while avoiding or substantially lessening any of the Project’s significant effects on the environment, as well as a No Project alternative. The EIR will also identify other alternatives that were initially considered, but rejected for reasons including, but not limited to, infeasibility due to economic, legal or other considerations, inability to meet most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives or failure to avoid or substantially lessen any of the Project’s significant environmental impacts. AMBAG is seeking input on alternatives as part of the Notice of Preparation process.

Project Location Figure



Project Location (County Boundaries)

N



February 2, 2024

Neil Peyron
Chairperson
Tule River Indian Tribe
P.O. Box 589
Porterville, CA, 93258

SUBJECT: **Tribal Cultural Resources under the California Environmental Quality Act, AB 52 OF 2014). Formal Notification of Project Undertaking, and Notification of Consultation Opportunity, pursuant to Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (hereafter PRC).**

Dear Chair Peyron:

AMBAG will be undertaking preparation of the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS) and will serve as the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR lead agency.

Attached is the Notice of Preparation for the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR, which includes a description of the proposed project, a map showing the project location, and the name of our project point of contact, pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (d).

Pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (b), you have 30 days from the receipt of this letter to request consultation, in writing, with AMBAG.

Very Respectfully,

Heather Adamson
Director of Planning

Attachment

P.O. Box 2453 Seaside, CA 93955-2453 [ph] 831.883.3750 [fax] 831.883.3755 http://www.ambag.org info@ambag.org

Notice of Preparation for an Environmental Impact Report

2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties

Notice is hereby given that the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) will be the lead agency in partnership with the Council of San Benito County Governments (SBtCOG), the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC), and the Transportation Agency for Monterey County (TAMC), who are responsible agencies, for the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated Regional Transportation Planning Agencies (RTPAs) for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) that is consistent with the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS.

Pursuant to Section 15082 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, AMBAG is soliciting your views on the scope and contents of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR. The Draft EIR will be a Program EIR. A Program EIR is an EIR prepared on a series of actions that can be characterized as one large project and acts as the first tier of environmental review. The EIR will serve as the Program EIR for the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS and as the Program EIR for the RTPs prepared by the RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties.

The project description, location, environmental review requirements, and probable environmental effects to be addressed in the EIR are discussed below. An Initial Study is not attached and is not required, in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(d).

The 2050 MTP/SCS will guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs (RTIP and FTIP) as well as other transportation programming documents and plans throughout San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties through the year 2050. The 2050 MTP/SCS outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs through 2050 and identifies programs, actions, and a plan of projects intended to address these needs consistent with adopted goals and policies. The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each county to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county for a long-range timeframe. The RTPs address major forms of transportation, and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county's cities and unincorporated areas.

The SCS component of the MTP/SCS is required by California Senate Bill 375, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act of 2008 (SB 375). SB 375 mandates regional greenhouse gas reduction targets for passenger vehicles and light trucks and, pursuant to that law, the California Air Resources Board has established 2035 greenhouse gas reduction targets for each

region covered by one of the state's metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). AMBAG is required to prepare an SCS that demonstrates how its greenhouse gas reduction targets could feasibly be met through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

To ensure full consideration of environmental issues with potential significant adverse impacts when preparing the Draft EIR, **all written comments on the Notice of Preparation (NOP) must be received within the required public review and comment period, which begins Friday, January 26, 2024, and ends Friday, March 1, 2024 at 5:00 PM (PST)**. Mail comments on the EIR scope and contents to Heather Adamson at AMBAG, **24580 Silver Cloud Court, Monterey, California 93940**, or e-mail comments to hadamson@ambag.org no later than 5:00 p.m. (PST) on Friday, March 1, 2024.

For more information, visit www.ambag.org or call (831) 883-3750.

AMBAG will host two virtual EIR scoping meetings/public workshops, each providing the same information. The purpose of the meetings is to inform the public of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR and solicit input on the scope and content of the environmental analysis and alternatives. The date, time, and login information for the virtual meetings are as follows:

- **Wednesday, February 21, 2024 from 12:00 – 1:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_zBizO6gxS5WJztQlNUQb7Q
  Webinar ID: 890 1881 8507

- **Thursday, February 22, 2024 from 6:00 – 7:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_6DzlGH3AQ1SPuhJzO9fGgw
  Webinar ID: 861 8365 3590

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

Project Title

AMBAG 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy, SBtCOG 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, SCCRTC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, and TAMC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan.

Project Location

The geographical extent of the proposed 2050 MTP/SCS includes San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, and all incorporated cities and unincorporated areas contained therein. The geographical extent for each RTPA's RTP is the boundary for each respective county, including its incorporated and unincorporated areas. See location map at the end of this NOP.

Project Description

As the MPO for the tri-county region of Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties, AMBAG is charged with developing a 2050 MTP/SCS. The 2050 MTP/SCS is both a metropolitan long-range

transportation plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy for Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties. SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range RTP, which will be evaluated in this EIR. The 2050 MTP/SCS is used to guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs, as well as other transportation programming documents and plans. The MTP outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs, providing a foundation for transportation decisions by local, regional, and state officials that are ultimately aimed at achieving a coordinated and balanced transportation system. The 2050 MTP/SCS sets forth actions, programs, and projects to address these needs consistent with adopted policies and goals. The 2050 MTP/SCS also documents the financial resources needed to implement the plan. Additionally, pursuant to SB 375, AMBAG (as the regional MPO) must prepare an SCS that demonstrates how the region will meet its greenhouse gas reduction target (6% reduction by 2035) through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

AMBAG is currently preparing the 2050 MTP/SCS for the region. The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR will analyze the plan’s impacts on the physical environment, identify measures to avoid or mitigate significant environmental effects, and a reasonable range of alternatives that would avoid or substantially lessen any significant impacts. It also will be an informational document intended to inform public decisionmakers, responsible or interested agencies, and the general public of the potential environmental effects of a project.

If the targets established by the California Air Resources Board cannot be feasibly met, an Alternative Planning Strategy (APS) would be prepared by AMBAG to show how the targets would be achieved through alternative development patterns, infrastructure, or additional transportation measures or policies.

The transportation component of the MTP/SCS will include road and transit networks, non-motorized transportation, and transportation strategies and policies. Furthermore, SB 375 requires that the SCS identify general land uses, residential densities, and building intensities as well as areas to house future residents, including housing to accommodate the eight-year Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) (see California Government Code Section 65080(b)(2)(B) for the full list of SB 375 requirements for the MTP/SCS). The SCS must be consistent with RHNA.

The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each of the counties to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county over a long-range timeframe through 2050. The RTPs address all forms of transportation and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county’s cities and unincorporated areas. The RTPs follow guidelines established by the State of California's Transportation Commission to describe the transportation issues and needs facing each county; identify goals and policies for how each county will meet its needs; identify the amount of money that will be available for needed projects; and include a list

of prioritized transportation projects to serve each county's long-term needs within the projected "budget" of transportation revenues with consideration towards environmental impacts, land use, and special transportation needs.

Impacts to Be Addressed in the EIR

AMBAG, with input from our transportation partners, local jurisdictions, stakeholders, and members of the public will develop SCS scenarios to assess how future land use and transportation changes could achieve a coordinated and balanced regional transportation system while reducing greenhouse gas emissions from passenger vehicles and light trucks to meet the regional reduction targets set by CARB. Following public review and input, the AMBAG Board of Directors will select a preferred SCS scenario to become the project description for purposes of the EIR. The EIR will evaluate the environmental effects of the preferred SCS scenario in detail, as well as alternatives.

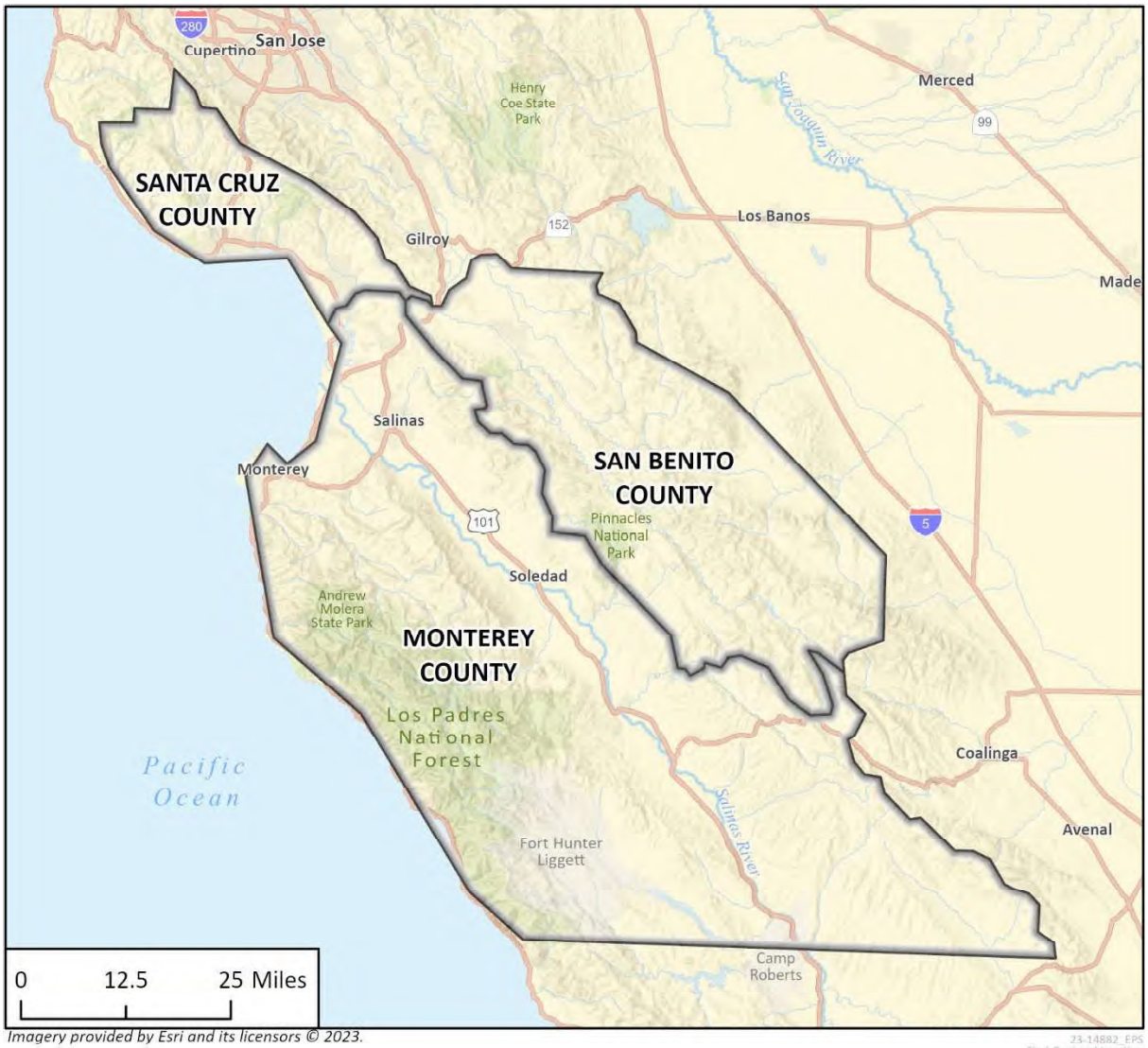
The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR has the potential to affect the following resource topics, which will be addressed in the EIR:

- Aesthetics and Visual Resources
- Agriculture and Forestry Resources
- Air Quality and Health Impacts/Risks
- Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
- Energy
- Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources
- Greenhouse Gases/Climate Change
- Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- Hydrology and Water Quality
- Land Use
- Noise
- Population and Housing
- Public Services and Recreation
- Transportation
- Tribal Cultural Resources
- Utilities and Service Systems
- Wildfire

The EIR will also address cumulative impacts and growth inducing impacts.

As required by CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.6, the EIR will evaluate a range of reasonable alternatives to the 2050 MTP/SCS that would feasibly attain most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives, while avoiding or substantially lessening any of the Project’s significant effects on the environment, as well as a No Project alternative. The EIR will also identify other alternatives that were initially considered, but rejected for reasons including, but not limited to, infeasibility due to economic, legal or other considerations, inability to meet most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives or failure to avoid or substantially lessen any of the Project’s significant environmental impacts. AMBAG is seeking input on alternatives as part of the Notice of Preparation process.

Project Location Figure



Project Location (County Boundaries)

N



February 2, 2024

Karen White, Chairperson
Xolon-Salinan Tribe
P.O. Box 7045
Spreckels, CA, 93962

SUBJECT: **Tribal Cultural Resources under the California Environmental Quality Act, AB 52 OF 2014). Formal Notification of Project Undertaking, and Notification of Consultation Opportunity, pursuant to Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (hereafter PRC).**

Dear Chair White:

AMBAG will be undertaking preparation of the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS) and will serve as the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR lead agency.

Attached is the Notice of Preparation for the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR, which includes a description of the proposed project, a map showing the project location, and the name of our project point of contact, pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (d).

Pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (b), you have 30 days from the receipt of this letter to request consultation, in writing, with AMBAG.

Very Respectfully,

Heather Adamson
Director of Planning

Attachment

P.O. Box 2453 Seaside, CA 93955-2453 [ph] 831.883.3750 [fax] 831.883.3755 http://www.ambag.org info@ambag.org

Notice of Preparation for an Environmental Impact Report

2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties

Notice is hereby given that the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) will be the lead agency in partnership with the Council of San Benito County Governments (SBtCOG), the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC), and the Transportation Agency for Monterey County (TAMC), who are responsible agencies, for the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated Regional Transportation Planning Agencies (RTPAs) for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) that is consistent with the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS.

Pursuant to Section 15082 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, AMBAG is soliciting your views on the scope and contents of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR. The Draft EIR will be a Program EIR. A Program EIR is an EIR prepared on a series of actions that can be characterized as one large project and acts as the first tier of environmental review. The EIR will serve as the Program EIR for the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS and as the Program EIR for the RTPs prepared by the RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties.

The project description, location, environmental review requirements, and probable environmental effects to be addressed in the EIR are discussed below. An Initial Study is not attached and is not required, in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(d).

The 2050 MTP/SCS will guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs (RTIP and FTIP) as well as other transportation programming documents and plans throughout San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties through the year 2050. The 2050 MTP/SCS outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs through 2050 and identifies programs, actions, and a plan of projects intended to address these needs consistent with adopted goals and policies. The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each county to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county for a long-range timeframe. The RTPs address major forms of transportation, and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county's cities and unincorporated areas.

The SCS component of the MTP/SCS is required by California Senate Bill 375, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act of 2008 (SB 375). SB 375 mandates regional greenhouse gas reduction targets for passenger vehicles and light trucks and, pursuant to that law, the California Air Resources Board has established 2035 greenhouse gas reduction targets for each

region covered by one of the state's metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). AMBAG is required to prepare an SCS that demonstrates how its greenhouse gas reduction targets could feasibly be met through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

To ensure full consideration of environmental issues with potential significant adverse impacts when preparing the Draft EIR, **all written comments on the Notice of Preparation (NOP) must be received within the required public review and comment period, which begins Friday, January 26, 2024, and ends Friday, March 1, 2024 at 5:00 PM (PST)**. Mail comments on the EIR scope and contents to Heather Adamson at AMBAG, **24580 Silver Cloud Court, Monterey, California 93940**, or e-mail comments to hadamson@ambag.org no later than 5:00 p.m. (PST) on Friday, March 1, 2024.

For more information, visit www.ambag.org or call (831) 883-3750.

AMBAG will host two virtual EIR scoping meetings/public workshops, each providing the same information. The purpose of the meetings is to inform the public of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR and solicit input on the scope and content of the environmental analysis and alternatives. The date, time, and login information for the virtual meetings are as follows:

- **Wednesday, February 21, 2024 from 12:00 – 1:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_zBizO6gxS5WJztQlNUQb7Q
  Webinar ID: 890 1881 8507

- **Thursday, February 22, 2024 from 6:00 – 7:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_6DzlGH3AQ1SPuhJzO9fGgw
  Webinar ID: 861 8365 3590

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

Project Title

AMBAG 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy, SBtCOG 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, SCCRTC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, and TAMC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan.

Project Location

The geographical extent of the proposed 2050 MTP/SCS includes San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, and all incorporated cities and unincorporated areas contained therein. The geographical extent for each RTPA's RTP is the boundary for each respective county, including its incorporated and unincorporated areas. See location map at the end of this NOP.

Project Description

As the MPO for the tri-county region of Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties, AMBAG is charged with developing a 2050 MTP/SCS. The 2050 MTP/SCS is both a metropolitan long-range

transportation plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy for Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties. SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range RTP, which will be evaluated in this EIR. The 2050 MTP/SCS is used to guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs, as well as other transportation programming documents and plans. The MTP outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs, providing a foundation for transportation decisions by local, regional, and state officials that are ultimately aimed at achieving a coordinated and balanced transportation system. The 2050 MTP/SCS sets forth actions, programs, and projects to address these needs consistent with adopted policies and goals. The 2050 MTP/SCS also documents the financial resources needed to implement the plan. Additionally, pursuant to SB 375, AMBAG (as the regional MPO) must prepare an SCS that demonstrates how the region will meet its greenhouse gas reduction target (6% reduction by 2035) through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

AMBAG is currently preparing the 2050 MTP/SCS for the region. The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR will analyze the plan’s impacts on the physical environment, identify measures to avoid or mitigate significant environmental effects, and a reasonable range of alternatives that would avoid or substantially lessen any significant impacts. It also will be an informational document intended to inform public decisionmakers, responsible or interested agencies, and the general public of the potential environmental effects of a project.

If the targets established by the California Air Resources Board cannot be feasibly met, an Alternative Planning Strategy (APS) would be prepared by AMBAG to show how the targets would be achieved through alternative development patterns, infrastructure, or additional transportation measures or policies.

The transportation component of the MTP/SCS will include road and transit networks, non-motorized transportation, and transportation strategies and policies. Furthermore, SB 375 requires that the SCS identify general land uses, residential densities, and building intensities as well as areas to house future residents, including housing to accommodate the eight-year Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) (see California Government Code Section 65080(b)(2)(B) for the full list of SB 375 requirements for the MTP/SCS). The SCS must be consistent with RHNA.

The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each of the counties to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county over a long-range timeframe through 2050. The RTPs address all forms of transportation and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county’s cities and unincorporated areas. The RTPs follow guidelines established by the State of California's Transportation Commission to describe the transportation issues and needs facing each county; identify goals and policies for how each county will meet its needs; identify the amount of money that will be available for needed projects; and include a list

of prioritized transportation projects to serve each county's long-term needs within the projected "budget" of transportation revenues with consideration towards environmental impacts, land use, and special transportation needs.

Impacts to Be Addressed in the EIR

AMBAG, with input from our transportation partners, local jurisdictions, stakeholders, and members of the public will develop SCS scenarios to assess how future land use and transportation changes could achieve a coordinated and balanced regional transportation system while reducing greenhouse gas emissions from passenger vehicles and light trucks to meet the regional reduction targets set by CARB. Following public review and input, the AMBAG Board of Directors will select a preferred SCS scenario to become the project description for purposes of the EIR. The EIR will evaluate the environmental effects of the preferred SCS scenario in detail, as well as alternatives.

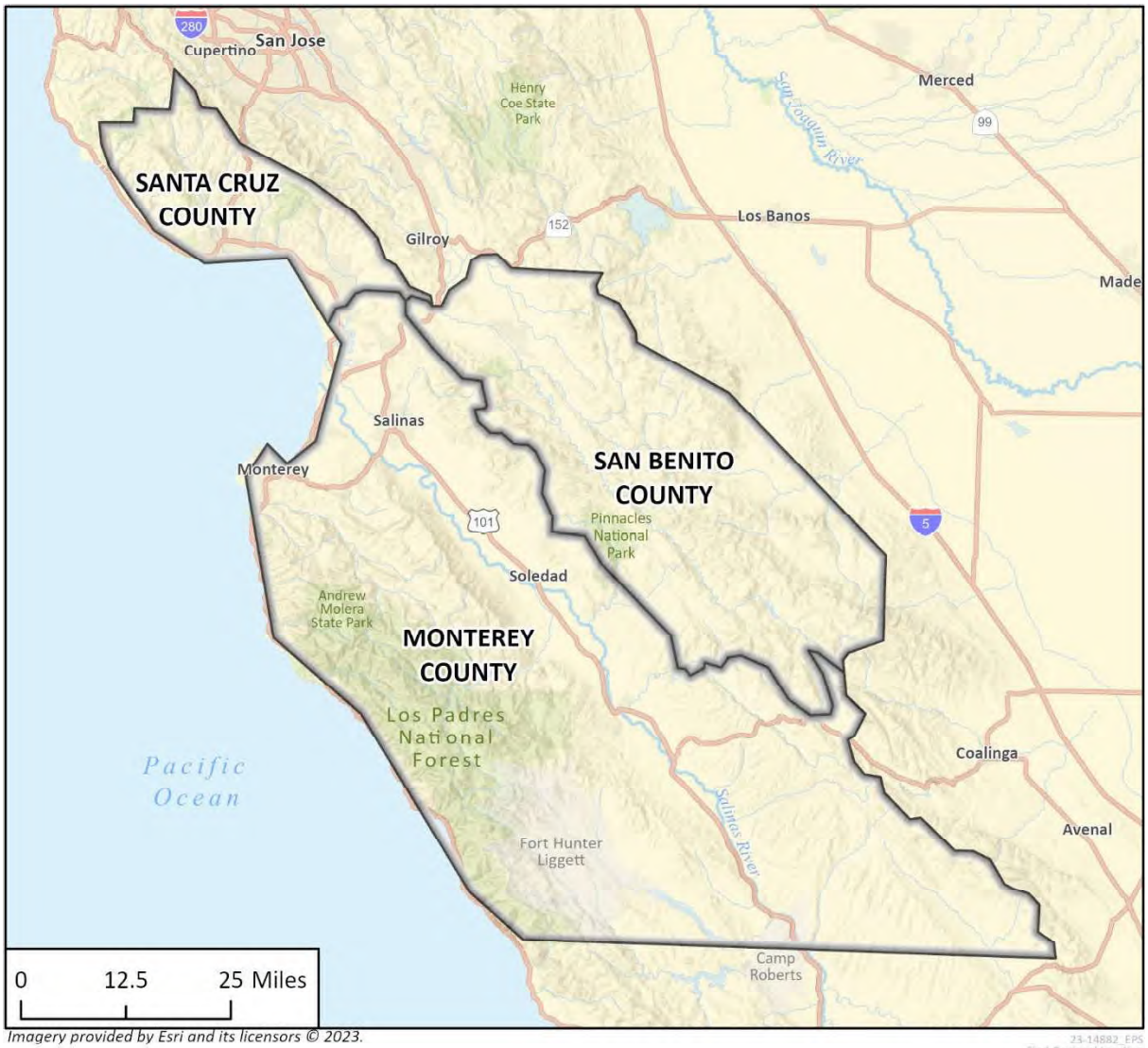
The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR has the potential to affect the following resource topics, which will be addressed in the EIR:

- Aesthetics and Visual Resources
- Agriculture and Forestry Resources
- Air Quality and Health Impacts/Risks
- Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
- Energy
- Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources
- Greenhouse Gases/Climate Change
- Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- Hydrology and Water Quality
- Land Use
- Noise
- Population and Housing
- Public Services and Recreation
- Transportation
- Tribal Cultural Resources
- Utilities and Service Systems
- Wildfire

The EIR will also address cumulative impacts and growth inducing impacts.

As required by CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.6, the EIR will evaluate a range of reasonable alternatives to the 2050 MTP/SCS that would feasibly attain most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives, while avoiding or substantially lessening any of the Project’s significant effects on the environment, as well as a No Project alternative. The EIR will also identify other alternatives that were initially considered, but rejected for reasons including, but not limited to, infeasibility due to economic, legal or other considerations, inability to meet most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives or failure to avoid or substantially lessen any of the Project’s significant environmental impacts. AMBAG is seeking input on alternatives as part of the Notice of Preparation process.

Project Location Figure



Project Location (County Boundaries)

N



February 2, 2024

Kenneth Woodrow
Chairperson
Wuksachi Indian Tribe Eshom Valley Band
1179 Rock Haven Ct.
Salinas, CA, 93906

SUBJECT: **Tribal Cultural Resources under the California Environmental Quality Act, AB 52 OF 2014). Formal Notification of Project Undertaking, and Notification of Consultation Opportunity, pursuant to Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (hereafter PRC).**

Dear Chair Woodrow:

AMBAG will be undertaking preparation of the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS) and will serve as the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR lead agency.

Attached is the Notice of Preparation for the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR, which includes a description of the proposed project, a map showing the project location, and the name of our project point of contact, pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (d).

Pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (b), you have 30 days from the receipt of this letter to request consultation, in writing, with AMBAG.

Very Respectfully,

Heather Adamson
Director of Planning

Attachment

P.O. Box 2453 Seaside, CA 93955-2453 [ph] 831.883.3750 [fax] 831.883.3755 http://www.ambag.org info@ambag.org

Notice of Preparation for an Environmental Impact Report

2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties

Notice is hereby given that the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) will be the lead agency in partnership with the Council of San Benito County Governments (SBtCOG), the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC), and the Transportation Agency for Monterey County (TAMC), who are responsible agencies, for the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated Regional Transportation Planning Agencies (RTPAs) for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) that is consistent with the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS.

Pursuant to Section 15082 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, AMBAG is soliciting your views on the scope and contents of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR. The Draft EIR will be a Program EIR. A Program EIR is an EIR prepared on a series of actions that can be characterized as one large project and acts as the first tier of environmental review. The EIR will serve as the Program EIR for the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS and as the Program EIR for the RTPs prepared by the RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties.

The project description, location, environmental review requirements, and probable environmental effects to be addressed in the EIR are discussed below. An Initial Study is not attached and is not required, in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(d).

The 2050 MTP/SCS will guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs (RTIP and FTIP) as well as other transportation programming documents and plans throughout San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties through the year 2050. The 2050 MTP/SCS outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs through 2050 and identifies programs, actions, and a plan of projects intended to address these needs consistent with adopted goals and policies. The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each county to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county for a long-range timeframe. The RTPs address major forms of transportation, and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county's cities and unincorporated areas.

The SCS component of the MTP/SCS is required by California Senate Bill 375, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act of 2008 (SB 375). SB 375 mandates regional greenhouse gas reduction targets for passenger vehicles and light trucks and, pursuant to that law, the California Air Resources Board has established 2035 greenhouse gas reduction targets for each

region covered by one of the state's metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). AMBAG is required to prepare an SCS that demonstrates how its greenhouse gas reduction targets could feasibly be met through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

To ensure full consideration of environmental issues with potential significant adverse impacts when preparing the Draft EIR, **all written comments on the Notice of Preparation (NOP) must be received within the required public review and comment period, which begins Friday, January 26, 2024, and ends Friday, March 1, 2024 at 5:00 PM (PST)**. Mail comments on the EIR scope and contents to Heather Adamson at AMBAG, **24580 Silver Cloud Court, Monterey, California 93940**, or e-mail comments to hadamson@ambag.org no later than 5:00 p.m. (PST) on Friday, March 1, 2024.

For more information, visit www.ambag.org or call (831) 883-3750.

AMBAG will host two virtual EIR scoping meetings/public workshops, each providing the same information. The purpose of the meetings is to inform the public of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR and solicit input on the scope and content of the environmental analysis and alternatives. The date, time, and login information for the virtual meetings are as follows:

- **Wednesday, February 21, 2024 from 12:00 – 1:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_zBizO6gxS5WJztQlNUQb7Q
  Webinar ID: 890 1881 8507

- **Thursday, February 22, 2024 from 6:00 – 7:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_6DzlGH3AQ1SPuhJzO9fGgw
  Webinar ID: 861 8365 3590

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

Project Title

AMBAG 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy, SBtCOG 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, SCCRTC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, and TAMC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan.

Project Location

The geographical extent of the proposed 2050 MTP/SCS includes San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, and all incorporated cities and unincorporated areas contained therein. The geographical extent for each RTPA's RTP is the boundary for each respective county, including its incorporated and unincorporated areas. See location map at the end of this NOP.

Project Description

As the MPO for the tri-county region of Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties, AMBAG is charged with developing a 2050 MTP/SCS. The 2050 MTP/SCS is both a metropolitan long-range

transportation plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy for Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties. SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range RTP, which will be evaluated in this EIR. The 2050 MTP/SCS is used to guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs, as well as other transportation programming documents and plans. The MTP outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs, providing a foundation for transportation decisions by local, regional, and state officials that are ultimately aimed at achieving a coordinated and balanced transportation system. The 2050 MTP/SCS sets forth actions, programs, and projects to address these needs consistent with adopted policies and goals. The 2050 MTP/SCS also documents the financial resources needed to implement the plan. Additionally, pursuant to SB 375, AMBAG (as the regional MPO) must prepare an SCS that demonstrates how the region will meet its greenhouse gas reduction target (6% reduction by 2035) through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

AMBAG is currently preparing the 2050 MTP/SCS for the region. The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR will analyze the plan’s impacts on the physical environment, identify measures to avoid or mitigate significant environmental effects, and a reasonable range of alternatives that would avoid or substantially lessen any significant impacts. It also will be an informational document intended to inform public decisionmakers, responsible or interested agencies, and the general public of the potential environmental effects of a project.

If the targets established by the California Air Resources Board cannot be feasibly met, an Alternative Planning Strategy (APS) would be prepared by AMBAG to show how the targets would be achieved through alternative development patterns, infrastructure, or additional transportation measures or policies.

The transportation component of the MTP/SCS will include road and transit networks, non-motorized transportation, and transportation strategies and policies. Furthermore, SB 375 requires that the SCS identify general land uses, residential densities, and building intensities as well as areas to house future residents, including housing to accommodate the eight-year Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) (see California Government Code Section 65080(b)(2)(B) for the full list of SB 375 requirements for the MTP/SCS). The SCS must be consistent with RHNA.

The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each of the counties to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county over a long-range timeframe through 2050. The RTPs address all forms of transportation and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county’s cities and unincorporated areas. The RTPs follow guidelines established by the State of California's Transportation Commission to describe the transportation issues and needs facing each county; identify goals and policies for how each county will meet its needs; identify the amount of money that will be available for needed projects; and include a list

of prioritized transportation projects to serve each county's long-term needs within the projected "budget" of transportation revenues with consideration towards environmental impacts, land use, and special transportation needs.

Impacts to Be Addressed in the EIR

AMBAG, with input from our transportation partners, local jurisdictions, stakeholders, and members of the public will develop SCS scenarios to assess how future land use and transportation changes could achieve a coordinated and balanced regional transportation system while reducing greenhouse gas emissions from passenger vehicles and light trucks to meet the regional reduction targets set by CARB. Following public review and input, the AMBAG Board of Directors will select a preferred SCS scenario to become the project description for purposes of the EIR. The EIR will evaluate the environmental effects of the preferred SCS scenario in detail, as well as alternatives.

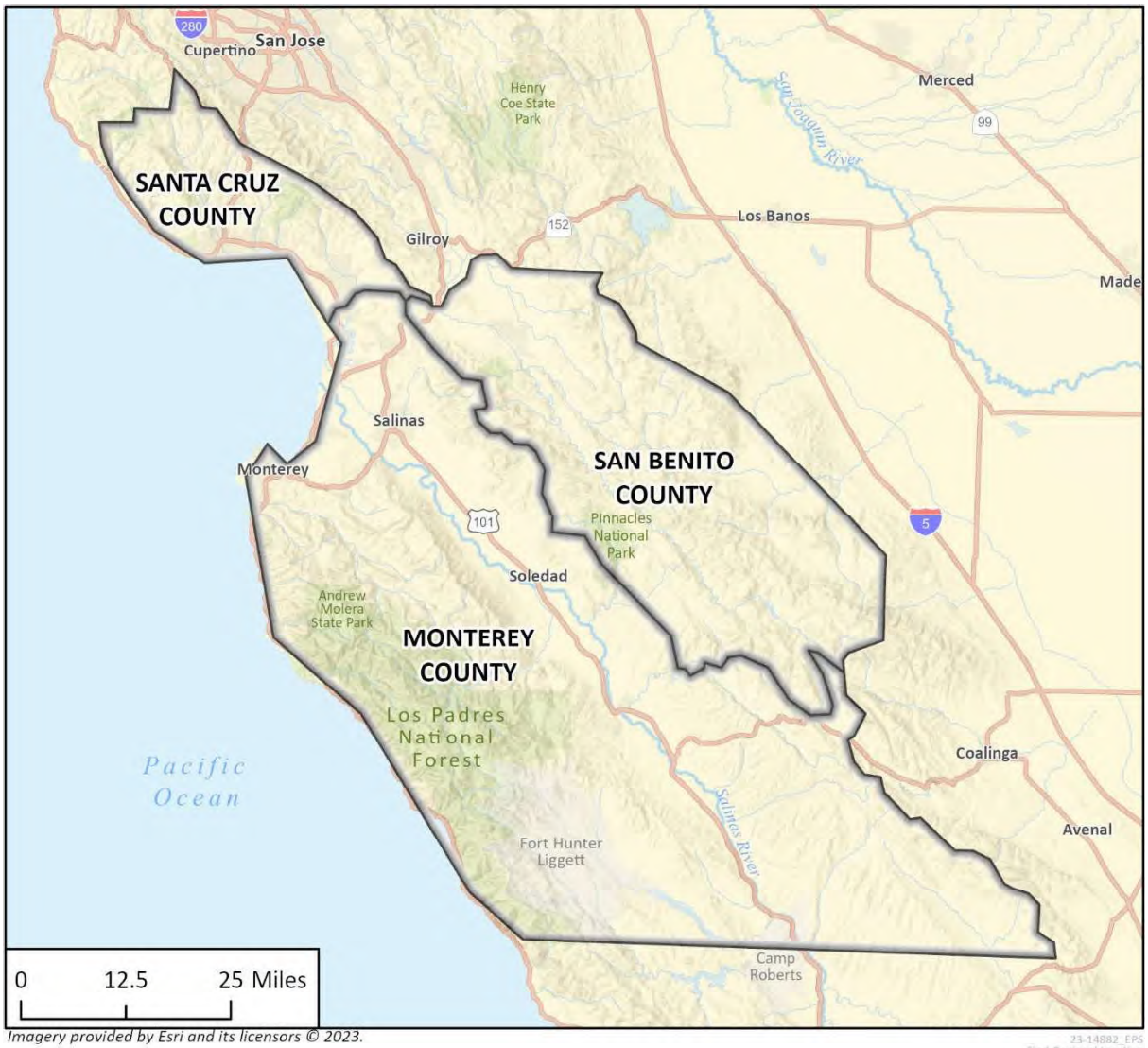
The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR has the potential to affect the following resource topics, which will be addressed in the EIR:

- Aesthetics and Visual Resources
- Agriculture and Forestry Resources
- Air Quality and Health Impacts/Risks
- Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
- Energy
- Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources
- Greenhouse Gases/Climate Change
- Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- Hydrology and Water Quality
- Land Use
- Noise
- Population and Housing
- Public Services and Recreation
- Transportation
- Tribal Cultural Resources
- Utilities and Service Systems
- Wildfire

The EIR will also address cumulative impacts and growth inducing impacts.

As required by CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.6, the EIR will evaluate a range of reasonable alternatives to the 2050 MTP/SCS that would feasibly attain most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives, while avoiding or substantially lessening any of the Project’s significant effects on the environment, as well as a No Project alternative. The EIR will also identify other alternatives that were initially considered, but rejected for reasons including, but not limited to, infeasibility due to economic, legal or other considerations, inability to meet most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives or failure to avoid or substantially lessen any of the Project’s significant environmental impacts. AMBAG is seeking input on alternatives as part of the Notice of Preparation process.

Project Location Figure



Project Location (County Boundaries)

N



February 2, 2024

Penny Hurt, Cultural Preservation Administrator
Xolon-Salinan Tribe
P.O. Box 7045
Spreckels, CA, 93962

SUBJECT: **Tribal Cultural Resources under the California Environmental Quality Act, AB 52 OF 2014). Formal Notification of Project Undertaking, and Notification of Consultation Opportunity, pursuant to Public Resources Code § 21080.3.1 (hereafter PRC).**

Dear Ms. Hurt:

AMBAG will be undertaking preparation of the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS) and will serve as the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR lead agency.

Attached is the Notice of Preparation for the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR, which includes a description of the proposed project, a map showing the project location, and the name of our project point of contact, pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (d).

Pursuant to PRC § 21080.3.1 (b), you have 30 days from the receipt of this letter to request consultation, in writing, with AMBAG.

Very Respectfully,

Heather Adamson
Director of Planning

Attachment

P.O. Box 2453 Seaside, CA 93955-2453 [ph] 831.883.3750 [fax] 831.883.3755 http://www.ambag.org info@ambag.org

Notice of Preparation for an Environmental Impact Report

2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy and 2050 Regional Transportation Plans for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey Counties

Notice is hereby given that the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) will be the lead agency in partnership with the Council of San Benito County Governments (SBtCOG), the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC), and the Transportation Agency for Monterey County (TAMC), who are responsible agencies, for the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (MTP/SCS). SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated Regional Transportation Planning Agencies (RTPAs) for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) that is consistent with the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS.

Pursuant to Section 15082 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, AMBAG is soliciting your views on the scope and contents of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR. The Draft EIR will be a Program EIR. A Program EIR is an EIR prepared on a series of actions that can be characterized as one large project and acts as the first tier of environmental review. The EIR will serve as the Program EIR for the AMBAG 2050 MTP/SCS and as the Program EIR for the RTPs prepared by the RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties.

The project description, location, environmental review requirements, and probable environmental effects to be addressed in the EIR are discussed below. An Initial Study is not attached and is not required, in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(d).

The 2050 MTP/SCS will guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs (RTIP and FTIP) as well as other transportation programming documents and plans throughout San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties through the year 2050. The 2050 MTP/SCS outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs through 2050 and identifies programs, actions, and a plan of projects intended to address these needs consistent with adopted goals and policies. The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each county to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county for a long-range timeframe. The RTPs address major forms of transportation, and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county's cities and unincorporated areas.

The SCS component of the MTP/SCS is required by California Senate Bill 375, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act of 2008 (SB 375). SB 375 mandates regional greenhouse gas reduction targets for passenger vehicles and light trucks and, pursuant to that law, the California Air Resources Board has established 2035 greenhouse gas reduction targets for each

region covered by one of the state's metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs). AMBAG is required to prepare an SCS that demonstrates how its greenhouse gas reduction targets could feasibly be met through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

To ensure full consideration of environmental issues with potential significant adverse impacts when preparing the Draft EIR, **all written comments on the Notice of Preparation (NOP) must be received within the required public review and comment period, which begins Friday, January 26, 2024, and ends Friday, March 1, 2024 at 5:00 PM (PST)**. Mail comments on the EIR scope and contents to Heather Adamson at AMBAG, **24580 Silver Cloud Court, Monterey, California 93940**, or e-mail comments to hadamson@ambag.org no later than 5:00 p.m. (PST) on Friday, March 1, 2024.

For more information, visit www.ambag.org or call (831) 883-3750.

AMBAG will host two virtual EIR scoping meetings/public workshops, each providing the same information. The purpose of the meetings is to inform the public of the 2050 MTP/SCS EIR and solicit input on the scope and content of the environmental analysis and alternatives. The date, time, and login information for the virtual meetings are as follows:

- **Wednesday, February 21, 2024 from 12:00 – 1:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_zBizO6gxS5WJztQlNUQb7Q
  Webinar ID: 890 1881 8507

- **Thursday, February 22, 2024 from 6:00 – 7:30 p.m.**
  https://us06web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_6DzlGH3AQ1SPuhJzO9fGgw
  Webinar ID: 861 8365 3590

PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

Project Title

AMBAG 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy, SBtCOG 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, SCCRTC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan, and TAMC 2050 Regional Transportation Plan.

Project Location

The geographical extent of the proposed 2050 MTP/SCS includes San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, and all incorporated cities and unincorporated areas contained therein. The geographical extent for each RTPA's RTP is the boundary for each respective county, including its incorporated and unincorporated areas. See location map at the end of this NOP.

Project Description

As the MPO for the tri-county region of Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties, AMBAG is charged with developing a 2050 MTP/SCS. The 2050 MTP/SCS is both a metropolitan long-range

transportation plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy for Monterey, San Benito, and Santa Cruz counties. SBtCOG, SCCRTC, and TAMC are the state-designated RTPAs for San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey counties, respectively. Each RTPA prepares a county-level long-range RTP, which will be evaluated in this EIR. The 2050 MTP/SCS is used to guide the development of the Regional and Federal Transportation Improvement Programs, as well as other transportation programming documents and plans. The MTP outlines the region's goals and policies for meeting current and future mobility needs, providing a foundation for transportation decisions by local, regional, and state officials that are ultimately aimed at achieving a coordinated and balanced transportation system. The 2050 MTP/SCS sets forth actions, programs, and projects to address these needs consistent with adopted policies and goals. The 2050 MTP/SCS also documents the financial resources needed to implement the plan. Additionally, pursuant to SB 375, AMBAG (as the regional MPO) must prepare an SCS that demonstrates how the region will meet its greenhouse gas reduction target (6% reduction by 2035) through integrated land use, housing, and transportation planning.

AMBAG is currently preparing the 2050 MTP/SCS for the region. The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR will analyze the plan’s impacts on the physical environment, identify measures to avoid or mitigate significant environmental effects, and a reasonable range of alternatives that would avoid or substantially lessen any significant impacts. It also will be an informational document intended to inform public decisionmakers, responsible or interested agencies, and the general public of the potential environmental effects of a project.

If the targets established by the California Air Resources Board cannot be feasibly met, an Alternative Planning Strategy (APS) would be prepared by AMBAG to show how the targets would be achieved through alternative development patterns, infrastructure, or additional transportation measures or policies.

The transportation component of the MTP/SCS will include road and transit networks, non-motorized transportation, and transportation strategies and policies. Furthermore, SB 375 requires that the SCS identify general land uses, residential densities, and building intensities as well as areas to house future residents, including housing to accommodate the eight-year Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) (see California Government Code Section 65080(b)(2)(B) for the full list of SB 375 requirements for the MTP/SCS). The SCS must be consistent with RHNA.

The RTPs for the counties of San Benito, Santa Cruz, and Monterey are developed for each of the counties to provide a sound basis for the allocation of state and federal transportation funds to transportation projects within each county over a long-range timeframe through 2050. The RTPs address all forms of transportation and include the priorities and actions embodied in the plans prepared by each of the county’s cities and unincorporated areas. The RTPs follow guidelines established by the State of California's Transportation Commission to describe the transportation issues and needs facing each county; identify goals and policies for how each county will meet its needs; identify the amount of money that will be available for needed projects; and include a list

of prioritized transportation projects to serve each county's long-term needs within the projected "budget" of transportation revenues with consideration towards environmental impacts, land use, and special transportation needs.

Impacts to Be Addressed in the EIR

AMBAG, with input from our transportation partners, local jurisdictions, stakeholders, and members of the public will develop SCS scenarios to assess how future land use and transportation changes could achieve a coordinated and balanced regional transportation system while reducing greenhouse gas emissions from passenger vehicles and light trucks to meet the regional reduction targets set by CARB. Following public review and input, the AMBAG Board of Directors will select a preferred SCS scenario to become the project description for purposes of the EIR. The EIR will evaluate the environmental effects of the preferred SCS scenario in detail, as well as alternatives.

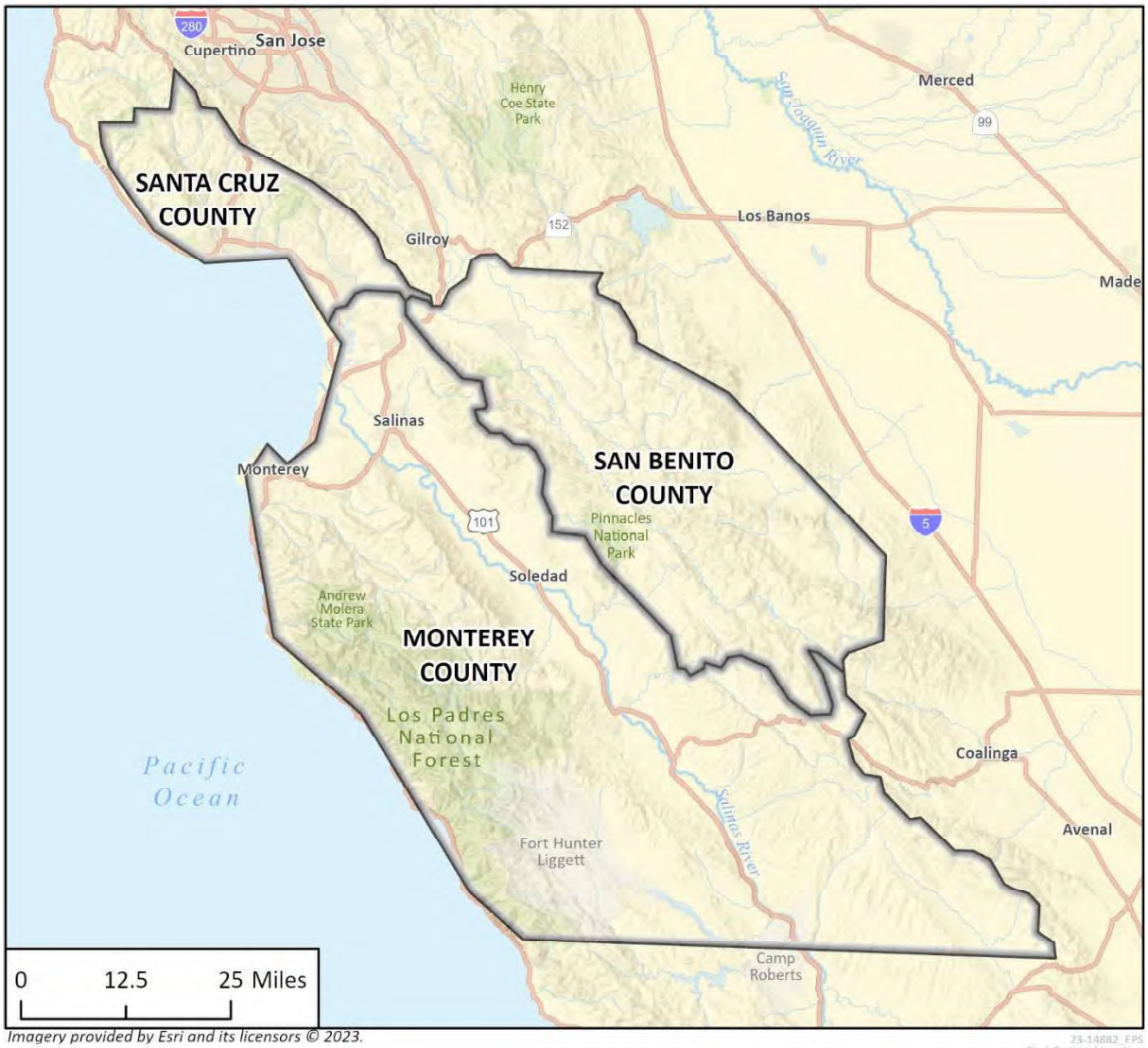
The 2050 MTP/SCS EIR has the potential to affect the following resource topics, which will be addressed in the EIR:

- Aesthetics and Visual Resources
- Agriculture and Forestry Resources
- Air Quality and Health Impacts/Risks
- Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
- Energy
- Geology, Soils, and Mineral Resources
- Greenhouse Gases/Climate Change
- Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- Hydrology and Water Quality
- Land Use
- Noise
- Population and Housing
- Public Services and Recreation
- Transportation
- Tribal Cultural Resources
- Utilities and Service Systems
- Wildfire

The EIR will also address cumulative impacts and growth inducing impacts.

As required by CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.6, the EIR will evaluate a range of reasonable alternatives to the 2050 MTP/SCS that would feasibly attain most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives, while avoiding or substantially lessening any of the Project’s significant effects on the environment, as well as a No Project alternative. The EIR will also identify other alternatives that were initially considered, but rejected for reasons including, but not limited to, infeasibility due to economic, legal or other considerations, inability to meet most of the Project’s basic goals and objectives or failure to avoid or substantially lessen any of the Project’s significant environmental impacts. AMBAG is seeking input on alternatives as part of the Notice of Preparation process.

Project Location Figure



Project Location (County Boundaries)

N



Appendix G

2050 MTP/SCS and RTPs Transportation Alternatives Project List

Alternative 2: Infill and Transit Focus

Monterey County

Table 1 Active Transportation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-CAR002-CM-2026	Carmel to Pebble Beach Bike/Ped Facility	Construct Class I or Class II bike facility.	$100
MON-CAR024-CM-2026	Rio Road Traffic Calming, Pedestrian Access and Bicycle Lanes	Install traffic calming devices, enhance visibility and safety at the crossing zone, and provide bicycle lanes	$290
MON-CAR025-CM-2026	Eighth and San Antonio Avenues Class II Bike Improvements	Install signs, pavement markings, intersection modifications, etc. along Eighth and San Antonio Avenues	$93
MON-CAR027-CM-2026	Pedestrian Pathway behind Larson Field and Rio Park	Construct pedestrian and possible bike route around Larson Field across Rio Park site	$87
MON-CAR035-CM-2026	Downtown ADA Ramps	Install new and reconstruct non-conforming ADA ramps in Downtown Area (Est. 125 total)	$1,160
MON-CAR038-CM-2026	Downtown Sidewalk Repairs and Pedestrian Enhancements	Repair damaged sidewalks, add pedestrian enhancements, benches, signs, trash receptacles, etc.	$500
MON-CAR040-CM-2026	Lincoln/Fourth Trestle Bridge	Reconstruction of a failing pedestrian bridge as recommended by a Bridge Assessment Report prepared by a Structural Engineer	$1,000
MON-GRN001-GR-2026	Apple Avenue Bridge over US 101	Construct new bike/pedestrian bridge	$3,548
MON-GRN005-GR-2026	Thorne Road Bridge over US 101	Construct new bike/pedestrian bridge parallel to existing overpass.	$1,548
MON-GRN010-GR-2026	12th Street Bike Lanes	Construct Class II bike lanes.	$1
MON-GRN011-GR-2026	13th Street Bike Lanes	Construct Class II bike lanes.	$1
MON-GRN012-GR-2026	2nd Avenue Bike Lanes	Construct Class II bike lane on northbound side of the road	$1
MON-GRN013-GR-2026	3rd Street Bike Lanes	Construct Class II Bike lanes	$1
MON-GRN014-GR-2026	7th Street Bike Lanes	Construct Class III bike lanes.	$1
MON-GRN015-GR-2026	El Camino Real Exit Bike Lane	Construct Class II/III bike lane (Class II preferred).	$1
MON-GRN016-GR-2026	Elm Avenue Bike Lanes	Construct Class II bike lanes.	$1
MON-GRN017-GR-2026	Pine Avenue Bike Lanes	Construct Class II bike lanes.	$1
MON-GRN018-GR-2026	Walnut Avenue Bike Lanes	Construct Class II bike lane.	$1

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-KCY008-CK-2026	Airport Road Bike Lane	Sign Class III bike lane.	$2
MON-KCY009-CK-2026	Metz Road Bike Lane	Stripe Class II, restripe roadway	$200
MON-KCY037-CK-2026	Maintenance/Repairs	Repair/rebuild, streets sidewalks (financial info estimated)	$120
MON-KCY038-CK-2026	Vanderhurst Bike Lanes	Install class II bike lanes.	$20
MON-KCY039-CK-2026	1st St Bike Lanes	Install class II bike lanes	$20
MON-KCY040-CK-2026	Broadway Bike Lanes	Install class II bike lanes	$5
MON-KCY045-CK-2026	Division St Repaving & Bike Lanes	Division St Repaving & install class II bike lanes	$1,100
MON-KCY046-CK-2026	San Antonio Dr Bike Lanes	Install class II bike lanes: Includes pedestrian improvements (road diet)	$10,000
MON-KCY047-CK-2026	N. Third St Bike Lanes	Install class II bike lanes	$50
MON-KCY048-CK-2026	Franciscan Way Bike Lanes	Install class II bike lanes	$50
MON-MAR009-MA-2026	Abdy Way, Cardoza to Healy	Construct new sidewalk and pavement	$200
MON-MAR026-MA-2026	Citywide Sidewalk Improvement Program	Construct new sidewalk per ADA Transition Plan	$6,000
MON-MAR039-MA-2026	Downtown Pedestrian Improvements	Sidewalk and crosswalk improvements downtown; Project part of the Downtown Vitalization Plan	$1,000
MON-MAR108-MA-2026	Remove and Replace Signs, Class III Bikeway	Remove and replace signs at signalized trail intersections, replace with R9-5 signs	$30
MON-MAR114-MA-2026	Del Monte Boulevard Road Diet	Road diet and add Class II bike lanes. Triggered by Marina Station Subdivision	$16,200
MON-MAR157-MA-2026	Reservation Rd/Beach Rd Improvements	Widen roadway w/ sidewalk and bike lane improvements	$6,800
MON-MRY002-MY-2026	Del Monte - Washington Improvements	Traffic signal improvements that include bike/ped safety features	$208
MON-MRY035-MY-2026	Citywide intersection ADA upgrades	Install ADA curb ramps and ADA access improvements	$3,500
MON-MRY037-MY-2026	Citywide Wayfinding Sign Program - Pedestrian Phase	Provide a comprehensive pedestrian and bicycle wayfinding sign program	$200
MON-MRY038-MY-2026	Traffic System, Pedestrian and Bike Upgrades Citywide	Traffic signal upgrades to include bike and pedestrian improvements, includes detection and APS, operations and safety improvements	$431
MON-MRY040-MY-2026	Del Monte and Casa Verde/Rec Trail Improvements	Add pedestrian and bike safety improvements and protected lefts at Del Monte/Casa Verde/Rec Trail	$1,900
MON-MRY041-MY-2026	N Fremont Class I/Class IV Gap Closure	Add Class 1 and/or Class IV connection to N Fremont project to FORTAG	$250

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MRY043-MY-2026	Mark Thomas Drive and Sloat Avenue Separated Bike/Ped Path	Ped and Bicycle improvements to connect N Fremont project to downtown via Mark Thomas drive, Fairgrounds Road, and Sloat Avenue, including a potential Roundabout on Sloat - Mark Thomas.	$1,000
MON-MRY048-MY-2026	Citywide Sidewalk Repair	Sidewalk panel repair	$2,000
MON-MRY050-MY-2026	E Franklin St. Bicycle and Pedestrian Improvements	Ped and bike improvements between the Monterey Sports Center and the Rec Trail, including a road diet and a wider multiuse path.	$200
MON-MYC003-UM-2026	Blackie Road	Install class II bikeway	$5,400
MON-MYC026-UM-2026	Elkhorn Road	Install class II bikeway	$10,900
MON-MYC040-UM-2026	Inter-Garrison Road	Install class II bikeway	$10,800
MON-MYC046-UM-2026	Laureles Grade Road	Install class II bikeway	$6,497
MON-MYC053-UM-2026	Metz Road	Install Class III bikeway	$24
MON-MYC068-UM-2026	Porter Drive	Install Class III bikeway	$30
MON-MYC085-UM-2026	San Juan Grade Road	Install class II bikeway	$6,120
MON-MYC115-UM-2026	Corral de Tierra	Install class II bikeway	$8,508
MON-MYC118-UM-2026	Williams Rd.	Install Class III bikeway	$2
MON-MYC124-UM-2026	Harris Road Improvements	Lt Channelization, shoulder improvements	$8,000
MON-MYC135-UM-2026	Bluff Rd	Install Class III bikeway	$5
MON-MYC138-UM-2026	Camphora Gloria Road	Install class II bikeway	$5,850
MON-MYC145-UM-2026	Castro St	Install Class III bikeway	$1
MON-MYC146-UM-2026	Castroville Boulevard	Install Class II bikeway.	$3,602
MON-MYC149-UM-2026	Central Ave	Install Class III bikeway	$22
MON-MYC150-UM-2026	Chualar River Rd	Install Class III bikeway	$8
MON-MYC151-UM-2026	Cooper - Nashua Rd	Install Class III bikeway	$15
MON-MYC152-UM-2026	Cooper Road	Install Class III bikeway	$9
MON-MYC168-UM-2026	Davis Road	Install Class II bikeway.	$3,193
MON-MYC185-UM-2026	Geil St	Install Class III bikeway	$1
MON-MYC193-UM-2026	Harrison Rd	Install class II bikeway	$82

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MYC231-UM-2026	Reservation Rd Pedestrian/Bicycle Access	Install class I bikeway and improve visibility of pedestrian crossing at Blanco Road.	$140
MON-MYC240-UM-2026	San Benancio Road	Install Class II bikeway.	$5,182
MON-MYC246-UM-2026	San Juan Road to Pajaro Levee	Install Class II bikeway.	$663
MON-MYC248-UM-2026	Sanctuary Scenic Trail 15A	Install Class I bikeway	$5,082
MON-MYC251-UM-2026	Sanctuary Scenic Trail Segment 12	Install Class I bikeway	$5,552
MON-MYC252-UM-2026	Sanctuary Scenic Trail Segment 13	Install Class I bikeway	$7,404
MON-MYC258-UM-2026	Sanctuary Scenic Trail Segment 7	Install Class I bikeway	$3,411
MON-MYC291-UM-2026	Reservation Road Bicycle Lanes	Install Class II Bicycle Lanes	$250
MON-MYC327-UM-2026	Castroville Sidewalks	Construction of sidewalks, markings and ADA ramps	$4,000
MON-MYC328-UM-2026	South County Communities Sidewalks	Construction of sidewalks, markings and ADA ramps	$7,700
MON-MYC337-UM-2026	SR 1 Carmel Corridor between Carmel River Bridge and Carpenter Street	Provide accommodation for bicyclists along State Route 1 Bike Route.	$500
MON-MYC340-UM-2026	Castroville ATP-6	Install sidewalks and bike paths	$6,600
MON-MYC342-UM-2026	Chualar ATP-6	Install sidewalks and bike paths	$6,400
MON-PGV008-PG-2026	Rec. Trail Improvements	Add landscaping, hardscape, stairs, benches, handrails, crosswalks, and signs	$2,000
MON-PGV011-PG-2026	Recreational Trail Repairs	Repair failing sections of recreational trail	$3,000
MON-SCY016-SA-2026	Citywide Active Transportation and Complete Streets Improvements	Rehabilitate and/or construct new street segments to incorporate Active Transportation and Complete Street Improvements including ADA upgrades and connections to Disadvantaged Community (DAC) areas.	$600
MON-SCY020-SA-2026	Multiuse Trail Project	New multiuse trail system connecting the Monterey Bay Coastal Recreational Trail at Canyon Del Rey Blvd. to Playa Ave. at California Ave along the railroad right-of-way (ROW) with a portion along existing city streets. Project is approximately 1-mile in length.	$2,200
MON-SCY021-SA-2026	West End Stormwater Improvement Project	Rehabilitate Contra Costa St. and Catalina St. to incorporate Low Impact Development (LID) strategies to treat runoff, mitigate flooding, increase urban greening, improve ADA and pedestrian accessibility. Install stormwater control measures and related infrastructure.	$3,000

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-SEA029-SE-2026	Lightfighter Drive Pedestrian Improvements	Sidewalk improvements and landscaping upgrades	$700
MON-SEA033-SE-2026	Bike Upgrades - City-Wide	Install class II bike lanes city wide. (See ATP)	$2,000
MON-SEA036-SE-2026	Fremont Bike Lanes	Install Class II Bike Lanes on Fremont	$2,750
MON-SEA037-SE-2026	ADA Transition Plan Upgrades	Roadway & Sidewalk improvements	$38,000
MON-SEA044-SE-2026	Gen Jim Moore Path	Install Class I bikeway	$1,206
MON-SEA046-SE-2026	San Pablo Pedestrian Bridge Demolition and Reconstruction	This project will demolish and reconstruct the bridge over San Pablo Avenue that connects the Manzanita Stuart Park and Lincoln Cunningham Park.	$1,200
MON-SNS003-SL-2026	ADA Access Ramp Installations	Install ADA access ramp locations throughout city, annual project	$16,000
MON-SNS005-SL-2026	E Alisal St/Alisal Rd. Bikeway	Install shared Class I bike path along East Alisal and Alisal Rd. to City Limits	$6
MON-SNS046-SL-2026	Reclamation Ditch Bike System	Construct Class 1 bike path along ditch # 1665	$3,500
MON-SNS064-SL-2026	Calle Del Adobe / West Laurel Dr Bike lanes	Install class II bike lanes	$156
MON-SNS065-SL-2026	Carr Lake Bikeways	Construct Class I and Class II bikeways	$5,000
MON-SNS066-SL-2026	East Alisal St (Future St) and Freedom Parkway (Future St) Bike lanes	Install class II bike lanes	$200
MON-SNS075-SL-2026	N Maderia / King St Class III Bikeway	Install Class III bikeway signage	$1
MON-SNS076-SL-2026	N Maderia / Saint Edwards Ave Class III Bikeway	Install Class III bikeway signage	$5
MON-SNS078-SL-2026	Natividad Creek Bike Path	Install new bike path	$680
MON-SNS080-SL-2026	Rossi St Extension Class II Bike lanes	Install class II bike lanes	$175
MON-SNS083-SL-2026	Russell Rd Class II Bike lanes	Install Class II bike lanes	$155
MON-SNS084-SL-2026	San Juan Grade Class II Bike lanes	Install class II bike lanes	$230
MON-SNS087-SL-2026	Trevin Ave Class II bike lanes	Install class II bike lanes	$25
MON-SNS129-SL-2026	Street Sidewalk Repair	Annual Sidewalk Repairs (project on-going)	$1,050
MON-SNS131-SL-2026	Downtown Vibrancy Plan	Circulation/Parking/Pedestrian Improvements in Downtown	$375
MON-SNS137-SL-2026	East Alisal Street Vibrancy Plan	Circulation/Parking/Pedestrian Improvements on East Alisal Street	$2,500
MON-SNS161-SL-2026	Natividad/Gabilan Creek Trail	Bike/Ped Trail Repairs	$1,100
MON-SNS164-SL-2026	Rossi-Rico Bike Trail	Bike Trail repairs along Rossi Rico Park	$400

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-SNS297-SL-2026	Romie Lane Bike Improvements	Construct bike/ped improvements, bulb outs, ADA ramps	$150
MON-SOL006-SO-2026	Bicycle Racks and Lockers	Install Bicycle Racks and Lockers at various locations	$55
MON-SOL043-SO-2026	Pedestrian Lighting	Construct pedestrian lighting along various City streets	$900
MON-SOL044-SO-2026	Pinnacles Bike Route	Construct a class I bike path/class II bike lanes along Metz Rd to encourage bicycle tourism.	$500
MON-SOL081-SO-2026	Citywide Safe Routes to Schools Improvements	Construct improvements that support walking, bicycling, and carpooling to schools within the city, such as; complete streets, traffic calming measures, traffic control devices, roadway and intersection safety measures, pedestrian and bicycle facilities, signing and striping, lighting, signalization, and related features.	$800
MON-SOL082-SO-2026	Citywide Active Transportation and Complete Streets Improvements	Rehabilitate and/or construct new street segments to incorporate Active Transportation and Complete Street Improvements including ADA upgrades and connections to Disadvantaged Community (DAC) areas.	$4,000
MON-TAMC006-TAMC-202 6	Monterey County Bicycle and Pedestrian Improvement Projects	Various bicycle and pedestrian improvement projects throughout Monterey County	$12,741
MON-TAMC010-TAMC-2026	Fort Ord Regional Trail and Greenway (FORTAG)	Approximately 28-mile bike and pedestrian access path through the former Fort Ord. (TAMC projects 16, 17, 18, and 20 are segments of this overall project)	$45,547
MON-TAMC011-TAMC-2026	Safe Routes to Schools	Countywide Safe Routes to Schools program	$20,000
MON-TAMC016-TAMC-2026	FORTAG - 218 Canyon Del Rey Segment	Constructs 1.5 miles of bike and pedestrian path adjacent to Canyon Del Rey.	$23,860
MON-TAMC018-TAMC-2026	FORTAG - California Ave Segment	Constructs 1.8 miles of bike and pedestrian path adjacent to California Avenue in the City of Marina.	$9,449
MON-TAMC020-TAMC-2026	FORTAG - Jerry Smith Trailhead Segment	Constructs 2.1 miles of bike and pedestrian path adjacent to the Jerry Smith Trailhead in Fort Ord National Monument.	$12,238

Table 2 Highway Improvements

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-CT011-CT-2026	Scenic Route 68 Corridor Improvements	Make intersection and other operational improvements to increase safety and improve traffic flow from Salinas to Monterey. (Phase 1, three (3) easternmost intersections (San Benancio, Corral de Tierra and Laureles Grade).	$330,004
MON-CT031-CT-2026	US 101 - South of Salinas Improvements	Purpose of this project is to improve safety by closing the center median eliminating turning movements at 11 existing at-grade intersections, relocating/reconstructing the existing Abbott Street interchange, relocating/reconstructing the Chualar Main Street interchange, and providing necessary frontage roads to allow access to existing residences, businesses, and farms. Frontage roads along US 101 south of Salinas (Abbott Street on/off ramp) and related intersection improvements will also enhance bicycle and pedestrian mobility and facilitate transit access.	$350,000
MON-CT036-CT-2026	SR 156 - Castroville Boulevard Interchange	Construction new interchange for SR 156 and Castroville Boulevard/Blackie Road. (related to CT022 and CT023)	$126,000
MON-GON015-GO-2026	US 101 / Gloria Road Interchange	US 101/Gloria Road Interchange Improvements.(EA 05-OP930) PM 68.4/70.4	$50,000
MON-GRN008-GR-2026	US 101 - Walnut Avenue Interchange	Relocate and replace existing US 101/Walnut Avenue Interchange and widen to six lanes. (EA 05-OP160) PM 53.4/54.3	$39,800
MON-KCY006-CK-2026	US 101 - 1st Street Interchange (Lonoak Street I/C)	Extend San Antonio over railroad tracks from Lonoak to US 101/First Street Interchange. (PM R39.77)	$32,580
MON-MAR136-MA-2026	SR1 & Imjin Bridge	Widen NB off-ramp to two lanes	$590
MON-MAR137-MA-2026	SR1 & Imjin Bridge	Widen SB on-ramp to two lanes	$500
MON-SOL002-SO-2026	US 101 - North Interchange	Install new interchange north of US 101 and Front Street.	$60,000
MON-SOL003-SO-2026	US 101 - South Interchange	Install new interchange south of US 101 and Front Street/Moranda.	$45,000
MON-SOL014-SO-2026	SR 146 Bypass (Pinnacles Parkway)	Construct to 4 lanes from SR 146 (Metz Road) to Nestles Road. Install Class II bike facility.	$16,000

Table 3 Highway Operational, Maintenance, and Rehabilitation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-CT039-CT-2026	SR 218 - Operational Improvements and Complete Streets	Add bicycle and pedestrian enhancements, turn pockets, signal and operational improvements, shoulder widening, and Zero Emission Vehicle chargers.	$16,450
MON-CT040-CT-2026	State Highway Operations and Protection Program (SHOPP)	Unspecified SHOPP projects/3 Categories.	$1,693,199
MON-GON014-GO-2026	US 101/5th Street Interchange	Install roundabouts at on and off ramps.	$20,000
MON-MAR134-MA-2026	SR1 & Imjin Bridge	Restripe bridge for two WB lanes and one EB lane.	$26
MON-MAR135-MA-2026	SR1 & Imjin Bridge	Convert SB off-ramp to off-ramp loop.	$2,000
MON-MYC288-UM-2026	SR 1 - Carmel River FREE	Replace a portion of the elevated SR 1 roadway embankment with a causeway. Realign and re-profile the existing Highway between the southern end of the existing Carmel River bridge to the south of the proposed overflow bridge. Construct new bicycle and pedestrian access. Construct new southbound turn lane to serve the Palo Corona Regional Park entrance.	$14,900
MON-PGV010-PG-2026	SR 68 - Bishop to Sunset	Mobility Improvements including sidewalks, lighting, landscaping, and roadways overlay	$10,502
MON-SNS123-SL-2026	US 101 / Boronda Improvements	Auxiliary Lanes/Ramp Improvements	$960
MON-TAMC008-TAMC-2026	Holman Highway Safety Improvements	Make safety and operational improvements to Holman Highway in Pacific Grove and Monterey; includes bicycle, pedestrian and traffic safety and ADA improvements.	$22,300

Table 4 Local Street and Road Improvements

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-KCY016-CK-2026	Bypass (South San Antonio Extension)	Bridge, Road and Ped/Bike Construction.	$10,000
MON-KCY017-CK-2026	South San Antonio Extension - Lonoak Connection	Road and Ped/Bike Construction. Includes bridge over San Lorenzo Creek.	$15,000
MON-MAR077-MA-2026	Salinas Ave. Improvement Project	Construct new 2 lane arterial. Complete streets design with the widening. Previous FORA project.	$1,915
MON-MAR150-MA-2026	Del Monte Blvd Extension	Construct new roadway	$16,000
MON-MAR154-MA-2026	Imjin Pkwy Widening Project	Measure X and SB1 LPP project to widen Imjin Pkwy to 4 lanes from Reservation Rd to Imjin Rd.	$41,750
MON-MAR165-MA-2026	Imjin Road Widening Project	Widen from 2 lanes to 4 lanes	$2,075
MON-MYC192-UM-2026	Harris Road Widening	Widen to four lanes on Harris Court to Salinas City Limit.	$13,300
MON-MYC238-UM-2026	Salinas Road Improvements	Widen to Four Lanes between Future Hwy 1 and Salinas Rd Interchange and Existing Four Lane Section. Widen existing three lane section of Salinas Rd from Werner Rd to Elkhorn Rd to four lanes. Add Class II bike lanes on Salinas Rd from SR 1 to Elkhorn Rd. Install roundabout [not traffic signal] and construct Intersection Improvements at Salinas Rd /Werner Rd. Construct traffic signal on Elkhorn Rd at Salinas Rd. Realign Salinas Rd and Werner Rd to intersect Elkhorn Rd at a single location with a traffic signal.	$15,200
MON-SNS006-SL-2026	US 101 - Alvin Drive overpass/underpass and Bypass	Construct overpass/underpass and 4 lane street structure.	$12,325
MON-SNS008-SL-2026	Bernal Drive East Improvements	Widen road, construct sidewalk and retaining wall on north side of road, between N. Main and Roasarita Dr.	$1,647
MON-SNS012-SL-2026	Boronda Road Traffic Congestion Relief	Widen to 4 lanes; install class II bike lanes and fill sidewalk gaps. Roundabouts will be installed throughout the corridor	$6,671
MON-SNS035-SL-2026	Lincoln Avenue Widening	Widen Lincoln to 4 lanes between West Market and Gavilan	$1,117
MON-SNS044-SL-2026	Natividad Road Widening	Widen from 2 to 4 lanes	$4,296
MON-SNS050-SL-2026	Russell Rd Widening	Widen Street from US 101 to San Juan Grade Rd.	$3,078
MON-SNS052-SL-2026	Sanborn Road Widening/Reconstruction	Widen to 6 lanes and reconstruct from John Street to Abbott Streets; accommodations for bikes and peds.	$14,737
MON-SNS059-SL-2026	Williams Road Widening	Widen from 2 to 4 lanes	$5,500

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-SNS090-SL-2026	Russell Road Extension	Extend 4 lane arterial	$17,557
MON-SNS092-SL-2026	San Juan - Natividad Collector	Construct an east - west 2 lane collector roadway	$3,635
MON-SNS093-SL-2026	Independence Boulevard Extension	Extend as 2 lane collector	$1,374
MON-SNS094-SL-2026	Hemingway Drive Extension	Construct 4 lane road	$2,871
MON-SNS095-SL-2026	Constitution Boulevard Extension	Construct 4 lane street	$9,556
MON-SNS096-SL-2026	Sanborn Road Extension	Construct 4 lane arterial	$6,895
MON-SNS097-SL-2026	Williams Russell Collector	Construct new north - south connection	$8,115
MON-SNS098-SL-2026	Sconberg Parkway Extension	Extend as 2 lane collector street with bike lanes	$5,119
MON-SNS104-SL-2026	Alisal Street Widening	Install Class I shared use bike path between Skyway Blvd. and Alisal Rd.	$2,908
MON-SNS108-SL-2026	Laurel Drive Widening	Widen to 6 lanes and add left turn channelization west of Constitution	$2,161
MON-SNS121-SL-2026	McKinnon Street Extension	Extend as a two lane collector from Boronda Rd to Rogge Road	$3,710
MON-SNS279-SL-2026	Rossi Rd Extensions	Extend Rossi St as 4-lane arterial between Western Bypass and Davis Rd with bike lanes.	$2,488
MON-SNS281-SL-2026	El Dorado Drive Extension	Extend as two lane collector from Boronda Rd to Rogge Rd	$2,398
MON-SNS282-SL-2026	Abbott Street Widening	Widen to 4-lanes, add median and left turn channelization & eliminate parking on both sides of street	$1,266

Table 5 Local Street and Road Operational, Maintenance, and Rehabilitation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-CAR010-CM-2026	Mission Street Rehabilitation	Rehabilitate Mission Street including repaving street and curb, gutter and sidewalk improvements.	$464
MON-CAR012-CM-2026	Road rehabilitation and maintenance	Routine maintenance under the Pavement Management Report, Shared bike lane on San Carlos Street from Eighth Avenue to Thirteenth Avenue	$2,134
MON-CAR026-CM-2026	Mountain View Avenue Intersection Safety Enhancements	Realign side streets and intersections with Mountain View to reduce potential conflicts at offset skew intersections	$232
MON-CAR028-CM-2026	Second Avenue Embankment Reconstruction	Reconstruct Second Ave Embankment to eliminate landslide potential and reopen road to traffic	$870
MON-CAR029-CM-2026	Mission Street Bypass Drainage Improvements	Install bypass pipe along Junipero Street to increase capacity due to bottleneck on Mission St	$1,630
MON-CAR031-CM-2026	Junipero Drainage Improvements	Increase drainage capacity to eliminate bottleneck	$910
MON-CAR036-CM-2026	Junipero and Ocean Roundabout	Construct new roundabout at the 5-legged Junipero/Ocean Intersection	$2,900
MON-CAR039-CM-2026	Fourth Avenue Outfall Reconstruction	Replacement of the 4th Avenue Outfall which is showing structural deficiencies and is in a high level of disrepair.	$1,000
MON-DRO008-DR-2026	Angelus/Rosita Drainage Repairs	Install new curb/gutter and drain inlets	$150
MON-DRO010-DR-2026	Rosita Rd. Repairs	Street repairs and hillside stabilization	$625
MON-DRO012-DR-2026	South Boundary Rd. Safety & Operational Improvements	Reconstruct street to improve safety and operations, install dedicated ped/bike trail, and relocate intersection with Gen Jim Moore with installation of a roundabout.	$1,200
MON-DRO013-DR-2026	Via Verde Drainage Improvements	Install new curb, gutter and drain inlet	$90
MON-GON001-GO-2026	5th Street - Fanoe Road	Install two lane roundabout	$4,500
MON-GRN003-GR-2026	Oak Road Bridge over US 101	Widen bridge for dual left turn lanes.	$6,000
MON-GRN003B-GR-2026	Oak Road Bridge over US 101	Remove and replace existing Oak Avenue bridge.	$30,000
MON-GRN006-GR-2026	Thorne Road roadway realignment at US 101	Realign Thorn Road and add traffic signal.	$7,300
MON-GRN007B-GR-2026	Traffic Signal Installations	Install traffic signals.	$450
MON-GRN019-GR-2026	Oak Avenue Pavement Overlay	Overlay street - Intersection and paving improvements (Oak Ave/101/4th St)	$200
MON-GRN021-GR-2026	Citywide Street Rehabilitation	Repair, overlay, seal coat all city streets.	$3,954

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-GRN025-GR-2026	Walnut Avenue Widening and Pedestrian Improvement Project	Widen Walnut Avenue between El Camino Real and Hwy 101 on the southbound side of Walnut Ave to add right turn lane. Increase corner radius at Walnut Ave. and EL Camino Real, install approx. 1,300 ft of new sidewalk and bike lane. The project will install a mid block RRFB crosswalk and relocate utilities and apparatus as necessary.	$1,400
MON-KCY043-CK-2026	Roundabout @ US 101/Broadway St/San Antonio Dr	Install Roundabout @ US 101/Broadway St/San Antonio Dr	$7,000
MON-KCY044-CK-2026	Lonoak RR Crossing Improvements	Railroad crossing improvements	$600
MON-KCY050-CK-2026	7th Street / Monte Vista Area Repaving	7th Street / Monte Vista Repaving	$3,000
MON-KCY052-CK-2026	Broadway Street Repaving	Broadway Street Repaving	$2,000
MON-KCY054-CK-2026	Metz Road Repaving	Metz Road Repaving	$1,200
MON-MAR002-MA-2026	Imjin Parkway - 3rd Avenue Signal or Roundabout	Install new traffic signal or roundabout	$1,200
MON-MAR006-MA-2026	2nd Ave - 8th St	Install new traffic signal or roundabout	$1,000
MON-MAR035-MA-2026	Del Monte Blvd - Marina Green Dr	Install new traffic signal or roundabout (Project triggered by Marina Station Subdivision - Associated with MAR114)	$2,000
MON-MAR058-MA-2026	Palm Ave @ TAMC RR	Widen/construct new gates Project likely included in scope of MST's SURF Busway project at Palm/Del Monte and TAMC ROW	$688
MON-MAR116-MA-2026	California Avenue	Reconstruct roadway (Triggered by Dunes Phase 2 Completion)	$3,000
MON-MAR118-MA-2026	Del Monte Boulevard	Roadway improvements, sidewalk, utilities (Triggered by Marina Station Subdivision EIR)	$11,000
MON-MAR138-MA-2026	Imjin Parkway & California Avenue	Lane configuration improvements or Roundabout (Project triggered by The Dunes Subdivision)	$2,500
MON-MAR139-MA-2026	Imjin Pkwy & Marina Heights Dr	Signalize or roundabout (part of MAR154)	$1,000
MON-MAR141-MA-2026	Imjin Pkwy & Reservation Rd	Lane configuration improvements (Part of MAR154)	$1,000
MON-MAR145-MA-2026	California Ave & Marina Heights Dr	Signalize or roundabout (Project triggered by Sea Haven Subdivision)	$870
MON-MAR147-MA-2026	Imjin Pkwy & Preston Dr	Construct new roundabout [part of MAR154]	$870
MON-MAR148-MA-2026	Melanie Rd & Vista Del Camino Rd	Regrade intersection (part of citywide PMP)	$200
MON-MAR152-MA-2026	8th Street Reconstruction	Reconstruct roadway (associated with MAR025 and MAR031)	$13,008
MON-MAR158-MA-2026	Sign Retroreflectivity Program	City-wide sign upgrade, required by FHWA	$91

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MAR159-MA-2026	Pavement Management Program	City-wide roadway maintenance	$17,052
MON-MDR016-MDR-2026	Pavement Management Plan with coring	Pavement Management Plan with coring	$112
MON-MRY011-MY-2026	Munras - Webster Improvements	Intersection improvements	$650
MON-MRY021-MY-2026	Citywide Street Overlay	Street overlay program	$2,500
MON-MRY022-MY-2026	Citywide Street Reconstruction	Street Reconstruction	$3,000
MON-MRY023-MY-2026	Citywide Street Panel Replacement	Street Panel Replacement	$3,500
MON-MRY034-MY-2026	Citywide Adaptive Signal System	Install adaptive signal control on all arterial streets, install fiber connections to all signals	$3,000
MON-MRY046-MY-2026	Citywide Road Rehabilitation	Reconstruction of various streets	$2,000
MON-MRY049-MY-2026	Citywide Street Resurfacing	Street resurfacing program	$2,000
MON-MYC043-UM-2026	Jolon Rd Overlay Safety Improvements	Shoulder widening, & Geometric Improvements, and installation of 39.2 miles of Class II bikeway.	$58,000
MON-MYC062-UM-2026	Old Stage Road Shoulder Widening	Shoulder widening and channelization at intersections	$11,500
MON-MYC075-UM-2026	River Road Operational Improvements	Widen shoulders and improve geometrics, and install class II bike lanes	$29,300
MON-MYC136-UM-2026	Bridge Barrier Rail Replacement	Replace and Rehabilitation of various bridges Countywide	$500
MON-MYC154-UM-2026	Crazy Horse Canyon Road Improvements	Add passing lanes and construct Class II bike lanes from San Juan Grade Rd to US 101.	$27,900
MON-MYC156-UM-2026	CVMP - Laureles Grade Paved Turnouts and Signs	Paved Turnouts and Signs	$1,538
MON-MYC157-UM-2026	CVMP - Carmel Valley Road between Laureles Grade and Ford Shoulder Widening	Shoulder Widening	$2,308
MON-MYC159-UM-2026	CVMP - Carmel Valley Road Passing Lanes (Front of September Ranch)	Passing Lanes in front of September Ranch	$8,014
MON-MYC162-UM-2026	CVMP - Laureles Grade at Carmel Valley Road Roundabout, Signalization, or Widening	Install Signal or Widen (prior to Grade Separation)	$7,890
MON-MYC164-UM-2026	CVMP - Laureles Grade Shoulder Addition	Shoulder Improvements	$5,105
MON-MYC165-UM-2026	CVMP - Left-Turn Channelization - W of Ford Drive	Left-Turn Channelization	$2,000
MON-MYC167-UM-2026	CVMP - Sight Distance Improvements at Dorris	Sight Distance Improvements	$2,377

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MYC181-UM-2026	G12 San Miguel Canyon Corridor Project	Operational and capacity improvements, including road widening, turning lanes, signalization and intersection improvements, and bicycle and pedestrian facilities. Refer to project area 1 to 6 of the G12 Pajaro to Prunedale Corridor Study (Two Project Areas are listed individually as MYC311 & MYC313)	$33,335
MON-MYC188-UM-2026	Gonzales River Rd Bridge Replace	Bridge replacement	$55,000
MON-MYC200-UM-2026	Johnson Cyn Land - Phase I	Overlay Existing Roadways: Gloria, Iverson, and Johnson Cyn Rds	$3,000
MON-MYC202-UM-2026	Johnson Road Bridge	Bridge replacement	$1,520
MON-MYC227-UM-2026	Pine Canyon Road Improvements	Add turn lanes and Class II bike lanes on Pine Canyon Road from Pine Meadow Drive to Jolon Road (County Road G14). Construct traffic signal and perform intersection improvements on Pine Canyon Road at Jolon Road.	$11,000
MON-MYC260-UM-2026	Scenic Road Protection	Protect Scenic Rd from erosion due to wind & surf, and Carmel River.	$92
MON-MYC266-UM-2026	Street Rehabilitation/Overlay	Overlay roadways.	$499,037
MON-MYC289-UM-2026	PW&F; Countywide Community Street Repair	Extend life of various streets - repair and seal various streets to continue providing transportation mobility (target areas include Chualar, Castroville, Pajaro and Boronda)	$7,000
MON-MYC290-UM-2026	Countywide Local Bridge Repair and Maintenance	Unspecified countywide local bridge repair and maintenance costs.	$5,000
MON-MYC295-UM-2026	Carmel Valley Road Repair	Project will stabilize the slope by constructing a permanent concrete barrier and/or placing rock slope protection (result of 2019 winter storms) (PW&F;)	$1,688
MON-MYC297-UM-2026	Alisal Road Rehabilitation	Rehabilitate pavement of Alisal Road using pavement recycling techniques. (RMA-PW&F;)	$4,500
MON-MYC298-UM-2026	Ongoing Seal Coat Program	Place chip seal on various roads consistent with 2015 Pavement Asset Management Plan. (PW&F;)	$12,000
MON-MYC299-UM-2026	Emergency Repair Funds	Unanticipated emergency and non-emergency repairs to county facilities. (PW&F;)	$1,000
MON-MYC300-UM-2026	HSIP Guardrail Replacement Project	Replace various metal beam guardrails throughout County. (RMA-PW&F;)	$600
MON-MYC301-UM-2026	Streetsweeping Program under NPDES	Scheduled sweeping efforts, stenciling of drain inlets, monitoring storm drain outfall, code enforcement of private construction, inspections, public educations, detection of illicit discharge, staff training for NPDES stormwater inspection. (RMA-PW&F;)	$1,080

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MYC302-UM-2026	Proactive Drainage Maintenance and Flood Protection	Perform ongoing drainage maintenance at various locations. (PW&F;)	$2,700
MON-MYC304-UM-2026	Countywide Striping Program	Traffic safety maintenance project including painted striping--Contract Year 2 (RMA-PW&F;)	$600
MON-MYC305-UM-2026	Unscheduled Repairs	Various repairs to the countywide facilities on an as needed basis. (PW&F;)	$903
MON-MYC309-UM-2026	Echo Valley Road Repair	Excavate and repair the road and including unplugging concrete culvert. (PW&F;)	$432
MON-MYC310-UM-2026	Elkhorn/Werner/Salinas Safety Improvements	Intersection safety improvement project that includes signage and striping enhancements. (PW&F;)	$344
MON-MYC311-UM-2026	Pajaro to Prunedale Corridor- Project Area 1	Project Area 1 is on San Miguel Canyon Rd, extending between US 101 and Castroville Blvd and includes: addition of a NB lane on San Miguel Canyon Rd between Moro Rd and Castroville Blvd; installation of traffic signal at San Miguel Canyon Rd between Moro Rd and Castroville Blvd; Install traffic signal at San Miguel Canyon Rd and Langley Canyon Rd; Providing signal coordination and adaptive timing between Langley Canyon Rd and US 101; Installing modern roundabout at San Miguel Canyon Rd and Castroville Blvd; Installing Class 1 bike path SB on San Miguel Canyon between the current bike lane and Prunedale North Rd; and installing sidewalk curb and gutter NB between Moro Rd and Langley Canyon Rd. (RMA-PW&F; Full corridor project identified as MYC181)	$4,515
MON-MYC312-UM-2026	G12 Pajaro to Prunedale Corridor Study- Project Area 6	Project area 6 project is on north end of G12 corridor in Pajaro and includes: implement road diet on Salinas Rd, reduce lanes from 4 to 2 lanes; Install a buffered bike lane; install a raised median south of railroad crossing/on Salinas Rd; Welcome sign for Pajaro; Class II Bike Lanes; Construct sidewalk at sidewalk gaps; install rectangular rapid flashing beacons at existing mid-block crossings; reconfigure the parking north of Bishop St on West side of G12 to be off-street; adjacent to roadway, construct curb and gutter, sidewalk, and landscaped buffer. Provide diagonal front-end parking; provide a 13' one-way Aisle for parking maneuvers, entry and exit; provide a 5' minimum buffer to building entrance on Salinas Rd and exit on Bishop St; Reconfigure SB approach of Porter Drive/Main St. (RMA-PW&F; component of full corridor project MYC181)	$1,950

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MYC315-UM-2026	Las Lomas Drainage Project	Provide underground drainage facility on Los Lomas. (RMA-PW&F;)	$5,243
MON-MYC316-UM-2026	Vegetation Removal	Remove encroachment onto County roads/visibility such as vegetation. (PW&F;)	$900
MON-MYC318-UM-2026	River Road Rehabilitation	Rehabilitate roadway pavement using pavement reconstruction techniques and place hot-mix asphalt. (RMA-PW&F;)	$7,712
MON-MYC321-UM-2026	Palo Colorado Road	Repair from severe storm damage along Palo Colorado Road near Big Sur; rebuild the road with suitable fill, installation of soil nail walls, and improve stormwater drainage. MP 4.0 to MP 7.8 Emergency (PW&F;)	$10,887
MON-MYC323-UM-2026	Robinson Canyon Road Bridge Scour Replacement	Replacement of scour countermeasures to protect two exposed bridge pier footings. (RMA-PW&F;)	$4,700
MON-MYC324-UM-2026	Rogge Road Intersection Improvements	Construct intersection improvements. (PW&F;)	$1,125
MON-MYC331-UM-2026	Viejo Road Shoulder and Asphalt Repair	Repair roadway to pre-storm conditions. (PW&F;)	$556
MON-MYC341-UM-2026	Chualar Canyon Road Bridge	Four Bridge Repair	$3,400
MON-PGV001-PG-2026	Congress - Sunset Roundabout	Construct a roundabout at Congress and Sunset including ROW, landscaping, curb, and paving; make accommodations for bicyclists and pedestrians.	$1,000
MON-PGV005-PG-2026	Lighthouse Ave. Resurfacing	Resurface Street, drainage improvements	$1,400
MON-PGV013-PG-2026	Pine Ave. Resurfacing	Repair and resurface street	$11,800
MON-PGV014-PG-2026	Miscellaneous Street Improvements - Various Streets	Pavement repair, cross gutter, curb and gutter, sidewalks, traffic striping, signs	$800
MON-PGV015-PG-2026	Miscellaneous Drainage Improvements - Various Streets	Storm drain repair / improvements, catch basins, manholes, cross gutters	$800
MON-SCY018-SA-2026	Citywide Street Maintenance and Rehabilitation Projects	Perform street maintenance and rehabilitation of the existing street network based on the city's Pavement Management Program (PMP), including ADA upgrades, storm drain improvements, signage and striping, and related features.	$750
MON-SEA005-SE-2026	Fremont Boulevard at Broadway Avenue Intersection Improvements	Roadway improvements, utility relocation, ADA ramps, landscaping and signal upgrade	$400
MON-SEA030-SE-2026	Update and Implement Pavement Management System and Maintenance	Roadway improvements to include total reconstruction and overlay	$58,951

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-SEA039-SE-2026	Broadway Corridor Improvements	Road diet and roundabouts along Broadway, from Fremont to General Jim. Includes complete streets elements- such as bike lanes on both sides of the road.	$15,000
MON-SEA040-SE-2026	General Jim Corridor Improvements	Roundabout installation intersection improvements along General Jim at Hilby, San Pablo, McClure, Normandy and Gigling	$15,000
MON-SEA041-SE-2026	Canyon Del Rey Corridor Improvements	Bike lanes, intersection improvements two roundabouts from Fremont Blvd to Del Monte Boulevard	$17,500
MON-SNS011-SL-2026	Boronda - Main Improvements	Construct intersection improvements	$2,161
MON-SNS033-SL-2026	Laurel Drive Intersection Improvements	Median Improvements / median left turn lanes between Adams St and Main St	$583
MON-SNS041-SL-2026	Maryal Drive Reconstruction	Widen roadway behind Rodeo Grounds (from 36' to 40')	$1,260
MON-SNS042-SL-2026	Natividad - Laurel Intersection	Install NB/SB lanes, convert EB right turn lane into shared thru	$1,250
MON-SNS109-SL-2026	San Juan Grade - Russell Rd intersection improvements	Install Signal	$371
MON-SNS112-SL-2026	Boronda Rd -East Constitution intersection improvements	Install Traffic Signal Improvements	$546
MON-SNS114-SL-2026	Boronda Rd - Williams Rd Intersection Improvements	Install Signal or Roundabout	$5,224
MON-SNS115-SL-2026	Natividad Rd - Russell Rd (future extension) Intersection Improvements	Install Signal	$5,142
MON-SNS144-SL-2026	Boronda Road Roundabouts	Roundabouts at 4 intersections, at its intersections with McKinnon St, El Dorado Dr, Natividad Rd and Independence Blvd.	$44,000
MON-SNS147-SL-2026	Sherwood Dr/Sherwood Place Intersection	Traffic Signal or Roundabout Installation	$400
MON-SNS148-SL-2026	Market Street/Merced	Traffic Signal Installation	$400
MON-SNS154-SL-2026	Boronda/Sanborn Intersection	Roundabout Installation	$400
MON-SNS155-SL-2026	Constitution Blvd/Las Casitas Intersection Improvements	Traffic Signal Installation	$760
MON-SNS160-SL-2026	Traffic Calming Projects	Traffic Calming Local	$2,500
MON-SNS261-SL-2026	Old State Road and Williams Rd Traffic Signal	Traffic Signal or Roundabout Installation	$4,508
MON-SNS262-SL-2026	Natividad and Rogge Road Traffic Signal	Install traffic signal	$2,243

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-SNS263-SL-2026	N Main St and Bernal Dr Signal Modification	Install NBT lane, NBO phase, convert WBT to shared thru left	$873
MON-SNS264-SL-2026	Sherwood Dr/Natividad Rd & East Bernal Dr/La Posada Way Intersection Improvements	Install EB left turn lane, NB thru lane and SB thru lanes. Possible roundabout.	$2,062
MON-SNS265-SL-2026	East Front St/Sherwood Dr/Market St Intersection Improvements	Installation of southbound left turn lane	$6,433
MON-SNS267-SL-2026	South Main St/West Blanco/East Blanco Intersection Improvements	Install NB left turn lane	$489
MON-SNS268-SL-2026	Sun St/Market St Install Traffic Signal	New traffic signal	$800
MON-SNS269-SL-2026	Airport Blvd/Terven Ave & SB US 101 On/Off Ramp Intersection Improvements	Signal modifications or roundabout	$1,500
MON-SNS270-SL-2026	Blanco Rd/Sanborn Rd/Abbott St Intersection Improvements	Convert Shared through/left turn lanes to through lanes and adding a second left turn lane on the north and south Abbott St approaches	$96
MON-SNS271-SL-2026	Harkins Rd and Abbott St Intersection Improvements	Add a second westbound left-turn lane on Harkins Rd	$645
MON-SNS272-SL-2026	Harkins Rd and Hansen St Intersection Improvements	Install NB left, EB thru and EB right	$221
MON-SNS273-SL-2026	Airport Blvd and Hansen St Intersection Improvements	Install a second northbound right-turn lane on Hansen St	$85
MON-SNS275-SL-2026	Roy Diaz St and US 101 Northbound Ramps Intersection Improvements	Install traffic signal or roundabout	$1,370
MON-SNS276-SL-2026	Skyway Blvd and Airport Blvd Intersection Improvements	Install traffic signal or roundabout	$1,370
MON-SNS277-SL-2026	Constitution Blvd/Medical Center Driveway Intersection Improvements	Install traffic signal	$800
MON-SNS283-SL-2026	Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation	Road maintenance using the Pavement Management Systems	$140,000
MON-SOL007-SO-2026	Citywide Street Maintenance and Rehabilitation Projects	Perform street maintenance and rehabilitation on the existing street network based on the city's Pavement Management Program (PMP), including ADA upgrades, utility relocations (if needed, signage and striping, and related features.	$2,000
MON-SOL033-SO-2026	Front St/Gabilan Dr Intersection Improvements	Construct intersection, install signal/roundabout	$2,000

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-SOL035-SO-2026	New Arterial 1/Front St Extension Intersection Improvements	Construct intersection, install signal	$2,800
MON-SOL036-SO-2026	New Arterial 1/San Vincente Rd Intersection Improvements	Construct intersection, install signal	$2,000
MON-SOL037-SO-2026	New Arterial 1/West St Intersection Improvements	Construct intersection, install signal	$2,000
MON-SOL038-SO-2026	West Street Extension/Camphora Gloria Rd Intersection Improvements	Construct intersection, install signal	$2,300
MON-SOL039-SO-2026	West St Extension/San Vincente Rd Intersection Improvements	Construct intersection, install signal	$2,900
MON-SOL040-SO-2026	West St Extension/San Vincente Rd Intersection Improvements	Construct intersection, install signal	$5,000
MON-SOL042-SO-2026	Gabilan Dr/Sn Vincente Rd Intersection Improvements	Construct intersection and install signal	$300
MON-SOL052-SO-2026	Front St and San Vicente Rd Intersection Improvements	Intersection Improvements; Add 2 Front St left turn lanes and San Vicente Rd free-right turn lane	$750
MON-SOL053-SO-2026	Andalucia Drive and Gabilan Drive Intersection Improvements	Intersection improvements (2013 TIF M1); install signal	$200
MON-SOL076-SO-2026	Traffic Signals	Traffic Signals (2007 TIF M1, 2013 TIF M1 - remainder); construct traffic signals at 4 locations	$6,000

Table 6 Other Projects

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MAA002-MAA-2026	Environmental Assessment	EA for Runway and Parallel Taxiway an extension to west, apron expansion west end, acquire land - 11.4 acres for RPZ	$600
MON-MAA006-MAA-2026	Environmental Assessment	Conduct Environmental assessment for construction improvements including hangar infill projects	$150
MON-MAA015-MAA-2026	Environmental Assessment	EA for North area of airport including north-side parallel Taxiway B, north perimeter aviation access road and development for approximately 250 acres aviation and mixed use	$500
MON-MAA021-MAA-2026	Pavement Rehabilitation	Pavement rehabilitation at various areas throughout the airport in accordance with the PMMP	$600
MON-MAA027-MAA-2026	Airport Utility Upgrades	Replacements, extensions and enhancements to existing water, sanitary sewer, and cable and wire infrastructure	$7,500
MON-MAA028-MAA-2026	Rehabilitate Existing Airport Buildings	Rehabilitate former military buildings including ADA facilities and upgrades, new roofs, building skin, structural retrofits, glazing and heat systems	$12,300
MON-MAA029-MAA-2026	Rehabilitate Airport Access and Service Roads	Localized removal and reconstruction of failed areas, asphalt pavement overlay, curb and gutter repair upgrades including ADA, and road widening	$11,600
MON-MDR001-MDR-2026	Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan Update	Update Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP)	$154
MON-MDR003-MDR-2026	Rehabilitation of Taxiway B and Apron (Construction)	Rehabilitation of Taxiway B and Apron (Construction)	$995
MON-MDR004-MDR-2026	PAPI Runway 11 - Electrical Improvements	REIL Runway 11 - Electrical Improvements (Re-package, Advertise, and Construction)	$939
MON-MDR005-MDR-2026	Apron Rehabilitation AWOS	Design of Apron Rehabilitation AWOS	$130
MON-MDR008-MDR-2026	AWOS (Construction)	AWOS (Construction)	$400
MON-MDR009-MDR-2026	Wildlife Hazardous Environmental Assessment	Wildlife hazardous environmental assessment	$130
MON-MDR017-MDR-2026	Rehabilitation of Runway (Design)	Rehabilitation of Runway (Design)	$280
MON-MDR018-MDR-2026	Rehabilitation of Runway (Construction)	Rehabilitation of Runway (Construction)	$2,100
MON-MPA061-MRA-2026	Terminal Complex - Construction (Terminal Building)	Construct Terminal Building	$35,000

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MPA063-MRA-2026	Rehab Terminal Building	Rehab Existing Terminal Building	$3,000
MON-SAP039-SLA-2026	Environmental Study RSA Improvements	Environmental Study RSA Improvements	$500
MON-SAP040-SLA-2026	Enhance RSA, Runway 13-31	Runway Improvements to Meet Standards	$960
MON-SAP041-SLA-2026	Enhance RSA, Runway 8-26	Runway Improvements to Meet Standards	$20,790
MON-TAMC009-TAMC-2026	Habitat Preservation/Advance Mitigation	Countywide Habitat Preservation/Advance Mitigation for projects	$5,000

Table 7 Transportation Demand Management

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-TAMC005-TAMC-2026	Monterey County Go831 Traveler Information and Rideshare/Commute Alternatives	Administer Go831 Traveler Information program and rideshare/Commute Alternative programs for Monterey County in coordination with Vision Zero and Safe Routes to School programs.	$9,018

Table 8 Transit ADA

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MST014-MST-2026	Mobility Management	Mobility Management	$92,000
MON-MST015-MST-2026	RIDES Bus Replacement	RIDES Bus Replacement (paratransit)	$26,420
MON-MST017-MST-2026	RIDES Operations	RIDES Operation (paratransit operations)	$285,642
MON-TAMC012-TAMC-2026	Senior & Disabled Transportation	Countywide support for Senior & Disabled Transportation	$10,000

Table 9 Transit Improvements

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-KCY053-CK-2026	King City Multimodal Transit Station	Build new multimodal transit station; includes new Amtrak connection to Coast Rail Line. Element of Coast Rail Project (TAMC004) Includes Bike / pedestrian connections and parking	$45,000
MON-MST003-MST-2026	Bus Station/Stops	General transit station and stop improvements	$150,000
MON-MST004-MST-2026	Bus Support Equipment and Facilities/Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS)	Bus Support Equipment and Facilities/Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS)	$69,865
MON-MST005-MST-2026	Communication/Radio Equipment	Communication/Radio Equipment	$30,000
MON-MST007-MST-2026	Safety and Security	Safety and Security	$25,340
MON-MST008-MST-2026	Salinas-Marina Multimodal Corridor	Construct multimodal Bus Rapid Transit Improvements between Salinas and Marina, including a multimodal transit corridor through the former Fort Ord in Marina.	$60,000
MON-MST009-MST-2026	Operations & Maintenance Facilities	Maintenance and Operations Facilities including: $8M Measure X for Salinas Maintenance & Ops Facility	$100,000
MON-MST010-MST-2026	Bus Replacement	Replacement of fixed route buses	$206,215
MON-MST011-MST-2026	Salinas Bus Rapid Transit	Construct Bus Rapid Transit improvements along E. Alisal Street.	$50,000
MON-MST016-MST-2026	Transit Capacity for SR 1/Surf! Busway and BRT	Construct improvements to accommodate regional MST bus service along the TAMC Branch Line during peak travel periods and construct 5th Street Station. (estimated to be under construction in 2025 and completed in 2028)	$99,000
MON-MST018-MST-2026	South Monterey County Regional Transit Improvements	Increases the frequency of MST Line 23 service between King City and Salinas and constructs improvements along Abbott Street between US 101 and Romie Way in Salinas. Stops in King City, Greenfield, Soledad, Gonzales, Chualar and Salinas.	$50,000
MON-MST019-MST-2026	Highway 68 Corridor Transit Improvements	Highway 68 Corridor Transit Improvements	$15,000
MON-MST020-MST-2026	Salinas Bus Rapid Transit	Construct Bus Rapid Transit improvements along N. Main Street	$15,000
MON-TAMC001-TAMC-2026	Monterey Branch Line Passenger Rail	Provide passenger rail service using the existing 16-mile Monterey Branch Line between Castroville and Monterey adjacent to Highway 1. Includes Salinas River Bridge Replacement.	$347,700

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-TAMC003-TAMC-2026	Monterey County Rail Extension Kick Start	Extends existing rail service from Gilroy to Salinas and constructs stations and track improvements in Gilroy and Salinas.	$135,900
MON-TAMC014-TAMC-2026	Pajaro Station	Constructs the Pajaro/Watsonville passenger rail/multimodal station	$135,739
MON-TAMC015-TAMC-2026	Castroville Station	Constructs the Castroville passenger rail/multimodal station	$34,000

Table 10 Transit Operations

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MST002-MST-2026	Bus Operations	General operations for fixed route and public demand response services (On-call)	$959,278

Table 11 Transit Rehabilitation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MST006-MST-2026	Preventative Maintenance	Preventative Maintenance	$21,000
MON-MST012-MST-2026	Bus Rehab/Renovate	Bus Rehab/Renovate	$28,400
MON-SNS120-SL-2026	Salinas ITC Station Improvements	TAMC Lead - Upgrades to passenger terminal and freight buildings	$2,300

San Benito County

Table 1 Active Transportation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-COG-A59-2026	Unidentified Future Active Transportation Improvements	Lump sum of Future Unidentified Active Transportation Improvements (2030-2050) in Hollister, San Benito County, and San Juan Bautista	$20,169
SB-COH-A20-2026	Sunnyslope Road Bike Lane	Construct Class II bike lane from Cerra Vista to Memorial Drive	$21
SB-COH-A24-2026	South Street/Hillcrest Road Bike Lane	Construct Class II bike lane from McCray St. to proposed Class II on Hillcrest Road	$14
SB-COH-A28-2026	Fourth Street Bike Route	Construct Class III bike route from McCray Street to Westside Boulevard.	$11
SB-COH-A30-2026	Meridian Street Bike Lane	Construct Class II bike lane from Memorial Drive to McCray Street.	$32
SB-COH-A32-2026	Sunset Drive Bike Route	Construct Class III bike Route from Cerra Vista Road to Airline Highway.	$11
SB-COH-A33-2026	Hillcrest Road Bike Lane	Construct Class II bike lane from Fairview Road and proposed Class III bike route on Hillcrest Road.	$53
SB-COH-A36-2026	Monterey Street Bike Route	Construct Class III bike route from Nash Road to 4th Street.	$14
SB-COH-A60-2026	Complete Streets Project for Nash/Tres Pinos/Sunnyslope Roads and McCray Street	Complete street segments include: sidewalks, bike lanes, curb extensions, median islands, narrower travel lanes, roundabouts and more.	$6,760
SB-COH-A66-2026	McCray Street Bike Lane	Class II, 0.61 miles, Hillcrest to Santa Ana Road.	$18
SB-COH-A67-2026	Cerra Vista Bike Route	Class III Bike Route, 0.73 miles, Union Road to Sunnyslope Road.	$10
SB-COH-A68-2026	Hawkins Street Bike Route	Class III, 0.45 miles, Monterey Street to Prospect Avenue.	$6
SB-COH-A69-2026	Clearview Drive Bike Route	Class III, 1.15 miles, Sunset Drive to Meridian Street, Tier No. 2.	$15
SB-COH-A70-2026	Steinbeck Drive Bike Route	Class III, .10 miles, Line Street to Westside Boulevard, Tier No. 3.	$1
SB-COH-A71-2026	Meridian Road Bike Route	Class III, .47 miles, End of Meridian Street to Memorial Drive.	$6
SB-COH-A73-2026	Beverly Drive Bike Route	Class III, .53 miles, Sunnyslope Road to Hillcrest Road, Tier No. 3.	$7
SB-COH-A79-2026	Westside Boulevard Bike Lane	Class II, .28 miles, between South Street and Jan Avenue.	$5
SB-SBC-A127-2026	Pedestrian Improvements	Maintenance and rehab work.	$40
SB-SBC-A22-2026	Airline Highway Bike Path	Class I bike path from Sunset Drive to existing Class I on Airline Hwy (Tres Pinos Town).	$42

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-SBC-A34-2026	Santa Ana Road/Buena Vista Road/North Street Bike Lane	Construct Class II bike lane, 3.97 miles, partially located in the City of Hollister.	$118
SB-SBC-A60-2026	Highway 156 Bike Lane	Class II, 6.88 miles, The Alameda (San Juan Bautista) to Buena Vista Road (Hollister).	$205
SB-SBC-A61-2026	Valley View Drive Bike Lane	Class II, 0.52 miles, Sunset Drive to Union Road.	$9
SB-SBC-A62-2026	The Alameda - Salinas Road Bike Route	Class III, 0.65 miles, 4th Street to Old Stagecoach Road.	$9
SB-SBC-A63-2026	Union Road Bike Route	Class III, 3.83 miles, Highway 156 to Cienega Road.	$51
SB-SBC-A64-2026	Buena Vista Road Bike Route	Class III, 0.74 miles, Proposed Class II on Buena Vista to Highway 156.	$10
SB-SBC-A65-2026	San Benito River Recreational Trail Phase 1	Construct a portion of recreational bicycle/pedestrian/equestrian trail along the San Benito River.	$5,627
SB-SBC-A66-2026	San Benito River Recreational Trail Phase 2	Construct a portion of recreational bicycle/pedestrian/equestrian trail along the San Benito River.	$8,538
SB-SBC-A68-2026	Union Pacific Railroad Multi-Use Path	Class I, 8.81 miles. Construct a multi-use path adjacent to the Union Pacific Railroad right of way.	$7,800
SB-SBC-A80-2026	Fallon Road Bike Route	Class III, 2.29 miles, Fairview Road to Frontage Road, Tier 3. Located in the City and County.	$30
SB-SBC-A85-2026	San Juan - Hollister Road Bike Lane	Stripping a bike lane on San Juan - Hollister Road.	$10
SB-SBC-A89-2026	Buena Vista Traffic Calming Project	Physical design and other measures put in place on existing roads to reduce vehicle speeds and improve safety for pedestrians and cyclists.	$1
SB-SJB-A06-2026	Pedestrian Crosswalk at Intersection of The Alameda & Hwy 156	Install meters, screens and stripe on east side of The Alameda & Highway 156.	$200
SB-SJB-A11-2026	Third Street Bike Lane	Striping a bike lane on Third Street.	$40
SB-SJB-A12-2026	First Street Bike Lane	Striping a bike lane on First Street.	$40
SB-SJB-A13-2026	Fourth Street Bike Lane	Class III- Striping a bike lane on Fourth Street from San Jose - to Old SJ Hollister Rd., S-10 of the Bike Plan.	$45
SB-SJB-A17-2026	Franklin Street Bike Route	Class III, .17 miles, 4th Street to South side of San Juan Bautista Historic Park, S-6 of the Bike Plan.	$30
SB-SJB-A18-2026	4th Street - San Jose Bike Lane	Class II, 0.16 miles, 4th Street to North side of San Juan Bautista Historic Park on San Jose Street.	$40

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-SJB-A19-2026	San Jose Street - The Alameda Bike Route	Class III, .54 miles, 4th Street from San Jose to Monterey Street, S-8 of Bike Plan.	$40
SB-SJB-A20-2026	Second Street Bike Route	Class III, 0.14 miles, San Jose Street to Monterey Street.	$40
SB-SJB-A21-2026	San Juan Bautista Historic Park Bike Lane	Class I, multi-use path, .29 miles, Franklin Street to 1st Street.	$650
SB-SJB-A22-2026	Monterey Street Bike Route	Class III, 1.04 miles, 4th Street to North side of San Juan Bautista Historic Park.	$125
SB-SJB-A23-2026	1st Street Bike Route	Class III, 0.10 miles, Monterey Street to existing Class II on 1st Street.	$45
SB-SJB-A26-2026	The Alameda - Salinas Road Bike Route	Class III - Stripping a bike lane from Franklin to Old SJ Hollister Rd., S-10 of the Bike Plan.	$60
SB-SJB-A28-2026	Third Street Transformation Project	Streetscape with Pedestrian / Bicycle Enhancements, Traffic Calming	$1,553
SB-SJB-A29-2026	Multimodal Transportation Hub	Multimodal Transportation Hub & Bicycle Network	$850
SB-SJB-A30-2026	2nd Street Corridor Pedestrian Safety Enhancement	Sidewalk infill, New pedestrian crossings, and ADA ramps	$400
SB-SJB-A31-2026	Sidewalk Gap Project #1	Sidewalk infill, new pedestrian crossings, and ADA ramps	$400
SB-SJB-A32-2026	Sidewalk Gap Project #2	Sidewalk infill, new pedestrian crossings, and ADA ramps	$2,800

Table 2 Highway Improvements

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-CT-A44-2026	State Route 25 Corridor Improvement Project, Phase I	Convert to four lane expressway from San Felipe Road to Hudner Lane.	$106,000
SB-CT-A45-2026	State Route 25 Corridor Improvement Project, Phase II	Convert to four lane expressway from Hudner Lane to Bloomfield Road.	$135,000

Table 3 Highway Operational, Maintenance, and Rehabilitation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-CT-A02-2026	SR 156/Fairview Road Intersection Improvements	Construct new turn lanes at the intersection. TIF	$6,824
SB-CT-A43-2026	State Highway Operation and Protection Program	Grouping of various projects managed by Caltrans for the maintenance, rehabilitation, and operation of the State Highway System. This represents the state's "fix-it-first" approach for a wide variety of highway infrastructure, including the four primary asset classes - pavement, bridges, drainage, and transportation management systems elements.	$275,500
SB-SJB-A27-2026	Eastbound Hwy 156 Right Turn Lane onto southbound The Alameda	Procure ROW and add RHTL from eastbound Hwy	$786
SB-VAR-A01-2026	Unidentified Future State Highway & Bridge Operations, Maintenance & Rehabilitation (2030-2050)	Lump sum of Future Unidentified State Highway & Bridge Operations, Maintenance & Rehabilitation (2030-2050) in Hollister, San Benito County, and San Juan Bautista.	$259,000

Table 4 Local Street and Road Improvements

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-COH-A18-2026	Westside Boulevard Extension	Construct 2-lane road. Westside Boulevard Extension: Nash Road to Southside Road/San Benito Street Intersection with bicycle lanes. TIF	$13,360
SB-COH-A55-2026	Memorial Drive North Extension: Santa Ana Road to Flynn Road/Shelton Intersection	Construct new 4-lane road and extension with bicycle lanes. TIF	$13,842
SB-COH-A57-2026	Pacific Way (New Road): San Felipe Road to Memorial Drive	New 2-lane road from San Felipe Road to future Memorial Drive north extension with bicycle lanes. TIF	$7,412
SB-COH-A77-2026	Gateway Drive & San Felipe Road Intersection	New signalization of new 2-lane collector with 4-lane arterial; 3 approaches, LTO's exist. TIF	$1,700
SB-SBC-A04-2026	Union Road Widening (East): San Benito Street to Highway 25	Widen to 4-lane arterial with bicycle lanes. TIF	$5,463
SB-SBC-A05-2026	Union Road Widening (West) San Benito Street to Highway 156	Widen to 4-lane arterial with bicycle lanes. TIF	$15,448
SB-SBC-A09-2026	Fairview Road Widening: McCloskey to SR 25	Widen to 4-lane arterial; construct new bridge south of Santa Ana Valley Road with bicycle lanes. TIF	$20,790
SB-SBC-A57-2026	Limekiln Road Bridge	Limekiln Road over Pescadero Creek, 0.1 Mi S Cienega Road. Replace 1-lane bridge with 2-lane bridge. Bridge No. 43C0054	$2,800
SB-SBC-A58-2026	Rocks Road Bridge	Rocks Road over Pinacate Rock Creek, East Little Merril Road. Replace 1-lane bridge with 2-lane bridge. Bridge No. 43C0053. HBP	$3,500
SB-SBC-A67-2026	Shore Road Extension	4-Lane Arterial with Class II bike lanes.	$20,350
SB-SJB-A05-2026	Roundabout at Third Street & Donner Street	Striping a roundabout and widening Third Street.	$1,000
SB-SJB-A09-2026	Lang Street to Lang Street	Construct and connect Lang Street, 2 lanes	$1,000

Table 5 Local Street and Road Operational, Maintenance, and Rehabilitation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-COH-A13-2026	West Gateway Improvement Project	Streetscape and intersection improvements.	$4,850
SB-COH-A58-2026	Westside Boulevard & Nash Road Westside Boulevard Extension (Intersection)	New signalization of 2-lane collector south leg (Westside Extension), existing 4-lane north leg with existing 2-lane local; 4 approaches, turning lanes will be added. TIF	$575
SB-COH-A61-2026	City of Hollister Local Street & Roadway Maintenance: 2035-2050	System preservation and maintenance - Lump sum (includes multiple projects)	$68,040
SB-COH-A63-2026	South Street & Westside Boulevard Intersection	New signalization of 4-lane collector with 2-lane collector; 4 approaches, retain current lane configuration. TIF	$550
SB-COH-A64-2026	Fourth Street (San Juan Road) & West Street or Monterey Street Intersection	New signalization of 2-lane collector with 2-lane local; 4 approaches, retain current lane configuration. TIF	$400
SB-COH-A65-2026	Memorial Drive & Hillcrest Road Intersection	New signalization of 4-lane arterial with 4-lane arterial, 4 approaches. Existing lane configuration to remain with bicycle lanes. TIF	$700
SB-COH-A78-2026	Rancho Drive & East Nash (Tres Pinos Road) Intersection	New roundabout. TIF	$700
SB-COH-A80-2026	2024 City Roadway Improvement Plan	This project includes pavement grind and overlays, slurry seals, re-striping, driveway replacement, safety improvements, and ADA ramp upgrades in various areas.	$8,278
SB-COH-A81-2026	Section 1 Road Rehabilitation Project - Cape Seal	Cape Seal project for approximately 157,333 square yards of roadway in the western section of the city scoring 3 or 4 in the pavement evaluation report.	$6,800
SB-COH-A82-2026	Section 2 Road Rehabilitation Project	Grind and overlay project for approximately 4.6 miles of roadway in this section of the city scoring 3 or 4 in the pavement evaluation report prepared.	$5,175
SB-COH-A83-2026	Section 1 Grind and Overlay Rehabilitation Project	Grind and overlay project for approximately 70,720 square feet of roadway in the western section of the city with a pavement index of 5 from the pavement evaluation report.	$942
SB-COH-A84-2026	Section 2 Grind and Overlay Road Rehabilitation Project	Grind and overlay project for approximately 0.5 miles of roadways in this section of the City with a pavement index of 5 from the pavement evaluation from 2021.	$1,038

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-COH-A85-2026	2027 Citywide Roadway Improvement	The work to be performed includes: cold plane and HMA overlay, slurry seal, signing and striping improvements, concrete curb, curb ramps, sidewalk, drainage improvements.	$2,000
SB-COH-A86-2026	North Gateway Beautification Project (San Felipe Road)	The work to be performed includes: cold plane and HMA overlay, slurry seal, signing and striping improvements, concrete curb, curb ramps, sidewalk, drainage improvements.	$8,000
SB-COH-A87-2026	Section 3 Road Rehabilitation Project - Cape Seal	Cape seal project to approximately 6.4 miles of roadways in this section of the City scoring 3 or 4 in the pavement evaluation report prepared in 2021.	$10,000
SB-COH-A88-2026	2029 Citywide Road Improvement Project	The work to be performed includes, but is not necessarily limited to base failure repair, cold plane and HMA overlay, slurry seal, signing and striping improvements, concrete curb, curb ramps, sidewalk, drainage improvements.	$2,000
SB-SBC-A101-2026	Cienega Rd - Mudstone Ranch to Bird Creek	Roadway Recovery	$3,000
SB-SBC-A103-2026	Chappell Road Remodel	Maintenance and rehab work.	$569
SB-SBC-A104-2026	Wright Rd - Buena Vista Rd to SR 25	Maintenance and rehab work	$2,900
SB-SBC-A105-2026	Shore Rd Rehabilitation - Frazier Lake Road to San Felipe Road	Maintenance and rehab work	$4,000
SB-SBC-A106-2026	Wright Rd - McCloskey Road (SR 25 to Fairview Road)	Maintenance and rehab work.	$250
SB-SBC-A107-2026	Cienega Road from SR25 to Hollister Hills	Maintenance and rehab work.	$15,000
SB-SBC-A108-2026	Cienega Rd from Hidden Valley to Mudstone Ranch	Maintenance and rehab work.	$3,000
SB-SBC-A109-2026	Frazier lake Rd - Shore Rd to 1.8 Miles beyond Shore Rd	Maintenance and rehab work.	$1,500
SB-SBC-A110-2026	San Juan Hwy Improvements	Maintenance and rehab work	$1,200
SB-SBC-A111-2026	San Juan Bautista SS Force Main (County partnering to pave adjacent vehicular lane)	Maintenance and rehab work	$4,000
SB-SBC-A112-2026	Cole Road, from S Ricardo to N Ricardo to Anzar Road	Maintenance and rehab work.	$1,290
SB-SBC-A113-2026	Fairview Rd - Los Viboras Rd to Acquistapace Rd	Maintenance and rehab work.	$364
SB-SBC-A114-2026	Fairview Rd - Acquistapace Rd to 1000' N of Fallon RD	Maintenance and rehab work.	$800
SB-SBC-A115-2026	Fairview Road - San Felipe Rd to Ludis Ln	Maintenance and rehab work.	$415
SB-SBC-A116-2026	Salinas Road (Alameda) SJ Hollister to Mission Vinyard	Maintenance and rehab work.	$310

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-SBC-A117-2026	F Street - Tres Pinos	Maintenance and rehab work.	$290
SB-SBC-A118-2026	Fairview Rd CIR Santa Ranch to 100 south of Santa Ana Creek Bridge	Maintenance and rehab work.	$1,015
SB-SBC-A119-2026	Fairview Rd CIR 100' S Santa Ana Creek Bridge to McCloskey	Maintenance and rehab work.	$790
SB-SBC-A120-2026	Union Rd CIR 417' W Ladd Lane to Union Bridge Project Limit	Maintenance and rehab work.	$410
SB-SBC-A121-2026	Panoche Road	Maintenance and rehab work.	$1,100
SB-SBC-A122-2026	Coalinga Road	Maintenance and rehab work.	$500
SB-SBC-A123-2026	King City Rd / Bitterwater Road	Maintenance and rehab work.	$700
SB-SBC-A124-2026	Fairview Rd - MBGR Repair	Maintenance and rehab work.	$90
SB-SBC-A125-2026	Speed Attenuation Projects - Various Locations	Maintenance and rehab work	$310
SB-SBC-A126-2026	Guard Rail on Buena Vista (2), Quien Sabe Road, and Anzar Road	Maintenance and rehab work.	$90
SB-SBC-A128-2026	CSA / CFD Capital Projects - Multiple Locations	Maintenance and rehab work.	$1,200
SB-SBC-A129-2026	Storm Drain - Fairview Rd - Santana Ranch - Santa Ana Creek	Maintenance and rehab work.	$80
SB-SBC-A130-2026	Lovers Lane Culvert Extension	Maintenance and rehab work.	$150
SB-SBC-A131-2026	San Juan Canyon Rd - Salinas to 6.4 miles beyond Salinas Rd	Maintenance and rehab work.	$6,800
SB-SBC-A132-2026	Seely Avenue - Carpenteria Rd to .5 miles beyond Carpenteria Rd.	Maintenance and rehab work.	$720
SB-SBC-A133-2026	Union Rd - SR 156 to 3 miles beyond SR 156	Maintenance and rehab work.	$4,100
SB-SBC-A134-2026	Tres Pinos Improvements	Maintenance and rehab work.	$1,075
SB-SBC-A135-2026	Salinas Rd - the Alameda to County Limit	Maintenance and rehab work.	$2,870
SB-SBC-A136-2026	Fairview Road - Orchard Rd to Los Viboras Rd	Maintenance and rehab work.	$600
SB-SBC-A53-2026	Panoche Road Bridge (Bridge No. 43C0016)	Panoche Road over Tres Pinos Creek, 6 Mi. E of SH 25. Scour Countermeasure. Bridge No. 43C0016. HBP	$3,700

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-SBC-A54-2026	Panoche Road Bridge (Bridge No. 43C0027)	Panoche Road, over Tres Pinos Creek, 12 miles west Little Panoche Road. Replace 1-lane bridge with 2-lane bridge. Bridge No. 43C0027. HBP	$4,825
SB-SBC-A56-2026	Rosa Morada Bridge	Rosa Morada Rd over Arroyo Dos Picachos, 0.6 Mi E Fairview Road. Replace bridge (no added lane capacity) Bridge No. 43C0041. HBP	$3,300
SB-SBC-A59-2026	Anzar Road Bridge	Anzar Road over San Juan Creek, 0.35 Miles with San Juan Hwy Road. Replace 2-lane with 2-lane bridge (no added capacity) Bridge No. 43C0039. HBP	$2,870
SB-SBC-A69-2026	Fairview Road & Hillcrest Road Intersection	New signalization of future widening to 4-lane arterial (north & south legs) with future non-TIMF widening to 4-lane arterial (west leg only); 3 approaches. Turning lanes existing on all approaches, SB & NB through lanes will be constructed with Fairview Road widening. TIF	$600
SB-SBC-A70-2026	Union Road & Fairview Road Intersection	New signalization of future widening to 4-lane arterial (north & south; legs) with future new 4-lane arterial (west leg only); 3 approaches. Turning lanes on Fairview Rd.; turning lanes on Union Rd. Included as regional component of developer-constructed improvements. TIF	$655
SB-SBC-A71-2026	Enterprise Road & Airline Highway (SR 25) Intersection	New signalization of future widening to 4-lane arterial (north & south legs) with 2-lane arterial; 4 approaches, EB & WB through lanes will be constructed with Airline Hwy Project with bicycle lanes. TIF	$700
SB-SBC-A73-2026	McCloskey Road & Fairview Road Intersection	New signalization of 4-lane arterial with 2-lane local, 3 approaches. LTO on lanes 3 approaches, RTO on 2 approaches. TIF	$734
SB-SBC-A74-2026	Meridian Street & Fairview Road Meridian Street Extension (Intersection)	New signalization of 4-lane arterial with 4-lane arterial: 3 approaches, turning lanes exist, through lane on Fairview will be constructed. TIF	$600
SB-SBC-A75-2026	Fairview Road & Fallon Road Intersection	New signalization of 4 lane arterial with 2-lane collector, 4 approaches. LTO & RTO on all approaches. TIF	$3,400
SB-SBC-A77-2026	San Benito County Local Street & Roadway Maintenance: 2035-2050	System preservation and maintenance - Lump sum (includes multiple projects)	$27,300
SB-SBC-A83-2026	Fairview Road & Airline Highway/SR 25 Intersection	New signalization of 4-lane arterial (east & west legs) with 4-lane arterial (north leg) & 2-lane (south leg). LTO & RTO existing on all approaches, EB & WB through lanes constructed. County and Caltrans. TIF	$4,400
SB-SBC-A84-2026	SR 156 & Buena Vista Road Intersection	New signalization of new 2-lane collector with 4-lane arterial, LTO on 4 approaches. County and Caltrans. TIF	$4,000
SB-SBC-A98-2026	New Idria Rd - Emergency Crossing Repair - Bridge Construction	Emergency Crossing Repair	$2,890

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-SBC-A99-2026	Cienega Rd Bridge at Bird Creek Replacement	Creek Replacement	$3,100
SB-SJB-A02-2026	Roundabout at Muckelemi Street & Monterey Street	Constructing a roundabout.	$1,500
SB-SJB-A03-2026	Roundabout at Muckelemi and Fourth Street	Slight widening/re-paving and construction of roundabout.	$1,000
SB-SJB-A04-2026	Roundabout at San Juan - Hollister Road & San Juan Canyon Road	Constructing a roundabout and repaving.	$1,500
SB-SJB-A14-2026	Muckelemi Street to Monterey Street	Reconstruction of Muckelemi Street to Monterey Street adding planting strip median.	$1,200
SB-SJB-A15-2026	2035-2050: City of San Juan Bautista Local Street and Roadway Maintenance	System preservation and maintenance - Lump sum (includes multiple projects).	$14,329
SB-VAR-A03-2026	Unidentified Future LSR Operations, Maintenance & Rehabilitation (2030-2050)	Lump sum of Future Unidentified Local Street, Road, & Bridge Operations, Maintenance & Rehabilitation (2030-2050) in Hollister, San Benito County, and San Juan Bautista.	$247,014

Table 6 Other Projects

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-COG-A58-2026	SBtCOG Planning and Administration	SBtCOG operating budgets - includes staff activities and capital expenses. Does not include pass-through funds (2025-2050).	$21,750
SB-COH-A40-2026	Hollister Airport Operations and Maintenance 2020-2045	Continued operations and maintenance of the airport.	$22,500
SB-COH-A41-2026	Hollister Airport Capital Improvement Program	Capital improvements grouped project list 2020-2026 from the Airport Capital Improvement Program.	$1,762
SB-COH-A90-2026	Unidentified Future Hollister Airport Capital Improvements (2030-2050)	Lump sum of future unidentified airport capital improvements (2030-2050).	$10,000

Table 7 Transportation Demand Management

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-COG-A08-2026	Travel Demand Management Lump Sum	Lump sum project for local jurisdiction and SBtCOG travel demand management improvements, including the SBtCOG regional rideshare program (2025-2050). TDM improvements in the City of Hollister, San Benito County, and San Juan Bautista.	$4,050

Table 8 Transit ADA

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-LTA-A65-2026	On Demand Transportation Services	Lump sum of the LTA's on-demand services. Includes Dial-a-Ride, Paratransit, and Specialized Transportation Services.	$63,006

Table 9 Transit Improvements

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-LTA-A55-2026	Hollister Exchange Mobility Hub	Mobility Hub to service LTA operations and encourage multi modal transportation.	$2,165
SB-LTA-A58-2026	Transit Vehicles - Fleet Expansion	Lump sum for Future Fleet Vehicles to support 25% increase in transit service hours in the 2030-2050 timeframe; all Zero Emission Buses and supportive infrastructure.	$14,500
SB-LTA-A59-2026	Unidentified Future Transit Capital Improvements to Support Expanded LTA Services	Lump sum for unidentified future transit capital improvements to support expanded services (2030-2050). Improvements include yard expansion and zero-emission fleet fueling and support.	$35,743

Table 10 Transit Operations

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-LTA-A42-2026	LTA Planning and Administration	LTA operating budgets - includes staff activities and office-related capital expenses. Does not include service operations contracts (2025-2050).	$11,145
SB-LTA-A46-2026	Regional Transit Connection to Salinas	Transit connection from the City of Hollister to City of Salinas	$3,393
SB-LTA-A47-2026	Regional Transit Connection to Watsonville	Transit connection from the City of Hollister to the City of Watsonville	$3,405
SB-LTA-A56-2026	Transit Fare Modernization	Upgrading the current fare collection system	$1,250
SB-LTA-A63-2026	Intercounty Express	Commuter oriented service that provides connections from San Benito to the Caltrain Station and Gavilan Campus in Gilroy (Santa Clara County).	$10,932
SB-LTA-A64-2026	Tripper	The Tripper provides service throughout the City of Hollister in the morning and afternoon.	$1,127
SB-LTA-A66-2026	Intercounty Express via SR 25	Commuter oriented service that provides connections, via the State Route 25 Corridor, from San Benito to the Caltrain Station and Gavilan Campus in Gilroy (Santa Clara County).	$13,088
SB-LTA-A67-2026	Route 1: Central	Provides service within the city of Hollister. Major service locations include San Benito High School, Hollister Mobility Hub, Hazel Hawkins Hospital, and the San Benito Health Foundation & Clinic.	$3,015
SB-LTA-A68-2026	Route 2: Buena Vista	Provides service within the city of Hollister. Major service locations include Hollister Mobility Hub, Sunnyslope Elementary, Rancho San Justo Middle School, Downtown Hollister, County Courthouse, and McCray Street Shopping Center.	$3,953
SB-LTA-A69-2026	Tres Pinos Shuttle	Provides service from Hollister Exchange Mobility Hub to Tres Pinos. Includes a stop at the Gavilan College Hollister Campus.	$2,738
SB-LTA-A70-2026	Route 21: Human Services Shuttle	Provides service between the Hollister Exchange Mobility Hub and Community Service Facilities, such as the San Benito Food Bank and County Health and Human Services.	$796
SB-LTA-A71-2026	San Juan Bautista Shuttle	Provides service along State Route 156 to and from the City of San Juan Bautista and the City of Hollister.	$2,065
SB-LTA-A72-2026	Future Transit Operating Costs for LTA Services (2030-2050)	Lump sum for unidentified future transit operations (2030-2050).	$82,024

Table 11 Transit Rehabilitation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-LTA-A48-2026	Transit Vehicles - Replacing Existing Vehicles	Replacing existing fleet vehicles; vehicle replacements to meet the 2040 zero-emission bus (ZEB) transit mandate (all replacement buses after 2035 are ZEB).	$41,837
SB-LTA-A57-2026	Transit Facility Yard Improvements	Improvements to the LTA transit facility to accommodate changes in operations.	$7,363
SB-LTA-A61-2026	Transit Capital - On Street	Lump sum of capital improvements to existing LTA facilities on streets and roads (2025-2050).	$7,300
SB-LTA-A62-2026	Transit Capital - On Bus	Lump sum of capital improvements to LTA vehicles to continue existing operations and services (2025-2050).	$7,500
SB-LTA-A73-2026	Future Unidentified Transit Capital Improvements for Maintaining the Existing Bus Fleet & Facilities	Lump sum for unidentified future transit capital improvements to support the maintenance of the existing vehicle fleet and facilities (2030-2050).	$47,368

Table 12 Transportation System Management

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-COG-A44-2026	Emergency Motorist Aid System (SAFE)	Lump sum for emergency call box program and additional CHP safety patrol. (2025-2050)	$1,050
SB-VAR-A04-2026	Unidentified Future Transportation System Management Improvements	Lump sum of Future Unidentified Transportation System Improvements (2030-2050) in Hollister, San Juan Bautista, and San Benito County	$18,640

Santa Cruz County

Table 1 Active Transportation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-CAP-P03-CAP-2026	Upper Capitola Avenue Improvements	Installation of bike lanes and sidewalks on Capitola Av. (Bay Av.-SR 1) and sidewalks on Hill St. from Bay Av. to Rosedale Ave.	$500
SC-CAP-P05-CAP-2026	Cliff Drive Resiliency Project & Improvements	Installation of sidewalks, pedestrian crossing and slope stabilization of embankment including seawall.	$8,000
SC-CAP-P12-CAP-2026	Monterey Avenue Multimodal Improvements	Installation of sidewalks and bike lanes in area near school and parks.	$500
SC-CAP-P16-CAP-2026	Clares Street Pedestrian Crossing west of 40th Ave	Construct signalized ped x-ing 0.20 miles west of 40th Ave.	$300
SC-CAP-P27-CAP-2026	Citywide Accessible Ramps	Install accessible ramps on sidewalks citywide.	$400
SC-CAP-P40-CAP-2026	46th/47th Ave (Clares to Cliff Dr) Bike Lanes/Traffic Calming	46th/47th Avenue from Clares to Portola/Cliff Drive- Add traffic calming and wayfinding signage to connect to Brommer and MBSST.	$100
SC-CAP-P41-CAP-2026	Brommer/Jade/Topaz St Bike Lanes/Traffic Calming (Western City Limit on Brommer to 47thAve)	Add buffered bike lanes, traffic calming and wayfinding signage and bike/ped priority crossing at 41st Avenue, connecting the two N/S neighborhood greenways.	$70
SC-CAP-P42-CAP-2026	Clares St Bike Lanes/Sharrows (Capitola Rd to 41st Ave)	Evaluate and if found necessary, add bike lanes/sharrows to Clares.	$150
SC-CAP-P46-CAP-2026	40th Ave (at Deanes Ln) Bike/Ped connection	40th Avenue N/S bike/pedestrian connection at Deanes Lane.	$30
SC-CAP-P47-CAP-2026	41st Ave (Highway 1 South to City Limits) Crosswalks	Evaluate and if found necessary, increase number of crosswalks on 41st to closer to every 300 ft.	$400
SC-CAP-P48-CAP-2026	Capitola Mall (Capitola Rd to Clares) Bike Path	Separated bicycle facility through Capitola Mall parking lot to connect 38th Avenue bike lanes and 40th Avenue.	$250
SC-CAP-P51-CAP-2026	Citywide Sidewalk Program	Fill gaps in sidewalks and sidewalk access ramps.	$1,250
SC-CAP-P52-CAP-2026	Citywide Bike Projects	Bike projects based on needs identified through the Bicycle Plan. These projects are in addition to projects listed individually in the RTP.	$3,194
SC-CO-P38-USC-2026	Pajaro River Bike Path System	Construction of a Class 1 bike path along the levees and a Class 2 bikeway on Thurwatcher Road and Beach Road.	$2,000
SC-CO-P41-USC-2026	Countywide Sidewalks	Install sidewalks.	$11,050
SC-CO-P46a-USC-2026	Hwy 9 Downtown Felton Bike Lanes & Sidewalks (San Lorenzo Valley Trail)	Install sidewalks and bicycle lanes on Hwy 9 through downtown Felton.	$3,500

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-CO-P50-USC-2026	East Cliff Dr Pedestrian Pathway (7th-12th Ave)	Construct pedestrian pathway on East Cliff.	$1,760
SC-CO-P71-USC-2026	Countywide Bike Projects	Bike projects based on needs identified through the Santa Cruz County Bicycle Plan and plan updates. These are in addition to projects listed individually in the RTP.	$23,733
SC-CO-P103-USC-2026	East Cliff Dr Pedestrian Pathway (17th-Palisades Ave)	Construct sidewalks and bike lanes on East Cliff where there are gaps	$7,000
SC-CO-P108-USC-2026	Glen Arbor Road Sidewalk	Extend the sidewalk along the northern side of Glen Arbor Rd from Highway 9 to Pine Street. This sidewalk will provide a gap closure connection for residents and children to access destinations in Ben Lomond.	$4,500
SC-CT-09-CT-2026	Hwy 9 Felton Pedestrian Safety Project (EA 05-1M400)	Construct 4-6-foot-wide sidewalks, curbs, and gutters on the southbound side of State Route 9 from Graham Hill Road to the San Lorenzo Valley School Complex	$27,300
SC-RTC-27b-RTC-2026	MBSST Rail Trail Corridor Maintenance	Ongoing maintenance rail trail corridor. Includes clean-up, trash/recycling removal, graffiti abatement, brush clearance, surface repairs (from drainage issues, tree root intrusion) etc. and encroachments.	$13,000
SC-RTC-27c-RTC-2026	MBSST Trail Management Program	Coordinate trail implementation as it traverses multiple jurisdictions to ensure uniformity; serve as Project Manager for construction of some segments; handle environmental clearance; coordinate use in respect to other requirements (closures for ag spraying, etc.); solicit ongoing funding and distribute funds to implementing entities through MOUs; coordinate with community initiatives; etc.	$6,600
SC-RTC-27d-RTC-2026	MBSST Trail Maintenance	Ongoing maintenance for trail portion of corridor. Includes clean-up, trash/recycling removal, graffiti abatement, brush clearance, surface repairs (from drainage issues, tree root intrusion) etc. and encroachments.	$13,000
SC-RTC-37-RTC-2026	Hwy 9 Felton-SLV Schools Complete Streets Enhancement (EA 05-1M551)	Improve safety, enhance bicycle and pedestrian access and connectivity, reduce speeding, and address geographic inequities by rectifying underinvestment in rural regions. Improvements include crossing safety enhancements such as curb extensions and refuge islands, transit stop and stop access improvements, and bicycle intersection safety enhancements.	$2,149

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-RTC-38-RTC-2026	Go Santa Cruz County Bicycle Incentives Program	Countywide bicycle incentives program for income qualified individuals, including point-of-sale vouchers for the purchase of an electric or classic bicycle and discounted annual memberships for the regional electric bikeshare service.	$2,500
SC-SC-23-SCR-2026	West Cliff Multi-Use Path Rehabilitation Project Phase 3	The project will rehabilitate the Wets Cliff multi-use path. Work will include repaving failing sections of the path and surface sealing the entire length of the path from Swanton to David Way to increase the lifespan of the asphalt path (m400819).	$500
SC-SC-54-SC-2026	Bay Corridor Design and Complete Streets Implementation	Complete streets design for the Bay Corridor between High Street and West Cliff Drive. This design effort will include protected bike lanes on the entire corridor, transit boarding islands, and intersection modifications to improve multimodal roadway safety. Construction funding for this project is secured.	$4,530
SC-SC-57-SC-2026	Escalona Complete Streets	Repave Escalona between Grandview and Bay and between Walnut and Highland using a cold-in-place-recycling (CIR) paving technique. Fifty (50) curb ramps will be upgraded to ADA standards. Sidewalk gaps will be filled on the eastbound side of Escalona, creating a continuous pedestrian facility.	$3,841
SC-SC-P09-SCR-2026	Sidewalk Program	Install and maintain sidewalks and access ramps.	$5,000
SC-SC-P105-SCR-2026	Market Street Sidewalks and Bike Lanes	Completion of sidewalks and bicycle lanes. Includes retaining walls, right-of-way, tree removals and a bridge modification.	$1,020
SC-SC-P123-SCR-2026	Soquel/Branciforte Bike Lane Treatments (San Lorenzo River to Branciforte)	Consider bike treatments (such as buffered and/or painted bike lanes, bike boxes, bike signals) to address speed inconsistency and parking conflicts between bicyclists and vehicles.	$410
SC-SC-P125-SCR-2026	Citywide Safe Routes to School Projects - ATP	Projects to improve pedestrian and bicycle safety near schools.	$1,404
SC-SC-P126-SCR-2026	Almar Ave Sidewalks	Fill gaps in sidewalks and access ramps to improve pedestrian safety.	$200
SC-SC-P132-SCR-2026	Swanton Blvd Multi-Use Trail Connector	Install a 10-12 foot wide multi-use trail along Swanton, protected bike facility and sidewalk infill on Delaware, and multimodal intersection improvements at Delaware/Swanton and Delaware/Natural Bridges.	$2,000
SC-SC-P134-SCR-2026	Ocean-Plymouth Multi-modal Transportation Improvements	Improve the bike and pedestrian connections through the Ocean-Plymouth intersection	$200
SC-SC-P137-SCR-2026	Frederick Street Park Accessible Ramp to Harbor	Install multi-use accessible ramp from park to Harbor to improve access	$300

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-SC-P138-SCR-2026	Riverwalk Improvements	Pavement rehabilitation and bike and ped upgrades including ADA accessibility, lighting, signage, and striping	$1,000
SC-SC-P140-SCR-2026	Natural Bridges Drive Protected Bike Lanes	Install protected bike lanes on Natural Bridges Drive between Delaware Avenue and Mission Street Extension to connect the Wilder Path, Segment 7, and the Swanton Delaware project.	$350
SC-SC-P141-SCR-2026	Laurel Street Sidewalks	Construct sidewalks to fill gaps	$1,000
SC-SC-P145-SCR-2026	Arterial Roadway Protected Bike Lanes	Install protected bike lanes on all arterial roadways	$5,000
SC-SC-P23-SCR-2026	Delaware Avenue Complete Streets	Fill gaps in bicycle lanes, sidewalks and sidewalk access ramps.	$150
SC-SC-P29-SCR-2026	Morrissey Blvd Bike Path over Hwy 1	Install a Class 1 bicycle and pedestrian facility on freeway overpass.	$8,000
SC-SC-P30-SCR-2026	Murray St to Harbor Path Connection	Install a Class 1 bicycle/pedestrian facility to connect the Segment 9 Rail Trail project, for the east and west side of the harbor.	$115
SC-SC-P59-SCR-2026	King Street Bike Lanes (entire length)	Install Class 2 bike lanes on residential collector street which includes some parking and landscape strip removals and some drainage inlet modifications.	$500
SC-SC-P69-SCR-2026	Seabright Avenue Bike Lanes (Pine-Soquel)	Install Class 2 bike lanes on arterial street to complete the Seabright Avenue bike lane corridor and connect to bike lane corridor on Soquel Avenue and Murray. Includes removal of some parking and some landscape strips.	$500
SC-SC-P75-SCR-2026	Active Transportation Plan Lump Sum Projects	Construct projects and implement programs from the Active Transportation Plan	$41,666
SC-SV-35-SV-2026	Scotts Valley Dr Complete Streets Improvements	Roadway repaving, lane narrowing to accommodate bicycle lanes and buffers, high visibility crosswalk enhancements, and traffic signal modifications. The buffered bike lane design will narrow existing vehicle lanes to accommodate striped or landscaped buffers, enhancing safety and comfort for cyclists while maintaining efficient traffic operations.	$1,100
SC-SV-P05-SCV-2026	Citywide Sidewalk Program	Install sidewalks to fill gaps.	$1,250
SC-SV-P100-SCV-2026	Whispering Pines Dr Separated Bikeways (Mt Hermon-Lundy Ln)	Upgrade bike lanes to buffered bike lane or Class IV separated bikeway. Source SRTS Plan	$75
SC-SV-P101-SCV-2026	Vine Hill Rd Bicycle and Pedestrian Overcrossing of Highway 17	Bike/Ped overcrossing connecting Vine Hill Rd and Santas Village Rd	$20,000

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-SV-P21-SCV-2026	Lockwood Ln Pedestrian Signal Near Golf Course	Construct a pedestrian signal at unprotected ped crossing on Lockwood Lane.	$50
SC-SV-P30A-SCV-2026	Mt Hermon Road Sidewalk Connections	Add sidewalks to fill gaps in business district.	$520
SC-SV-P35-SCV-2026	Bean Creek Rd Sidewalks (SVMS to Blue Bonnet)	Fill gaps in sidewalks on Bean Creek Road.	$410
SC-SV-P41-SCV-2026	Citywide Bike Lanes	Construction of additional bike lanes and paths citywide (including Green Hills).	$4,931
SC-SV-P45-SCV-2026	Scotts Valley Town Center Bicycle/Pedestrian Facilities	Bicycle and pedestrian facilities and circulation elements within planned development.	$4,130
SC-SV-P49-SCV-2026	Mt Hermon Road and Scotts Valley Drive - Crosswalks	Increase number of crosswalks on Mt Hermon/Scotts Valley Dr, update crosswalks to block pattern, add pedestrian treatments where necessary at intersections to decrease distance across using refuge islands. Add crosswalks to all sides of intersections (particularly an issue on Scotts Valley Dr). Add HAWK signals to provide a low delay signalized crossing opportunity at select locations. Examples include the Safeway Driveway on Mt. Hermon Rd, at Victor Square/Scotts Valley Dr., and at Tramell Way/Scotts Valley Dr.	$375
SC-SV-P53-SCV-2026	Mt Hermon Rd to El Rancho Drive Bike/Ped Connection	Study options to install a new bike/ped connection between Mt Hermon Road and El Rancho Drive which could include improved bike/ped facilities on existing interchange or new bike/ped crossing.	$1,000
SC-SV-P56-SCV-2026	Bean Creek Road at SV Middle School driveway crosswalk improvements	Realign crossing and rebuild ADA ramp on west side. Upgrade crosswalk to high visibility. Source SRTS Plan	$53
SC-SV-P73-SCV-2026	Granite Creek Rd Overcrossing Repaving and Bike/Ped Upgrades	Repaving of asphalt surface and restriping on Granite Creek Rd from Scotts Valley Dr to the intersection at Santas Village Rd and SV Dr/Santas Village Rd intersection. Widening bike lanes-narrowing travel lanes, adding green treatment to bike lanes, adding a bike box. Adds retaining wall to shore up sloughing under sidewalks. Repaving of AC sidewalks to meet ADA grades. Addition of truncated domes where they are missing at the two intersections.	$700
SC-SV-P74-SCV-2026	Hacienda Way Intersection Modification and Improvements	Install curb extensions to reduce crossing distance. Reduce Hacienda Way to one lane at intersection. Look into undergrounding utility pole at northern corner of intersection. Source SRTS Plan	$100
SC-SV-P79-SCV-2026	Lockewood Lanes Sidewalk & Sharrows	Fill sidewalk gaps on south side of street. Install green backed sharrows. (short term)	$90

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-SV-P82-SCV-2026	Mt Hermon Rd Complete Streets Bike & Ped Improvements	Install bike and pedestrian improvements including filling sidewalk gaps, high-visibility crosswalks, green bike lane treatments, and curb radius reduction. Source ATP Plan	$700
SC-SV-P95-SCV-2026	Hwy 17 On/Off Ramp Bike & Pedestrian Improvements	Install leading pedestrian interval and curb extension at NE corner of intersection. Upgrade all crosswalks to high visibility. Install green bike conflict markings through intersection. Install bicycle detection at Glenwood/Scotts Valley Drive intersection approaches. Source SRTS Plan. Short term	$207
SC-SV-P99-SCV-2026	Vine Hill School Rd (Glenwood Dr-Tabor Dr) Bike Lane Widening	Narrow travel lanes to 11' to widen bike lanes to 6'. Remove signs that indicate bike lanes are dependent on time of day. Source SRTS Plan	$44
SC-TRL-13-20-RTC-2026	MBSST Segments 13 to 20 (Rio Del Mar to Pajaro Junction)	MBSST segments 13 to 20, excluding Segment 18 (listed as TRL 18c). Portion of ZEPRT project (RTC 35).	$23,000
SC-UC-P33-UC-2026	UCSC Bicycle Parking Improvements	Install bicycle parking facilities to serve bicycle commuters to the University.	$400
SC-UC-P38-UC-2026	Pedestrian Directional Map/Wayfinding System	Develop and install signs throughout campus.	$400
SC-VAR-P08-VAR-2026	Safe Paths of Travel	Regional program to construct and/or repair pedestrian facilities adjacent to high frequency use origins and destinations, particularly near transit stops.	$2,500
SC-VAR-P10-VAR-2026	Safe Routes to Schools Studies	Studies to assess pedestrian and bicycle safety near schools.	$500
SC-VAR-P27-VAR-2026	Complete Streets Implementation	Additional projects for complete streets implementation that would fall under the Complete Streets Guidelines.	$20,000
SC-VAR-P29-VAR-2026	Public/Private Partnership Bicycle and Pedestrian Connection Plan	Develop model for assisting local jurisdictions in working with private property owners to allow bicycle and pedestrian access through private property in areas identified for more intensified development in Sustainable Communities Strategy.	$150
SC-VAR-P31-VAR-2026	Countywide Uncontrolled Pedestrian Crossing Improvements	Implement improvements to uncontrolled pedestrian crossing such as painted and/or raised crosswalks, flashing beacons and pedestrian islands.	$1,500
SC-VAR-P32-VAR-2026	Bicycle Treatments for Intersection Improvements	Add painted bike treatments (such as buffered and/or painted bike lanes, bike boxes, bike detection and signals), at major intersections.	$3,500

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-VAR-P33-VAR-2026	Neighborhood Greenways and Bike Boulevards	Implement greenways which gives priority to bicycles and pedestrians on low volume, low speed streets including, way finding and pavement markings, bicycle treatments in areas identified for more intensified development in Sustainable Communities Strategy.	$500
SC-VAR-P35-VAR-2026	School Complete Streets Projects	Implement ped/bike programs and facilities near schools.	$10,000
SC-VAR-P39-VAR-2026	Active Transportation Plans	Prepare or Update Active Transportation Plans that address bicycle, pedestrian, safe routes to schools and complete streets facilities within the jurisdictions of Santa Cruz County as well as the Santa Cruz Harbor Port District.	$1,750
SC-VAR-P44-VAR-2026	Electric Bicycle Commuter Incentive Program	Financial incentives, promotion and/or education to encourage residents to use electric bikes instead of commuting by car.	$684
SC-VAR-P51a-VAR-2026	Hwy 9 Felton Complete Streets - South (SLV PID Segment 1)	May be implemented by Caltrans, RTC, or County of SC, in partnership with others. Complete streets improvements on SR 9 in Segment 1 of the SLV PID not included in 05-1K890 CAPM. Includes dedicated bicycle and pedestrian facilities on SR9 from Laurel Dr (PM 5.99) to Glengarry Rd (PM 4.74) and safety improvements to Ox Trail Parking Lot, Henry Cowell (PM 4.34).	$2,150
SC-VAR-P51b-VAR-2026	Hwy 9 SLV Schools Access Complete Streets - North (SLV PID Segment 2)	May be implemented by Caltrans, RTC, or County of SC, in partnership with others. Complete streets improvements to provide pedestrian, bicycle, and transit access improvement from the SLV Middle School on Hacienda Way to El Solyo Heights Dr (PM 7.52) to southern intersection of Glen Arbor Rd with SR 9 (PM 8.11)	$11,050
SC-VAR-P51c-VAR-2026	Hwy 9 Ben Lomond Complete Streets (SLV PID Segment 3)	May be implemented by RTC or Caltrans, in partnership with others. Implementation of priorities for the Ben Lomond area identified in the Complete Streets Corridor Plan. Includes improvements to increase safety and discourage speeding, updated and expanded bicycle and pedestrian facilities including shoulder widening, auto turn lanes and other auto circulation improvements, and transit improvements in SLV.	$10,525
SC-VAR-P51d-VAR-2026	Hwy 9 Brookdale Complete Streets (SLV PID Segment 4)	May be implemented by Caltrans, RTC, or County of SC, in partnership with others. Implementation of priorities for Brookdale identified in the Complete Streets Corridor Plan. Includes improvements to increase safety and discourage speeding, updated and expanded bicycle and pedestrian facilities including shoulder widening, auto turn lanes and other auto circulation improvements, and transit improvements in SLV.	$11,125

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-VAR-P52-VAR-2026	Ben Lomond Complete Streets (County Roads)	May be implemented by RTC or County of SC, in partnership with others. Implementation of priorities for the Ben Lomond area identified in the Complete Streets Corridor Plan. Includes improvements to increase safety and discourage speeding, updated and expanded bicycle and pedestrian facilities including shoulder widening, auto turn lanes and other auto circulation improvements, and transit improvements in SLV.	$3,455
SC-VAR-P53-VAR-2026	Boulder Creek Complete Streets (County Roads)	May be implemented by SCCRTC or County of SC, in partnership with others. Implementation of priorities for Boulder Creek identified in the Complete Streets Corridor Plan not on SR9. Includes improvements to increase safety and discourage speeding, updated and expanded bicycle and pedestrian facilities including shoulder widening, auto turn lanes and other auto circulation improvements, and transit improvements in SLV.	$1,475
SC-VAR-P54-VAR-2026	Felton Complete Streets (County Roads)	May be implemented by SCCRTC or County of SC, in partnership with others. Implementation of priorities for Felton identified in the Complete Streets Corridor Plan not on SR9. Includes improvements to increase safety and discourage speeding, updated and expanded bicycle and pedestrian facilities including shoulder widening, auto turn lanes and other auto circulation improvements, and transit improvements in SLV.	$3,985
SC-VAR-P57-VAR-2026	AB 413 Countywide Daylighting Implementation	AB 413 prohibits parking within 20 feet of a crosswalk, effectively "daylighting" intersections to improve visibility for pedestrians and drivers, thereby enhancing safety.	$2,000
SC-VAR-P58-VAR-2026	Countywide Pedestrian Signal Upgrades	Installation of accessible pedestrian equipment with locator tones including rapid flashing beacons and count down times to facilitate roadway crossings by visually and mobility impaired persons.	$500
SC-WAT-01A-WAT-2026	Hwy 1 Harkins Slough Bike-Ped Overcrossing (Safer Access to PVHS & Beyond) (EA 05-1G490)	Install ped bridge over SR1, sidewalks, Class IV bike lanes, intersection modifications at Harkins Slough Rd/Green Valley Rd/Silver Leaf, high visibility crosswalks, new and upgraded curb extensions/ramps, and pedestrian & bike safety programs intersection to improve bike and ped access.	$10,550
SC-WAT-P15-WAT-2026	Citywide Pedestrian Facilities	Construct sidewalks and curb ramps where necessary. This work is usually combined with the annual road rehabilitation and maintenance projects.	$2,500

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-WAT-P19-WAT-2026	Lump Sum Bicycle Projects	Update the City Bicycle Plan and construction of additional routes and paths	$15,486
SC-WAT-P36-WAT-2026	Alley Improvements	Repair & reconstruct some alleys.	$104
SC-WAT-P49-WAT-2026	2nd/Maple Ave (Lincoln to Walker) Traffic Calming and Greenway	Evaluate and if found necessary, add traffic calming/bicycle traffic priority with wayfinding signage to provide access to MBSST and create low stress grid around downtown.	$45
SC-WAT-P50-WAT-2026	5th St (Lincoln to Walker) - Traffic Calming and Greenway	Evaluate and if found necessary, add traffic calming/bicycle traffic priority with wayfinding signage to provide access to MBSST and create low stress grid around downtown.	$41
SC-WAT-P75-WAT-2026	Complete Streets - Downtown	Provide complete streets improvements including sidewalk, parking, bike lane, sharrows, curb bulb outs, high visibility crosswalks, striping, signage, street trees, pedestrian lighting, bus shelters, bike parking and benches (some portions=WAT 47 in RTIP).	$7,500
SC-WAT-P76-WAT-2026	Complete Streets - Watsonville Schools	Provide complete streets improvements including sidewalk, bike lane, sharrows, curb bulb outs, high visibility crosswalks, striping, signage and pedestrian lighting.	$2,400
SC-WAT-P81-WAT-2026	Lee Rd Trail	Construct bike/pedestrian trail on Lee Road from Railroad Crossing to Harkins Slough Rd. Prepare environmental documents and construction plans, secure permits.	$2,100
TRL-05-2026	MBSST Segment 5 (Wilder Ranch to Davenport)	Monterey Bay Sanctuary Scenic Trail Network (MBSST) Segment 5. Project includes 7.5 miles of Class 1 multi-use bicycle/pedestrian paved path with shoulders along the rail corridor on north coast of Santa Cruz County from Wilder Ranch to Davenport. Also includes Davenport crosswalk at Hwy 1/Ocean St, two parking lots at Yellowbank Beach and Davenport Beach, a path from the Bonny Doon parking lot to the rail trail, and a new ped overpass over Hwy 1 at Yellowbank. (Combined Trl 5a, Trl 5b, Trl 5c).	$51,400
TRL-07cSC-2026	MBSST Segment 7 Phase 3 (Natural Bridges to Shaffer Rd)	Bicycle/pedestrian multiuse path adjacent to railroad tracks from Natural Bridges to Shaffer Rd crossing Antonelli Pond. MBSST Segment 7-phase 3	$4,450

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
TRL-10-11-2026	MBSST Segments 10 and 11 (17th Avenue to State Park Drive)	4.15 mile bicycle/pedestrian multiuse path parallel to railroad tracks between 17th Ave in Live Oak to State Park Drive in Aptos/Seacliff. Segments 10 & 11 of Monterey Bay Sanctuary Scenic Trail Network (MBSST)/Coastal Rail Trail. Includes ATP-funded non-infrastructure safety, education, and encouragement programs; 3 RRFBs, 5 intersection lighting, 5 new bike racks, 6 green cross-bike striping, 400 feet new sidewalk, 13 ADA ramps, 3 benches, trash cans, interpretative signage, curb bulb-outs.	$115,000
TRL-18B-2026	MBSST Segment 18 Phase 2 (Watsonville Slough Trailhead to Walker St)	Construction of 2400-foot long pathway parallel to the railroad tracks. Path shall be twelve-foot width asphalt (hma). Modify drainage facilities east of Ohlone Parkway. Provide connection with Watsonville Slough Trail. Install at grade crossing at spur near Walker St. Modify existing parking area and pedestrian facilities at Walker St/West Beach St intersection.	$2,000
TRL-18L-2026	MBSST Segment 18 Phase 3 (Lee Road to Ohlone Pkwy)	Construction of pathway parallel to the railroad tracks: includes asphalt path, retaining walls, fencing, drainage, at grade RR crossings, and installation of pathway or sidewalk to link to the existing sidewalk at Lee Road.	$2,500
TRL-8-9a-2026	MBSST Segments 8 and 9 (Pacific Ave to 17th Ave)	2.18 mile multiuse trail along the rail corridor between Pacific Ave/Beach St in the City of Santa Cruz to 17th Ave in County of Santa Cruz and non-infrastructure safety, education, and encouragement programs.	$58,300

Table 2 Highway Improvements

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-RTC-24e-RTC-2026	3 - Hwy 1 Auxiliary Lanes & Bus on Shoulders (State Park to Bay/Porter) & Mar Vista Bike/Ped Xing	Construct approximately 2.5 miles of auxiliary lanes northbound and southbound between State Park Dr and Park Ave interchange (1.2 miles) and the Park Ave and Bay/Porter interchange (0.7 miles); hybrid bus-on-shoulder/auxiliary lane facility between Bay Ave/Porter St and State Park Dr (total distance 3 miles). Includes bicycle/pedestrian overcrossing of Hwy 1 at Mar Vista Dr with sidewalk, ADA ramps, and intersection improvements at bridge approaches; reconstruction of Capitola Avenue overcrossing with wider sidewalks and bike lanes; and emergency pullouts and enforcement areas, sound wall, retaining walls, improved median barrier, lighting, overhead signs, traffic monitoring stations, drainage, and drought tolerant landscaping. [Part of Highway 1 CIP project (RTC 24a)] (EA# 05-1C733)	$98,700
SC-RTC-24f-RTC-2026	2 - Hwy 1 Auxiliary Lanes & Bus on Shoulders (41st Ave to Soquel Ave) & Chanticleer Bike/Ped Bridge	Construct auxiliary lanes and a bicycle/pedestrian overcrossing of Hwy 1 at Chanticleer Ave. Caltrans Project ID 05-0C732	$43,900

Table 3 Highway Operational, Maintenance, and Rehabilitation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-CO-P106-USC-2026	Pajaro River Flood Risk Management Project	Rebuild Pajaro River Levees to mitigate flood danger. Includes rebuilding Highway 129 and 152 bridges at Salsipuedes Creek and Corralitos Creek and other transportation facilities within the project envelope. [Total flood control project estimated to cost $400M and be primarily funded by State and Federal Water and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers grants, which are not part of the RTP Financial Element; $136M estimate for bridges over Hwy 1 ($100M), 129 ($18M), 152 ($18M)]	$136,000
SC-CO-P113-USC-2026	Shark Fin Cove Parking Formalization	Formalize parking facilities and make operational improvements along State Route 1 for enhanced access to Shark Fin Cove.	$2,000
SC-CT-P45-CT-2026	SHOPP Highway Preservation (Bridge, Roadway, Roadside)	Various SHOPP projects that address bridge preservation, roadway & roadside preservation and some mobility improvements. Includes repaving, culverts, etc.	$207,844
SC-CT-P46-CT-2026	SHOPP Collision Reduction & Emergency Projects	Various SHOPP projects that address collision reduction, mandates (including stormwater mandates) and emergency projects.	$228,618
SC-CT-P47-CT-2026	SHOPP Minors	Various small SHOPP projects (Capital Costs less than $1.25 million) that reduce/enhance maintenance efforts by providing minor operational, pavement rehab, drainage, intersection, electrical upgrades, landscape and barrier improvements.	$1,200
SC-CT-P49-CT-2026	Hwy 17 Access Management - Operational Improvements	Operational improvements to existing facilities including ramp modifications, accel/decel lanes, turning lanes, driveway consolidation, driveway channelization, etc.	$10,000
SC-CT-P59-CT-2026	Hwy 9 San Lorenzo River Bridge & Kings Creek Bridge Replacement (EA 05-1H470)	Replace bridges to maintain standards of safety and reliability.	$21,150
SC-CT-P60-CT-2026	Hwy 9 Upper Drainage and Erosion Control Improvements (EA 05-1G950)	Replace failed culverts systems and construct energy dissipaters.	$14,432
SC-CT-P73-CT-2026	Hwy 17 Drainage Improvements (EA 05-1K670)	Construct and install stormwater quality Best Management Practices (BMPs) and rehabilitate drainage systems.	$10,052
SC-CT-P74-CT-2026	Hwy 1 Pavement Project (EA 05-1M110)	Preserve pavement and replace 87 ADA ramps as needed. Enhance crosswalk striping; add pedestrian refuge islands; extend sidewalk for use as a bus stop in 2 locations.	$21,200
SC-CT-P76-CT-2026	Hwy 9 Felton South Santa Cruz 9 CAPM (EA 05-1K890)	Preserve pavement, rehabilitate 5 drainage systems, install 2 TMS, construct sidewalk in Felton from Kirby to Laurel west side and Kirby to	$25,037

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
		Russell east side. (El Solyo Heights in Felton to north of SR 1 in Santa Cruz).	
SC-CT-P77-CT-2026	Hwy 9 Upper Pavement Project (EA 05-1K900)	Preserve pavement, reconstruct guardrail, rehabilitate drainage systems. (Saratoga Toll Rd in Boulder Creek to SR 35/county line).	$13,145
SC-CT-P79-CT-2026	Hwy 129 Watsonville to County Line Pavement Project (EA 05-1R340)	Preserve pavement, rehabilitate 2 drainage systems. (Salsipuedes Creek to Old Chittenden Road)	$16,400
SC-CT-P80-CT-2026	Hwy 236 Boulder Creek Bridge Scour Repair Project (EA 05-1P240)	Repair scour on bridge abutment at Boulder Creek Bridge on State Route 236	$13,400
SC-CT-P81-CT-2026	Hwy 9 Waterman Gap Fish Passage (EA 05-1K901)	Replace Waterman Gap culvert with a bridge to improve fish passage. (Includes federal Culvert Aquatic Organism Passage (AOP) grant amount of $6,000,000 and $2,000,000 from State Parks)	$11,707
SC-CT-P82-CT-2026	Hwy 152 Pavement and Complete Streets (EA 05-1P110)	Preserve pavement, install bike lanes, install curb extensions, enhance crosswalks to high-visibility striping, install new crosswalks, consider installation of enhanced pedestrian crossing features such as pedestrian hybrid beacons and rectangular rapid flashing beacons.	$44,714
SC-CT-P83-CT-2026	Downtown Watsonville Pedestrian Safety Project (EA 05-1Q150)	Install curb extensions and high-visibility crosswalks for enhanced pedestrian safety.	$10,126
SC-CT-P84-CT-2026	Waddell Creek Bridge Replacement (EA 05-1R420)	Replace and raise Waddell Creek bridge (Br No 36-0065) for sea-level rise resilience. Add a Class 1 multiuse path to new bridge structure. Cost, schedule, and scope details to be further developed.	$42,350
SC-RTC-24j-RTC-2026	7 - Hwy 1 Reconstruct Bay Ave/Porter St and 41st Avenue Interchange	Reconstruct highway to operate as a single interchange. Includes construction of a frontage road that includes bike lanes and sidewalks connecting the Bay/Porter and 41st Ave intersections; reconstruction of the Bay/Porter undercrossing and the 41st Avenue overcrossing with enhanced pedestrian and bicycle treatments on both sides, and reconfiguration of ramps and local streets to accommodate local traffic and ramp metering. [Part of the Highway 1 CIP project (RTC 24a), but is listed here as a standalone project.]	$14,000
SC-SC-38-SCR-2026	Hwy 1 at San Lorenzo Bridge Replacement	Replace the Highway 1 bridge over San Lorenzo River to increase capacity, improve safety and improve seismic stability, from Highway 17 to the Junction of 1/9. Reduce flooding potential and improve fish passage. Caltrans Project ID 05-0P460	$15,500

Table 4 Local Street and Road Operational, Maintenance, and Rehabilitation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
CAP-16SC-2026	Bay Avenue/ Capitola Ave Intersection Modifications/ Roundabout	Modify intersection to install a roundabout or traffic signal to improve access and safety, integrating bike and pedestrian facilities.	$4,000
CAP-22SC-2026	41st Ave Pavement Rehabilitation and Multimodal Improvements	Pavement rehabilitation, lane selection improvements for the freeway, and upgrades for pedestrian and bicycle facilities along approximately 0.5 miles of 41st Avenue and Gross Road.	$2,000
CO-36SC-2026	Seacliff Village Streetscape Improvements	Construct sidewalks, bike lanes, bus turnouts/stops, central plaza, street lighting, EV charging station, parking, landscaping, drainage and roadway overlay in Seacliff core area- consistent with the Seacliff Village Plan adopted by the BOS in 2003.	$3,200
CO-92SC-2026	Soquel San Jose Rd/ Porter St Resurfacing & Multimodal Improvements	Pavement maintenance of approximately 3.15 miles of Soquel San Jose Road and 0.18 miles of Porter Street, forming a continuous section from Soquel Drive to Laurel Glen Rd. Isolated sections of digout and asphalt replacement where rutting has occurred, followed by resurfacing of the entire roadway surface and restriping. Work extends from existing roadway edge to existing roadway edge and includes repaving/restriping existing bike lanes. Includes multimodal improvements in Soquel Village, possibly green lanes, ped crossing enhancements, etc.	$3,600
SC-42SC-2026	Soquel Ave at Frederick St Intersection Modifications	Widen to improve eastbound through-lane transition on Soquel Ave and lengthen right-turn pocket and bicycle lane on Frederick St. Upgrade access ramps.	$600
SC-CAP-P06-CAP-2026	Citywide General Maintenance and Operations	Ongoing maintenance, repair, and operation of road/street system, including bicycle and pedestrian facilities, within the City limits.	$25,114
SC-CAP-P07-CAP-2026	Bay Avenue/Hill St Intersection Modification/ Roundabout	Modify intersection to install a roundabout or traffic signal to improve access and safety, integrating bike and pedestrian facilities.	$3,500
SC-CAP-P07p-CAP-2026	Stockton Ave Bridge Rehab	Replace bridge with wider facility that includes standard bike lanes and sidewalks.	$10,000
SC-CAP-P09-CAP-2026	Park Avenue/Kennedy Drive Improvements	Construct intersection improvements, especially for bikes/peds. May include traffic signal.	$300
SC-CAP-P28-CAP-2026	Monterey Avenue at Depot Hill	Improve vehicle ingress and egress to Depot Hill along Escalona Ave and improve pedestrian facilities.	$400
SC-CAP-P32-CAP-2026	Bay Avenue/Monterey Ave Intersection Modification	Modify intersection to install a roundabout or traffic signal to improve access and safety, integrating bike and pedestrian facilities.	$400

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-CAP-P34-CAP-2026	Capitola Village Enhancements: Capitola Ave	Multimodal enhancements along Capitola Avenue.	$400
SC-CAP-P38-CAP-2026	40th Ave & Clares St Intersection Improvements	Widen intersection and signalize.	$600
SC-CAP-P53-CAP-2026	Capitola Rd & 45th Ave Intersection Improvements	Intersection modification for capacity, multimodal access, and safety improvements	$400
SC-CAP-P54-CAP-2026	Wharf Road and Stockton Avenue Intersection Improvements	Intersection modification for capacity, multimodal access, and safety improvements	$350
SC-CAP-P57-CAP-2026	Stockton Ave and Capitola Avenue Intersection Improvements	Intersection modification for capacity, multimodal access, and safety improvements	$500
SC-CO-100-USC-2026	Rio Del Mar Resurfacing	Pavement maintenance of 1.08 miles of roadway including nearly all of Rio Del Mar Blvd. Work shall extend from existing roadway edge to existing roadway edge.	$300
SC-CO-95-USC-2026	Corralitos Corridor Resurfacing	Pavement maintenance of 4.20 miles of roadway including all of Corralitos Rd and the primarily traveled portion of Amesti Rd. Work shall extend from existing roadway edge to existing roadway edge.	$1,500
SC-CO-96-USC-2026	Emergency Routes Resurfacing Phase 2	Pavement maintenance of 8.11 miles of roadway including significant portions of Empire Grade and Bear Creek Rd. Work shall extend from existing roadway edge to existing roadway edge.	$3,200
SC-CO-99-USC-2026	Intercounty Routes Resurfacing	Pavement maintenance of 2.74 miles of roadway including all of Murphy's Crossing and Roggie Ln, and all FAU portions of Lee Rd & West Beach Rd. Base repairs will be followed by resurfacing of the entire roadway surface, then restriping of the work area. Work shall extend from existing roadway edge to existing roadway edge.	$2,044
SC-CO-P02-USC-2026	Airport Blvd Improvements (City limits to Green Valley Rd)	Major rehab, addition of bike lanes, transit facilities, merge lanes, intersection improvements, sidewalks, drainage, and landscaping.	$1,240
SC-CO-P03-USC-2026	Amesti Road Multimodal Improvements (Green Valley to Browns Valley Rd)	Roadway rehab and reconstruction, left turn pockets at Green Valley Road, Pioneer Road/Varni Road. Add bike lanes, transit turnouts, sidewalks, merge lanes, landscaping, and intersection improvements.	$600
SC-CO-P08-USC-2026	Corralitos Road Rehab and Improvements (Freedom Blvd to Hames Rd)	Major rehab, transit, bike and ped facilities. May also include drainage, merge lanes, landscaping and intersection improvements.	$620
SC-CO-P09-USC-2026	East Cliff Dr Improvements (32nd Ave to Harbor)	Roadway rehab, add left turn pockets at 26th and 30th Avenue, fill gaps in bikeways and sidewalks, add transit turnouts, intersection improvements. Some landscaping and drainage improvements.	$1,000

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-CO-P10-USC-2026	Empire Grade Improvements	Road rehab and maintenance, left turn pocket at Felton Empire Road, add bike lanes, transit facilities, some sidewalks, landscaping. Drainage improvements, merge lanes, and intersection improvements may also be needed.	$775
SC-CO-P109-USC-2026	Countywide Pavement Management	Pavement Resurfacing of County Maintained Roads Countywide (595 miles maintained roadways).	$215,000
SC-CO-P11-USC-2026	Freedom Blvd Multimodal Improvements (Bonita Dr to City of Watsonville)	Add bike lanes, sidewalks on some segments, transit turnouts, signalization. Left turn pockets at Bowker, Day Valley, White Rd, and Corralitos Rd. Also includes merge lanes, intersection improvements, landscaping, major rehabilitation and maintenance, drainage improvements.	$775
SC-CO-P111-USC-2026	Conference Dr Bridge Scour Repair	Project will perform repairs on existing bridge	$544
SC-CO-P112-USC-2026	East Zayante Rd Bridge Spall Repair	Project will perform repairs on existing bridge	$544
SC-CO-P18-USC-2026	Soquel Ave Improvements (City of SC to Gross Rd)	Transit turnouts, two way left turn lanes from Chanticleer to Mattison, merge lanes, signalization and intersection improvements. Signals at Chanticleer and Gross Rd. Roadwork: major rehabilitation and maintenance, perhaps drainage improvements. Roadside: sidewalks, landscaping, and new transit facilities.	$2,560
SC-CO-P24-USC-2026	Lockwood Lane Improvements (Graham Hill Rd to SV limits)	Major road rehab, add bicycle lanes, sidewalks, some transit facilities, landscaping, and intersection improvements.	$243
SC-CO-P26a-USC-2026	41st Ave Improvements Phase 2 (Hwy 1 Interchange to Soquel Dr)	Roadway and roadside improvements including bike lanes, sidewalks, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvements.	$340
SC-CO-P26b-USC-2026	West Beach Drive Improvements (City limits to Pajaro Dunes)	Roadway and roadside improvements including bike lanes, sidewalks, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvements.	$340
SC-CO-P26h-USC-2026	Center Ave/Seacliff Dr Improvements (Broadway to Aptos Beach Dr)	Roadway and roadside improvements including bike lanes, sidewalks, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvements.	$340
SC-CO-P26i-USC-2026	Chanticleer Ave Improvements (Hwy 1 to Soquel Dr)	Roadway and roadside improvements including bike lanes, sidewalks, drainage and intersection improvements.	$340
SC-CO-P26p-USC-2026	Mattison Lane Improvements (Chanticleer Ave to Soquel Ave)	Roadway and roadside improvements including bike lanes, sidewalks, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvements.	$400

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-CO-P26r-USC-2026	Porter St Improvements (Soquel Dr to Paper Mill Rd)	Roadway and roadside improvements including buffered sidewalks and bicycle treatments (such as buffered and/or painted bike lanes, bike boxes, bike signals) to address speed inconsistency between bicyclists and vehicles, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvements.	$340
SC-CO-P26s-USC-2026	Seascape Blvd Improvements (Sumner Ave to San Andreas Rd)	Roadway improvements and pavement rehabilitation.	$170
SC-CO-P27a-USC-2026	37th/38th Ave (Brommer to East Cliff) Multimodal Circulation Improvements and Greenway	Evaluate and if feasible improve vehicle and transit access on 38th Avenue from East Cliff to Brommer and develop greenway on 37th Avenue from East Cliff to Portola. Roadway improvements may include roadway and roadside improvements including sidewalks, bike treatments (such as buffered and/or painted bike lanes, bike boxes, bike signals), transit turnouts, left turn pockets and intersection improvement.	$570
SC-CO-P27c-USC-2026	Corcoran Ave Improvements (Alice St to Felt St)	Roadway and roadside improvements on various Major Collectors including bike lanes, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvement.	$150
SC-CO-P27e-USC-2026	Main Street Improvements (Porter St to Cherryvale Ave)	Roadway and roadside improvements on Major Collector including bike lanes, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvement.	$1,360
SC-CO-P27f-USC-2026	Mill St Improvements (entire length)	Roadway and roadside improvements on various Major Collectors including bike lanes, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvement.	$280
SC-CO-P29f-USC-2026	Paul Minnie Ave. Improvements (Rodriguez St to Soquel Ave)	Improvements of roadways and roadsides on various Minor Collectors including addition of bike lanes, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvements. Roadwork includes major rehabilitation and maintenance of the road.	$340
SC-CO-P30d-USC-2026	Cabrillo College Dr Improvements (Park Ave to Twin Lakes Church)	Improvements of roadways and roadsides on various Major Arterials including addition of bike lanes, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvements. Roadwork includes major rehabilitation and maintenance of the road and roadsides.	$240

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-CO-P30n-USC-2026	Rio Del Mar Blvd Improvements (Esplanade to Soquel Dr)	Improvements of roadways and roadsides on various Major Arterials including addition of bike lanes, sidewalks, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvements. Roadwork includes major rehabilitation and maintenance of the road and roadsides.	$725
SC-CO-P33d-USC-2026	Harper St Improvements (entire length-El Dorado Ave to ECM)	Roadway and roadside improvements on various Minor Collectors including addition of bike lanes, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvements. Roadwork includes major rehabilitation and maintenance of the road.	$141
SC-CO-P35-USC-2026	Countywide General Road Maintenance and Operations	Ongoing maintenance, repair, and operation of road/street system within the unincorporated areas of the county.	$141,356
SC-CO-P36-USC-2026	Soquel-San Jose Rd Improvements (Paper Mill Rd to Summit Rd)	Roadway and roadside improvements including bike lanes, sidewalks, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvements.	$500
SC-CO-P37-USC-2026	Countywide ADA Access Ramps	Construction of handicapped access ramps countywide.	$500
SC-CO-P58-USC-2026	Robertson Street & Soquel Drive Signalization	Convert the existing All-Way stop controlled intersection at Soquel Dr. & Robertson St. to a signalized intersection. Revise existing geometry.	$1,595
SC-CO-P62-USC-2026	Soquel Dr Road Improvements (Robertson St to Daubenbiss)	Roadway and roadside improvements including curb, gutter, sidewalk, bike treatments (such as buffered and/or painted bike lanes, bike boxes, bike signals), left turn lanes, intersection improvements and roadway rehabilitation.	$410
SC-CO-P85-USC-2026	Green Valley Rd Bridge Replacement Project	The project will consist of completely replacing the existing two lane structure and roadway approaches with a two lane clear span concrete slab bridge and standard bridge approaches.	$2,110
SC-CO-P97-USC-2026	Countywide Guardrails	Install guardrails on County roads.	$11,000
SC-SC-37-SCR-2026	Murray Street Bridge Seismic Retrofit	Seismic retrofit of existing Murray St. bridge (36C0108) over Woods Lagoon at harbor and associated approach roadway improvements and replacement of barrier rail. Includes wider bike lanes and sidewalk on ocean side. Include access paths to harbor if eligible.	$20,000
SC-SC-55-SC-2026	Bay Street Paving	Repave Bay Street between Mission and Lennox Street using mill and overlay approach.	$989
SC-SC-P07-SCR-2026	Citywide Operations and Maintenance	Ongoing maintenance, repair, and operation of street system within the City limits.	$75,678

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-SC-P101-SCR-2026	Delaware-Swift Intersection Improvements	Install Traffic Signal or Roundabout at Intersection to improve capacity and safety.	$600
SC-SC-P104-SCR-2026	Measure H Road Projects	Road rehabilitation and reconstruction projects citywide to address backlog of needs using Measure H sales tax revenues. (Some Measure H funds anticipated to fund specific projects listed in the RTP).	$32,300
SC-SC-P109-SCR-2026	Bay/High Intersection Modification	Install a roundabout or modify the traffic signal to include protected left-turns and new turn lanes. Revise sidewalks, access ramps and bike lanes as appropriate.	$1,500
SC-SC-P128-SCR-2026	Citywide Street Sweeping	Ongoing street sweeping, funded from City Refuse Enterprise Fund.	$15,800
SC-SC-P129-SCR-2026	Downtown Intersection Improvements	Modify Front/Soquel, Front/Laurel and Pacific/Front Intersections stemming from additional residential and commercial development in the Downtown.	$3,000
SC-SC-P130-SCR-2026	Mission Street Improvement Plan	Evaluate and design Mission intersection improvements at Chestnut-King, Laurel, Bay, Fair, and Swift based on the General Plan.	$6,500
SC-SC-P142-SCR-2026	AB 413 Citywide Daylighting	Implement daylighting citywide per AB 413	$1,932
SC-SC-P83-SCR-2026	West Cliff/Bay Street Modifications	Install mini-roundabout to replace the all-way stop to improve safety and capacity.	$500
SC-SC-P90-SCR-2026	High St/Moore St Intersection Modification	Add a protected left turn to existing signalized intersection along High St at city arterial. Project is located in high pedestrian and bicycle use activity area.	$100
SC-SC-P91-SCR-2026	Shaffer Road Widening and Railroad Crossing	Construction of a new crossing of the Railroad line at Shaffer Rd. and widening at the southern leg of Shaffer in conjunction with development. Complete sidewalks and bike lanes.	$1,000
SC-SC-P93-SCR-2026	Beach/Cliff Intersection Modification	Modify intersection for multimodal (train, bike, ped, auto) safety and access improvements.	$210
SC-SC-P96-SCR-2026	Bay/California Multimodal Intersection Improvements	Update intersection to facilitate multimodal mobility, safety and capacity improvements.	$1,100
SC-SV-34-SV-2026	Mt Hermon Road Improvements	Roadway repaving, lane narrowing to accommodate bicycle lanes and buffers, high visibility crosswalk enhancements, ADA compliant curb ramps upgrades, and traffic signal modifications.	$800
SC-SV-P06-SCV-2026	Citywide Access Ramps	Place handicap ramps at various locations.	$126
SC-SV-P27-SCV-2026	Citywide General Maintenance and Operations	Ongoing maintenance, repairs, and operation of road/street system within the City limits.	$25,141

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-SV-P28-SCV-2026	Neighborhood Traffic Calming	Citywide traffic calming devices.	$750
SC-SV-P47-SCV-2026	Mt Hermon/Scotts Valley Drive - Transit Queue Jump	Evaluate and if found to be beneficial, remove right turn islands at Mt Hermon Road/Scotts Valley Drive to add transit queue jump lanes/signals.	$620
SC-SV-P51-SCV-2026	Mt Hermon Road/Town Center Entrance Traffic Signal	Install new traffic signal at the intersection of the future Town Center road that will accommodate increased pedestrian travel. Add a right-turn lane on the westbound approach. New signalization of the intersection at the future Town Center's primary access point on Mt. Hermon Road would provide protected pedestrian crossing, ADA accessible curb ramps and detectable surfaces on all intersection corners. Permitted left-turn phasing shall be used for the northbound and southbound approaches, while protected left-turn phasing shall be provided on the eastbound and westbound Mt. Hermon Road approaches.	$130
SC-SV-P52-SCV-2026	Kings Village Rd/Town Center Entrance Traffic Signal	Install new traffic signal at the intersection of Kings Village Rd and new Town Center entrance (near transit center) with protected pedestrian crossings and transit signal priority. New Signalization of the intersection on Kings Village Rd at the transit center exit and future Plan street connection would provide a location for protected pedestrian crossings, and would allow transit operators to easily exit the transit center and maintain operating schedules.	$1,000
SC-UC-P01-UC-2026	UCSC Main Entrance Improvements	Realign roadway, transit pullout/shelter, relocate bike parking, construct pedestrian path, historic resource analysis. Work may be done in conjunction with City Roundabout project.	$2,125
SC-UC-P59-UC-2026	UCSC Lump Sum Roadway Maintenance	Repaving and rehabilitation of roadways on UCSC campus to maintain existing network.	$1,365
SC-UC-P66-UC-2026	Transportation-Related Stormwater Management Projects	Retrofitting existing transportation facilities and developing new facilities with new stormwater management techniques.	$800
SC-UC-P78-UC-2026	Hagar Drive Roundabouts and Safety Improvements	Install three compact roundabouts, add vertical reflectors on curves and add new delineators to create protected bike lanes.	$2,309
SC-VAR-P13-VAR-2026	Lump Sum Emergency Response Local Roads	Lump sum for repair of local roads damaged in emergency. (Based on average ER/FEMA/CalEMA funds, storm damage, fire, etc. Costs of repairs assumed under lump sum maintenance and operations within local jurisdiction listings.)	$82,000

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-VAR-P14-VAR-2026	Lump Sum Bridge Preservation	Painting, Barrier Rail Replacement, Low Water Crossing, Rehab, and Replacement bridges for SHOPP and Highway Bridge Program (HBP).	$59,200
SC-VAR-P50-VAR-2026	Climate Adaptation, Resiliency, and Hazard Mitigation	Projects to make transportation infrastructure more resilient, including through the use of natural infrastructure, to the effects of extreme weather and natural disasters. [Total cost unknown]	$20,000
SC-WAT-45-WAT-2026	Freedom Blvd Reconstruction (Alta Vista to Green Valley)	Remove and replace non-ADA compliant driveways and curb ramps, install high visibility crosswalks, provide sharrows and bicycle signage, install bus pullout and shelter, install new traffic signal at Sydney Ave with pedestrian signal heads, pedestrian actuated traffic signals, audible countdown, pedestrian-level lighting and illumination at crosswalks and reconstruct roadway.	$2,000
SC-WAT-P06-WAT-2026	Citywide General Maintenance and Operations	Ongoing maintenance, repair, and operation of road/street system, including bicycle and pedestrian facilities.	$37,500
SC-WAT-P13-WAT-2026	Neighborhood Traffic Plan Implementation	Address concerns about traffic complaints through Education, Enforcement, and Engineering solutions. Install traffic calming devices that do not impede bicyclist access.	$825
SC-WAT-P24-WAT-2026	Citywide Transportation Projects	Lump sum of transportation projects to be identified in the future. Including major rehabilitation and operational improvements.	$30,537
SC-WAT-P35-WAT-2026	Bridge Maintenance	Maintenance of bridges	$600
SC-WAT-P45-WAT-2026	Green Valley Rd Rehabilitation	Reconstruct existing roadway, install a median island to encourage safer turning movements, remove and replace existing driveways and curb ramps that do not comply with existing accessibility standards, restripe roadway to provide striping for bike lanes where none exist.	$4,320
SC-WAT-P72-WAT-2026	Freedom Blvd (Green Valley Rd to Airport Blvd)	Repair and resurface damaged roadway and bike lanes, replace damaged sidewalks, add pedestrian facilities where none exist.	$4,558
SC-WAT-P77-WAT-2026	Elm St Improvements Project	Road reconstruction and sidewalk improvements	$483

Table 5 Other Projects

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
RTC-04SC-2026	Planning, Programming & Monitoring (PPM) - SB45	Development and amendments to state and federally mandated planning and programming documents, monitoring of programmed projects.	$4,772
SC-AIR-P01-WAT-2026	Lump Sum Watsonville Municipal Airport Capital Projects	Projects from the Watsonville Airport Capital Improvement Program. Includes new hangers, reconstruction of aviation apron, security features, runway rehabilitation and extensions and surface improvements, taxiway construction and maintenance, and signage.	$27,000
SC-AIR-P02-WAT-2026	Watsonville Municipal Airport Operations	Ongoing operations/maintenance.	$50,000
SC-CO-P96-USC-2026	Capital improvement projects consistent with the Sustainable Santa Cruz County Plan	Construct associated multi-modal infrastructure improvements associated with the Sustainable Santa Cruz County Plan.	$5,000
SC-CT-34-CT-2026	Hwy 1 Scott Creek Coastal Resiliency Project (EA 05-1M720)	In Santa Cruz County on Route 1, restore the Scott Creek estuary located about 2 miles north of Davenport. Replace Scott Creek Bridge (36-0031) with longer bridge.	$25,000
SC-CT-P75-CT-2026	Hwy 1 Wildlife Crossing & Drainage Improvement Project (EA 05-1M530)	Culvert replacement with consideration of wildlife access across the Highway 1 (Main St interchange in Watsonville to north of Larkin Valley Rd interchange).	$19,564
SC-RTC-36-RTC-2026	Regional Conservation Investment Strategy (RCIS)	Early mitigation planning for transportation projects.	$5,000
SC-RTC-P07-RTC-2026	SCCRTC Administration (TDA)	SCCRTC as Regional Transportation Planning Agency for Santa Cruz County distributes Transportation Development Act Local Transportation Funds and State Assistance Funds for planning, transit, bicycle facilities and programs, pedestrian facilities and programs and specialized transportation in accordance with state law and the unmet transit needs process.	$17,500
SC-RTC-P08-RTC-2026	SCCRTC Planning	SCCRTC Planning Tasks. Includes public outreach, long and short range planning, interagency coordination.	$15,750
SC-RTC-P50-RTC-2026	Countywide Bicycle, Pedestrian and Vehicle Occupancy Counts	Conduct counts to assess mode split over time and assess impact of new facilities.	$180
SC-RTC-P51-RTC-2026	Performance Monitoring	Transportation data collection and compilation to monitor performance of transportation system to advance goals/targets. Includes travel surveys of commuters, Transportation Demand Management plan, a low-stress bicycle network plan and parking standards plan.	$120

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-RTC-P59-RTC-2026	Measure D Administration and Implementation	SCCRTC administration, implementation and oversight of Measure D and the revenues generated from the 2016 Santa Cruz County Transportation Sales Tax – Measure D. Costs include annual independent fiscal audits, reports to the public, preparation and implementation of state-mandated reports, oversight committee, preparation of implementation, funding and financing plans, and other responsibilities as may be necessary to administer, implement and oversee the Ordinance and the Expenditure Plan.	$16,500
SC-RTC-P61-RTC-2026	Santa Cruz Branch Rail Line Trestle Reconstruction and San Vincente Restoration	Reconstruct the Santa Cruz Branch Rail Line and North Coast Rail Trail at San Vincente Creek mouth to address coastal resiliency and to reestablish the San Vicente Creek watershed currently restricted by the Santa Cruz Branch Rail Line embankment	$3,500
SC-VAR-P07-VAR-2026	Transportation System Electrification	Partnership with local gov't agencies, electric vehicle manufactures, businesses, and Ecology Action to establish electric vehicle charging stations for EV's, plug-in hybrids, NEV's, as well as ebikes and escooters. Work with manufacturers on developing advanced electric vehicles and educating the public regarding the ease of use and benefits of electric vehicles.	$175,000
SC-VAR-P25-VAR-2026	Planning for Transit Oriented Development for Seniors	Evaluate opportunities for Transit Oriented Development serving seniors including access to medical facilities.	$300
SC-VAR-P49-VAR-2026	EV Charging Stations for Low Income Residents	EV charging station installation with a focus on equity so low income residents can access home charger especially those living in apartment/multi-dwelling units.	$8,000
SC-WAT-P04-WAT-2026	Neighborhood Traffic Plan	Plan to identify and address concerns regarding speeding, bicycle and pedestrian access and safety, and other neighborhood traffic issues.	$193
SC-WAT-P80-WAT-2026	Lake Avenue Underground Utilities	Underground existing overhead utilities.	$2,400

Table 6 Transportation Demand Management

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
RTC-17SC-2026	Transportation Employer Membership Program	Community organization that promotes alternative commute choices. Work with employers, incentives for travelers to get out of SOVs including: emergency ride home, interest-free bike loans, short term loaner ebikes. Coordinates with Bike to Work program.	$1,500
SC-CO-50-USC-2026	Community Traffic Safety Coalition/Vision Zero	Countywide program that aims to prevent traffic-related injuries and fatalities for all road users, with a focus on people bicycling and walking. The CTSC envisions safe, accessible, and equitable transportation for all.	$9,000
SC-MTD-P42-MTD-2026	Youth/Senior/Disabled/Low-Income Fixed-Route Transit Incentives	Incentives to encourage fixed-route bus ridership. Includes existing discounts for Seniors and persons with disabilities. May include free/reduced rates for seniors during off-peak hours, free bus passes to ADA eligible persons, bus pass subsidies for low income riders transportation to employment, and other incentives to encourage use of fixed-route system.	$18,000
SC-RTC-02a-RTC-2026	Cruz511 TDM and Traveler Information	Transportation demand management including centralized traveler information system and ride matching services. Outreach, education and incentives; multimodal traveler information system on traffic conditions, incidents, road and lane closures; ride matching service for carpools, vanpools, and bicyclists; services and information about availability and benefits of all transportation modes, including sharing rides, transit, walking, bicycling, telecommuting, alternative work schedules, alternative fuel vehicles, and park-n-ride lots.	$2,601
SC-RTC-15-RTC-2026	Vanpool Incentive Program	Assist in start up and retention of vanpools. Includes financial incentives: new rider subsidies, driver bonuses, and empty seat subsidies. Also may include installation of Wi-Fi on vans.	$70
SC-RTC-26-OTH-2026	Bike To Work/School Program	Countywide education, promotion, and incentive program to actively encourage bicycle commuting and biking to school. Includes Bike Month and Love to Ride online bike tracking and encouragement. Coordinates efforts with local businesses, schools, and community organizations to promote bicycling on a regular basis. Provides referrals to community resources.	$3,680

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-RTC-P48-VAR-2026	Climate Action Transportation Programs	Projects that reduce greenhouse gas emissions through reducing vehicle trips and vehicle miles traveled, increasing fuel efficiency and expanding use of alternatively fueled vehicles. Includes comprehensive outreach and education campaigns, a countywide emergency ride home for those using alternatives, and TDM incentive programs.	$1,730
SC-RTC-P49-RTC-2026	RTC Bikeway Map	Update, print and distribute free SC County Bikeway Map and update GIS files as needed.	$250
SC-RTC-P53-VAR-2026	TDM Individualized Employer/Multiunit Housing Program	Implement individualized employer and multiunit housing TDM programs with incentives for existing development.	$200
SC-UC-P61-UC-2026	Traveler Safety Education & Information Programs	Bike/pedestrian safety programs; light and helmet giveaways, safety classes, distracted driver programs, bus etiquette program.	$75
SC-UC-P63-UC-2026	UCSC Vanpool Program	Maintain, operate and expand upon UCSC vanpool program.	$875
SC-UC-P68-UC-2026	Parking Management Technology Improvements	Updating existing parking management technologies to allow for more effective management.	$320
SC-UC-P69-UC-2026	UCSC Commute Counseling Program	Staffing program development to individually market to UCSC affiliates on more sustainable means of travel to campus.	$600
SC-UC-P70-UC-2026	UCSC Commuter Incentive Programs	Provide ongoing support and development of new programs to encourage travel to campus via sustainable modes of travel.	$12,500
SC-UC-P73-UC-2026	UCSC Parking Operations & Maintenance	Operate and administer the parking operations for UCSC including planning, TDM, marketing and debt service.	$87,500
SC-VAR-02-VAR-2026	Project PASEO - Open Streets, Earn-a-Bike, Pop Up Bike Lanes, Slow Streets	Slow Streets temporary barricades and signage on neighborhood streets aimed at increasing space for walking and biking, reducing speeds and cut through traffic. Open Streets community events temporarily open roadways to bicycle and pedestrian travel only, diverting automobiles to other roadways. Earn-a-bike program provides bikes, tools, safety supplies, as well as bike repair, cycling safety, and nutrition education middle school students. Pop-up bike lanes is a temp demo of a protected bicycle lane. (est. $120k/yr)	$50
SC-VAR-P06-VAR-2026	Carsharing Program	Program to assist people in sharing a vehicle for occasional use. Encourage EV Carsharing vendors to serve low income residents. Implementing Agency TBD, varies.	$1,450
SC-VAR-P15-VAR-2026	Transportation for Low Income Youth	Safe, reliable transportation services for foster care children to/from school.	$500

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-VAR-P17-VAR-2026	Eco-Tourism Sustainable Transportation	Provide sustainable transportation information, incentives and promotions to the estimated one million visitors to Santa Cruz County. Work with the Santa Cruz County Conference and Visitors Council, local lodgings, and tourist attractions.	$400
SC-VAR-P18-VAR-2026	Hwy 1 Mission Street Bike & Truck Safety Campaign	Partnership with road safety shareholders including Caltrans, UCSC, City of Santa Cruz, Ecology Action, trucking companies and others to improve bike/truck safety along the Mission Street corridor. Provide safety presentations, videos, brochures, safety equipment, etc.	$375
SC-VAR-P19-VAR-2026	School Safety Programs	Bicycle and walking safety education and encouragement programs targeting K-12 schools in Santa Cruz County not including HSA's program. Provide classroom and on the bike safety training in an age appropriate method. Provide a variety of bicycle, walking, busing and carpooling encouragement projects ranging from bike to school events, to incentive driven tracking, and educational support activities.	$3,750
SC-VAR-P20-VAR-2026	Public Transit Marketing (One Ride at a Time Campaign)	Initiatives that increase public transit ridership including discount passes, free fare days, commuter clubs, and promotional and marketing campaigns.	$700
SC-VAR-P21-VAR-2026	Plug-in Electric Vehicle Access, Education & Promotion	Target motorist looking for a cleaner vehicle by providing access, education and promotion on ever evolving plug-in electric vehicles (PEV). Provide PEV car share, rental and demo drives, educational workshops, online, and hard copy information. Promote through current EA groups, partners, media and other available sources.	$1,000
SC-VAR-P24-VAR-2026	Countywide Senior Driving Training	Coordinate and enhance current programs that help maturing drivers maintain their driving skills and provides transitional info about driving alternatives. (Current programs are run by AARP and CHP.)	$54
SC-VAR-P26-VAR-2026	Park & Ride Lot Development	Upgrade and maintain existing park and ride lots for commuters countywide. Secure additional park and ride lot spaces for motorized vehicles and bicycles. Long range plan: identify, purchase land, construct Park & Ride lots.	$2,500
SC-VAR-P40-VAR-2026	Santa Cruz County Open Streets	Community events promoting alternatives to driving alone as part of a sustainable, healthy, and active life-style. Temporarily opens roadways to bicycle and pedestrian travel only, diverting automobiles to other roadways.	$500

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-VAR-P59-VAR-2026	Cabrillo College TDM Programs	Provide students and employees at all four Cabrillo College campuses with education, promotion, and incentives that support the use of sustainable transportation modes including shared micro-mobility. Develop information, programs and services customized to meet the transportation needs of the Cabrillo College community. 'Provide Sustainable Transportation education, promotion, and Go Green program enrollment to Cabrillo College students and employees. Partner with Cabrillo staff and students to reduce SOV trips to the Aptos, Watsonville and Scotts Valley campuses. Provided targeted information and services to Cabrillo members.	$500

Table 7 Transit ADA

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-CTSA-P01-OTH-2026	Countywide Specialized Transportation	Non-ADA mandated paratransit and other specialized transportation service for seniors and people with disabilities. Includes medical service rides, Elderday, out-of-county rides, Sr. Meal Site, Taxi Script, and same day rides etc.	$75,000
SC-CTSA-P04-OTH-2026	Medically Fragile Specialized Transportation	Non-emergency transportation service for medically fragile individuals. Includes operations and capital.	$3,000
SC-CTSA-P08-OTH-2026	Countywide Paratransit Expansion	Expansion of service hours to include evening transportation to match existing paratransit service for non-ADA mandated paratransit and other specialized transportation service for seniors and people with disabilities. Includes medical service rides, Elderday, out-of-county rides, Sr. Meal Site, Taxi Script, Dialysis transportation and same day rides etc.	$10,000
SC-MTD-02-MTD-2026	ADA Paratransit Vehicle Replacements	Replace buses/vans for ADA paratransit fleet (including Accessible Taxi program).	$3,150
SC-MTD-P10C-MTD-2026	ADA Paratransit Service - Continuation of Existing Service	Operation & maintenance cost of existing Paratransit service.	$195,000
SC-MTD-P19-MTD-2026	Transit Mobility Training Program Expansion	Expand public outreach and training to encourage fixed route, rather than Paratransit, use. Outreach may also involve other partners (ex. DMV, doctors, senior centers, etc.).	$1,200
SC-MTD-P28-MTD-2026	ParaCruz Operating Facility	Design, Right-of-Way and construction for new ParaCruz Operating Facility.	$8,000
SC-MTD-P30-MTD-2026	ParaCruz Mobile Data Terminals & Radios	Replace mobile data terminals in vehicles.	$50
SC-MTD-P51-MTD-2026	ADA Access Improvements	Add or improve ADA accessibility to all bus stops and METRO facilities.	$6,108
SC-RTC-P43-OTH-2026	Senior Employment Ride Reimbursement	Reimburse low income seniors for transit expenses to/from employer sites.	$600
SC-VAR-P48-VAR-2026	On-Demand Wheelchair Accessible Vehicle Program	TNC Access for All Program: On demand transportation services for persons with disabilities, including wheelchair users who need a wheelchair accessible vehicle (WAV), to be funded in-part by Transportation Network Companies (e.g. Lyft/Uber) that do not have WAV fleet.	$1,500

Table 8 Transit Improvements

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-MTD-27-MTD-2026	Rapid Corridors (Rts 1 & 2)	Improve bus reliability, reduce travel time and enhance safety: 1) Bus Stop Consolidation and Relocation, 2) Enhance Bus Stop Amenities, 3) Install Bus Bulbs & Transit Islands, 4) Expand Transit Signal Priority (TSP), 5) Enhance Pedestrian Crossings, 6) Install Queue Jumps, 7) Implement Bus-Only Lanes and Shared Bus/Bike Lanes, and 8) Implement Minor Road & Intersection Reconfiguration.	$7,000
SC-MTD-P12-MTD-2026	Hwy 17 Express Service Restoration and Expansion	Restore Hwy 17 Express service to FY16 levels, then expand service 2% annually.	$83,660
SC-MTD-P14-MTD-2026	Local Transit Service Restoration and Expansion	Restore local service to FY16 levels, then expand service 2% annually.	$414,000
SC-MTD-P15-MTD-2026	Bus Rapid Transit (BRT)	Bus only lanes, transit signal priority, queue jumps, and in lane stations to speed up major cross-county trunk routes.	$60,000
SC-MTD-P61-MTD-2026	South County Zero-Emissions Operating and Maintenance Facility	Construct maintenance facility on 9.8 acre lot to meet state of California's clean energy mandates and gradually convert fleet to zero emission busses with goal for full transition by 2040.	$20,000
SC-RTC-24t-SC-2026	8 - Hwy 1 Bus on Shoulders (Main St to Freedom Blvd)	Construct bus on shoulder facilities between Main St (152) and Freedom Blvd.	$5,000
SC-RTC-35-RTC-2026	Zero Emission Passenger Rail and Trail (ZEPRT)	Zero emission passenger rail transit service from Natural Bridges Drive to Pajaro Station. Constrained $ = Funding to complete Concept Report. Includes analysis of Segments 13-20 (Rio Del Mar Blvd to Salinas Road) adjacent to the railroad tracks. Implementation pending environmental review and availability of revenues for transit operations and construction.	$4,000
SC-RTC-P60-RTC-2026	Regional State Transit Assistance Projects	State Transit Assistance (STA) eligible transit projects. Constrained amount is 25% of STA 99313 revenue estimates.	$20,000
SC-UC-P23-UC-2026	Transit Vehicles (ongoing)	Ongoing capital acquisition of transit vehicles for on-campus transit and University shuttles.	$2,500
SC-VAR-P45-VAR-2026	West Side Transit Hub	Transfer node near rail corridor at Natural Bridges Dr - may include transit, rideshare, bicycle, bikeshare, pedestrian to provide regional connections to/from other parts of the county and the university.	$580
SC-VAR-P46-VAR-2026	Live Oak Transit Hub	Transfer node near rail corridor at 17th Avenue - may include transit, rideshare, bicycle, bikeshare, pedestrian to provide regional connections to/from other parts of the county.	$530
SC-VAR-P47-VAR-2026	Watsonville Transit Hub	Expand transportation mode options at transfer node near rail corridor and current transit center to increase use of transit, rideshare, bicycle, bikeshare, pedestrian to provide regional connections to/from other parts of the county.	$585

Table 9 Transit Operations

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-MTD-P10-MTD-2026	Local Transit Continuation of Baseline Service Levels 2025-2050	Operation & maintenance cost of existing local fixed route bus service.	$1,519,211
SC-MTD-P10B-MTD-2026	Hwy 17 Express Service Continuation of Baseline Service Levels	Operation & maintenance cost of existing Highway 17 Express bus service.	$224,400
SC-RTC-P58-RTC-2026	Real-Time Transit Info	Develop and maintain system for disseminating real time transit arrival and departure information to Santa Cruz Metro users. To be developed in coordination with Santa Cruz Metro.	$125
SC-SV-P46-SCV-2026	Mt Hermon/King's Village Road - Transit Signal Priority (TSP)	Transit signal priority at Kings Village Road/Mt Hermon Road.	$80
SC-UC-P74-UC-2026	UCSC Transit Service	Operate the on-campus shuttle service.	$100,000
SC-UC-P75-UC-2026	Disability Van Service	Operate disability van service.	$3,750
SC-VC-P1-OTH-2026	Volunteer Center Transportation Program	Program providing specialized transportation to seniors and people with disabilities. Constrained=existing TDA allocations.	$1,290

Table 10 Transit Rehabilitation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MTD-18SC-2026	Account-based Electronic Fare Collection System	Account-based electronic fare collection system including the ability to use a variety of fare media including smart cards, mobile tickets on smartphones, contactless credit and debit cards, Google Pay and Apple Pay. Replacement of fareboxes at the end of useful life for cash acceptance onboard. Replacement Transit Fareboxes, Ticket Vending Machines or Retail Vendor Network.	$5,000
SC-CTSA-P07-OTH-2026	Lift Line EV Modernization Project	Replace 12 gas-powered vehicles with 12 electric vehicles in order to extend the useful life of the program while promoting safety, increasing access to vital transportation services, and reducing greenhouse gas emissions for eligible community members with limited mobility.	$1,500
SC-MTD-13-MTD-2026	Santa Cruz Pacific Station Metro Station Renovation	Renovate Pacific Station or construct new transit center in alternate location as part of development partnership with the City of Santa Cruz. (RTP constrained=transportation elements; costs to be covered by developer not shown)	$25,000
SC-MTD-P04-MTD-2026	Bus Replacements	Replace fleet at the end of normal bus lifetime	$201,079
SC-MTD-P06-MTD-2026	Transit Technological Improvements	IT software and hardware upgrades for scheduling, customer service, planning systems. Upgrades every 5 years.	$4,250
SC-MTD-P27-MTD-2026	Hwy 1 Express Buses	Hwy 1 express bus replacements - 6 Buses. Replace every 12 years.	$5,000
SC-MTD-P31-MTD-2026	Bus Rebuild and Maintenance	Rebuild engines; Fleet maintenance equipment.	$6,250
SC-MTD-P32-MTD-2026	Non-Revenue Vehicle Replacements	Replace support vehicles.	$150
SC-MTD-P36-MTD-2026	Metro Facilities Repair & Upgrades	Maintain and upgrade facilities.	$5,250
SC-MTD-P52-MTD-2026	Bus Stop and Station Improvements	Improve customer access and/or amenities at bus stops; add bus stop pads to preserve pavement.	$6,108
SC-MTD-P56-MTD-2026	Watsonville Transit Center: Affordable Housing/TOD	Redevelop METRO's Watsonville Transit Center into an affordable, transit-oriented housing development.	$15,000
SC-RTC-03a-RTC-2026	Rail Line Repairs and Bridge Rehabilitation	Infrastructure preservation for current uses and future transportation purposes. Includes railroad bridge rehabilitation and 2017 storm damage repairs.	$5,800
SC-RTC-03b-RTC-2026	Rail Line: Track infrastructure, signage, maintenance and repairs	Ongoing operating, maintenance, repair, rehabilitation, and oversight of railroad track infrastructure and signage.	$4,850

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-RTC-03d-RTC-2026	Railroad Bridge Inspections & Analysis	Railroad Bridges are required to be inspected and load rated every 540 days per Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) requirements	$3,750
SC-RTC-03e-RTC-2026	Rail Line: Pajaro River Railroad Bridge Rehabilitation	Rehabilitate the bridge structure and tracks over Pajaro River.	$670
SC-UC-P62-UC-2026	Bus Tracking and AVL Transit Programs	GPS bus tracking and Automatic Vehicle Locator programs inform travelling population of transit locations so they can make informed mode choices.	$260
SC-UC-P64-UC-2026	Alternative Fuel Fleet Vehicles	Purchase and upgrade fleet vehicles to alt. fueled vehicles (refuse trucks, street sweepers, fleet cars, etc.)	$400

Table 11 Transportation System Management

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
RTC-01SC-2026	Freeway Service Patrol (FSP) on Hwy 1 and Hwy 17	Ongoing system management and congestion reduction program. Maintain and expand tow truck patrols on Highways 1 and 17. Roving tow trucks work with the CHP to quickly remove obstructions (collisions, debris, etc.) from travel lanes, and provide assistance to motorists during peak travel periods to keep incident related congestion to a minimum and keep traffic moving.	$10,000
SC-CAP-P50-CAP-2026	Citywide HOV Priority	Evaluate HOV priority at signals and HOV queue bypass.	$100
SC-CHP-P01-CHP-2026	Hwy 17 Safety Program (Safe on 17)	Continuation of Highway 17 Safety Program in Santa Cruz County. Includes public education and awareness, California Highway Patrol (CHP) enhancement, pilot cars, electronic speed signs.	$3,915
SC-CHP-P04-2026	Hwy 1 Safety and Bus on Shoulder Enforcement	Additional CHP enforcement and public education campaign when new bus on shoulder facilities operational (anticipate 4 years of enforcement).	$250
SC-CT-P63-CT-2026	Hwy 129 Hwy 1 through Watsonville Pavement Project (EA 05-1J830)	Rehabilitate pavement and lighting, replace sign panels, and install Transportation Management System (TMS) elements.	$17,068
SC-CT-P65-CT-2026	Hwy 1 Roadside Safety (EA 05-1J96U)	Rehabilitate drainage systems, enhance highway worker safety, replace lighting and install Transportation Management System (TMS) elements.	$31,511
SC-RTC-P01-RTC-2026	SAFE: Call Box System Along Hwys	Motorist aid system of telephone call boxes along all highways plus maintenance and upgrades. Call boxes may be used to request assistance or report incidents.	$3,915
SC-SC-P135-SCR-2026	Advance Dilemma Zone Detection and Retroreflective Signal Back Plate Upgrades	Install advanced dilemma Zone traffic signal detection and upgrade signal heads with retroreflective back plate and yellow/orange border.	$1,258
SC-SV-P42-SCV-2026	Synchronize Traffic Signals along Mt. Hermon Road	Re-time to coordinate traffic signals along Mt. Hermon Road.	$350
SC-UC-P58-UC-2026	UCSC Traffic Control	Non-traditional traffic control/crossing guard program at key intersections on UCSC campus to improve pedestrian and vehicle safety, reduce conflicts, improve travel times.	$1,990
SC-VAR-P11-VAR-2026	Local Arterial ITS Infrastructure	ITS (Intelligent Transportation Systems): advanced electronics and information technologies to increase the safety and efficiency of the surface transportation system, including vehicle detection devices along major arterials in urbanized areas to alert motorists of incidents.	$1,000
SC-WAT-P78-WAT-2026	Green Valley Adaptive Signal Project	Update signals to provide dynamic signal timing, optimizing traffic flow and decreasing vehicle emission.	$400

Alternative 3: Infill and Operational/Complete Streets

Monterey County

Table 1 Active Transportation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-CAR002-CM-2026	Carmel to Pebble Beach Bike/Ped Facility	Construct Class I or Class II bike facility.	$100
MON-CAR024-CM-2026	Rio Road Traffic Calming, Pedestrian Access and Bicycle Lanes	Install traffic calming devices, enhance visibility and safety at the crossing zone, and provide bicycle lanes	$290
MON-CAR025-CM-2026	Eighth and San Antonio Avenues Class II Bike Improvements	Install signs, pavement markings, intersection modifications, etc. along Eighth and San Antonio Avenues	$93
MON-CAR027-CM-2026	Pedestrian Pathway behind Larson Field and Rio Park	Construct pedestrian and possible bike route around Larson Field across Rio Park site	$87
MON-CAR035-CM-2026	Downtown ADA Ramps	Install new and reconstruct non-conforming ADA ramps in Downtown Area (Est. 125 total)	$1,160
MON-CAR038-CM-2026	Downtown Sidewalk Repairs and Pedestrian Enhancements	Repair damaged sidewalks, add pedestrian enhancements, benches, signs, trash receptacles, etc.	$500
MON-CAR040-CM-2026	Lincoln/Fourth Trestle Bridge	Reconstruction of a failing pedestrian bridge as recommended by a Bridge Assessment Report prepared by a Structural Engineer	$1,000
MON-GRN001-GR-2026	Apple Avenue Bridge over US 101	Construct new bike/pedestrian bridge	$3,548
MON-GRN005-GR-2026	Thorne Road Bridge over US 101	Construct new bike/pedestrian bridge parallel to existing overpass.	$1,548
MON-GRN010-GR-2026	12th Street Bike Lanes	Construct Class II bike lanes.	$1
MON-GRN011-GR-2026	13th Street Bike Lanes	Construct Class II bike lanes.	$1
MON-GRN012-GR-2026	2nd Avenue Bike Lanes	Construct Class II bike lane on northbound side of the road.	$1
MON-GRN013-GR-2026	3rd Street Bike Lanes	Construct Class II Bike lanes.	$1
MON-GRN014-GR-2026	7th Street Bike Lanes	Construct Class III bike lanes.	$1
MON-GRN015-GR-2026	El Camino Real Exit Bike Lane	Construct Class II/III bike lane (Class II preferred).	$1
MON-GRN016-GR-2026	Elm Avenue Bike Lanes	Construct Class II bike lanes.	$1
MON-GRN017-GR-2026	Pine Avenue Bike Lanes	Construct Class II bike lanes.	$1
MON-GRN018-GR-2026	Walnut Avenue Bike Lanes	Construct Class II bike lane.	$1

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-GRN023-GR-2026	Downtown Streetscape Plan	Develop and implement a Downtown Streetscape plan that will provide a safe place to walk and bike.	$1
MON-KCY008-CK-2026	Airport Road Bike Lane	Sign Class III bike lane.	$2
MON-KCY009-CK-2026	Metz Road Bike Lane	Stripe Class II, restripe roadway	$200
MON-KCY036-CK-2026	Pavement/Sidewalk Management System P/SMS	Add Sidewalk, Update Pavement Management system, City Road/Sidewalk conditions/needs	$1
MON-KCY037-CK-2026	Maintenance/Repairs	Repair/rebuild, streets sidewalks	$120
MON-KCY038-CK-2026	Vanderhurst Bike Lanes	Install class II bike lanes.	$20
MON-KCY039-CK-2026	1st St Bike Lanes	Install class II bike lanes	$20
MON-KCY040-CK-2026	Broadway Bike Lanes	Install class II bike lanes	$5
MON-KCY045-CK-2026	Division St Repaving & Bike Lanes	Division St Repaving & install class II bike lanes	$1,100
MON-KCY046-CK-2026	San Antonio Dr Bike Lanes	Install class II bike lanes: Includes pedestrian improvements (road diet)	$10,000
MON-KCY047-CK-2026	N. Third St Bike Lanes	Install class II bike lanes	$50
MON-KCY048-CK-2026	Franciscan Way Bike Lanes	Install class II bike lanes	$50
MON-MAR009-MA-2026	Abdy Way, Cardoza to Healy	Construct new sidewalk and pavement	$200
MON-MAR026-MA-2026	Citywide Sidewalk Improvement Program	Construct new sidewalk per ADA Transition Plan	$6,000
MON-MAR039-MA-2026	Downtown Pedestrian Improvements	Sidewalk and crosswalk improvements downtown; Project part of the Downtown Vitalization Plan	$1,000
MON-MAR070-MA-2026	Reservation Rd Cycle Track	Install Class IV bike lanes	$3,000
MON-MAR087-MA-2026	Citywide Class II Bike Lanes Project	Install Class II Bike lanes	$300
MON-MAR108-MA-2026	Remove and Replace Signs, Class III Bikeway	Remove and replace signs at signalized trail intersections, replace with R9-5 signs	$30
MON-MAR114-MA-2026	Del Monte Boulevard Road Diet	Road diet and add Class II bike lanes. Triggered by Marina Station Subdivision	$16,200
MON-MAR125-MA-2026	Reservation Rd Bike Detection	Install bike detection at signalized intersections along Reservation Rd.	$1
MON-MAR126-MA-2026	Imjin Pkwy Bike Detection	Install bike detection at signalized intersections along Imjin Pkwy.	$1
MON-MAR157-MA-2026	Reservation Rd/Beach Rd Improvements	Widen roadway w/ sidewalk and bike lane improvements	$6,800
MON-MRY001-MY-2026	Aguajito Road	Construct new Class I Bikeway	$800

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MRY002-MY-2026	Del Monte - Washington Improvements	Traffic signal improvements that include bike/ped safety features	$3,000
MON-MRY003-MY-2026	Del Monte/Aguajito and Del Monte/El Estero Signal Improvements	Ped and bike improvements at Del Monte and Camino Aguajito and Camino El Estero to include signal work	$3,400
MON-MRY012-MY-2026	Pacific Street Bike/ped Improvements	Bike/ped and traffic flow improvements	$1,500
MON-MRY013-MY-2026	Recreation Trail Improvements	Widening and rehabilitation of recreation trail to include access to Rec Trail and trail crossings	$8,000
MON-MRY014-MY-2026	Window on the Bay	New bikeway and pedestrian facilities	$7,000
MON-MRY020-MY-2026	Monterey City Bikeways Program	Install Class I, Class II, Class III and Class IV bikeways throughout city	$14,177
MON-MRY035-MY-2026	Citywide intersection ADA upgrades	Install ADA curb ramps and ADA access improvements	$3,500
MON-MRY037-MY-2026	Citywide Wayfinding Sign Program - Pedestrian Phase	Provide a comprehensive pedestrian and bicycle wayfinding sign program	$200
MON-MRY038-MY-2026	Traffic System, Pedestrian and Bike Upgrades Citywide	Traffic signal upgrades to include bike and pedestrian improvements, includes detection and APS, operations and safety improvements	$431
MON-MRY040-MY-2026	Del Monte and Casa Verde/Rec Trail Improvements	Add pedestrian and bike safety improvements and protected lefts at Del Monte/Casa Verde/Rec Trail	$1,900
MON-MRY041-MY-2026	N Fremont Class I/Class IV Gap Closure	Add Class 1 and/or Class IV connection to N Fremont project to FORTAG	$1,500
MON-MRY042-MY-2026	Lake El Estero Class I	Add Class 1 facilities on Fremont, Camino Aguajito and Camino El Estero to link Rec Trail to El Estero Park	$3,000
MON-MRY043-MY-2026	Mark Thomas Drive and Sloat Avenue Separated Bike/Ped Path	Ped and Bicycle improvements to connect N Fremont project to downtown via Mark Thomas drive, Fairgrounds Road, and Sloat Avenue, including a potential Roundabout on Sloat - Mark Thomas.	$6,000
MON-MRY044-MY-2026	Garden Road Bike and Ped Connection	Pedestrian and bike improvements on Garden Rd to connect future housing to businesses	$1,000
MON-MRY048-MY-2026	Citywide Sidewalk Repair	Sidewalk panel repair	$2,000
MON-MRY050-MY-2026	E Franklin St. Bicycle and Pedestrian Improvements	Ped and bike improvements between the Monterey Sports Center and the Rec Trail, including a road diet and a wider multiuse path.	$3,555
MON-MYC001-UM-2026	Alisal Road	Install Class III bikeway	$7
MON-MYC002-UM-2026	San Benancio - Corral de Tierra Rd Loop	Install class II bikeway	$530
MON-MYC003-UM-2026	Blackie Road	Install class II bikeway	$5,400
MON-MYC026-UM-2026	Elkhorn Road	Install class II bikeway	$10,900

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MYC029-UM-2026	Florence St. Extension	Install Class II bikeway	$276
MON-MYC030-UM-2026	Gonzales - River Road	Install class II bikeway	$1,127
MON-MYC036-UM-2026	Hall Road - Tarpey Road	Install class II bikeway	$1,000
MON-MYC040-UM-2026	Inter-Garrison Road	Install class II bikeway	$10,800
MON-MYC042-UM-2026	Jonathan St. Extension	Install Class I bikeway	$255
MON-MYC045-UM-2026	Las Lomas Dr Bicycle Lane & Pedestrian Project	Install Class II bikeway, new sidewalks, curb & gutter, and a new drainage and water system.	$2,673
MON-MYC046-UM-2026	Laureles Grade Road	Install class II bikeway	$6,497
MON-MYC053-UM-2026	Metz Road	Install Class III bikeway	$24
MON-MYC056-UM-2026	Monte Road	Install class II bikeway	$1,989
MON-MYC060-UM-2026	Natividad Road	Install class II bikeway	$2,453
MON-MYC063-UM-2026	Old Stage Road/Hebert Road	Install Class III bikeway	$720
MON-MYC064-UM-2026	Pajaro River Levee Trail	Install Class I bikeway	$850
MON-MYC068-UM-2026	Porter Drive	Install Class III bikeway	$66
MON-MYC070-UM-2026	Prunedale South Road	Install class II bikeway	$3,127
MON-MYC078-UM-2026	Rogge Road	Install class II bikeway	$1,414
MON-MYC085-UM-2026	San Juan Grade Road	Install class II bikeway	$6,120
MON-MYC095-UM-2026	South Boundary Road	Install class II bikeway	$1,934
MON-MYC114-UM-2026	Reservation Rd.	Install class II bikeway	$6,099
MON-MYC115-UM-2026	Corral de Tierra	Install class II bikeway	$8,508
MON-MYC118-UM-2026	Williams Rd.	Install Class III bikeway	$2
MON-MYC121-UM-2026	Tarpy Rd Improvements	LT Channelization and improve shoulders	$1,000
MON-MYC124-UM-2026	Harris Road Improvements	Lt Channelization, shoulder improvements	$8,000
MON-MYC127-UM-2026	Alta St/Old US Hwy 01	Install Class III bikeway	$4
MON-MYC128-UM-2026	Arroyo Seco Rd	Install Class III bikeway	$24
MON-MYC130-UM-2026	Artichoke Avenue	Install Class III bikeway.	$442
MON-MYC131-UM-2026	Bishop St	Install Class III bikeway	$1

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MYC132-UM-2026	Blackie Rd	Install Class III bikeway	$1
MON-MYC135-UM-2026	Bluff Rd	Install Class III bikeway	$5
MON-MYC137-UM-2026	Brooklyn Street	Install Class III bikeway	$600
MON-MYC138-UM-2026	Camphora Gloria Road	Install class II bikeway	$5,850
MON-MYC139-UM-2026	Canada de la Segunda	Install Class III bikeway	$12
MON-MYC140-UM-2026	Carmel River Bridge	Install Class I bikeway	$540
MON-MYC141-UM-2026	Carmel Valley Class I Bicycle Path Project Phase IV	Install Class I bikeway.	$1,275
MON-MYC142-UM-2026	Carmel Valley Rd	Install class II bikeway	$278
MON-MYC143-UM-2026	Carmel Valley Rd at Boronda Rd Intersection	Intersection improvements	$1,278
MON-MYC144-UM-2026	Carmel Valley Rd at Country Club Drive	Intersection improvements	$1,120
MON-MYC145-UM-2026	Castro St	Install Class III bikeway	$1
MON-MYC146-UM-2026	Castroville Boulevard	Install Class II bikeway.	$3,602
MON-MYC148-UM-2026	Cattleman Rd	Install Class III bikeway	$51
MON-MYC149-UM-2026	Central Ave	Install Class III bikeway	$22
MON-MYC150-UM-2026	Chualar River Rd	Install Class III bikeway	$8
MON-MYC151-UM-2026	Cooper - Nashua Rd	Install Class III bikeway	$15
MON-MYC152-UM-2026	Cooper Road	Install Class III bikeway	$9
MON-MYC160-UM-2026	CVMP - Class II Bike Lanes	Install class II bike lanes	$308
MON-MYC168-UM-2026	Davis Road	Install Class II bikeway.	$3,193
MON-MYC170-UM-2026	Drainage Pond/Miller Property	Install class II bikeway	$16
MON-MYC171-UM-2026	El Camino Real	Install Class III bikeway	$1
MON-MYC172-UM-2026	Elkhorn Rd	Install class II bikeway	$194
MON-MYC173-UM-2026	Elm Ave from Arroyo Seco Rd to 13th St	Install Class III bikeway	$14
MON-MYC174-UM-2026	Elm Ave from Metz Rd to 3rd St (Greenfield)	Install Class III bikeway	$7
MON-MYC175-UM-2026	Espinosa Rd from Patricia Ln to Elm Ave	Install Class III bikeway	$8
MON-MYC176-UM-2026	Espinosa Rd from Central Ave to Susan Ln/Hwy 101	Install Class III bikeway	$6
MON-MYC177-UM-2026	Foletta Rd	Install Class III bikeway	$12

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MYC178-UM-2026	Fort Romie Rd	Install Class III bikeway	$12
MON-MYC179-UM-2026	Fremont St	Install Class III bikeway	$1
MON-MYC180-UM-2026	Front Rd Extension	Install class II bikeway	$95
MON-MYC185-UM-2026	Geil St	Install Class III bikeway	$1
MON-MYC187-UM-2026	Gloria Road	Install class II bikeway	$2,055
MON-MYC189-UM-2026	Grant St	Install Class III bikeway	$2
MON-MYC190-UM-2026	Harkins Rd	Install class II bikeway	$68
MON-MYC193-UM-2026	Harrison Rd	Install class II bikeway	$82
MON-MYC196-UM-2026	Iverson Rd	Install class II bikeway	$5,000
MON-MYC197-UM-2026	Iverson Road	Install class II bikeway	$2,600
MON-MYC198-UM-2026	Jetty Road/Pajaro River (Zmudowski Beach)	Install Class I bikeway.	$5,729
MON-MYC199-UM-2026	Johnson Canyon Road	Install class II bikeway	$1,350
MON-MYC203-UM-2026	Lanini Rd	Install class II bikeway	$2,000
MON-MYC204-UM-2026	Main St	Install class II bikeway	$6
MON-MYC205-UM-2026	McCoy Road	Install Class II bikeway.	$3,868
MON-MYC206-UM-2026	McCoy Road	Install class II bikeway	$87
MON-MYC207-UM-2026	McGowan Rd - MBSST	Install Class III bikeway	$2
MON-MYC208-UM-2026	Mead St	Install Class III bikeway	$1
MON-MYC209-UM-2026	Meade St (Extension)	Install class II bikeway	$2
MON-MYC210-UM-2026	Meridian Rd	Install Class III bikeway	$8
MON-MYC211-UM-2026	Meridian Rd Path	Install Class I bikeway	$95
MON-MYC212-UM-2026	Mesa Verde	Install Class III bikeway	$8
MON-MYC213-UM-2026	Monte Rd - MBSST	Install class II bikeway	$81
MON-MYC214-UM-2026	Monterey Bay Sanctuary Scenic trail-Moss Landing	Install bikeway and bridge.	$9,159
MON-MYC215-UM-2026	Moro Rd	Install Class III bikeway	$6
MON-MYC216-UM-2026	Moss Landing Road Bike Lanes, Storm Drain, and Street Improvements	Install class II/III bikeway and curb, gutter, and sidewalks.	$3,228

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MYC218-UM-2026	Nashua Road	Install Class III bikeway	$1
MON-MYC220-UM-2026	Old Stage - San Juan Grade	Install Class III bikeway	$13
MON-MYC221-UM-2026	Old Stage Rd	Install Class III bikeway	$1
MON-MYC222-UM-2026	Ormart Rd	Install Class III bikeway	$1
MON-MYC223-UM-2026	Pajaro Rail Line	Install Class I bikeway	$448
MON-MYC224-UM-2026	Payson St - Chualar Rd	Install Class III bikeway	$4
MON-MYC226-UM-2026	Pesante Rd	Install Class III bikeway	$2
MON-MYC228-UM-2026	Portola Dr	Install class II bikeway	$16
MON-MYC229-UM-2026	Prunedale North Rd	Install class II bikeway	$46
MON-MYC230-UM-2026	Reese Cir - Country Meadows Rd	Install Class III bikeway	$3
MON-MYC231-UM-2026	Reservation Rd Pedestrian/Bicycle Access	Install class I bikeway and improve visibility of pedestrian crossing at Blanco Road.	$140
MON-MYC236-UM-2026	Russell Road	Install class II bikeway	$1,105
MON-MYC237-UM-2026	Salinas Rd - Hall Rd - Tarpey Rd	Install class II bikeway	$74
MON-MYC239-UM-2026	Salinas Street	Install Class I/II bikeway.	$360
MON-MYC240-UM-2026	San Benancio Road	Install Class II bikeway.	$5,182
MON-MYC241-UM-2026	San Juan Grade Rd	Install class II bikeway	$88
MON-MYC242-UM-2026	San Juan Grade Rd	Install Class III bikeway	$1
MON-MYC244-UM-2026	San Juan Rd	Install class II bikeway	$5
MON-MYC246-UM-2026	San Juan Road to Pajaro Levee	Install Class II bikeway.	$663
MON-MYC248-UM-2026	Sanctuary Scenic Trail 15A	Install Class I bikeway	$5,082
MON-MYC249-UM-2026	Sanctuary Scenic Trail Segment 10	Install Class I bikeway	$2,058
MON-MYC250-UM-2026	Sanctuary Scenic Trail Segment 11	Install Class I bikeway	$634
MON-MYC251-UM-2026	Sanctuary Scenic Trail Segment 12	Install Class I bikeway	$5,552
MON-MYC252-UM-2026	Sanctuary Scenic Trail Segment 13	Install Class I bikeway	$7,404
MON-MYC253-UM-2026	Sanctuary Scenic Trail Segment 14	Install Class I bikeway	$2,800
MON-MYC254-UM-2026	Sanctuary Scenic Trail Segment 14	Install Class I bikeway	$258

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MYC255-UM-2026	Sanctuary Scenic Trail Segment 14A	Install Class I bikeway	$835
MON-MYC256-UM-2026	Sanctuary Scenic Trail Segment 17A	Install Class I bikeway	$699
MON-MYC257-UM-2026	Sanctuary Scenic Trail Segment 17B	Install Class I bikeway	$1,659
MON-MYC258-UM-2026	Sanctuary Scenic Trail Segment 7	Install Class I bikeway	$3,411
MON-MYC259-UM-2026	Sanctuary Scenic Trail Segment 9	Install Class I bikeway	$37
MON-MYC261-UM-2026	Seymour St	Install Class III bikeway	$2
MON-MYC262-UM-2026	Sill Road	Install Class II bikeway	$696
MON-MYC265-UM-2026	Strawberry Rd	Install Class III bikeway	$10
MON-MYC267-UM-2026	Susan Ln	Install Class III bikeway	$1
MON-MYC268-UM-2026	Trafton Rd	Install Class III bikeway	$8
MON-MYC269-UM-2026	Trafton Rd	Install Class III bikeway	$2
MON-MYC270-UM-2026	Trafton Rd - MBSST	Install Class III bikeway	$3
MON-MYC271-UM-2026	Tavernetti Rd	Install class II bikeway	$94
MON-MYC272-UM-2026	Tavernetti Rd	Install Class III bikeway	$1
MON-MYC273-UM-2026	Tavernetti Road	Install Class II bikeway.	$553
MON-MYC274-UM-2026	Teague Ave	Install Class III bikeway	$4
MON-MYC275-UM-2026	Tembladero Slough	Install Class II bikeway	$221
MON-MYC276-UM-2026	Thorne Rd	Install Class III bikeway	$11
MON-MYC277-UM-2026	Werner Rd	Install class II bikeway	$9
MON-MYC280-UM-2026	Geil Neighborhood Shared Street	Install a class III bicycle route, wayfinding signage, and crosswalks at intersections. Install additional street lighting along route.	$1
MON-MYC281-UM-2026	Grant St Bicycle/Pedestrian improvements	Install class II/III bikeway; Install sidewalk along Grant St.	$1
MON-MYC282-UM-2026	Porter/Main Intersection Improvement	Improve intersection to better accommodate bicyclists and pedestrians.	$1
MON-MYC327-UM-2026	Castroville Sidewalks	Construction of sidewalks, markings and ADA ramps	$4,000
MON-MYC328-UM-2026	South County Communities Sidewalks	Construction of sidewalks, markings and ADA ramps	$7,700
MON-MYC329-UM-2026	Esquiline Road Pedestrian Crossing	Pedestrian crossing (Bridge 509)	$2,000

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MYC334-UM-2026	Rio Rd Mission School Bicycle Connection	Improve bicycle access from Rio Rd to River School by constructing a Class I bicycle path and Class II bicycle lanes.	$1
MON-MYC335-UM-2026	Rio Road Carmel Middle School Bicycle Connection	Install Class II Bike Lanes on Rio Road; Install Class I Path from Val Verde Drive - Carmel Middle School.	$1,500
MON-MYC336-UM-2026	Carmel to Monterey Bicycle Connection	Bikeway improvements and wayfinding signage along Hwy 1/Hwy 68 West/Viejo Road Path/Viejo Road and Soledad Drive. Install painted class II bike lanes Viejo Road and Soledad Drive.	$700
MON-MYC337-UM-2026	SR 1 Carmel Corridor between Carmel River Bridge and Carpenter Street	Provide accommodation for bicyclists along State Route 1 Bike Route.	$500
MON-MYC338-UM-2026	Intergarrison Sidewalk Gap	Fill sidewalk gap on InterGarrison Rd	$1
MON-MYC340-UM-2026	Castroville ATP-6	Install sidewalks and bike paths	$6,600
MON-MYC342-UM-2026	Chualar ATP-6	Install sidewalks and bike paths	$6,400
MON-MYC345-UM-2026	N Main / Espinosa Rd Class II Bike lane	Install Class II bike lane	$5,000
MON-MYC346-UM-2026	Calle Del Adobe Streetscape	Plant shade trees; native vegetation along Calle Del Adobe path.	$1
MON-PGV008-PG-2026	Rec. Trail Improvements	Add landscaping, hardscape, stairs, benches, handrails, crosswalks, and signs	$2,000
MON-PGV011-PG-2026	Recreational Trail Repairs	Repair failing sections of recreational trail	$3,000
MON-PGV016-PG-2026	Forest Ave Pedestrian Improvements	Install sidewalk; detectable warning; increase visibility of crosswalks; install curb extensions	$1
MON-PGV018-PG-2026	Lighthouse Ave Bikeway	Install wayfinding signage and pavement markers	$1
MON-PGV021-PG-2026	George Washington Park Entry Median and crossing	Install an entry median at Pine Ave/Alder, ADA ramps, marked crosswalks and lighting.	$1
MON-SCY009-SA-2026	Citywide Bike Path Improvements	Install and/or repair lighting, signage, striping, wayfinding, at grade crossings, bike racks, and signal modifications on existing and/or new bike paths.	$2,000
MON-SCY016-SA-2026	Citywide Active Transportation and Complete Streets Improvements	Rehabilitate and/or construct new street segments to incorporate Active Transportation and Complete Street Improvements including ADA upgrades and connections to Disadvantaged Community (DAC) areas.	$8,000

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-SCY017-SA-2026	Citywide Bike and Pedestrian Facility Improvements	Construct bike and pedestrian facilities including bikeways (Class I, II, III, IV), pedestrian sidewalks, paths, ADA facilities, signing, striping, lighting, intersection crossing improvements, and related features.	$8,000
MON-SCY019-SA-2026	Coastal Trail Project	New trail system connecting the city center at Calabrese Park to Tioga Ave. and through existing dunes to the coast at the end of West Bay St, including parking areas. Project is approximately 0.75-mile in length.	$5,000
MON-SCY020-SA-2026	Multiuse Trail Project	New multiuse trail system connecting the Monterey Bay Coastal Recreational Trail at Canyon Del Rey Blvd. to Playa Ave. at California Ave along the railroad right-of-way (ROW) with a portion along existing city streets. Project is approximately 1-mile in length.	$8,500
MON-SCY021-SA-2026	West End Stormwater Improvement Project	Rehabilitate Contra Costa St. and Catalina St. to incorporate Low Impact Development (LID) strategies to treat runoff, mitigate flooding, increase urban greening, improve ADA and pedestrian accessibility. Install stormwater control measures and related infrastructure.	$7,000
MON-SEA029-SE-2026	Lightfighter Drive Pedestrian Improvements	Sidewalk improvements and landscaping upgrades	$700
MON-SEA031-SE-2026	Noche Buena Bicycle Boulevard	Traffic Calming; wayfinding signage and on-pavement markings (Class II/III).	$1,000
MON-SEA033-SE-2026	Bike Upgrades - City-Wide	Install class II bike lanes city wide. (See ATP)	$2,000
MON-SEA034-SE-2026	ADA Sidewalks Improvements	Install sidewalks and curb and gutter citywide to improve pedestrian access and connectivity.	$1,000
MON-SEA036-SE-2026	Fremont Bike Lanes	Install Class II Bike Lanes on Fremont	$2,750
MON-SEA037-SE-2026	ADA Transition Plan Upgrades	Roadway & Sidewalk improvements	$38,000
MON-SEA044-SE-2026	Gen Jim Moore Path	Install Class I bikeway	$1,206
MON-SEA046-SE-2026	San Pablo Pedestrian Bridge Demolition and Reconstruction	This project will demolish and reconstruct the bridge over San Pablo Avenue that connects the Manzanita Stuart Park and Lincoln Cunningham Park.	$4,000
MON-SNS003-SL-2026	ADA Access Ramp Installations	Install ADA access ramp locations throughout city, annual project	$16,000
MON-SNS005-SL-2026	E Alisal St/Alisal Rd. Bikeway	Install shared Class I bike path along East Alisal and Alisal Rd. to City Limits	$6
MON-SNS046-SL-2026	Reclamation Ditch Bike System	Construct Class 1 Bike Path along ditch # 1665	$3,500
MON-SNS064-SL-2026	Calle Del Adobe / West Laurel Dr Bike lanes	Install class II bike lanes	$156

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-SNS065-SL-2026	Carr Lake Bikeways	Construct Class I and Class II Bikeways	$5,000
MON-SNS066-SL-2026	East Alisal St (Future St) and Freedom Parkway (Future St) Bike lanes	Install class II bike lanes	$200
MON-SNS071-SL-2026	John Street Class I Bikeway	Install Class I bikeway	$1,530
MON-SNS075-SL-2026	N Maderia / King St Class III Bikeway	Install Class III bikeway signage	$1
MON-SNS076-SL-2026	N Maderia / Saint Edwards Ave Class III Bikeway	Install Class III bikeway signage	$5
MON-SNS078-SL-2026	Natividad Creek Bike Path	Install new bike path	$680
MON-SNS080-SL-2026	Rossi St Extension Class II Bike lanes	Install class II bike lanes	$175
MON-SNS083-SL-2026	Russell Rd Class II Bike lanes	Install Class II Bike lanes	$155
MON-SNS084-SL-2026	San Juan Grade Class II Bike lanes	Install class II bike lanes	$230
MON-SNS086-SL-2026	Station Place (ITC Bridge)	Install Bike and Ped Bridge over Railroad	$1,500
MON-SNS087-SL-2026	Trevin Ave Class II bike lanes	Install class II bike lanes	$25
MON-SNS107-SL-2026	John Street Improvements	Bike lane improvements, ped crossing improvements, bulbouts and ADA improvements, extension of left turn lane	$2,300
MON-SNS129-SL-2026	Street Sidewalk Repair	Annual Sidewalk Repairs (project ongoing)	$1,050
MON-SNS131-SL-2026	Downtown Vibrancy Plan	Circulation/Parking/Pedestrian Improvements in Downtown	$375
MON-SNS137-SL-2026	East Alisal Street Vibrancy Plan	Circulation/Parking/Pedestrian Improvements on East Alisal Street	$2,500
MON-SNS139-SL-2026	W Alvin Drive	Circulation and Cycle Tracks	$10,000
MON-SNS161-SL-2026	Natividad/Gabilan Creek Trail	Bike/Ped Trail Repairs	$1,100
MON-SNS164-SL-2026	Rossi-Rico Bike Trail	Bike Trail repairs along Rossi Rico Park	$400
MON-SNS285-SL-2026	Natividad Road Class IV facilities	Install Class IV bike facilities (VMT Banking Project)	$22,520
MON-SNS286-SL-2026	N. Main Street Class IV facilities	Install Class IV bike facilities (VMT Banking Project)	$15,030
MON-SNS287-SL-2026	Sanborn Road Class IV facilities	Install Class IV bike facilities (VMT Banking Project)	$17,020
MON-SNS290-SL-2026	East Alisal Street Streetscape	Construction median and bike/ped facilities, ADA curb ramps, landscaping, enhanced crosswalks	$35,000
MON-SNS291-SL-2026	East Market Street Streetscape	Construction median and bike/ped facilities, ADA curb ramps, landscaping, enhanced crosswalks	$25,000

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-SNS292-SL-2026	Sanborn Rd Streetscape	Construct median and ped facilities, ADA curb ramps and bulb outs, landscaping	$30,000
MON-SNS293-SL-2026	Alisal Creek Trail	Construct bike/ped trail along Alisal Creek	$9,000
MON-SNS294-SL-2026	Main St Bike Lanes	Install bike lanes (Alvin Dr to Market St & Alisal St to Blanco Rd)	$1,200
MON-SNS296-SL-2026	Towt St Bike Improvements	Construct bike/ped improvements	$3,400
MON-SNS297-SL-2026	Romie Lane Bike Improvements	Construct bike/ped improvements, bulb outs, ADA ramps	$150
MON-SOL006-SO-2026	Bicycle Racks and Lockers	Install Bicycle Racks and Lockers at various locations	$55
MON-SOL043-SO-2026	Pedestrian Lighting	Construct pedestrian lighting along various City streets	$1,800
MON-SOL044-SO-2026	Pinnacles Bike Route	Construct a class I bike path/class II bike lanes along Metz Rd to encourage bicycle tourism.	$2,000
MON-SOL075-SO-2026	Citywide Bike and Pedestrian Facility Improvements	Construct bike and pedestrian facilities including bikeways (Class I, II, III, IV), pedestrian sidewalks, paths, ADA facilities, signing, striping, lighting, intersection crossing improvements, and related features.	$4,000
MON-SOL077-SO-2026	Bryant Canyon Bike Trail	Bryant Canyon Bike Trail; construct bike lanes or trail. Bryant Canyon Rd (Gabilan Drive to Metz Rd and extend south to Salinas River).	$5,000
MON-SOL078-SO-2026	San Vicente Bike Trail	San Vicente Bike Trail; construct bike lanes or trail.	$2,000
MON-SOL081-SO-2026	Citywide Safe Routes to Schools Improvements	Construct improvements that support walking, bicycling, and carpooling to schools within the city, such as; complete streets, traffic calming measures, traffic control devices, roadway and intersection safety measures, pedestrian and bicycle facilities, signing and striping, lighting, signalization, and related features.	$20,000
MON-SOL082-SO-2026	Citywide Active Transportation and Complete Streets Improvements	Rehabilitate and/or construct new street segments to incorporate Active Transportation and Complete Street Improvements including ADA upgrades and connections to Disadvantaged Community (DAC) areas.	$40,000
MON-TAMC006-TAMC-2026	Monterey County Bicycle and Pedestrian Improvement Projects	Various bicycle and pedestrian improvement projects throughout Monterey County	$15,718
MON-TAMC010-TAMC-2026	Fort Ord Regional Trail and Greenway (FORTAG)	Approximately 28-mile bike and pedestrian access path through the former Fort Ord. (TAMC projects 16, 17, 18, and 20 are segments of this overall project)	$80,000
MON-TAMC011-TAMC-2026	Safe Routes to Schools	Countywide Safe Routes to Schools program	$20,000

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-TAMC016-TAMC-2026	FORTAG - 218 Canyon Del Rey Segment	Constructs 1.5 miles of bike and pedestrian path adjacent to Canyon Del Rey.	$23,860
MON-TAMC017-TAMC-2026	FORTAG - Laguna Grande	Constructs 0.35 miles of bike and pedestrian path adjacent to Laguna Grande.	$10,500
MON-TAMC018-TAMC-2026	FORTAG - California Ave Segment	Constructs 1.8 miles of bike and pedestrian path adjacent to California Avenue in the City of Marina.	$9,449
MON-TAMC020-TAMC-2026	FORTAG - Jerry Smith Trailhead Segment	Constructs 2.1 miles of bike and pedestrian path adjacent to the Jerry Smith Trailhead in Fort Ord National Monument.	$12,238

Table 2 Highway Improvements

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-CT011-CT-2026	Scenic Route 68 Corridor Improvements	Make intersection and other operational improvements to increase safety and improve traffic flow from Salinas to Monterey. (Phase 1, three (3) easternmost intersections (San Benancio, Corral de Tierra and Laureles Grade).	$330,004
MON-CT031-CT-2026	US 101 - South of Salinas Improvements	Purpose of this project is to improve safety by closing the center median eliminating turning movements at 11 existing at-grade intersections, relocating/reconstructing the existing Abbott Street interchange, relocating/reconstructing the Chualar Main Street interchange, and providing necessary frontage roads to allow access to existing residences, businesses, and farms. Frontage roads along US 101 south of Salinas (Abbott Street on/off ramp) and related intersection improvements will also enhance bicycle and pedestrian mobility and facilitate transit access.	$350,000
MON-CT036-CT-2026	SR 156 - Castroville Boulevard Interchange	Construction new interchange for SR 156 and Castroville Boulevard/Blackie Road. (related to CT022 and CT023)	$126,000
MON-GON015-GO-2026	US 101 / Gloria Road Interchange	US 101/Gloria Road Interchange Improvements(EA 05-OP930) PM 68.4/70.4	$50,000
MON-GRN008-GR-2026	US 101 - Walnut Avenue Interchange	Relocate and replace existing US 101/Walnut Avenue Interchange and widen to six lanes. (EA 05-OP160) PM 53.4/54.3	$39,800
MON-KCY006-CK-2026	US 101 - 1st Street Interchange (Lonoak Street I/C)	Extend San Antonio over railroad tracks from Lonoak to US 101/First Street Interchange. (PM R39.77)	$32,580
MON-MAR136-MA-2026	SR1 & Imjin Bridge	Widen NB off-ramp to two lanes	$590
MON-MAR137-MA-2026	SR1 & Imjin Bridge	Widen SB on-ramp to two lanes	$500
MON-SOL002-SO-2026	US 101 - North Interchange	Install new interchange north of US 101 and Front Street.	$60,000
MON-SOL003-SO-2026	US 101 - South Interchange	Install new interchange south of US 101 and Front Street/Moranda.	$45,000
MON-SOL014-SO-2026	SR 146 Bypass (Pinnacles Parkway)	Construct to 4 lanes from SR 146 (Metz Road) to Nestles Road. Install Class II bike facility.	$16,000

Table 3 Highway Operational, Maintenance, and Rehabilitation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-CT039-CT-2026	SR 218 - Operational Improvements and Complete Streets	Add bicycle and pedestrian enhancements, turn pockets, signal and operational improvements, shoulder widening, and Zero Emission Vehicle chargers.	$16,450
MON-CT040-CT-2026	State Highway Operations and Protection Program (SHOPP)	Unspecified SHOPP projects/3 Categories	$1,693,199
MON-GON014-GO-2026	US 101/5th Street Interchange	Install roundabouts at on and off ramps	$20,000
MON-MAR134-MA-2026	SR1 & Imjin Bridge	Restripe bridge for two WB lanes and one EB lane	$26
MON-MAR135-MA-2026	SR1 & Imjin Bridge	Convert SB off-ramp to off-ramp loop	$2,000
MON-MYC288-UM-2026	SR 1 - Carmel River FREE	Replace a portion of the elevated SR 1 roadway embankment with a causeway. Realign and re-profile the existing Highway between the southern end of the existing Carmel River bridge to the south of the proposed overflow bridge. Construct new bicycle and pedestrian access. Construct new southbound turn lane to serve the Palo Corona Regional Park entrance.	$14,900
MON-PGV010-PG-2026	SR 68 - Bishop to Sunset	Mobility Improvements including sidewalks, lighting, landscaping, and roadways overlay	$10,502
MON-SNS123-SL-2026	US 101 / Boronda Improvements	Auxiliary Lanes/Ramp Improvements	$960
MON-TAMC008-TAMC-2026	Holman Highway Safety Improvements	Make safety and operational improvements to Holman Highway in Pacific Grove and Monterey; includes bicycle, pedestrian and traffic safety and ADA improvements.	$22,300

Table 4 Local Street and Road Improvements

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-KCY016-CK-2026	Bypass (South San Antonio Extension)	Bridge, Road and Ped/Bike Construction.	$10,000
MON-KCY017-CK-2026	South San Antonio Extension - Lonoak Connection	Road and Ped/Bike Construction. Includes bridge over San Lorenzo Creek.	$15,000
MON-MAR077-MA-2026	Salinas Ave. Improvement Project	Construct new 2 lane arterial. Complete streets design with the widening. Previous FORA project.	$1,915
MON-MAR150-MA-2026	Del Monte Blvd Extension	Construct new roadway	$16,000
MON-MAR154-MA-2026	Imjin Pkwy Widening Project	Measure X and SB1 LPP project to widen Imjin Pkwy to 4 lanes from Reservation Rd to Imjin Rd.	$41,750
MON-MAR165-MA-2026	Imjin Road Widening Project	Widen from 2 lanes to 4 lanes	$2,075
MON-MYC192-UM-2026	Harris Road Widening	Widen to four lanes on Harris Court to Salinas City Limit.	$13,300
MON-MYC238-UM-2026	Salinas Road Improvements	Widen to Four Lanes between Future Hwy 1 and Salinas Rd Interchange and Existing Four Lane Section. Widen existing three lane section of Salinas Rd from Werner Rd to Elkhorn Rd to four lanes. Add Class II bike lanes on Salinas Rd from SR 1 to Elkhorn Rd. Install roundabout [not traffic signal] and construct Intersection Improvements at Salinas Rd /Werner Rd. Construct traffic signal on Elkhorn Rd at Salinas Rd. Realign Salinas Rd and Werner Rd to intersect Elkhorn Rd at a single location with a traffic signal.	$15,200
MON-SNS006-SL-2026	US 101 - Alvin Drive overpass/underpass and Bypass	Construct overpass/underpass and 4 lane street structure.	$12,325
MON-SNS008-SL-2026	Bernal Drive East Improvements	Widen road, construct sidewalk and retaining wall on north side of road, between N. Main and Roasarita Dr.	$1,647
MON-SNS012-SL-2026	Boronda Road Traffic Congestion Relief	Widen to 4 lanes; install class II bike lanes and fill sidewalk gaps. Roundabouts will be installed throughout the corridor	$6,671
MON-SNS035-SL-2026	Lincoln Avenue Widening	Widen Lincoln to 4 lanes between West Market and Gavilan	$1,117
MON-SNS044-SL-2026	Natividad Road Widening	Widen from 2 to 4 lanes	$4,296
MON-SNS050-SL-2026	Russell Rd Widening	Widen Street from US 101 to San Juan Grade Rd.	$3,078
MON-SNS052-SL-2026	Sanborn Road Widening/Reconstruction	Widen to 6 lanes and reconstruct from John Street to Abbott Streets; accommodations for bikes and peds.	$14,737
MON-SNS059-SL-2026	Williams Road Widening	Widen from 2 to 4 lanes	$5,500

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-SNS090-SL-2026	Russell Road Extension	Extend 4 lane arterial	$17,557
MON-SNS092-SL-2026	San Juan - Natividad Collector	Construct an east - west 2 lane collector roadway	$3,635
MON-SNS093-SL-2026	Independence Boulevard Extension	Extend as 2 lane collector	$1,374
MON-SNS094-SL-2026	Hemingway Drive Extension	Construct 4 lane road	$2,871
MON-SNS095-SL-2026	Constitution Boulevard Extension	Construct 4 lane street	$9,556
MON-SNS096-SL-2026	Sanborn Road Extension	Construct 4 lane arterial	$6,895
MON-SNS097-SL-2026	Williams Russell Collector	Construct new north - south connection	$8,115
MON-SNS098-SL-2026	Sconberg Parkway Extension	Extend as 2 lane collector street with bike lanes	$5,119
MON-SNS104-SL-2026	Alisal Street Widening	Install Class I shared use bike path between Skyway Blvd. and Alisal Rd.	$2,908
MON-SNS108-SL-2026	Laurel Drive Widening	Widen to 6 lanes and add left turn channelization west of Constitution	$2,161
MON-SNS121-SL-2026	McKinnon Street Extension	Extend as a two lane collector from Boronda Rd to Rogge Road	$3,710
MON-SNS279-SL-2026	Rossi Rd Extensions	Extend Rossi St as 4-lane arterial between Western Bypass and Davis Rd with bike lanes.	$2,488
MON-SNS281-SL-2026	El Dorado Drive Extension	Extend as two lane collector from Boronda Rd to Rogge Rd	$2,398
MON-SNS282-SL-2026	Abbott Street Widening	Widen to 4-lanes, add median and left turn channelization & eliminate parking on both sides of street	$1,266

Table 5 Local Street and Road Operational, Maintenance, and Rehabilitation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-CAR010-CM-2026	Mission Street Rehabilitation	Rehabilitate Mission Street including repaving street and curb, gutter and sidewalk improvements.	$464
MON-CAR011-CM-2026	5th Avenue Rehabilitation	Repave and sidewalk repairs. Repairs completed for earlier phase- Junipero to Mission and Dolores to Monte Verde Streets	$87
MON-CAR012-CM-2026	Road rehabilitation and maintenance	Routine maintenance under the Pavement Management Report, Shared bike lane on San Carlos Street from Eighth Avenue to Thirteenth Avenue	$2,134
MON-CAR026-CM-2026	Mountain View Avenue Intersection Safety Enhancements	Realign side streets and intersections with Mountain View to reduce potential conflicts at offset skew intersections	$232
MON-CAR028-CM-2026	Second Avenue Embankment Reconstruction	Reconstruct Second Ave Embankment to eliminate landslide potential and reopen road to traffic	$870
MON-CAR029-CM-2026	Mission Street Bypass Drainage Improvements	Install bypass pipe along Junipero Street to increase capacity due to bottleneck on Mission St	$1,630
MON-CAR031-CM-2026	Junipero Drainage Improvements	Increase drainage capacity to eliminate bottleneck	$910
MON-CAR036-CM-2026	Junipero and Ocean Roundabout	Construct new roundabout at the 5-legged Junipero/Ocean Intersection	$2,900
MON-CAR039-CM-2026	Fourth Avenue Outfall Reconstruction	Replacement of the 4th Avenue Outfall which is showing structural deficiencies and is in a high level of disrepair.	$1,000
MON-DRO008-DR-2026	Angelus/Rosita Drainage Repairs	Install new curb/gutter and drain inlets	$150
MON-DRO010-DR-2026	Rosita Rd. Repairs	Street repairs and hillside stabilization	$625
MON-DRO012-DR-2026	South Boundary Rd. Safety & Operational Improvements	Reconstruct street to improve safety and operations, install dedicated ped/bike trail, and relocate intersection with Gen Jim Moore with installation of a roundabout.	$1,200
MON-DRO013-DR-2026	Via Verde Drainage Improvements	Install new curb, gutter and drain inlet	$90
MON-GON001-GO-2026	5th Street - Fanoe Road	Install two lane roundabout	$4,500
MON-GRN003-GR-2026	Oak Road Bridge over US 101	Widen bridge for dual left turn lanes.	$6,000
MON-GRN003B-GR-2026	Oak Road Bridge over US 101	Remove and replace existing Oak Avenue bridge.	$30,000
MON-GRN006-GR-2026	Thorne Road roadway realignment at US 101	Realign Thorn Road and add traffic signal.	$7,300
MON-GRN007B-GR-2026	Traffic Signal Installations	Install traffic signals.	$450
MON-GRN019-GR-2026	Oak Avenue Pavement Overlay	Overlay street - Intersection and paving improvements (Oak Ave/101/4th St)	$200

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-GRN021-GR-2026	Citywide Street Rehabilitation	Repair, overlay, seal coat all city streets.	$3,954
MON-GRN025-GR-2026	Walnut Avenue Widening and Pedestrian Improvement Project	Widen Walnut Avenue between El Camino Real and Hwy 101 on the southbound side of Walnut Ave to add right turn lane. Increase corner radius at Walnut Ave. and EL Camino Real, install approx. 1,300 ft of new sidewalk and bike lane. The project will install a mid block RRFB crosswalk and relocate utilities and apparatus as necessary.	$1,400
MON-KCY043-CK-2026	Roundabout @ US 101/Broadway St/San Antonio Dr	Install Roundabout @ US 101/Broadway St/San Antonio Dr	$7,000
MON-KCY044-CK-2026	Lonoak RR Crossing Improvements	Railroad crossing improvements	$600
MON-KCY050-CK-2026	7th Street / Monte Vista Area Repaving	7th Street / Monte Vista Repaving	$3,000
MON-KCY052-CK-2026	Broadway Street Repaving	Broadway Street Repaving	$2,000
MON-KCY054-CK-2026	Metz Road Repaving	Metz Road Repaving	$1,200
MON-MAR002-MA-2026	Imjin Parkway - 3rd Avenue Signal or Roundabout	Install new traffic signal or roundabout	$1,200
MON-MAR006-MA-2026	2nd Ave - 8th St	Install new traffic signal or roundabout	$1,000
MON-MAR035-MA-2026	Del Monte Blvd - Marina Green Dr	Install new traffic signal or roundabout (Project triggered by Marina Station Subdivision - Associated with MAR114)	$2,000
MON-MAR058-MA-2026	Palm Ave @ TAMC RR	Widen/construct new gates Project likely included in scope of MST's SURF Busway project at Palm/Del Monte and TAMC ROW	$688
MON-MAR116-MA-2026	California Avenue	Reconstruct roadway (Triggered by Dunes Phase 2 Completion)	$3,000
MON-MAR118-MA-2026	Del Monte Boulevard	Roadway improvements, sidewalk, utilities (Triggered by Marina Station Subdivision EIR)	$11,000
MON-MAR138-MA-2026	Imjin Parkway & California Avenue	Lane configuration improvements or Roundabout (Project triggered by The Dunes Subdivision)	$2,500
MON-MAR139-MA-2026	Imjin Pkwy & Marina Heights Dr	Signalize or roundabout (part of MAR154)	$1,000
MON-MAR141-MA-2026	Imjin Pkwy & Reservation Rd	Lane configuration improvements (Part of MAR154)	$1,000
MON-MAR145-MA-2026	California Ave & Marina Heights Dr	Signalize or roundabout (Project triggered by Sea Haven Subdivision)	$870
MON-MAR147-MA-2026	Imjin Pkwy & Preston Dr	Construct new roundabout [part of MAR154]	$870
MON-MAR148-MA-2026	Melanie Rd & Vista Del Camino Rd	Regrade intersection (part of citywide PMP)	$200
MON-MAR152-MA-2026	8th Street Reconstruction	Reconstruct roadway (associated with MAR025 and MAR031)	$13,008
MON-MAR158-MA-2026	Sign Retroreflectivity Program	City-wide sign upgrade, required by FHWA	$91

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MAR159-MA-2026	Pavement Management Program	City-wide roadway maintenance	$17,052
MON-MDR016-MDR-2026	Pavement Management Plan with coring	Pavement Management Plan with coring	$112
MON-MRY011-MY-2026	Munras - Webster Improvements	Intersection improvements	$650
MON-MRY017-MY-2026	Munras - Soledad intersection Improvements	Capacity and operational improvements and bike ped safety improvements	$3,000
MON-MRY021-MY-2026	Citywide Street Overlay	Street overlay program	$2,500
MON-MRY022-MY-2026	Citywide Street Reconstruction	Street Reconstruction	$3,000
MON-MRY023-MY-2026	Citywide Street Panel Replacement	Street Panel Replacement	$3,500
MON-MRY033-MY-2026	Munras / El Dorado Roundabout	Construct Roundabout with bike improvements	$5,000
MON-MRY034-MY-2026	Citywide Adaptive Signal System	Install adaptive signal control on all arterial streets, install fiber connections to all signals	$3,000
MON-MRY046-MY-2026	Citywide Road Rehabilitation	Reconstruction of various streets	$2,000
MON-MRY049-MY-2026	Citywide Street Resurfacing	Street resurfacing program	$2,000
MON-MYC043-UM-2026	Jolon Rd Overlay Safety Improvements	Shoulder widening, & Geometric Improvements, and installation of 39.2 miles of Class II bikeway.	$58,000
MON-MYC062-UM-2026	Old Stage Road Shoulder Widening	Shoulder widening and channelization at intersections	$11,500
MON-MYC075-UM-2026	River Road Operational Improvements	Widen shoulders and improve geometrics, and install class II bike lanes	$29,300
MON-MYC136-UM-2026	Bridge Barrier Rail Replacement	Replace and Rehabilitation of various bridges Countywide	$500
MON-MYC154-UM-2026	Crazy Horse Canyon Road Improvements	Add passing lanes and construct Class II bike lanes from San Juan Grade Rd to US 101.	$27,900
MON-MYC156-UM-2026	CVMP - Laureles Grade Paved Turnouts and Signs	Paved Turnouts and Signs	$1,538
MON-MYC157-UM-2026	CVMP - Carmel Valley Road between Laureles Grade and Ford Shoulder Widening	Shoulder Widening	$2,308
MON-MYC159-UM-2026	CVMP - Carmel Valley Road Passing Lanes (Front of September Ranch)	Passing Lanes in front of September Ranch	$8,014
MON-MYC162-UM-2026	CVMP - Laureles Grade at Carmel Valley Road Roundabout, Signalization, or Widening	Install Signal or Widen (prior to Grade Separation)	$7,890
MON-MYC164-UM-2026	CVMP - Laureles Grade Shoulder Addition	Shoulder Improvements	$5,105
MON-MYC165-UM-2026	CVMP - Left-Turn Channelization - W of Ford Drive	Left-Turn Channelization	$2,000

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MYC167-UM-2026	CVMP - Sight Distance Improvements at Dorris	Sight Distance Improvements	$2,377
MON-MYC181-UM-2026	G12 San Miguel Canyon Corridor Project	Operational and capacity improvements, including road widening, turning lanes, signalization and intersection improvements, and bicycle and pedestrian facilities. Refer to project area 1 to 6 of the G12 Pajaro to Prunedale Corridor Study (Two Project Areas are listed individually as MYC311 & MYC313)	$33,335
MON-MYC188-UM-2026	Gonzales River Rd Bridge Replace	Bridge replacement	$55,000
MON-MYC200-UM-2026	Johnson Cyn Land - Phase I	Overlay Existing Roadways: Gloria, Iverson, and Johnson Cyn Rds	$3,000
MON-MYC202-UM-2026	Johnson Road Bridge	Bridge replacement	$1,520
MON-MYC227-UM-2026	Pine Canyon Road Improvements	Add turn lanes and Class II bike lanes on Pine Canyon Road from Pine Meadow Drive to Jolon Road (County Road G14). Construct traffic signal and perform intersection improvements on Pine Canyon Road at Jolon Road.	$11,000
MON-MYC247-UM-2026	San Miguel Cyn Rd at Castroville Blvd	Roundabout [not Signalization of the intersection], roadway widening, and striping improvements.	$3,000
MON-MYC260-UM-2026	Scenic Road Protection	Protect Scenic Rd from erosion due to wind & surf, and Carmel River.	$92
MON-MYC266-UM-2026	Street Rehabilitation/Overlay	Overlay roadways.	$499,037
MON-MYC289-UM-2026	PW&F; Countywide Community Street Repair	Extend life of various streets - repair and seal various streets to continue providing transportation mobility (target areas include Chualar, Castroville, Pajaro and Boronda)	$7,000
MON-MYC290-UM-2026	Countywide Local Bridge Repair and Maintenance	Unspecified countywide local bridge repair and maintenance costs.	$5,000
MON-MYC295-UM-2026	Carmel Valley Road Repair	Project will stabilize the slope by constructing a permanent concrete barrier and/or placing rock slope protection (result of 2019 winter storms) (PW&F;)	$1,688
MON-MYC297-UM-2026	Alisal Road Rehabilitation	Rehabilitate pavement of Alisal Road using pavement recycling techniques. (RMA-PW&F;)	$4,500
MON-MYC298-UM-2026	Ongoing Seal Coat Program	Place chip seal on various roads consistent with 2015 Pavement Asset Management Plan. (PW&F;)	$12,000
MON-MYC299-UM-2026	Emergency Repair Funds	Unanticipated emergency and non-emergency repairs to county facilities. (PW&F;)	$1,000

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MYC300-UM-2026	HSIP Guardrail Replacement Project	Replace various metal beam guardrails throughout County. (RMA-PW&F;)	$600
MON-MYC301-UM-2026	Streetsweeping Program under NPDES	Scheduled sweeping efforts, stenciling of drain inlets, monitoring storm drain outfall, code enforcement of private construction, inspections, public educations, detection of illicit discharge, staff training for NPDES stormwater inspection. (RMA-PW&F;)	$1,080
MON-MYC302-UM-2026	Proactive Drainage Maintenance and Flood Protection	Perform ongoing drainage maintenance at various locations. (PW&F;)	$2,700
MON-MYC304-UM-2026	Countywide Striping Program	Traffic safety maintenance project including painted striping--Contract Year 2 (RMA-PW&F;)	$600
MON-MYC305-UM-2026	Unscheduled Repairs	Various repairs to the countywide facilities on an as needed basis. (PW&F;)	$903
MON-MYC309-UM-2026	Echo Valley Road Repair	Excavate and repair the road and including unplugging concrete culvert. (PW&F;)	$432
MON-MYC310-UM-2026	Elkhorn/Werner/Salinas Safety Improvements	Intersection safety improvement project that includes signage and striping enhancements. (PW&F;)	$344
MON-MYC311-UM-2026	Pajaro to Prunedale Corridor- Project Area 1	Project Area 1 is on San Miguel Canyon Rd, extending between US 101 and Castroville Blvd and includes: addition of a NB lane on San Miguel Canyon Rd between Moro Rd and Castroville Blvd; installation of traffic signal at San Miguel Canyon Rd between Moro Rd and Castroville Blvd; Install traffic signal at San Miguel Canyon Rd and Langley Canyon Rd; Providing signal coordination and adaptive timing between Langley Canyon Rd and US 101; Installing modern roundabout at San Miguel Canyon Rd and Castroville Blvd; Installing Class 1 bike path SB on San Miguel Canyon between the current bike lane and Prunedale North Rd; and installing sidewalk curb and gutter NB between Moro Rd and Langley Canyon Rd. (RMA-PW&F; Full corridor project identified as MYC181)	$4,515

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MYC312-UM-2026	G12 Pajaro to Prunedale Corridor Study- Project Area 6	Project area 6 project is on north end of G12 corridor in Pajaro and includes: implement road diet on Salinas Rd, reduce lanes from 4 to 2 lanes; Install a buffered bike lane; install a raised median south of railroad crossing/on Salinas Rd; Welcome sign for Pajaro; Class II Bike Lanes; Construct sidewalk at sidewalk gaps; install rectangular rapid flashing beacons at existing mid-block crossings; reconfigure the parking north of Bishop St on West side of G12 to be off-street; adjacent to roadway, construct curb and gutter, sidewalk, and landscaped buffer. Provide diagonal front-end parking; provide a 13' one-way Aisle for parking maneuvers, entry and exit; provide a 5' minimum buffer to building entrance on Salinas Rd and exit on Bishop St; Reconfigure SB approach of Porter Drive/Main St. (RMA-PW&F; component of full corridor project MYC181)	$1,950
MON-MYC315-UM-2026	Las Lomas Drainage Project	Provide underground drainage facility on Los Lomas. (RMA-PW&F;)	$5,243
MON-MYC316-UM-2026	Vegetation Removal	Remove encroachment onto County roads/visibility such as vegetation. (PW&F;)	$900
MON-MYC318-UM-2026	River Road Rehabilitation	Rehabilitate roadway pavement using pavement reconstruction techniques and place hot-mix asphalt. (RMA-PW&F;)	$7,712
MON-MYC321-UM-2026	Palo Colorado Road	Repair from severe storm damage along Palo Colorado Road near Big Sur; rebuild the road with suitable fill, installation of soil nail walls, and improve stormwater drainage. MP 4.0 to MP 7.8 Emergency (PW&F;)	$10,887
MON-MYC323-UM-2026	Robinson Canyon Road Bridge Scour Replacement	Replacement of scour countermeasures to protect two exposed bridge pier footings. (RMA-PW&F;)	$4,700
MON-MYC324-UM-2026	Rogge Road Intersection Improvements	Construct intersection improvements. (PW&F;)	$1,125
MON-MYC331-UM-2026	Viejo Road Shoulder and Asphalt Repair	Repair roadway to pre-storm conditions. (PW&F;)	$556
MON-MYC341-UM-2026	Chualar Canyon Road Bridge	Four Bridge Repair	$3,400
MON-PGV001-PG-2026	Congress - Sunset Roundabout	Construct a roundabout at Congress and Sunset including ROW, landscaping, curb, and paving; make accommodations for bicyclists and pedestrians.	$8,000
MON-PGV005-PG-2026	Lighthouse Ave. Resurfacing	Resurface Street, drainage improvements	$1,400
MON-PGV013-PG-2026	Pine Ave. Resurfacing	Repair and resurface street	$11,800
MON-PGV014-PG-2026	Miscellaneous Street Improvements - Various Streets	Pavement repair, cross gutter, curb and gutter, sidewalks, traffic striping, signs	$800

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-PGV015-PG-2026	Miscellaneous Drainage Improvements - Various Streets	Storm drain repair / improvements, catch basins, manholes, cross gutters	$800
MON-SCY003-SA-2026	California Ave. - Playa Ave. Intersection Improvements	Install new traffic signalization and bike and pedestrian improvements at the intersection of California Avenue and Playa Avenue.	$1,600
MON-SCY018-SA-2026	Citywide Street Maintenance and Rehabilitation Projects	Perform street maintenance and rehabilitation of the existing street network based on the city's Pavement Management Program (PMP), including ADA upgrades, storm drain improvements, signage and striping, and related features.	$750
MON-SEA005-SE-2026	Fremont Boulevard at Broadway Avenue Intersection Improvements	Roadway improvements, utility relocation, ADA ramps, landscaping and signal upgrade	$400
MON-SEA008-SE-2026	Kimball Ave Improvements	Roadway reconstruction, sidewalk, curb, and gutter, ADA ramps, storm sewer	$3,000
MON-SEA030-SE-2026	Update and Implement Pavement Management System and Maintenance	Roadway improvements to include total reconstruction and overlay	$58,951
MON-SEA038-SE-2026	Coe Ave Roundabout	Double roundabout at Coe & General Jim at Seaside Middle School entrance	$5,000
MON-SEA039-SE-2026	Broadway Corridor Improvements	Road diet and roundabouts along Broadway, from Fremont to General Jim. Includes complete streets elements- such as bike lanes on both sides of the road.	$15,000
MON-SEA040-SE-2026	General Jim Corridor Improvements	Roundabout installation intersection improvements along General Jim at Hilby, San Pablo, McClure, Normandy and Gigling	$15,000
MON-SEA041-SE-2026	Canyon Del Rey Corridor Improvements	Bike lanes, intersection improvements two roundabouts from Fremont Blvd to Del Monte Boulevard	$17,500
MON-SEA043-SE-2026	Gigling Road Improvements	Upgrade existing 2 lane road to include roundabout and complete street elements	$7,000
MON-SNS011-SL-2026	Boronda - Main Improvements	Construct intersection improvements	$2,161
MON-SNS033-SL-2026	Laurel Drive Intersection Improvements	Median Improvements / median left turn lanes between Adams St and Main St	$583
MON-SNS041-SL-2026	Maryal Drive Reconstruction	Widen roadway behind Rodeo Grounds (from 36' to 40')	$1,260
MON-SNS042-SL-2026	Natividad - Laurel Intersection	Install NB/SB lanes, convert EB right turn lane into shared thru	$1,250

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-SNS058-SL-2026	Williams Road Safety Project	Construction median ped and bike path, ADA ramps, RRFB, roundabouts at E Alisal St, E Market St, Freedom Parkway, utility undergrounding and landscaping. Construct traffic signal at Williams/Garner.	$20,000
MON-SNS109-SL-2026	San Juan Grade - Russell Rd intersection improvements	Install Signal	$371
MON-SNS112-SL-2026	Boronda Rd -East Constitution intersection improvements	Install Traffic Signal Improvements	$546
MON-SNS114-SL-2026	Boronda Rd - Williams Rd Intersection Improvements	Install Signal or Roundabout	$5,224
MON-SNS115-SL-2026	Natividad Rd - Russell Rd (future extension) Intersection Improvements	Install Signal	$5,142
MON-SNS144-SL-2026	Boronda Road Roundabouts	Roundabouts at 4 intersections, at its intersections with McKinnon St, El Dorado Dr, Natividad Rd and Independence Blvd.	$44,000
MON-SNS147-SL-2026	Sherwood Dr/Sherwood Place Intersection	Traffic Signal or Roundabout Installation	$400
MON-SNS148-SL-2026	Market Street/Merced	Traffic Signal Installation	$400
MON-SNS154-SL-2026	Boronda/Sanborn Intersection	Roundabout Installation	$400
MON-SNS155-SL-2026	Constitution Blvd/Las Casitas Intersection Improvements	Traffic Signal Installation	$760
MON-SNS160-SL-2026	Traffic Calming Projects	Traffic Calming Local	$2,500
MON-SNS261-SL-2026	Old State Road and Williams Rd Traffic Signal	Traffic Signal or Roundabout Installation	$4,508
MON-SNS262-SL-2026	Natividad and Rogge Road Traffic Signal	Install traffic signal	$2,243
MON-SNS263-SL-2026	N Main St and Bernal Dr Signal Modification	Install NBT lane, NBO phase, convert WBT to shared thru left	$873
MON-SNS264-SL-2026	Sherwood Dr/Natividad Rd & East Bernal Dr/La Posada Way Intersection Improvements	Install EB left turn lane, NB thru lane and SB thru lanes. Possible roundabout.	$2,062
MON-SNS265-SL-2026	East Front St/Sherwood Dr/Market St Intersection Improvements	Installation of southbound left turn lane	$6,433
MON-SNS267-SL-2026	South Main St/West Blanco/East Blanco Intersection Improvements	Install NB left turn lane	$489
MON-SNS268-SL-2026	Sun St/Market St Install Traffic Signal	New traffic signal	$800

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-SNS269-SL-2026	Airport Blvd/Terven Ave & SB US 101 On/Off Ramp Intersection Improvements	Signal modifications or roundabout	$1,500
MON-SNS270-SL-2026	Blanco Rd/Sanborn Rd/Abbott St Intersection Improvements	Convert Shared through/left turn lanes to through lanes and adding a second left turn lane on the north and south Abbott St approaches	$96
MON-SNS271-SL-2026	Harkins Rd and Abbott St Intersection Improvements	Add a second westbound left-turn lane on Harkins Rd	$645
MON-SNS272-SL-2026	Harkins Rd and Hansen St Intersection Improvements	Install NB left, EB thru and EB right	$221
MON-SNS273-SL-2026	Airport Blvd and Hansen St Intersection Improvements	Install a second northbound right-turn lane on Hansen St	$85
MON-SNS275-SL-2026	Roy Diaz St and US 101 Northbound Ramps Intersection Improvements	Install traffic signal or roundabout	$1,370
MON-SNS276-SL-2026	Skyway Blvd and Airport Blvd Intersection Improvements	Install traffic signal or roundabout	$1,370
MON-SNS277-SL-2026	Constitution Blvd/Medical Center Driveway Intersection Improvements	Install traffic signal	$800
MON-SNS283-SL-2026	Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation	Road maintenance using the Pavement Management Systems	$140,000
MON-SNS288-SL-2026	Harden Parkway Safe Routes to School	Install bike lanes and enhance ped facilities, roundabout at Harden/McKinnon	$15,000
MON-SNS295-SL-2026	Closter Park Green Streets	Install roundabout at Towt/Acosta, bike/ped improvements, parking reconfiguration, bioretention and raised crosswalks, improvements on Beech St, Towt St and Dewey Ave	$5,000
MON-SOL007-SO-2026	Citywide Street Maintenance and Rehabilitation Projects	Perform street maintenance and rehabilitation on the existing street network based on the city's Pavement Management Program (PMP), including ADA upgrades, utility relocations (if needed, signage and striping, and related features.	$2,000
MON-SOL033-SO-2026	Front St/Gabilan Dr Intersection Improvements	Construct intersection, install signal/roundabout	$2,000
MON-SOL035-SO-2026	New Arterial 1/Front St Extension Intersection Improvements	Construct intersection, install signal	$2,800
MON-SOL036-SO-2026	New Arterial 1/San Vincente Rd Intersection Improvements	Construct intersection, install signal	$2,000
MON-SOL037-SO-2026	New Arterial 1/West St Intersection Improvements	Construct intersection, install signal	$2,000

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-SOL038-SO-2026	West Street Extension/Camphora Gloria Rd Intersection Improvements	Construct intersection, install signal	$2,300
MON-SOL039-SO-2026	West St Extension/San Vincente Rd Intersection Improvements	Construct intersection, install signal	$2,900
MON-SOL040-SO-2026	West St Extension/San Vincente Rd Intersection Improvements	Construct intersection, install signal	$5,000
MON-SOL042-SO-2026	Gabilan Dr/Sn Vincente Rd Intersection Improvements	Construct intersection and install signal	$300
MON-SOL052-SO-2026	Front St and San Vicente Rd Intersection Improvements	Intersection Improvements; Add 2 Front St left turn lanes and San Vicente Rd free-right turn lane	$750
MON-SOL053-SO-2026	Andalucia Drive and Gabilan Drive Intersection Improvements	Intersection improvements (2013 TIF M1); install signal	$200
MON-SOL076-SO-2026	Traffic Signals	Traffic Signals (2007 TIF M1, 2013 TIF M1 - remainder); construct traffic signals at 4 locations	$6,000

Table 6 Other Projects

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MAA002-MAA-2026	Environmental Assessment	EA for Runway and Parallel Taxiway: An extension to west, apron expansion west end, acquire land - 11.4 acres for RPZ	$600
MON-MAA006-MAA-2026	Environmental Assessment	Conduct Environmental assessment for construction improvements including hangar infill projects	$150
MON-MAA015-MAA-2026	Environmental Assessment	EA for North area of airport including north-side parallel Taxiway B, north perimeter aviation access road and development for approximately 250 acres aviation and mixed use	$500
MON-MAA021-MAA-2026	Pavement Rehabilitation	Pavement rehabilitation at various areas throughout the airport in accordance with the PMMP	$600
MON-MAA027-MAA-2026	Airport Utility Upgrades	Replacements, extensions and enhancements to existing water, sanitary sewer, and cable and wire infrastructure	$7,500
MON-MAA028-MAA-2026	Rehabilitate Existing Airport Buildings	Rehabilitate former military buildings including ADA facilities and upgrades, new roofs, building skin, structural retrofits, glazing and heat systems	$12,300
MON-MAA029-MAA-2026	Rehabilitate Airport Access and Service Roads	Localized removal and reconstruction of failed areas, asphalt pavement overlay, curb and gutter repair upgrades including ADA, and road widening	$11,600
MON-MDR001-MDR-2026	Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan Update	Update Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP)	$154
MON-MDR003-MDR-2026	Rehabilitation of Taxiway B and Apron (Construction)	Rehabilitation of Taxiway B and Apron (Construction)	$995
MON-MDR004-MDR-2026	PAPI Runway 11 - Electrical Improvements	REIL Runway 11 - Electrical Improvements (Re-package, Advertise, and Construction)	$939
MON-MDR005-MDR-2026	Apron Rehabilitation AWOS	Design of Apron Rehabilitation AWOS	$130
MON-MDR008-MDR-2026	AWOS (Construction)	AWOS (Construction)	$400
MON-MDR009-MDR-2026	Wildlife Hazardous Environmental Assessment	Wildlife hazardous environmental assessment	$130
MON-MDR017-MDR-2026	Rehabilitation of Runway (Design)	Rehabilitation of Runway (Design)	$280
MON-MDR018-MDR-2026	Rehabilitation of Runway (Construction)	Rehabilitation of Runway (Construction)	$2,100
MON-MPA061-MRA-2026	Terminal Complex - Construction (Terminal Building)	Construct Terminal Building	$35,000
MON-MPA063-MRA-2026	Rehab Terminal Building	Rehab Existing Terminal Building	$3,000
MON-SAP039-SLA-2026	Environmental Study RSA Improvements	Environmental Study RSA Improvements	$500

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-SAP040-SLA-2026	Enhance RSA, Runway 13-31	Runway Improvements to Meet Standards	$960
MON-SAP041-SLA-2026	Enhance RSA, Runway 8-26	Runway Improvements to Meet Standards	$20,790
MON-TAMC009-TAMC-2026	Habitat Preservation/Advance Mitigation	Countywide Habitat Preservation/Advance Mitigation for projects	$5,000

Table 7 Transportation Demand Management

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-TAMC005-TAMC-2026	Monterey County Go831 Traveler Information and Rideshare/Commute Alternatives	Administer Go831 Traveler Information program and rideshare/Commute Alternative programs for Monterey County in coordination with Vision Zero and Safe Routes to School programs.	$9,018

Table 8 Transit ADA

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MON-MST014-MST-2026	Mobility Management	Mobility Management	$92,000
MON-MST015-MST-2026	RIDES Bus Replacement	RIDES Bus Replacement (paratransit)	$26,420
MON-MST017-MST-2026	RIDES Operations	RIDES Operation (paratransit operations)	$285,642
MON-TAMC012-TAMC-2026	Senior & Disabled Transportation	Countywide support for Senior & Disabled Transportation	$10,000

Table 9 Transit Improvements

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000)
MON-KCY053-CK-2026	King City Multimodal Transit Station	Build new multimodal transit station; includes new Amtrak connection to Coast Rail Line. Element of Coast Rail Project (TAMC004) Includes Bike / pedestrian connections and parking	$45,000
MON-MST003-MST-2026	Bus Station/Stops	General transit station and stop improvements	$150,000
MON-MST004-MST-2026	Bus Support Equipment and Facilities/Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS)	Bus Support Equipment and Facilities/Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS)	$69,865
MON-MST005-MST-2026	Communication/Radio Equipment	Communication/Radio Equipment	$30,000
MON-MST007-MST-2026	Safety and Security	Safety and Security	$25,340
MON-MST008-MST-2026	Salinas-Marina Multimodal Corridor	Construct multimodal Bus Rapid Transit Improvements between Salinas and Marina, including a multimodal transit corridor through the former Fort Ord in Marina.	$60,000
MON-MST009-MST-2026	Operations & Maintenance Facilities	Maintenance and Operations Facilities including: $8M Measure X for Salinas Maintenance & Ops Facility	$100,000
MON-MST010-MST-2026	Bus Replacement	Replacement of fixed route buses	$206,215
MON-MST011-MST-2026	Salinas Bus Rapid Transit	Construct Bus Rapid Transit improvements along E. Alisal Street.	$50,000
MON-MST016-MST-2026	Transit Capacity for SR 1/Surf! Busway and BRT	Construct improvements to accommodate regional MST bus service along the TAMC Branch Line during peak travel periods and construct 5th Street Station. (estimated to be under construction in 2025 and completed in 2028)	$99,000
MON-MST018-MST-2026	South Monterey County Regional Transit Improvements	Increases the frequency of MST Line 23 service between King City and Salinas and constructs improvements along Abbott Street between US 101 and Romie Way in Salinas. Stops in King City, Greenfield, Soledad, Gonzales, Chualar and Salinas.	$50,000
MON-TAMC003-TAMC-2026	Monterey County Rail Extension Kick Start	Extends existing rail service from Gilroy to Salinas and constructs stations and track improvements in Gilroy and Salinas.	$135,900
MON-TAMC014-TAMC-2026	Pajaro Station	Constructs the Pajaro/ Watsonville passenger rail/multimodal station	$11,055

Table 10 Transit Operations

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000)
MON-MST002-MST-2026	Bus Operations	General operations for fixed route and public demand response services (On-call)	$950,000

Table 11 Transit Rehabilitation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000)
MON-MST006-MST-2026	Preventative Maintenance	Preventative Maintenance	$21,000
MON-MST012-MST-2026	Bus Rehab/Renovate	Bus Rehab/Renovate	$28,400
MON-SNS120-SL-2026	Salinas ITC Station Improvements	TAMC Lead - Upgrades to passenger terminal and freight buildings	$2,300

San Benito County

Table 1 Active Transportation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-COG-A59-2026	Unidentified Future Active Transportation Improvements	Lump sum of Future Unidentified Active Transportation Improvements (2030-2050) in Hollister, San Benito County, and San Juan Bautista	$140,845
SB-COH-A20-2026	Sunnyslope Road Bike Lane	Construct Class II bike lane from Cerra Vista to Memorial Drive	$21
SB-COH-A24-2026	South Street/Hillcrest Road Bike Lane	Construct Class II bike lane from McCray St. to proposed Class II on Hillcrest Road	$14
SB-COH-A28-2026	Fourth Street Bike Route	Construct Class III bike route from McCray Street to Westside Boulevard.	$11
SB-COH-A30-2026	Meridian Street Bike Lane	Construct Class II bike lane from Memorial Drive to McCray Street.	$32
SB-COH-A32-2026	Sunset Drive Bike Route	Construct Class III bike Route from Cerra Vista Road to Airline Highway.	$11
SB-COH-A33-2026	Hillcrest Road Bike Lane	Construct Class II bike lane from Fairview Road and proposed Class III bike route on Hillcrest Road.	$53
SB-COH-A36-2026	Monterey Street Bike Route	Construct Class III bike route from Nash Road to 4th Street.	$14
SB-COH-A60-2026	Complete Streets Project for Nash/Tres Pinos/Sunnyslope Roads and McCray Street	Complete street segments include: sidewalks, bike lanes, curb extensions, median islands, narrower travel lanes, roundabouts and more.	$6,760
SB-COH-A66-2026	McCray Street Bike Lane	Class II, 0.61 miles, Hillcrest to Santa Ana Road.	$18
SB-COH-A67-2026	Cerra Vista Bike Route	Class III Bike Route, 0.73 miles, Union Road to Sunnyslope Road.	$10
SB-COH-A68-2026	Hawkins Street Bike Route	Class III, 0.45 miles, Monterey Street to Prospect Avenue.	$6
SB-COH-A69-2026	Clearview Drive Bike Route	Class III, 1.15 miles, Sunset Drive to Meridian Street, Tier No. 2.	$15
SB-COH-A70-2026	Steinbeck Drive Bike Route	Class III, .10 miles, Line Street to Westside Boulevard, Tier No. 3.	$1
SB-COH-A71-2026	Meridian Road Bike Route	Class III, .47 miles, End of Meridian Street to Memorial Drive.	$6
SB-COH-A73-2026	Beverly Drive Bike Route	Class III, .53 miles, Sunnyslope Road to Hillcrest Road, Tier No. 3.	$7
SB-COH-A79-2026	Westside Boulevard Bike Lane	Class II, .28 miles, between South Street and Jan Avenue.	$5
SB-SBC-A127-2026	Pedestrian Improvements	Maintenance and rehab work.	$40

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-SBC-A22-2026	Airline Highway Bike Path	Class I bike path from Sunset Drive to existing Class I on Airline Hwy (Tres Pinos Town).	$42
SB-SBC-A34-2026	Santa Ana Road/Buena Vista Road/North Street Bike Lane	Construct Class II bike lane, 3.97 miles, partially located in the City of Hollister.	$118
SB-SBC-A60-2026	Highway 156 Bike Lane	Class II, 6.88 miles, The Alameda (San Juan Bautista) to Buena Vista Road (Hollister).	$205
SB-SBC-A61-2026	Valley View Drive Bike Lane	Class II, 0.52 miles, Sunset Drive to Union Road.	$9
SB-SBC-A62-2026	The Alameda - Salinas Road Bike Route	Class III, 0.65 miles, 4th Street to Old Stagecoach Road.	$9
SB-SBC-A63-2026	Union Road Bike Route	Class III, 3.83 miles, Highway 156 to Cienega Road.	$51
SB-SBC-A64-2026	Buena Vista Road Bike Route	Class III, 0.74 miles, Proposed Class II on Buena Vista to Highway 156.	$10
SB-SBC-A65-2026	San Benito River Recreational Trail Phase 1	Construct a portion of recreational bicycle/pedestrian/equestrian trail along the San Benito River.	$5,627
SB-SBC-A66-2026	San Benito River Recreational Trail Phase 2	Construct a portion of recreational bicycle/pedestrian/equestrian trail along the San Benito River.	$8,538
SB-SBC-A68-2026	Union Pacific Railroad Multi-Use Path	Class I, 8.81 miles. Construct a multi-use path adjacent to the Union Pacific Railroad right of way.	$7,800
SB-SBC-A80-2026	Fallon Road Bike Route	Class III, 2.29 miles, Fairview Road to Frontage Road, Tier 3. Located in the City and County.	$30
SB-SBC-A85-2026	San Juan - Hollister Road Bike Lane	Stripping a bike lane on San Juan - Hollister Road.	$10
SB-SBC-A89-2026	Buena Vista Traffic Calming Project	Physical design and other measures put in place on existing roads to reduce vehicle speeds and improve safety for pedestrians and cyclists.	$1
SB-SJB-A06-2026	Pedestrian Crosswalk at Intersection of The Alameda & Hwy 156	Install meters, screens and stripe on east side of The Alameda & Highway 156.	$200
SB-SJB-A11-2026	Third Street Bike Lane	Striping a bike lane on Third Street.	$40
SB-SJB-A12-2026	First Street Bike Lane	Striping a bike lane on First Street.	$40
SB-SJB-A13-2026	Fourth Street Bike Lane	Class III- Striping a bike lane on Fourth Street from San Jose - to Old SJ Hollister Rd., S-10 of the Bike Plan.	$45
SB-SJB-A17-2026	Franklin Street Bike Route	Class III, .17 miles, 4th Street to South side of San Juan Bautista Historic Park, S-6 of the Bike Plan.	$30

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-SJB-A18-2026	4th Street - San Jose Bike Lane	Class II, 0.16 miles, 4th Street to North side of San Juan Bautista Historic Park on San Jose Street.	$40
SB-SJB-A19-2026	San Jose Street - The Alameda Bike Route	Class III, .54 miles, 4th Street from San Jose to Monterey Street, S-8 of Bike Plan.	$40
SB-SJB-A20-2026	Second Street Bike Route	Class III, 0.14 miles, San Jose Street to Monterey Street.	$40
SB-SJB-A21-2026	San Juan Bautista Historic Park Bike Lane	Class I, multi-use path, .29 miles, Franklin Street to 1st Street.	$650
SB-SJB-A22-2026	Monterey Street Bike Route	Class III, 1.04 miles, 4th Street to North side of San Juan Bautista Historic Park.	$125
SB-SJB-A23-2026	1st Street Bike Route	Class III, 0.10 miles, Monterey Street to existing Class II on 1st Street.	$45
SB-SJB-A26-2026	The Alameda - Salinas Road Bike Route	Class III - Stripping a bike lane from Franklin to Old SJ Hollister Rd., S-10 of the Bike Plan.	$60
SB-SJB-A28-2026	Third Street Transformation Project	Streetscape with Pedestrian / Bicycle Enhancements, Traffic Calming	$1,553
SB-SJB-A29-2026	Multimodal Transportation Hub	Multimodal Transportation Hub & Bicycle Network	$850
SB-SJB-A30-2026	2nd Street Corridor Pedestrian Safety Enhancement	Sidewalk infill, new pedestrian crossings, and ADA ramps	$400
SB-SJB-A31-2026	Sidewalk Gap Project #1	Sidewalk infill, new pedestrian crossings, and ADA ramps	$400
SB-SJB-A32-2026	Sidewalk Gap Project #2	Sidewalk infill, new pedestrian crossings, and ADA ramps	$2,800

Table 2 Highway Improvements

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000)
SB-CT-A44-2026	State Route 25 Corridor Improvement Project, Phase I	Convert to four lane expressway from San Felipe Road to Hudner Lane.	$106,000
SB-CT-A45-2026	State Route 25 Corridor Improvement Project, Phase II	Convert to four lane expressway from Hudner Lane to Bloomfield Road.	$135,000

Table 3 Highway Operational, Maintenance, and Rehabilitation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-CT-A02-2026	SR 156/Fairview Road Intersection Improvements	Construct new turn lanes at the intersection. TIF	$6,824
SB-CT-A43-2026	State Highway Operation and Protection Program	Grouping of various projects managed by Caltrans for the maintenance, rehabilitation, and operation of the State Highway System. This represents the state's "fix-it-first" approach for a wide variety of highway infrastructure, including the four primary asset classes - pavement, bridges, drainage, and transportation management systems elements.	$275,500
SB-SJB-A27-2026	Eastbound Hwy 156 Right Turn Lane onto southbound The Alameda	Procure ROW and add RHTL from eastbound Hwy	$786
SB-VAR-A01-2026	Lump Sum for Unidentified Future State Highway & Bridge Operations, Maintenance & Rehabilitation (2030-2050)	Lump sum of Future Unidentified State Highway & Bridge Operations, Maintenance & Rehabilitation (2030-2050) in Hollister, San Benito County, and San Juan Bautista.	$259,000

Table 4 Local Street and Road Improvements

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-COH-A18-2026	Westside Boulevard Extension	Construct 2-lane road. Westside Boulevard Extension: Nash Road to Southside Road/San Benito Street Intersection with bicycle lanes. TIF	$13,360
SB-COH-A55-2026	Memorial Drive North Extension: Santa Ana Road to Flynn Road/Shelton Intersection	Construct new 4-lane road and extension with bicycle lanes. TIF	$13,842
SB-COH-A57-2026	Pacific Way (New Road): San Felipe Road to Memorial Drive	New 2-lane road from San Felipe Road to future Memorial Drive north extension with bicycle lanes. TIF	$7,412
SB-COH-A77-2026	Gateway Drive & San Felipe Road Intersection	New signalization of new 2-lane collector with 4-lane arterial; 3 approaches, LTO's exist. TIF	$1,700
SB-SBC-A04-2026	Union Road Widening (East): San Benito Street to Highway 25	Widen to 4-lane arterial with bicycle lanes. TIF	$5,463
SB-SBC-A05-2026	Union Road Widening (West) San Benito Street to Highway 156	Widen to 4-lane arterial with bicycle lanes. TIF	$15,448
SB-SBC-A09-2026	Fairview Road Widening: McCloskey to SR 25	Widen to 4-lane arterial; construct new bridge south of Santa Ana Valley Road with bicycle lanes. TIF	$20,790
SB-SBC-A57-2026	Limekiln Road Bridge	Limekiln Road over Pescadero Creek, 0.1 Mi S Cienega Road. Replace 1-lane bridge with 2-lane bridge. Bridge No. 43C0054	$2,800
SB-SBC-A58-2026	Rocks Road Bridge	Rocks Road over Pinacate Rock Creek, East Little Merril Road. Replace 1-lane bridge with 2-lane bridge. Bridge No. 43C0053. HBP	$3,500
SB-SBC-A67-2026	Shore Road Extension	4-Lane Arterial with Class II bike lanes.	$20,350
SB-SJB-A05-2026	Roundabout at Third Street & Donner Street	Striping a roundabout and widening Third Street.	$1,000
SB-SJB-A09-2026	Lang Street to Lang Street	Construct and connect Lang Street, 2 lanes	$1,000

Table 5 Local Street and Road Operational, Maintenance, and Rehabilitation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($000s)
SB-COH-A13-2026	West Gateway Improvement Project	Streetscape and intersection improvements.	$4,850
SB-COH-A58-2026	Westside Boulevard & Nash Road Westside Boulevard Extension (Intersection)	New signalization of 2-lane collector south leg (Westside Extension), existing 4-lane north leg with existing 2-lane local; 4 approaches, turning lanes will be added. TIF	$575
SB-COH-A61-2026	City of Hollister Local Street & Roadway Maintenance: 2035-2050	System preservation and maintenance - Lump sum (includes multiple projects)	$68,040
SB-COH-A63-2026	South Street & Westside Boulevard Intersection	New signalization of 4-lane collector with 2-lane collector; 4 approaches, retain current lane configuration. TIF	$550
SB-COH-A64-2026	Fourth Street (San Juan Road) & West Street or Monterey Street Intersection	New signalization of 2-lane collector with 2-lane local; 4 approaches, retain current lane configuration. TIF	$400
SB-COH-A65-2026	Memorial Drive & Hillcrest Road Intersection	New signalization of 4-lane arterial with 4-lane arterial, 4 approaches. Existing lane configuration to remain with bicycle lanes. TIF	$700
SB-COH-A78-2026	Rancho Drive & East Nash (Tres Pinos Road) Intersection	New roundabout. TIF	$700
SB-COH-A80-2026	2024 City Roadway Improvement Plan	This project includes pavement grind and overlays, slurry seals, re-striping, driveway replacement, safety improvements, and ADA ramp upgrades in various areas.	$8,278
SB-COH-A81-2026	Section 1 Road Rehabilitation Project - Cape Seal	Cape Seal project for approximately 157,333 square yards of roadway in the western section of the city scoring 3 or 4 in the pavement evaluation report.	$6,800
SB-COH-A82-2026	Section 2 Road Rehabilitation Project	Grind and overlay project for approximately 4.6 miles of roadway in this section of the city scoring 3 or 4 in the pavement evaluation report prepared.	$5,175
SB-COH-A83-2026	Section 1 Grind and Overlay Rehabilitation Project	Grind and overlay project for approximately 70,720 square feet of roadway in the western section of the city with a pavement index of 5 from the pavement evaluation report.	$942
SB-COH-A84-2026	Section 2 Grind and Overlay Road Rehabilitation Project	Grind and overlay project for approximately 0.5 miles of roadways in this section of the City with a pavement index of 5 from the pavement evaluation from 2021.	$1,038

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($000s)
SB-COH-A85-2026	2027 Citywide Roadway Improvement	The work to be performed includes: cold plane and HMA overlay, slurry seal, signing and striping improvements, concrete curb, curb ramps, sidewalk, drainage improvements.	$2,000
SB-COH-A86-2026	North Gateway Beautification Project (San Felipe Road)	The work to be performed includes: cold plane and HMA overlay, slurry seal, signing and striping improvements, concrete curb, curb ramps, sidewalk, drainage improvements.	$8,000
SB-COH-A87-2026	Section 3 Road Rehabilitation Project - Cape Seal	Cape seal project to approximately 6.4 miles of roadways in this section of the City scoring 3 or 4 in the pavement evaluation report prepared in 2021.	$10,000
SB-COH-A88-2026	2029 Citywide Road Improvement Project	The work to be performed includes, but is not necessarily limited to base failure repair, cold plane and HMA overlay, slurry seal, signing and striping improvements, concrete curb, curb ramps, sidewalk, drainage improvements.	$2,000
SB-SBC-A101-2026	Cienega Rd - Mudstone Ranch to Bird Creek	Roadway Recovery	$3,000
SB-SBC-A103-2026	Chappell Road Remodel	Maintenance and rehab work.	$569
SB-SBC-A104-2026	Wright Rd - Buena Vista Rd to SR 25	Maintenance and rehab work	$2,900
SB-SBC-A105-2026	Shore Rd Rehabilitation - Frazier Lake Road to San Felipe Road	Maintenance and rehab work	$4,000
SB-SBC-A106-2026	Wright Rd - McCloskey Road (SR 25 to Fairview Road)	Maintenance and rehab work.	$250
SB-SBC-A107-2026	Cienega Road from SR25 to Hollister Hills	Maintenance and rehab work.	$15,000
SB-SBC-A108-2026	Cienega Rd from Hidden Valley to Mudstone Ranch	Maintenance and rehab work.	$3,000
SB-SBC-A109-2026	Frazier lake Rd - Shore Rd to 1.8 Miles beyond Shore Rd	Maintenance and rehab work.	$1,500
SB-SBC-A110-2026	San Juan Hwy Improvements	Maintenance and rehab work	$1,200
SB-SBC-A111-2026	San Juan Bautista SS Force Main (County partnering to pave adjacent vehicular lane)	Maintenance and rehab work	$4,000
SB-SBC-A112-2026	Cole Road, from S Ricardo to N Ricardo to Anzar Road	Maintenance and rehab work.	$1,290
SB-SBC-A113-2026	Fairview Rd - Los Viboras Rd to Acquistapace Rd	Maintenance and rehab work.	$364
SB-SBC-A114-2026	Fairview Rd - Acquistapace Rd to 1000' N of Fallon RD	Maintenance and Rehab	$800
SB-SBC-A115-2026	Fairview Road - San Felipe Rd to Ludis Ln	Maintenance and rehab work.	$415

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($000s)
SB-SBC-A116-2026	Salinas Road (Alameda) SJ Hollister to Mission Vinyard	Maintenance and rehab work.	$310
SB-SBC-A117-2026	F Street - Tres Pinos	Maintenance and rehab work.	$290
SB-SBC-A118-2026	Fairview Rd CIR Santa Ranch to 100 south of Santa Ana Creek Bridge	Maintenance and rehab work.	$1,015
SB-SBC-A119-2026	Fairview Rd CIR 100' S Santa Ana Creek Bridge to McCloskey	Maintenance and rehab work.	$790
SB-SBC-A120-2026	Union Rd CIR 417' W Ladd Lane to Union Bridge Project Limit	Maintenance and rehab work.	$410
SB-SBC-A121-2026	Panoche Road	Maintenance and rehab work.	$1,100
SB-SBC-A122-2026	Coalinga Road	Maintenance and rehab work.	$500
SB-SBC-A123-2026	King City Rd / Bitterwater Road	Maintenance and rehab work.	$700
SB-SBC-A124-2026	Fairview Rd - MBGR Repair	Maintenance and rehab work.	$90
SB-SBC-A125-2026	Speed Attenuation Projects - Various Locations	Maintenance and rehab work	$310
SB-SBC-A126-2026	Guard Rail on Buena Vista (2), Quien Sabe Road, and Anzar Road	Maintenance and rehab work.	$90
SB-SBC-A128-2026	CSA / CFD Capital Projects - Multiple Locations	Maintenance and rehab work.	$1,200
SB-SBC-A129-2026	Storm Drain - Fairview Rd - Santana Ranch - Santa Ana Creek	Maintenance and rehab work.	$80
SB-SBC-A130-2026	Lovers Lane Culvert Extension	Maintenance and rehab work.	$150
SB-SBC-A131-2026	San Juan Canyon Rd - Salinas to 6.4 miles beyond Salinas Rd	Maintenance and rehab work.	$6,800
SB-SBC-A132-2026	Seely Avenue - Carpenteria Rd to .5 miles beyond Carpenteria Rd.	Maintenance and rehab work.	$720
SB-SBC-A133-2026	Union Rd - SR 156 to 3 miles beyond SR 156	Maintenance and rehab work.	$4,100
SB-SBC-A134-2026	Tres Pinos Improvements	Maintenance and rehab work.	$1,075
SB-SBC-A135-2026	Salinas Rd - the Alameda to County Limit	Maintenance and rehab work.	$2,870
SB-SBC-A136-2026	Fairview Road - Orchard Rd to Los Viboras Rd	Maintenance and rehab work	$600

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($000s)
SB-SBC-A53-2026	Panoche Road Bridge (Bridge No. 43C0016)	Panoche Road over Tres Pinos Creek, 6 Mi. E of SH 25. Scour Countermeasure. Bridge No. 43C0016. HBP	$3,700
SB-SBC-A54-2026	Panoche Road Bridge (Bridge No. 43C0027)	Panoche Road, over Tres Pinos Creek, 12 miles west Little Panoche Road. Replace 1-lane bridge with 2-lane bridge. Bridge No. 43C0027. HBP	$4,825
SB-SBC-A56-2026	Rosa Morada Bridge	Rosa Morada Rd over Arroyo Dos Picachos, 0.6 Mi E Fairview Road. Replace bridge (no added lane capacity) Bridge No. 43C0041. HBP	$3,300
SB-SBC-A59-2026	Anzar Road Bridge	Anzar Road over San Juan Creek, 0.35 Miles with San Juan Hwy Road. Replace 2-lane with 2-lane bridge (no added capacity) Bridge No. 43C0039. HBP	$2,870
SB-SBC-A69-2026	Fairview Road & Hillcrest Road Intersection	New signalization of future widening to 4-lane arterial (north & south legs) with future non-TIMF widening to 4-lane arterial (west leg only); 3 approaches. Turning lanes existing on all approaches, SB & NB through lanes will be constructed with Fairview Road widening. TIF	$600
SB-SBC-A70-2026	Union Road & Fairview Road Intersection	New signalization of future widening to 4-lane arterial (north & south; legs) with future new 4-lane arterial (west leg only); 3 approaches. Turning lanes on Fairview Rd.; turning lanes on Union Rd. Included as regional component of developer-constructed improvements. TIF	$655
SB-SBC-A71-2026	Enterprise Road & Airline Highway (SR 25) Intersection	New signalization of future widening to 4-lane arterial (north & south legs) with 2-lane arterial; 4 approaches, EB & WB through lanes will be constructed with Airline Hwy Project with bicycle lanes. TIF	$700
SB-SBC-A73-2026	McCloskey Road & Fairview Road Intersection	New signalization of 4-lane arterial with 2-lane local, 3 approaches. LTO on lanes 3 approaches, RTO on 2 approaches. TIF	$734
SB-SBC-A74-2026	Meridian Street & Fairview Road Meridian Street Extension (Intersection)	New signalization of 4-lane arterial with 4-lane arterial: 3 approaches, turning lanes exist, through lane on Fairview will be constructed. TIF	$600
SB-SBC-A75-2026	Fairview Road & Fallon Road Intersection	New signalization of 4 lane arterial with 2-lane collector, 4 approaches. LTO & RTO on all approaches. TIF	$3,400
SB-SBC-A77-2026	San Benito County Local Street & Roadway Maintenance: 2035-2050	System preservation and maintenance - Lump sum (includes multiple projects)	$27,300
SB-SBC-A83-2026	Fairview Road & Airline Highway/SR 25 Intersection	New signalization of 4-lane arterial (east & west legs) with 4-lane arterial (north leg) & 2-lane (south leg). LTO & RTO existing on all approaches, EB & WB through lanes constructed. County and Caltrans. TIF	$4,400

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($000s)
SB-SBC-A84-2026	SR 156 & Buena Vista Road Intersection	New signalization of new 2-lane collector with 4-lane arterial, LTO on 4 approaches. County and Caltrans. TIF	$4,000
SB-SBC-A98-2026	New Idria Rd - Emergency Crossing Repair - Bridge Construction	Emergency Crossing Repair	$2,890
SB-SBC-A99-2026	Cienega Rd Bridge at Bird Creek Replacement	Creek Replacement	$3,100
SB-SJB-A02-2026	Roundabout at Muckelemi Street & Monterey Street	Constructing a roundabout.	$1,500
SB-SJB-A03-2026	Roundabout at Muckelemi and Fourth Street	Slight widening/re-paving and construction of roundabout.	$1,000
SB-SJB-A04-2026	Roundabout at San Juan - Hollister Road & San Juan Canyon Road	Constructing a roundabout and repaving.	$1,500
SB-SJB-A14-2026	Muckelemi Street to Monterey Street	Reconstruction of Muckelemi Street to Monterey Street adding planting strip median.	$1,200
SB-SJB-A15-2026	2035-2050: City of San Juan Bautista Local Street and Roadway Maintenance	System preservation and maintenance - Lump sum (includes multiple projects)	$14,329
SB-VAR-A03-2026	Unidentified Future LSR Operations, Maintenance & Rehabilitation (2030-2050)	Lump sum of Future Unidentified Local Street, Road, & Bridge Operations, Maintenance & Rehabilitation (2030-2050) in Hollister, San Benito County, and San Juan Bautista.	$247,014

Table 6 Other Projects

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-COG-A58-2026	SBtCOG Planning and Administration	SBtCOG operating budgets - includes staff activities and capital expenses. Does not include pass-through funds (2025-2050).	$21,750
SB-COH-A40-2026	Hollister Airport Operations and Maintenance 2020-2045	Continued operations and maintenance of the airport.	$22,500
SB-COH-A41-2026	Hollister Airport Capital Improvement Program	Capital improvements grouped project list 2020-2026 from the Airport Capital Improvement Program.	$1,762
SB-COH-A90-2026	Unidentified Future Hollister Airport Capital Improvements (2030-2050)	Lump sum of future unidentified airport capital improvements (2030-2050).	$10,000

Table 7 Transportation Demand Management

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-COG-A08-2026	Travel Demand Management Lump Sum	Lump sum project for local jurisdiction and SBtCOG travel demand management improvements, including the SBtCOG regional rideshare program (2025-2050). TDM improvements in the City of Hollister, San Benito County, and San Juan Baptista.	$4,050

Table 8 Transit ADA

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-LTA-A65-2026	On Demand Transportation Services	Lump sum of the LTA's on-demand services. Includes Dial-a-Ride, Paratransit, and Specialized Transportation Services.	$53,006

Table 9 Transit Improvements

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-LTA-A55-2026	Hollister Exchange Mobility Hub	Mobility Hub to service LTA operations and encourage multimodal transportation.	$2,165
SB-LTA-A58-2026	Transit Vehicles - Fleet Expansion	Lump sum for Future Fleet Vehicles to support 25% increase in transit service hours in the 2030-2050 timeframe; all Zero-Emission Buses and supportive infrastructure	$14,500
SB-LTA-A59-2026	Transit Capital Improvements to Support Expanded Services	Lump-sum for unidentified future transit capital improvements to support expanded services (2030-2050). Improvements include yard expansion and zero-emission fleet fueling and support.	$5,743

Table 10 Transit Operations

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-LTA-A42-2026	LTA Planning and Administration	LTA operating budgets - includes staff activities and office-related capital expenses. Does not include service operations contracts (2025-2050).	$11,145
SB-LTA-A46-2026	Regional Transit Connection to Salinas	Transit connection from the City of Hollister to City of Salinas	$3,393
SB-LTA-A47-2026	Regional Transit Connection to Watsonville	Transit connection from the City of Hollister to the City of Watsonville	$3,405
SB-LTA-A56-2026	Transit Fare Modernization	Upgrading the current fare collection system	$1,250
SB-LTA-A63-2026	Intercounty Express	Commuter oriented service that provides connections from San Benito to the Caltrain Station and Gavilan Campus in Gilroy (Santa Clara County).	$10,932
SB-LTA-A64-2026	Tripper	The Tripper provides service throughout the City of Hollister in the morning and afternoon.	$1,127
SB-LTA-A66-2026	Intercounty Express via SR 25	Commuter oriented service that provides connections, via the State Route 25 Corridor, from San Benito to the Caltrain Station and Gavilan Campus in Gilroy (Santa Clara County).	$13,088
SB-LTA-A67-2026	Route 1: Central	Provides service within the city of Hollister. Major service locations include San Benito High School, Hollister Mobility Hub, Hazel Hawkins Hospital, and the San Benito Health Foundation & Clinic.	$3,015
SB-LTA-A68-2026	Route 2: Buena Vista	Provides service within the city of Hollister. Major service locations include Hollister Mobility Hub, Sunnyslope Elementary, Rancho San Justo Middle School, Downtown Hollister, County Courthouse, and McCray Street Shopping Center.	$3,953
SB-LTA-A69-2026	Tres Pinos Shuttle	Provides service from Hollister Exchange Mobility Hub to Tres Pinos. Includes a stop at the Gavilan College Hollister Campus.	$2,738
SB-LTA-A70-2026	Route 21: Human Services Shuttle	Provides service between the Hollister Exchange Mobility Hub and Community Service Facilities, such as the San Benito Food Bank and County Health and Human Services.	$796
SB-LTA-A71-2026	San Juan Bautista Shuttle	Provides service along State Route 156 to and from the City of San Juan Bautista and the City of Hollister.	$2,065
SB-LTA-A59-2026	Unidentified Future Transit Capital Improvements to Support Expanded LTA Services	Lump sum for unidentified future transit capital improvements to support expanded services (2030-2050). Improvements include yard expansion and zero-emission fleet fueling and support.	$36,348

Table 11 Transit Rehabilitation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-LTA-A48-2026	Transit Vehicles - Replacing Existing Vehicles	Replacing existing fleet vehicles; vehicle replacements to meet the 2040 zero-emission bus (ZEB) transit mandate (all replacement buses after 2035 are ZEB).	$41,837
SB-LTA-A57-2026	Transit Facility Yard Improvements	Improvements to the LTA transit facility to accommodate changes in operations.	$7,363
SB-LTA-A61-2026	Transit Capital - On Street	Lump sum of capital improvements to existing LTA facilities on streets and roads (2025-2050).	$7,300
SB-LTA-A62-2026	Transit Capital - On Bus	Lump sum of capital improvements to LTA vehicles to continue existing operations and services (2025-2050).	$7,500
SB-LTA-A73-2026	Future Unidentified Transit Capital Improvements for Maintaining the Existing Bus Fleet & Facilities	Lump sum for unidentified future transit capital improvements to support the maintenance of the existing vehicle fleet and facilities (2030-2050).	$12,368

Table 12 Transportation System Management

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SB-COG-A44-2026	Emergency Motorist Aid System (SAFE)	Lump sum for emergency call box program and additional CHP safety patrol. (2025-2050)	$1,050
SB-VAR-A04-2026	Unidentified Future Transportation System Management Improvements	Lump sum of Future Unidentified Transportation System Improvements (2030-2050) in Hollister, San Juan Bautista, and San Benito County	$18,640

Santa Cruz County

Table 1 Active Transportation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-CAP-P03-CAP-2026	Upper Capitola Avenue Improvements	Installation of bike lanes and sidewalks on Capitola Av. (Bay Av.-SR 1) and sidewalks on Hill St. from Bay Av. to Rosedale Av.	$1,500
SC-CAP-P04b-CAP-2026	Capitola Village Multimodal Enhancements - Phase 2/3	Multimodal enhancements in Capitola Village along Stockton Ave, Esplanade, San Jose Ave, & Monterey Av. Includes sidewalks, bike lanes, bike lockers, landscaping, improve transit facilities, parking, pavement rehab, and drainage.	$5,000
SC-CAP-P05-CAP-2026	Cliff Drive Resiliency Project & Improvements	Installation of sidewalks, pedestrian crossing and slope stabilization of embankment including seawall.	$10,000
SC-CAP-P12-CAP-2026	Monterey Avenue Multimodal Improvements	Installation of sidewalks and bike lanes in area near school and parks.	$500
SC-CAP-P16-CAP-2026	Clares Street Pedestrian Crossing west of 40th Ave	Construct signalized ped x-ing 0.20 miles west of 40th Ave.	$300
SC-CAP-P27-CAP-2026	Citywide Accessible Ramps	Install accessible ramps on sidewalks citywide.	$400
SC-CAP-P29-CAP-2026	Bay Avenue Traffic Calming and Bike/Ped Enhancements	Traffic calming features along Bay Avenue from Highway 1 to Monterey Avenue, including left turn pocket, buffered pedestrian facilities and bicycle treatments (such as buffered and/or painted bike lanes, bike boxes, bike signals) to address speed inconsistency between bicyclists and vehicles. Corridor Study for all of Bay Avenue currently underway.	$1,000
SC-CAP-P40-CAP-2026	46th/47th Ave (Clares to Cliff Dr) Bike Lanes/Traffic Calming	46th/47th Avenue from Clares to Portola/Cliff Drive- Add traffic calming and wayfinding signage to connect to Brommer and MBSST.	$100
SC-CAP-P41-CAP-2026	Brommer/Jade/Topaz St Bike Lanes/Traffic Calming (Western City Limit on Brommer to 47thAve)	Add buffered bike lanes, traffic calming and wayfinding signage and bike/ped priority crossing at 41st Avenue, connecting the two N/S neighborhood greenways.	$70
SC-CAP-P42-CAP-2026	Clares St Bike Lanes/Sharrows (Capitola Rd to 41st Ave)	Evaluate and if found necessary, add bike lanes/sharrows to Clares.	$150
SC-CAP-P46-CAP-2026	40th Ave (at Deanes Ln) Bike/Ped connection	40th Avenue N/S bike/pedestrian connection at Deanes Lane.	$30
SC-CAP-P47-CAP-2026	41st Ave (Highway 1 South to City Limits) Crosswalks	Evaluate and if found necessary, increase number of crosswalks on 41st to closer to every 300 ft.	$400

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-CAP-P48-CAP-2026	Capitola Mall (Capitola Rd to Clares) Bike Path	Separated bicycle facility through Capitola Mall parking lot to connect 38th Avenue bike lanes and 40th Avenue.	$250
SC-CAP-P51-CAP-2026	Citywide Sidewalk Program	Fill gaps in sidewalks and sidewalk access ramps.	$2,250
SC-CAP-P52-CAP-2026	Citywide Bike Projects	Bike projects based on needs identified through the Bicycle Plan. These projects are in addition to projects listed individually in the RTP.	$4,194
SC-CO-P38-USC-2026	Pajaro River Bike Path System	Construction of a Class 1 bike path along the levees and a Class 2 bikeway on Thurwatcher Road and Beach Road.	$9,000
SC-CO-P40-USC-2026	Glen Coolidge Dr at Hwy 9 Bike Path	Class 1 bike facility from Glen Coolidge Drive to Hwy 9 to provide eastern access to UCSC.	$2,380
SC-CO-P41-USC-2026	Countywide Sidewalks	Install sidewalks.	$11,050
SC-CO-P46a-USC-2026	Hwy 9 Downtown Felton Bike Lanes & Sidewalks (San Lorenzo Valley Trail)	Install sidewalks and bicycle lanes on Hwy 9 through downtown Felton.	$3,500
SC-CO-P50-USC-2026	East Cliff Dr Pedestrian Pathway (7th-12th Ave)	Construct pedestrian pathway on East Cliff.	$1,760
SC-CO-P68-USC-2026	Thurwachter Road Bike Lanes	Install bicycle lanes.	$50
SC-CO-P71-USC-2026	Countywide Bike Projects	Bike projects based on needs identified through the Santa Cruz County Bicycle Plan and plan updates. These are in addition to projects listed individually in the RTP.	$23,733
SC-CO-P77-USC-2026	East Cliff Dr (26th to Moran Way) Sidewalk Improvement	Install sidewalk from 26th south to link to Moran Way.	$410
SC-CO-P78-USC-2026	26th to 30th (at Lode/Quartz) Bike/Ped Connection	New bike/ped connection from Lode and Quartz to Moran Trail, which connects to 30th.	$520
SC-CO-P103-USC-2026	East Cliff Dr Pedestrian Pathway (17th-Palisades Ave)	Construct sidewalks and bike lanes on East Cliff where there are gaps	$7,000
SC-CO-P108-USC-2026	Glen Arbor Road Sidewalk	Extend the sidewalk along the northern side of Glen Arbor Rd from Highway 9 to Pine Street. This sidewalk will provide a gap closure connection for residents and children to access destinations in Ben Lomond.	$4,500
SC-CT-09-CT-2026	Hwy 9 Felton Pedestrian Safety Project (EA 05-1M400)	Construct 4-6-foot-wide sidewalks, curbs, and gutters on the southbound side of State Route 9 from Graham Hill Road to the San Lorenzo Valley School Complex	$27,300

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-CT-P07a-VAR-2026	Hwy 1 Bike/Ped Bridge (Cabrillo-New Brighton)	Construction of bike/ped bridge connecting New Brighton State Beach and Cabrillo College as part of larger Nisene SP to the Sea trail concept. Lead agency TBD.	$18,000
SC-CT-P38-WAT-2026	Main Street/Beach St/Lake Ave Bike Facilities	Bicycle facilities - Main St (GV Rd to Mont Co line), Beach St (Walker to Lincoln) and Lake Ave (Main St to fairgrounds). County/City Project - Cost unknown.	$2,072
SC-CT-P39-WAT-2026	Riverside (Hwy 129) Bike Facilities	Bicycle facilities - Lee to Lakeview Road. County/City Project -Cost Unknown.	$250
SC-MTD-P23-MTD-2026	Watsonville Transit Center Bike Station	Establish bike station at Watsonville Transit Center	$1,000
SC-MTD-P49-MTD-2026	Pacific Station Bike Station	Establish bike station at Pacific Station.	$1,000
SC-RTC-27b-RTC-2026	MBSST Rail Trail Corridor Maintenance	Ongoing maintenance rail trail corridor. Includes clean-up, trash/recycling removal, graffiti abatement, brush clearance, surface repairs (from drainage issues, tree root intrusion) etc. and encroachments.	$40,600
SC-RTC-27c-RTC-2026	MBSST Trail Management Program	Coordinate trail implementation as it traverses multiple jurisdictions to ensure uniformity; serve as Project Manager for construction of some segments; handle environmental clearance; coordinate use in respect to other requirements (closures for ag spraying, etc.); solicit ongoing funding and distribute funds to implementing entities through MOUs; coordinate with community initiatives; etc.	$6,600
SC-RTC-27d-RTC-2026	MBSST Trail Maintenance	Ongoing maintenance for trail portion of corridor. Includes clean-up, trash/recycling removal, graffiti abatement, brush clearance, surface repairs (from drainage issues, tree root intrusion) etc. and encroachments.	$31,000
SC-RTC-37-RTC-2026	Hwy 9 Felton-SLV Schools Complete Streets Enhancement (EA 05-1M551)	Improve safety, enhance bicycle and pedestrian access and connectivity, reduce speeding, and address geographic inequities by rectifying underinvestment in rural regions. Improvements include crossing safety enhancements such as curb extensions and refuge islands, transit stop and stop access improvements, and bicycle intersection safety enhancements.	$2,149
SC-RTC-38-RTC-2026	Go Santa Cruz County Bicycle Incentives Program	Countywide bicycle incentives program for income qualified individuals, including point-of-sale vouchers for the purchase of an electric or classic bicycle and discounted annual memberships for the regional electric bikeshare service.	$2,500

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-SC-23-SCR-2026	West Cliff Multi-Use Path Rehabilitation Project Phase 3	The project will rehabilitate the Wets Cliff multi-use path. Work will include repaving failing sections of the path and surface sealing the entire length of the path from Swanton to David Way to increase the lifespan of the asphalt path (m400819).	$500
SC-SC-54-SC-2026	Bay Corridor Design and Complete Streets Implementation	Complete streets design for the Bay Corridor between High Street and West Cliff Drive. This design effort will include protected bike lanes on the entire corridor, transit boarding islands, and intersection modifications to improve multimodal roadway safety. Construction funding for this project is secured.	$4,530
SC-SC-57-SC-2026	Escalona Complete Streets	Repave Escalona between Grandview and Bay and between Walnut and Highland using a cold-in-place-recycling (CIR) paving technique. Fifty (50) curb ramps will be upgraded to ADA standards. Sidewalk gaps will be filled on the eastbound side of Escalona, creating a continuous pedestrian facility.	$3,841
SC-SC-P09-SCR-2026	Sidewalk Program	Install and maintain sidewalks and access ramps.	$5,000
SC-SC-P105-SCR-2026	Market Street Sidewalks and Bike Lanes	Completion of sidewalks and bicycle lanes. Includes retaining walls, right-of-way, tree removals and a bridge modification.	$1,020
SC-SC-P107-SCR-2026	Arroyo Seco Trail (Medar St to Grandview St)	Pave exiting gravel trail and widen and pave connection to Grandview Street.	$500
SC-SC-P120-SCR-2026	Ocean St and San Lorenzo River Levee Bike/Ped Connections (Felker, Kennan, Blain, Barson Streets)	Improve pedestrian and bicycle facilities on side streets to connect Ocean Street with San Lorenzo River Levee path system.	$620
SC-SC-P123-SCR-2026	Soquel/Branciforte Bike Lane Treatments (San Lorenzo River to Branciforte)	Consider bike treatments (such as buffered and/or painted bike lanes, bike boxes, bike signals) to address speed inconsistency and parking conflicts between bicyclists and vehicles.	$410
SC-SC-P124-SCR-2026	Ocean Street/San Lorenzo River Levee Area Wayfinding	Install signage on the bike/ped scale to bike/ped facilities connecting key destinations.	$150
SC-SC-P125-SCR-2026	Citywide Safe Routes to School Projects - ATP	Projects to improve pedestrian and bicycle safety near schools.	$16,404
SC-SC-P126-SCR-2026	Almar Ave Sidewalks	Fill gaps in sidewalks and access ramps to improve pedestrian safety.	$200
SC-SC-P132-SCR-2026	Swanton Blvd Multi-Use Trail Connector	Install a 10-12 foot wide multi-use trail along Swanton, protected bike facility and sidewalk infill on Delaware, and multimodal intersection improvements at Delaware/Swanton and Delaware/Natural Bridges.	$2,000
SC-SC-P134-SCR-2026	Ocean-Plymouth Multi-modal Transportation Improvements	Improve the bike and pedestrian connections through the Ocean-Plymouth intersection	$2,000

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-SC-P137-SCR-2026	Frederick Street Park Accessible Ramp to Harbor	Install multi-use accessible ramp from park to Harbor to improve access.	$1,300
SC-SC-P138-SCR-2026	Riverwalk Improvements	Pavement rehabilitation and bike and ped upgrades including ADA accessibility, lighting, signage, and striping	$5,000
SC-SC-P139-SCR-2026	Downtown Expansion Plan Mobility Improvements	Multimodal infrastructure upgrades includes protected bike lanes, pedestrian improvements, transit accessibility, and roadway reconfiguration and intersection upgrades. Facilitates multimodal mobility.	$15,000
SC-SC-P140-SCR-2026	Natural Bridges Drive Protected Bike Lanes	Install protected bike lanes on Natural Bridges Drive between Delaware Avenue and Mission Street Extension to connect the Wilder Path, Segment 7, and the Swanton Delaware project.	$350
SC-SC-P141-SCR-2026	Laurel Street Sidewalks	Construct sidewalks to fill gaps	$1,000
SC-SC-P145-SCR-2026	Arterial Roadway Protected Bike Lanes	Install protected bike lanes on all arterial roadways	$8,000
SC-SC-P21-SCR-2026	Brookwood Drive Bike and Pedestrian Path	Provide 2-way bicycle and pedestrian travel.	$1,030
SC-SC-P22-SCR-2026	Chestnut Street Pathway	Install a Class 1 bicycle/pedestrian facility to connect the east side of Neary Lagoon Park with the Depot Park path.	$570
SC-SC-P23-SCR-2026	Delaware Avenue Complete Streets	Fill gaps in bicycle lanes, sidewalks and sidewalk access ramps.	$150
SC-SC-P29-SCR-2026	Morrissey Blvd Bike Path over Hwy 1	Install a Class 1 bicycle and pedestrian facility on freeway overpass.	$8,000
SC-SC-P30-SCR-2026	Murray St to Harbor Path Connection	Install a Class 1 bicycle/pedestrian facility to connect the Segment 9 Rail Trail project, for the east and west side of the harbor.	$1,000
SC-SC-P59-SCR-2026	King Street Bike Lanes (entire length)	Install Class 2 bike lanes on residential collector street which includes some parking and landscape strip removals and some drainage inlet modifications.	$3,100
SC-SC-P69-SCR-2026	Seabright Avenue Bike Lanes (Pine-Soquel)	Install Class 2 bike lanes on arterial street to complete the Seabright Avenue bike lane corridor and connect to bike lane corridor on Soquel Avenue and Murray. Includes removal of some parking and some landscape strips.	$3,000
SC-SC-P75-SCR-2026	Active Transportation Plan Lump Sum Projects	Construct projects and implement programs from the Active Transportation Plan	$41,666
SC-SC-P95-SCR-2026	Branciforte Creek Pedestrian Path Connections	Fill gaps in pedestrian and bike paths along and across Branciforte Creek in the Ocean-Lee-Market-May Streets area.	$3,410

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-SV-35-SV-2026	Scotts Valley Dr Complete Streets Improvements	Roadway repaving, lane narrowing to accommodate bicycle lanes and buffers, high visibility crosswalk enhancements, and traffic signal modifications. The buffered bike lane design will narrow existing vehicle lanes to accommodate striped or landscaped buffers, enhancing safety and comfort for cyclists while maintaining efficient traffic operations.	$1,100
SC-SV-P05-SCV-2026	Citywide Sidewalk Program	Install sidewalks to fill gaps.	$2,500
SC-SV-P100-SCV-2026	Whispering Pines Dr Separated Bikeways (Mt Hermon-Lundy Ln)	Upgrade bike lanes to buffered bike lane or Class IV separated bikeway. Source SRTS Plan.	$75
SC-SV-P101-SCV-2026	Vine Hill Rd Bicycle and Pedestrian Overcrossing of Highway 17	Bike/Ped overcrossing connecting Vine Hill Rd and Santas Village Rd	$20,000
SC-SV-P21-SCV-2026	Lockwood Ln Pedestrian Signal Near Golf Course	Construct a pedestrian signal at unprotected ped crossing on Lockwood Lane.	$50
SC-SV-P29-SCV-2026	Glen Canyon Rd Bike Lanes	Class 2 Bike lanes from Flora Lane to Green Hills. Oak Creek to Flora Ln are already complete.	$1,030
SC-SV-P30A-SCV-2026	Mt Hermon Road Sidewalk Connections	Add sidewalks to fill gaps in business district.	$520
SC-SV-P33-SCV-2026	Civic Center Dr Bike Lanes	Add bike lanes to narrow road.	$410
SC-SV-P34-SCV-2026	N. Navarra Dr-Sucinto Dr Bike Lanes	Add bike lanes to developing area behind commercial.	$620
SC-SV-P35-SCV-2026	Bean Creek Rd Sidewalks (SVMS to Blue Bonnet)	Fill gaps in sidewalks on Bean Creek Road.	$410
SC-SV-P36-SCV-2026	El Rancho Dr Bike Lanes	Add bike lanes on El Rancho within city limits.	$340
SC-SV-P37-SCV-2026	Lockhart Gulch Rd Bike Lanes	Add Class 2 bike lanes to narrow, primarily residential street.	$720
SC-SV-P41-SCV-2026	Citywide Bike Lanes	Construction of additional bike lanes and paths citywide (including Green Hills).	$6,431
SC-SV-P45-SCV-2026	Scotts Valley Town Center Bicycle/Pedestrian Facilities	Bicycle and pedestrian facilities and circulation elements within planned development.	$4,130
SC-SV-P49-SCV-2026	Mt Hermon Road and Scotts Valley Drive - Crosswalks	Increase number of crosswalks on Mt Hermon/Scotts Valley Dr, update crosswalks to block pattern, add pedestrian treatments where necessary at intersections to decrease distance across using refuge islands. Add crosswalks to all sides of intersections (particularly an issue on Scotts Valley Dr). Add HAWK signals to provide a low delay signalized crossing opportunity at select locations. Examples include the Safeway Driveway on Mt. Hermon Rd, at Victor Square/Scotts Valley Dr., and at Tramell Way/Scotts Valley Dr.	$890

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-SV-P53-SCV-2026	Mt Hermon Rd to El Rancho Drive Bike/Ped Connection	Study options to install a new bike/ped connection between Mt Hermon Road and El Rancho Drive which could include improved bike/ped facilities on existing interchange or new bike/ped crossing.	$1,000
SC-SV-P56-SCV-2026	Bean Creek Road at SV Middle School driveway crosswalk improvements	Realign crossing and rebuild ADA ramp on west side. Upgrade crosswalk to high visibility. Source SRTS Plan	$53
SC-SV-P57-SCV-2026	Bean Creek Rd Traffic Calming and Sidewalk Upgrades	Install traffic calming measures and upgrade to standard sidewalk on east side of the street. Study options to install Class I facility on east side of the street. Source ATP Plan	$650
SC-SV-P58-SCV-2026	Bluebonnet Lane Separated Bikeway	Install raised cycletrack or Class IV separated bikeway to narrow travel lanes and decrease pedestrian crossing distance. Source ATP Plan	$290
SC-SV-P59-SCV-2026	Bluebonnet Lane at Montevalle Crosswalk Improvements	Install high-visibility raised crosswalk. Source ATP Plan	$25
SC-SV-P60-SCV-2026	Carbonera Creek Multi-Use Path	Study options to install multi-use path connecting parks along Carbonera Creek. Source ATP Plan	$300
SC-SV-P61-SCV-2026	Upgrade Bicycle Sharrows	Upgrade all white sharrows in City limits to green backed sharrows. Source ATP Plan	$12
SC-SV-P62-SCV-2026	In-Street Pedestrian Crossing Improvements	Install in-street pedestrian crossing signs (R1-6) at uncontrolled crossings near schools, parks, and other areas with high pedestrian traffic. Source ATP Plan	$4
SC-SV-P63-SCV-2026	Citywide Bicycle Detection at Intersections	Install bicycle detection at intersections: either in-ground detection loops, video detection, or bicycle push-bottons. If in-ground detection loops are used, used bike symbol to show cyclists where to position themselves. Source ATP Plan	$380
SC-SV-P64-SCV-2026	Citywide Crosswalk Improvements	Upgrade crosswalks near schools to high visibility. Source SRTS Plan	$300
SC-SV-P65-SCV-2026	Bean Creek Rd/Camp Evers Connection	Pave (asphalt or concrete) existing dirt paths on Bean Creek Rd. Source SRTS Plan	$21
SC-SV-P66-SCV-2026	El Pueblo Rd Sidewalk Connections	Fill sidewalk gaps and install pedestrian-scale lighting. Source ATP Plan	$950
SC-SV-P67-SCV-2026	Erba Lane/ MacDorsa Sidewalk Connection	Install pedestrian pathway/sidewalk between Erba Lane and MacDorsa Park. Source Parks Master Plan	$200
SC-SV-P68-SCV-2026	Erba Lane Sidewalk Connection	Install sidewalk between Scotts Valley Drive and fire station. Source ATP Plan	$85

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-SV-P69-SCV-2026	Glen Canyon Rd at Hwy 17 Overpass Pedestrian Bridge	Study options to install pedestrian pathway under freeway bridge. Source ATP Plan	$100
SC-SV-P70-SCV-2026	Glenwood Dr at Meadow View Dr Intersection Improvements	Install curb extensions to shorten crossing distance. Upgrade crosswalks to high visibility and install LED flashing stop signs. Source SRTS Plan	$117
SC-SV-P71-SCV-2026	Glenwood Dr Bicycle Improvements	Add buffers and keep bike lanes at 5' by narrowing travel lanes to 11' and/or expanding right of way. Source SRTS Plan	$103
SC-SV-P72-SCV-2026	Granite Creek Rd Overpass Bike/Ped Modifications	Study options to rebuild overpass to widen sidewalks and install Class IV separated bikeways. Install pedestrian-scale lighting (long term). Source ATP Plan	$200
SC-SV-P73-SCV-2026	Granite Creek Rd Overcrossing Repaving and Bike/Ped Upgrades	Repaving of asphalt surface and restriping on Granite Creek Rd from Scotts Valley Dr to the intersection at Santas Village Rd and SV Dr/Santas Village Rd intersection. Widening bike lanes-narrowing travel lanes, adding green treatment to bike lanes, adding a bike box. Adds retaining wall to shore up sloughing under sidewalks. Repaving of AC sidewalks to meet ADA grades. Addition of truncated domes where they are missing at the two intersections.	$3,200
SC-SV-P74-SCV-2026	Hacienda Way Intersection Modification and Improvements	Install curb extensions to reduce crossing distance. Reduce Hacienda Way to one lane at intersection. Look into undergrounding utility pole at northern corner of intersection. Source SRTS Plan	$100
SC-SV-P75-SCV-2026	Kings Village Rd Bike/Ped Connection	Install bike/pedestrian connection between potential new development at 440 Kings Village Road and Town Center property. Source ATP Plan	$95
SC-SV-P76-SCV-2026	Kings Village Rd Crosswalk Improvements	Upgrade all crosswalks to high visibility. Install curb extensions to shorten crosswalks where feasible. Source ATP Plan	$370
SC-SV-P77-SCV-2026	La Madrona Dr Bike/ Ped Improvements	Install pedestrian improvements on La Madrona Drive between project site and Mount Hermon Road, when Gateway South project developed. Restripe bike lanes and continue northbound bike lane to intersection of Mount Hermon Road. Install dashed green lane treatments where bike lane crosses right turn lane. Source ATP Plan	$200
SC-SV-P78-SCV-2026	Lockewood Lane Multi-Use Path	Install Class I multi-use path between Mount Hermon Road and Whispering Pines Drive. Source ATP Plan (long term)	$1,300

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-SV-P79-SCV-2026	Lockewood Lanes Sidewalk & Sharrows	Fill sidewalk gaps on south side of street. Install green backed sharrows. (short term)	$90
SC-SV-P80-SCV-2026	Citywide Pedestrian Signals	Install pedestrian countdown signal heads at all signalized intersections. Source ATP Plan	$120
SC-SV-P81-SCV-2026	Lockhart Gulch Road Multi-Use Path	Study options to install multi-use path between Lockhart Gulch or Green Valley Road and Coast Range Road, including an unpaved pathway. Source ATP Plan	$25
SC-SV-P82-SCV-2026	Mt Hermon Rd Complete Streets Bike & Ped Improvements	Install bike and pedestrian improvements including filling sidewalk gaps, high-visibility crosswalks, green bike lane treatments, and curb radius reduction. Source ATP Plan	$700
SC-SV-P83-SCV-2026	Mt Hermon Rd Complete Streets	Explore installation of buffered bike lanes or Class IV separated bikeways by narrowing lane widths to 11', as recommended in Town Center Plan, or through plan lines study to gain additional ROW as properties redevelop. Source ATP Plan	$190
SC-SV-P84-SCV-2026	N. Navarra Dr Bike/Ped Access	Reconfigure gate to Sucinto Lane to allow for bike/pedestrian access. Source Parks Master Plan	$50
SC-SV-P85-SCV-2026	Navarra Dr Sharrows & Wayfinding	Install green backed sharrows on N. Navarra Dr. Install bike wayfinding signage on S. Navarra Dr. to highlight Green Hills Road connection. Source ATP Plan	$4
SC-SV-P86-SCV-2026	Quien Sabe Rd Sidewalk	Install sidewalk on one side of the street between Scotts Valley Drive and Oak Creek Boulevard. Source ATP Plan	$100
SC-SV-P87-SCV-2026	Sandraya Heights Rd Crossing Improvements	Install curb extension on northwest corner to shorten crossing. Install high-visibility crosswalk. Source SRTS Plan (long term)	$53
SC-SV-P88-SCV-2026	Santa's Village Rd Sidewalk Improvements	Widen sidewalk to Class I multi-use path to connect new housing developments with Granite Creek Road. Source ATP Plan	$400
SC-SV-P89-SCV-2026	Scotts Valley Dr at Bean Creek Road Crossing Improvements	Install high visibility crosswalks, curb extensions and median refuge islands. Install lead pedestrian interval. Study options to eliminate or modify southbound right-turn lane approaching Bean Creek Road to reduce crossing distance. Source SRTS Plan	$150
SC-SV-P90-SCV-2026	Scotts Valley Dr at Mount Hermon Road Lane Modifications	Study options to redesign or modify right-turn slip lanes to improve pedestrian visibility. Source ATP Plan	$30

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-SV-P91-SCV-2026	Scotts Valley Dr at Victor Square Crosswalk/Sidewalk Improvements	Add new marked crosswalk at north leg of intersection or relocate crosswalk to north leg to reduce vehicle/pedestrian conflicts. Install pedestrian countdown signal heads. Install sidewalk on Victor Square between Scotts Valley Drive and shopping center entrance. Source ATP Plan	$40
SC-SV-P92-SCV-2026	Scotts Valley Dr Lane Modifications/Pedestrian Crossing Improvements	Reduce lane widths or reduce to one lane in each direction to reduce pedestrian crossing distance and provide wider sidewalk, landscape strip and/or buffered bike lanes or Class IV separated bikeway. Source ATP Plana and SRTS Plan	$516
SC-SV-P95-SCV-2026	Hwy 17 On/Off Ramp Bike & Pedestrian Improvements	Install leading pedestrian interval and curb extension at NE corner of intersection. Upgrade all crosswalks to high visibility. Install green bike conflict markings through intersection. Install bicycle detection at Glenwood/Scotts Valley Drive intersection approaches. Source SRTS Plan. Short term	$207
SC-SV-P96-SCV-2026	Siltanen Community Park Connector Paths	Improve paths to school campus. Source SRTS Plan. Cost TBD.	$300
SC-SV-P97-SCV-2026	Skypark Bicycle Improvements	Widen path to allow for bike and pedestrian access, or install separate path for bicyclists to connect Skypark Drive and Kings Village Road. Source ATP Plan. Cost TBD.	$300
SC-SV-P98-SCV-2026	Vine Hill School Rd Sidewalk Improvements	Fill sidewalk gaps on north/ east side of street. Source ATP Plan	$250
SC-SV-P99-SCV-2026	Vine Hill School Rd (Glenwood Dr-Tabor Dr) Bike Lane Widening	Narrow travel lanes to 11' to widen bike lanes to 6'. Remove signs that indicate bike lanes are dependent on time of day. Source SRTS Plan	$44
SC-TRL-13-20-RTC-2026	MBSST Segments 13 to 20 (Rio Del Mar to Pajaro Junction)	MBSST segments 13 to 20, excluding Segment 18 (listed as TRL 18c). Portion of ZEPRT project (RTC 35).	$23,000
SC-UC-P30-UC-2026	McLaughlin Drive Bike Lanes/Pedestrian Enhancements	Install Class 2 bike lanes and enhance pedestrian circulation on University campus roadway.	$2,580
SC-UC-P33-UC-2026	UCSC Bicycle Parking Improvements	Install bicycle parking facilities to serve bicycle commuters to the University.	$400
SC-UC-P34-UC-2026	Spring Street Bikeway	Construct bikeway connecting Spring Street to Hagar Ct.	$310
SC-UC-P36-UC-2026	Porter/Performing Arts Pedestrian Bridge	Construct pedestrian bridge.	$1,030
SC-UC-P37-UC-2026	College Nine/Crown College Pedestrian Bridge	Construct pedestrian bridge.	$1,550
SC-UC-P38-UC-2026	Pedestrian Directional Map/Wayfinding System	Develop and install signs throughout campus.	$400
SC-UC-P39-UC-2026	College Nine/Communications Pedestrian Bridge	Construct pedestrian bridge.	$1,030

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-UC-P40-UC-2026	Science Hill/North Academic Core Pedestrian Bridge	Construct pedestrian bridge.	$1,030
SC-UC-P50-UC-2026	Sidewalk/Pedestrian Improvements	Widen sidewalks/improve ped access in areas of campus.	$5,170
SC-UC-P55-UC-2026	UCSC Bicycle Facilities	Add bicycle facilities on campus roadways and paths. Lump sum of projects, including but not limited to UCSC Bicycle Plan that are not listed individually elsewhere in the RTP.	$1,030
SC-UC-P56-UC-2026	Heller Drive Bicycle Lanes (Empire Grade to Porter College)	Add Class II bicycle lanes in downhill direction as feasible.	$830
SC-UC-P72-UC-2026	Kerr/Porter Rd Pedestrian Bridge ADA Upgrades	Modify bridge to improve access.	$3,100
SC-VAR-P08-VAR-2026	Safe Paths of Travel	Regional program to construct and/or repair pedestrian facilities adjacent to high frequency use origins and destinations, particularly near transit stops.	$2,500
SC-VAR-P10-VAR-2026	Safe Routes to Schools Studies	Studies to assess pedestrian and bicycle safety near schools.	$500
SC-VAR-P16-VAR-2026	Bikeshare	Establish and maintain an urban centered bike share program allowing county residents to access loaner bikes at key locations such as downtowns, transit centers, shopping districts, and tourist destinations.	$500
SC-VAR-P27-VAR-2026	Complete Streets Implementation	Additional projects for complete streets implementation that would fall under the Complete Streets Guidelines.	$40,000
SC-VAR-P29-VAR-2026	Public/Private Partnership Bicycle and Pedestrian Connection Plan	Develop model for assisting local jurisdictions in working with private property owners to allow bicycle and pedestrian access through private property in areas identified for more intensified development in Sustainable Communities Strategy.	$150
SC-VAR-P31-VAR-2026	Countywide Uncontrolled Pedestrian Crossing Improvements	Implement improvements to uncontrolled pedestrian crossing such as painted and/or raised crosswalks, flashing beacons and pedestrian islands.	$4,000
SC-VAR-P32-VAR-2026	Bicycle Treatments for Intersection Improvements	Add painted bike treatments (such as buffered and/or painted bike lanes, bike boxes, bike detection and signals), at major intersections.	$3,500
SC-VAR-P33-VAR-2026	Neighborhood Greenways and Bike Boulevards	Implement greenways which gives priority to bicycles and pedestrians on low volume, low speed streets including, way finding and pavement markings, bicycle treatments in areas identified for more intensified development in Sustainable Communities Strategy.	$5,700
SC-VAR-P35-VAR-2026	School Complete Streets Projects	Implement ped/bike programs and facilities near schools.	$10,000

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-VAR-P39-VAR-2026	Active Transportation Plans	Prepare or Update Active Transportation Plans that address bicycle, pedestrian, safe routes to schools and complete streets facilities within the jurisdictions of Santa Cruz County as well as the Santa Cruz Harbor Port District.	$3,500
SC-VAR-P44-VAR-2026	Electric Bicycle Commuter Incentive Program	Financial incentives, promotion and/or education to encourage residents to use electric bikes instead of commuting by car.	$3,414
SC-VAR-P51a-VAR-2026	Hwy 9 Felton Complete Streets - South (SLV PID Segment 1)	May be implemented by Caltrans, RTC, or County of SC, in partnership with others. Complete streets improvements on SR9 in Segment 1 of the SLV PID not included in 05-1K890 CAPM. Includes dedicated bicycle and pedestrian facilities on SR9 from Laurel Dr (PM 5.99) to Glengarry Rd (PM 4.74) and safety improvements to Ox Trail Parking Lot, Henry Cowell (PM 4.34).	$4,450
SC-VAR-P51b-VAR-2026	Hwy 9 SLV Schools Access Complete Streets - North (SLV PID Segment 2)	May be implemented by Caltrans, RTC, or County of SC, in partnership with others. Complete streets improvements to provide pedestrian, bicycle, and transit access improvement from the SLV Middle School on Hacienda Way to El Solyo Heights Dr (PM 7.52) to southern intersection of Glen Arbor Rd with SR9 (PM 8.11)	$11,050
SC-VAR-P51c-VAR-2026	Hwy 9 Ben Lomond Complete Streets (SLV PID Segment 3)	May be implemented by RTC or Caltrans, in partnership with others. Implementation of priorities for the Ben Lomond area identified in the Complete Streets Corridor Plan. Includes improvements to increase safety and discourage speeding, updated and expanded bicycle and pedestrian facilities including shoulder widening, auto turn lanes and other auto circulation improvements, and transit improvements in SLV.	$10,525
SC-VAR-P51d-VAR-2026	Hwy 9 Brookdale Complete Streets (SLV PID Segment 4)	May be implemented by Caltrans, RTC, or County of SC, in partnership with others. Implementation of priorities for Brookdale identified in the Complete Streets Corridor Plan. Includes improvements to increase safety and discourage speeding, updated and expanded bicycle and pedestrian facilities including shoulder widening, auto turn lanes and other auto circulation improvements, and transit improvements in SLV.	$11,125

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-VAR-P51f-VAR-2026	Hwy 9 North of Boulder Creek Complete Streets (SLV PID Segment 6)	May be implemented by Caltrans or County of SC, in partnership with others. Implementation of priorities identified for north of Boulder Creek around Garrahan Park in the Complete Streets Corridor Plan. Includes improvements to increase safety and discourage speeding, updated and expanded bicycle and pedestrian facilities including shoulder widening, auto turn lanes and other auto circulation improvements, and transit improvements in SLV.	$5,650
SC-VAR-P52-VAR-2026	Ben Lomond Complete Streets (County Roads)	May be implemented by RTC or County of SC, in partnership with others. Implementation of priorities for the Ben Lomond area identified in the Complete Streets Corridor Plan. Includes improvements to increase safety and discourage speeding, updated and expanded bicycle and pedestrian facilities including shoulder widening, auto turn lanes and other auto circulation improvements, and transit improvements in SLV.	$3,455
SC-VAR-P53-VAR-2026	Boulder Creek Complete Streets (County Roads)	May be implemented by SCCRTC or County of SC, in partnership with others. Implementation of priorities for Boulder Creek identified in the Complete Streets Corridor Plan not on SR9. Includes improvements to increase safety and discourage speeding, updated and expanded bicycle and pedestrian facilities including shoulder widening, auto turn lanes and other auto circulation improvements, and transit improvements in SLV.	$1,475
SC-VAR-P54-VAR-2026	Felton Complete Streets (County Roads)	May be implemented by SCCRTC or County of SC, in partnership with others. Implementation of priorities for Felton identified in the Complete Streets Corridor Plan not on SR9. Includes improvements to increase safety and discourage speeding, updated and expanded bicycle and pedestrian facilities including shoulder widening, auto turn lanes and other auto circulation improvements, and transit improvements in SLV.	$3,985
SC-VAR-P57-VAR-2026	AB 413 Countywide Daylighting Implementation	AB 413 prohibits parking within 20 feet of a crosswalk, effectively "daylighting" intersections to improve visibility for pedestrians and drivers, thereby enhancing safety.	$2,000
SC-VAR-P58-VAR-2026	Countywide Pedestrian Signal Upgrades	Installation of accessible pedestrian equipment with locator tones including rapid flashing beacons and count down times to facilitate roadway crossings by visually and mobility impaired persons.	$1,500

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-WAT-01A-WAT-2026	Hwy 1 Harkins Slough Bike-Ped Overcrossing (Safer Access to PVHS & Beyond) (EA 05-1G490)	Install ped bridge over SR1, sidewalks, Class IV bike lanes, intersection modifications at Harkins Slough Rd/Green Valley Rd/Silver Leaf, high visibility crosswalks, new and upgraded curb extensions/ramps, and pedestrian & bike safety programs intersection to improve bike and ped access.	$10,550
SC-WAT-P15-WAT-2026	Citywide Pedestrian Facilities	Construct sidewalks and curb ramps where necessary. This work is usually combined with the annual road rehabilitation and maintenance projects.	$7,500
SC-WAT-P19-WAT-2026	Lump Sum Bicycle Projects	Update the City Bicycle Plan and construction of additional routes and paths.	$21,236
SC-WAT-P36-WAT-2026	Alley Improvements	Repair & reconstruct some alleys.	$104
SC-WAT-P42-WAT-2026	Pajaro Valley High School Connector Trail	Install bicycle/pedestrian trail (this trail connects Pajaro Valley High School to Airport Boulevard).	$1,215
SC-WAT-P49-WAT-2026	2nd/Maple Ave (Lincoln to Walker) Traffic Calming and Greenway	Evaluate and if found necessary, add traffic calming/bicycle traffic priority with wayfinding signage to provide access to MBSST and create low stress grid around downtown.	$45
SC-WAT-P50-WAT-2026	5th St (Lincoln to Walker) - Traffic Calming and Greenway	Evaluate and if found necessary, add traffic calming/bicycle traffic priority with wayfinding signage to provide access to MBSST and create low stress grid around downtown.	$41
SC-WAT-P52-WAT-2026	Union/Brennan (Freedom to Riverside) - Sharrows	Evaluate and if found necessary, add sharrows to Union/Brennan.	$21
SC-WAT-P53-WAT-2026	Kearney/Rodriguez - Ped Crossing	Evaluate and if found necessary, add pedestrian crossing at Kearney and Rodriguez with traffic calming for access to Radcliffe Elementary.	$69
SC-WAT-P54-WAT-2026	Main Street HAWK Signals	Evaluate and if found necessary, add Hawk signals in 3 locations on Main Street.	$450
SC-WAT-P55-WAT-2026	Main/Rodriguez/Union/Brennan (Freedom to Riverside) - Crosswalks	Evaluate and if found necessary, increase the number of crosswalks on Main St, Rodriguez, and Union/Brennan to aim for 300 ft distance between crossings. Update pattern of crosswalks to block pattern.	$193
SC-WAT-P57-WAT-2026	East Lake/Madison - ped crossing	Evaluate and if feasible, add pedestrian crossing (HAWK signal if ped volume warrants) at E Lake & Madison for better access to Hall Middle School.	$100

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-WAT-P60-WAT-2026	Hillside Ave to Freedom Blvd Ped/Bike Connection	Evaluate and if feasible, install new bike/ped connection from Carey Avenue to Freedom Boulevard between Roache Road and Green Valley Road to connect neighborhood to goods, services and transit on Freedom Boulevard. Include new crossing from new bicycle/pedestrian facility to east side of Freedom Boulevard.	$622
SC-WAT-P62-WAT-2026	Freedom Blvd Pedestrian Crossings (Airport to Lincoln)	Evaluate and if feasible, install new and improve existing uncontrolled pedestrian crossings at Roach Road, Davis Avenue, Clifford Lane, Mariposa Avenue, Alta Vista Street, Crestview Drive, Martinelli Street and Marin Street).	$250
SC-WAT-P63-WAT-2026	Pajaro Lane to Freedom Blvd Ped/Bike Connection	Evaluate and if feasible, new bike/ped connection from Pajaro Lane to Freedom Blvd to connect neighborhood to goods, services and transit on Freedom Boulevard. Include new crossing from new bicycle/pedestrian facility to west side of Freedom Boulevard.	$622
SC-WAT-P64-WAT-2026	Freedom Blvd & Green Valley Rd Neighborhood Bike/Ped Connections	Evaluate and if feasible, implement greenway, which gives priority to bicycles and pedestrians on low volume, low speed streets including, pedestrian facilities, way finding and pavement markings, bicycle treatments to connect neighborhoods to goods and services on Freedom Blvd.	$2,300
SC-WAT-P65-WAT-2026	Upper Struve Slough Trail	Construction of pedestrian/bicycle path along upper Struve Slough from Green Valley Road to Pennsylvania Drive. The trail shall consist of a twelve-foot wide by one foot deep aggregate base section with the center eight feet covered with a chip seal. Additional improvements include installing a 130-length of modular concrete block retaining wall, reinforcing a 160-foot length of slough embankment with rock slope protection and installing a 175-foot long by eight foot wide boardwalk.	$1,500
SC-WAT-P73-WAT-2026	Main Street Modifications (East Lake Ave to Freedom Blvd)	Provide complete streets improvements including but not limited to pedestrian crossings, bicycle facilities, bus stops, parking, sidewalks and traffic management.	$1,726
SC-WAT-P75-WAT-2026	Complete Streets - Downtown	Provide complete streets improvements including sidewalk, parking, bike lane, sharrows, curb bulb outs, high visibility crosswalks, striping, signage, street trees, pedestrian lighting, bus shelters, bike parking and benches (some portions=WAT 47 in RTIP).	$25,000

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-WAT-P76-WAT-2026	Complete Streets - Watsonville Schools	Provide complete streets improvements including sidewalk, bike lane, sharrows, curb bulb outs, high visibility crosswalks, striping, signage and pedestrian lighting.	$19,000
SC-WAT-P81-WAT-2026	Lee Rd Trail	Construct bike/pedestrian trail on Lee Road from Railroad Crossing to Harkins Slough Rd. Prepare environmental documents and construction plans, secure permits.	$21,400
SC-WAT-P83-WAT-2026	Maintain and Improve Trails	Maintain and enhance existing pedestrian and bicycle trails	$552
SC-WAT-P84-WAT-2026	Pedestrian and Traffic Safety	Provide pedestrian and traffic safety improvements including striping, markers, signage, flashing beacons and curb extensions.	$1,174
SC-WAT-P94-WAT-2026	Install complete street features on Walker St	Integrate flexible delineators within existing bike lane buffers. Maintain and/or add a clear path of travel for pedestrians and complete sidewalks, where possible. Coordinate planned improvements with the Monterey Bay Sanctuary Scenic Trail Network Master Plan.	$1
TRL-05-2026	MBSST Segment 5 (Wilder Ranch to Davenport)	Monterey Bay Sanctuary Scenic Trail Network (MBSST) Segment 5. Project includes 7.5 miles of Class 1 multi-use bicycle/pedestrian paved path with shoulders along the rail corridor on north coast of Santa Cruz County from Wilder Ranch to Davenport. Also includes Davenport crosswalk at Hwy 1/Ocean St, two parking lots at Yellowbank Beach and Davenport Beach, a path from the Bonny Doon parking lot to the rail trail, and a new ped overpass over Hwy 1 at Yellowbank. (Combined Trl 5a, Trl 5b, Trl 5c).	$51,400
TRL-07cSC-2026	MBSST Segment 7 Phase 3 (Natural Bridges to Shaffer Rd)	Bicycle/pedestrian multiuse path adjacent to railroad tracks from Natural Bridges to Shaffer Rd crossing Antonelli Pond. MBSST Segment 7-phase 3	$4,450
TRL-10-11-2026	MBSST Segments 10 and 11 (17th Avenue to State Park Drive)	4.15 mile bicycle/pedestrian multiuse path parallel to railroad tracks between 17th Ave in Live Oak to State Park Drive in Aptos/Seacliff. Segments 10 & 11 of Monterey Bay Sanctuary Scenic Trail Network (MBSST)/Coastal Rail Trail. Includes ATP-funded non-infrastructure safety, education, and encouragement programs; 3 RRFBs, 5 intersection lighting, 5 new bike racks, 6 green cross-bike striping, 400 feet new sidewalk, 13 ADA ramps, 3 benches, trash cans, interpretative signage, curb bulb-outs.	$115,000

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
TRL-18B-2026	MBSST Segment 18 Phase 2 (Watsonville Slough Trailhead to Walker St)	Construction of 2400-foot long pathway parallel to the railroad tracks. Path shall be twelve-foot width asphalt (hma). Modify drainage facilities east of Ohlone Parkway. Provide connection with Watsonville Slough Trail. Install at grade crossing at spur near Walker St. Modify existing parking area and pedestrian facilities at Walker St/West Beach St intersection.	$5,000
TRL-18L-2026	MBSST Segment 18 Phase 3 (Lee Road to Ohlone Pkwy)	Construction of pathway parallel to the railroad tracks: includes asphalt path, retaining walls, fencing, drainage, at grade RR crossings, and installation of pathway or sidewalk to link to the existing sidewalk at Lee Road.	$6,000
TRL-8-9a-2026	MBSST Segments 8 and 9 (Pacific Ave to 17th Ave)	2.18 mile multiuse trail along the rail corridor between Pacific Ave/Beach St in the City of Santa Cruz to 17th Ave in County of Santa Cruz and non-infrastructure safety, education, and encouragement programs.	$58,300

Table 2 Highway Improvements

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-RTC-24e-RTC-2026	3 - Hwy 1 Auxiliary Lanes & Bus on Shoulders (State Park to Bay/Porter) & Mar Vista Bike/Ped Xing	Construct approximately 2.5 miles of auxiliary lanes northbound and southbound between State Park Dr and Park Ave interchange (1.2 miles) and the Park Ave and Bay/Porter interchange (0.7 miles); hybrid bus-on-shoulder/auxiliary lane facility between Bay Ave/Porter St and State Park Dr (total distance 3 miles). Includes bicycle/pedestrian overcrossing of Hwy 1 at Mar Vista Dr with sidewalk, ADA ramps, and intersection improvements at bridge approaches; reconstruction of Capitola Avenue overcrossing with wider sidewalks and bike lanes; and emergency pullouts and enforcement areas, sound wall, retaining walls, improved median barrier, lighting, overhead signs, traffic monitoring stations, drainage, and drought tolerant landscaping. [Part of Highway 1 CIP project (RTC 24a)] (EA# 05-1C733)	$98,700
SC-RTC-24f-RTC-2026	2 - Hwy 1 Auxiliary Lanes & Bus on Shoulders (41st Ave to Soquel Ave) & Chanticleer Bike/Ped Bridge	Construct auxiliary lanes and a bicycle/pedestrian overcrossing of Hwy 1 at Chanticleer Ave. Caltrans Project ID 05-0C732	$43,900

Table 3 Highway Operational, Maintenance, and Rehabilitation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-CO-P106-USC-2026	Pajaro River Flood Risk Management Project	Rebuild Pajaro River Levees to mitigate flood danger. Includes rebuilding Highway 129 and 152 bridges at Salsipuedes Creek and Corralitos Creek and other transportation facilities within the project envelope. [Total flood control project estimated to cost $400M and be primarily funded by State and Federal Water and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers grants, which are not part of the RTP Financial Element; $136M estimate for bridges over Hwy 1 ($100M), 129 ($18M), 152 ($18M)]	$136,000
SC-CO-P113-USC-2026	Shark Fin Cove Parking Formalization	Formalize parking facilities and make operational improvements along State Route 1 for enhanced access to Shark Fin Cove.	$2,000
SC-CT-P45-CT-2026	SHOPP Highway Preservation (Bridge, Roadway, Roadside)	Various SHOPP projects that address bridge preservation, roadway & roadside preservation and some mobility improvements. (Constrained=30% of cost to maintain). Includes repaving, culverts, etc.	$207,844
SC-CT-P46-CT-2026	SHOPP Collision Reduction & Emergency Projects	Various SHOPP projects that address collision reduction, mandates (including stormwater mandates) and emergency projects.	$228,618
SC-CT-P47-CT-2026	SHOPP Minors	Various small SHOPP projects (Capital Costs less than $1.25 million) that reduce/enhance maintenance efforts by providing minor operational, pavement rehab, drainage, intersection, electrical upgrades, landscape and barrier improvements.	$1,200
SC-CT-P49-CT-2026	Hwy 17 Access Management - Operational Improvements	Operational improvements to existing facilities including ramp modifications, accel/decel lanes, turning lanes, driveway consolidation, driveway channelization, etc.	$10,000
SC-CT-P59-CT-2026	Hwy 9 San Lorenzo River Bridge & Kings Creek Bridge Replacement (EA 05-1H470)	Replace bridges to maintain standards of safety and reliability.	$21,150
SC-CT-P60-CT-2026	Hwy 9 Upper Drainage and Erosion Control Improvements (EA 05-1G950)	Replace failed culverts systems and construct energy dissipaters.	$14,432
SC-CT-P73-CT-2026	Hwy 17 Drainage Improvements (EA 05-1K670)	Construct and install stormwater quality Best Management Practices (BMPs) and rehabilitate drainage systems.	$10,052
SC-CT-P74-CT-2026	Hwy 1 Pavement Project (EA 05-1M110)	Preserve pavement and replace 87 ADA ramps as needed. Enhance crosswalk striping; add pedestrian refuge islands; extend sidewalk for use as a bus stop in 2 locations.	$21,200

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-CT-P76-CT-2026	Hwy 9 Felton South Santa Cruz 9 CAPM (EA 05-1K890)	Preserve pavement, rehabilitate 5 drainage systems, install 2 TMS, construct sidewalk in Felton from Kirby to Laurel west side and Kirby to Russell east side. (El Solyo Heights in Felton to north of SR 1 in Santa Cruz).	$25,037
SC-CT-P77-CT-2026	Hwy 9 Upper Pavement Project (EA 05-1K900)	Preserve pavement, reconstruct guardrail, rehabilitate drainage systems. (Saratoga Toll Rd in Boulder Creek to SR 35/county line).	$13,145
SC-CT-P79-CT-2026	Hwy 129 Watsonville to County Line Pavement Project (EA 05-1R340)	Preserve pavement, rehabilitate 2 drainage systems. (Salsipuedes Creek to Old Chittenden Road)	$16,400
SC-CT-P80-CT-2026	Hwy 236 Boulder Creek Bridge Scour Repair Project (EA 05-1P240)	Repair scour on bridge abutment at Boulder Creek Bridge on State Route 236	$13,400
SC-CT-P81-CT-2026	Hwy 9 Waterman Gap Fish Passage (EA 05-1K901)	Replace Waterman Gap culvert with a bridge to improve fish passage. (Includes federal Culvert Aquatic Organism Passage (AOP) grant amount of $6,000,000 and $2,000,000 from State Parks)	$11,707
SC-CT-P82-CT-2026	Hwy 152 Pavement and Complete Streets (EA 05-1P110)	Preserve pavement, install bike lanes, install curb extensions, enhance crosswalks to high-visibility striping, install new crosswalks, consider installation of enhanced pedestrian crossing features such as pedestrian hybrid beacons and rectangular rapid flashing beacons.	$44,714
SC-CT-P83-CT-2026	Downtown Watsonville Pedestrian Safety Project (EA 05-1Q150)	Install curb extensions and high-visibility crosswalks for enhanced pedestrian safety.	$10,126
SC-CT-P84-CT-2026	Waddell Creek Bridge Replacement (EA 05-1R420)	Replace and raise Waddell Creek bridge (Br No 36-0065) for sea-level rise resilience. Add a Class 1 multiuse path to new bridge structure. Cost, schedule, and scope details to be further developed.	$42,350
SC-RTC-24j-RTC-2026	7 - Hwy 1 Reconstruct Bay Ave/Porter St and 41st Avenue Interchange	Reconstruct highway to operate as a single interchange. Includes construction of a frontage road that includes bike lanes and sidewalks connecting the Bay/Porter and 41st Ave intersections; reconstruction of the Bay/Porter undercrossing and the 41st Avenue overcrossing with enhanced pedestrian and bicycle treatments on both sides, and reconfiguration of ramps and local streets to accommodate local traffic and ramp metering. [Part of the Highway 1 CIP project (RTC 24a), but is listed here as a standalone project.]	$14,000
SC-SC-38-SCR-2026	Hwy 1 at San Lorenzo Bridge Replacement	Replace the Highway 1 bridge over San Lorenzo River to increase capacity, improve safety and improve seismic stability, from Highway 17 to the Junction of 1/9. Reduce flooding potential and improve fish passage. Caltrans Project ID 05-0P460	$15,500

Table 4 Local Street and Road Operational, Maintenance, and Rehabilitation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
CAP-16SC-2026	Bay Avenue/Capitola Ave Intersection Modifications/Roundabout	Modify intersection to install a roundabout or traffic signal to improve access and safety, integrating bike and pedestrian facilities.	$4,000
CAP-22SC-2026	41st Ave Pavement Rehabilitation and Multimodal Improvements	Pavement rehabilitation, lane selection improvements for the freeway, and upgrades for pedestrian and bicycle facilities along approximately 0.5 miles of 41st Avenue and Gross Road.	$2,000
CO-36SC-2026	Seacliff Village Streetscape Improvements	Construct sidewalks, bike lanes, bus turnouts/stops, central plaza, street lighting, EV charging station, parking, landscaping, drainage and roadway overlay in Seacliff core area- consistent with the Seacliff Village Plan adopted by the BOS in 2003.	$3,200
CO-92SC-2026	Soquel San Jose Rd/ Porter St Resurfacing & Multimodal Improvements	Pavement maintenance of approximately 3.15 miles of Soquel San Jose Road and 0.18 miles of Porter Street, forming a continuous section from Soquel Drive to Laurel Glen Rd. Isolated sections of digout and asphalt replacement where rutting has occurred, followed by resurfacing of the entire roadway surface and restriping. Work extends from existing roadway edge to existing roadway edge and includes repaving/restriping existing bike lanes. Includes multimodal improvements in Soquel Village, possibly green lanes, ped crossing enhancements, etc.	$3,600
SC-42SC-2026	Soquel Ave at Frederick St Intersection Modifications	Widen to improve eastbound through-lane transition on Soquel Ave and lengthen right-turn pocket and bicycle lane on Frederick St. Upgrade access ramps.	$600
SC-CAP-P06-CAP-2026	Citywide General Maintenance and Operations	Ongoing maintenance, repair, and operation of road/street system, including bicycle and pedestrian facilities, within the City limits.	$25,114
SC-CAP-P07-CAP-2026	Bay Avenue/Hill St Intersection Modification/ Roundabout	Modify intersection to install a roundabout or traffic signal to improve access and safety, integrating bike and pedestrian facilities.	$3,500
SC-CAP-P07p-CAP-2026	Stockton Ave Bridge Rehab	Replace bridge with wider facility that includes standard bike lanes and sidewalks.	$10,000
SC-CAP-P09-CAP-2026	Park Avenue/Kennedy Drive Improvements	Construct intersection improvements, especially for bikes/peds. May include traffic signal.	$300
SC-CAP-P28-CAP-2026	Monterey Avenue at Depot Hill	Improve vehicle ingress and egress to Depot Hill along Escalona Ave and improve pedestrian facilities.	$400
SC-CAP-P32-CAP-2026	Bay Avenue/Monterey Ave Intersection Modification	Modify intersection to install a roundabout or traffic signal to improve access and safety, integrating bike and pedestrian facilities.	$400

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-CAP-P34-CAP-2026	Capitola Village Enhancements: Capitola Ave	Multimodal enhancements along Capitola Avenue.	$400
SC-CAP-P38-CAP-2026	40th Ave & Clares St Intersection Improvements	Widen intersection and signalize.	$600
SC-CAP-P53-CAP-2026	Capitola Rd & 45th Ave Intersection Improvements	Intersection modification for capacity, multimodal access, and safety improvements	$400
SC-CAP-P54-CAP-2026	Wharf Road and Stockton Avenue Intersection Improvements	Intersection modification for capacity, multimodal access, and safety improvements	$350
SC-CAP-P57-CAP-2026	Stockton Ave and Capitola Avenue Intersection Improvements	Intersection modification for capacity, multimodal access, and safety improvements	$500
SC-CO-100-USC-2026	Rio Del Mar Resurfacing	Pavement maintenance of 1.08 miles of roadway including nearly all of Rio Del Mar Blvd. Work shall extend from existing roadway edge to existing roadway edge.	$300
SC-CO-95-USC-2026	Corralitos Corridor Resurfacing	Pavement maintenance of 4.20 miles of roadway including all of Corralitos Rd and the primarily traveled portion of Amesti Rd. Work shall extend from existing roadway edge to existing roadway edge.	$1,500
SC-CO-96-USC-2026	Emergency Routes Resurfacing Phase 2	Pavement maintenance of 8.11 miles of roadway including significant portions of Empire Grade and Bear Creek Rd. Work shall extend from existing roadway edge to existing roadway edge.	$3,200
SC-CO-99-USC-2026	Intercounty Routes Resurfacing	Pavement maintenance of 2.74 miles of roadway including all of Murphy's Crossing and Roggie Ln, and all FAU portions of Lee Rd & West Beach Rd. Base repairs will be followed by resurfacing of the entire roadway surface, then restriping of the work area. Work shall extend from existing roadway edge to existing roadway edge.	$2,044
SC-CO-P02-USC-2026	Airport Blvd Improvements (City limits to Green Valley Rd)	Major rehab, addition of bike lanes, transit facilities, merge lanes, intersection improvements, sidewalks, drainage, and landscaping.	$1,240
SC-CO-P03-USC-2026	Amesti Road Multimodal Improvements (Green Valley to Browns Valley Rd)	Roadway rehab and reconstruction, left turn pockets at Green Valley Road, Pioneer Road/Varni Road. Add bike lanes, transit turnouts, sidewalks, merge lanes, landscaping, and intersection improvements.	$600
SC-CO-P08-USC-2026	Corralitos Road Rehab and Improvements (Freedom Blvd to Hames Rd)	Major rehab, transit, bike and ped facilities. May also include drainage, merge lanes, landscaping and intersection improvements.	$620
SC-CO-P09-USC-2026	East Cliff Dr Improvements (32nd Ave to Harbor)	Roadway rehab, add left turn pockets at 26th and 30th Avenue, fill gaps in bikeways and sidewalks, add transit turnouts, intersection improvements. Some landscaping and drainage improvements.	$1,000

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-CO-P10-USC-2026	Empire Grade Improvements	Road rehab and maintenance, left turn pocket at Felton Empire Road, add bike lanes, transit facilities, some sidewalks, landscaping. Drainage improvements, merge lanes, and intersection improvements may also be needed.	$775
SC-CO-P109-USC-2026	Countywide Pavement Management	Pavement Resurfacing of County Maintained Roads Countywide (595 miles maintained roadways).	$215,000
SC-CO-P11-USC-2026	Freedom Blvd Multimodal Improvements (Bonita Dr to City of Watsonville)	Add bike lanes, sidewalks on some segments, transit turnouts, signalization. Left turn pockets at Bowker, Day Valley, White Rd, and Corralitos Rd. Also includes merge lanes, intersection improvements, landscaping, major rehabilitation and maintenance, drainage improvements.	$775
SC-CO-P111-USC-2026	Conference Dr Bridge Scour Repair	Project will perform repairs on existing bridge	$544
SC-CO-P112-USC-2026	East Zayante Rd Bridge Spall Repair	Project will perform repairs on existing bridge	$544
SC-CO-P18-USC-2026	Soquel Ave Improvements (City of SC to Gross Rd)	Transit turnouts, two way left turn lanes from Chanticleer to Mattison, merge lanes, signalization and intersection improvements. Signals at Chanticleer and Gross Rd. Roadwork: major rehabilitation and maintenance, perhaps drainage improvements. Roadside: sidewalks, landscaping, and new transit facilities.	$2,560
SC-CO-P24-USC-2026	Lockwood Lane Improvements (Graham Hill Rd to SV limits)	Major road rehab, add bicycle lanes, sidewalks, some transit facilities, landscaping, and intersection improvements.	$243
SC-CO-P26a-USC-2026	41st Ave Improvements Phase 2 (Hwy 1 Interchange to Soquel Dr)	Roadway and roadside improvements including bike lanes, sidewalks, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvements.	$340
SC-CO-P26b-USC-2026	West Beach Drive Improvements (City limits to Pajaro Dunes)	Roadway and roadside improvements including bike lanes, sidewalks, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvements.	$340
SC-CO-P26h-USC-2026	Center Ave/Seacliff Dr Improvements (Broadway to Aptos Beach Dr)	Roadway and roadside improvements including bike lanes, sidewalks, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvements.	$340
SC-CO-P26i-USC-2026	Chanticleer Ave Improvements (Hwy 1 to Soquel Dr)	Roadway and roadside improvements including bike lanes, sidewalks, drainage and intersection improvements.	$340
SC-CO-P26p-USC-2026	Mattison Lane Improvements (Chanticleer Ave to Soquel Ave)	Roadway and roadside improvements including bike lanes, sidewalks, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvements.	$400

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-CO-P26r-USC-2026	Porter St Improvements (Soquel Dr to Paper Mill Rd)	Roadway and roadside improvements including buffered sidewalks and bicycle treatments (such as buffered and/or painted bike lanes, bike boxes, bike signals) to address speed inconsistency between bicyclists and vehicles, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvements.	$340
SC-CO-P26s-USC-2026	Seascape Blvd Improvements (Sumner Ave to San Andreas Rd)	Roadway improvements and pavement rehabilitation.	$170
SC-CO-P27a-USC-2026	37th/38th Ave (Brommer to East Cliff) Multimodal Circulation Improvements and Greenway	Evaluate and if feasible improve vehicle and transit access on 38th Avenue from East Cliff to Brommer and develop greenway on 37th Avenue from East Cliff to Portola. Roadway improvements may include roadway and roadside improvements including sidewalks, bike treatments (such as buffered and/or painted bike lanes, bike boxes, bike signals), transit turnouts, left turn pockets and intersection improvement.	$570
SC-CO-P27c-USC-2026	Corcoran Ave Improvements (Alice St to Felt St)	Roadway and roadside improvements on various Major Collectors including bike lanes, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvement.	$150
SC-CO-P27e-USC-2026	Main Street Improvements (Porter St to Cherryvale Ave)	Roadway and roadside improvements on Major Collector including bike lanes, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvement.	$1,360
SC-CO-P27f-USC-2026	Mill St Improvements (entire length)	Roadway and roadside improvements on various Major Collectors including bike lanes, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvement.	$280
SC-CO-P29f-USC-2026	Paul Minnie Ave. Improvements (Rodriguez St to Soquel Ave)	Improvements of roadways and roadsides on various Minor Collectors including addition of bike lanes, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvements. Roadwork includes major rehabilitation and maintenance of the road.	$340
SC-CO-P30d-USC-2026	Cabrillo College Dr Improvements (Park Ave to Twin Lakes Church)	Improvements of roadways and roadsides on various Major Arterials including addition of bike lanes, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvements. Roadwork includes major rehabilitation and maintenance of the road and roadsides.	$240

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-CO-P30n-USC-2026	Rio Del Mar Blvd Improvements (Esplanade to Soquel Dr)	Improvements of roadways and roadsides on various Major Arterials including addition of bike lanes, sidewalks, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvements. Roadwork includes major rehabilitation and maintenance of the road and roadsides.	$725
SC-CO-P33d-USC-2026	Harper St Improvements (entire length-El Dorado Ave to ECM)	Roadway and roadside improvements on various Minor Collectors including addition of bike lanes, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvements. Roadwork includes major rehabilitation and maintenance of the road.	$141
SC-CO-P35-USC-2026	Countywide General Road Maintenance and Operations	Ongoing maintenance, repair, and operation of road/street system within the unincorporated areas of the county.	$141,356
SC-CO-P36-USC-2026	Soquel-San Jose Rd Improvements (Paper Mill Rd to Summit Rd)	Roadway and roadside improvements including bike lanes, sidewalks, transit turnouts, left turn pockets, merge lanes and intersection improvements.	$500
SC-CO-P37-USC-2026	Countywide ADA Access Ramps	Construction of handicapped access ramps countywide.	$500
SC-CO-P58-USC-2026	Robertson Street & Soquel Drive Signalization	Convert the existing All-Way stop controlled intersection at Soquel Dr. & Robertson St. to a signalized intersection. Revise existing geometry.	$1,595
SC-CO-P62-USC-2026	Soquel Dr Road Improvements (Robertson St to Daubenbiss)	Roadway and roadside improvements including curb, gutter, sidewalk, bike treatments (such as buffered and/or painted bike lanes, bike boxes, bike signals), left turn lanes, intersection improvements and roadway rehabilitation.	$410
SC-CO-P85-USC-2026	Green Valley Rd Bridge Replacement Project	The project will consist of completely replacing the existing two lane structure and roadway approaches with a two lane clear span concrete slab bridge and standard bridge approaches.	$2,110
SC-CO-P97-USC-2026	Countywide Guardrails	Install guardrails on County roads.	$11,000
SC-SC-37-SCR-2026	Murray Street Bridge Seismic Retrofit	Seismic retrofit of existing Murray St. bridge (36C0108) over Woods Lagoon at harbor and associated approach roadway improvements and replacement of barrier rail. Includes wider bike lanes and sidewalk on ocean side. Include access paths to harbor if eligible.	$20,000
SC-SC-55-SC-2026	Bay Street Paving	Repave Bay Street between Mission and Lennox Street using mill and overlay approach.	$989
SC-SC-P07-SCR-2026	Citywide Operations and Maintenance	Ongoing maintenance, repair, and operation of street system within the City limits.	$75,678

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-SC-P101-SCR-2026	Delaware-Swift Intersection Improvements	Install Traffic Signal or Roundabout at Intersection to improve capacity and safety.	$600
SC-SC-P104-SCR-2026	Measure H Road Projects	Road rehabilitation and reconstruction projects citywide to address backlog of needs using Measure H sales tax revenues. (Some Measure H funds anticipated to fund specific projects listed in the RTP).	$32,300
SC-SC-P109-SCR-2026	Bay/High Intersection Modification	Install a roundabout or modify the traffic signal to include protected left-turns and new turn lanes. Revise sidewalks, access ramps and bike lanes as appropriate.	$1,500
SC-SC-P128-SCR-2026	Citywide Street Sweeping	Ongoing street sweeping, funded from City Refuse Enterprise Fund.	$15,800
SC-SC-P129-SCR-2026	Downtown Intersection Improvements	Modify Front/Soquel, Front/Laurel and Pacific/Front Intersections stemming from additional residential and commercial development in the Downtown.	$3,000
SC-SC-P130-SCR-2026	Mission Street Improvement Plan	Evaluate and design Mission intersection improvements at Chestnut-King, Laurel, Bay, Fair, and Swift based on the General Plan.	$6,500
SC-SC-P142-SCR-2026	AB 413 Citywide Daylighting	Implement daylighting citywide per AB 413	$1,932
SC-SC-P83-SCR-2026	West Cliff/Bay Street Modifications	Install mini-roundabout to replace the all-way stop to improve safety and capacity.	$500
SC-SC-P90-SCR-2026	High St/Moore St Intersection Modification	Add a protected left turn to existing signalized intersection along High St at city arterial. Project is located in high pedestrian and bicycle use activity area.	$100
SC-SC-P91-SCR-2026	Shaffer Road Widening and Railroad Crossing	Construction of a new crossing of the Railroad line at Shaffer Rd. and widening at the southern leg of Shaffer in conjunction with development. Complete sidewalks and bike lanes.	$1,000
SC-SC-P93-SCR-2026	Beach/Cliff Intersection Modification	Modify intersection for multimodal (train, bike, ped, auto) safety and access improvements.	$210
SC-SC-P96-SCR-2026	Bay/California Multimodal Intersection Improvements	Update intersection to facilitate multimodal mobility, safety and capacity improvements.	$1,100
SC-SV-34-SV-2026	Mt Hermon Road Improvements	Roadway repaving, lane narrowing to accommodate bicycle lanes and buffers, high visibility crosswalk enhancements, ADA compliant curb ramps upgrades, and traffic signal modifications.	$800
SC-SV-P06-SCV-2026	Citywide Access Ramps	Place handicap ramps at various locations.	$126
SC-SV-P27-SCV-2026	Citywide General Maintenance and Operations	Ongoing maintenance, repairs, and operation of road/street system within the City limits.	$25,141

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-SV-P28-SCV-2026	Neighborhood Traffic Calming	Citywide traffic calming devices.	$750
SC-SV-P47-SCV-2026	Mt Hermon/Scotts Valley Drive - Transit Queue Jump	Evaluate and if found to be beneficial, remove right turn islands at Mt Hermon Road/Scotts Valley Drive to add transit queue jump lanes/signals.	$620
SC-SV-P51-SCV-2026	Mt Hermon Road/Town Center Entrance Traffic Signal	Install new traffic signal at the intersection of the future Town Center road that will accommodate increased pedestrian travel. Add a right-turn lane on the westbound approach. New signalization of the intersection at the future Town Center's primary access point on Mt. Hermon Road would provide protected pedestrian crossing, ADA accessible curb ramps and detectable surfaces on all intersection corners. Permitted left-turn phasing shall be used for the northbound and southbound approaches, while protected left-turn phasing shall be provided on the eastbound and westbound Mt. Hermon Road approaches.	$130
SC-SV-P52-SCV-2026	Kings Village Rd/Town Center Entrance Traffic Signal	Install new traffic signal at the intersection of Kings Village Rd and new Town Center entrance (near transit center) with protected pedestrian crossings and transit signal priority. New Signalization of the intersection on Kings Village Rd at the transit center exit and future Plan street connection would provide a location for protected pedestrian crossings, and would allow transit operators to easily exit the transit center and maintain operating schedules.	$1,000
SC-UC-P01-UC-2026	UCSC Main Entrance Improvements	Realign roadway, transit pullout/shelter, relocate bike parking, construct pedestrian path, historic resource analysis. Work may be done in conjunction with City Roundabout project.	$2,125
SC-UC-P59-UC-2026	UCSC Lump Sum Roadway Maintenance	Repaving and rehabilitation of roadways on UCSC campus to maintain existing network.	$1,365
SC-UC-P66-UC-2026	Transportation-Related Stormwater Management Projects	Retrofitting existing transportation facilities and developing new facilities with new stormwater management techniques.	$800
SC-UC-P78-UC-2026	Hagar Drive Roundabouts and Safety Improvements	Install three compact roundabouts, add vertical reflectors on curves and add new delineators to create protected bike lanes.	$2,309
SC-VAR-P13-VAR-2026	Lump Sum Emergency Response Local Roads	Lump sum for repair of local roads damaged in emergency. (Based on average ER/FEMA/CalEMA funds, storm damage, fire, etc. Costs of repairs assumed under lump sum maintenance and operations within local jurisdiction listings.)	$82,000

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-VAR-P14-VAR-2026	Lump Sum Bridge Preservation	Painting, Barrier Rail Replacement, Low Water Crossing, Rehab, and Replacement bridges for SHOPP and Highway Bridge Program (HBP).	$59,200
SC-VAR-P50-VAR-2026	Climate Adaptation, Resiliency, and Hazard Mitigation	Projects to make transportation infrastructure more resilient, including through the use of natural infrastructure, to the effects of extreme weather and natural disasters.	$20,000
SC-WAT-45-WAT-2026	Freedom Blvd Reconstruction (Alta Vista to Green Valley)	Remove and replace non-ADA compliant driveways and curb ramps, install high visibility crosswalks, provide sharrows and bicycle signage, install bus pullout and shelter, install new traffic signal at Sydney Ave with pedestrian signal heads, pedestrian actuated traffic signals, audible countdown, pedestrian-level lighting and illumination at crosswalks and reconstruct roadway.	$2,000
SC-WAT-P06-WAT-2026	Citywide General Maintenance and Operations	Ongoing maintenance, repair, and operation of road/street system, including bicycle and pedestrian facilities.	$37,500
SC-WAT-P13-WAT-2026	Neighborhood Traffic Plan Implementation	Address concerns about traffic complaints through Education, Enforcement, and Engineering solutions. Install traffic calming devices that do not impede bicyclist access.	$825
SC-WAT-P24-WAT-2026	Citywide Transportation Projects	Lump sum of transportation projects to be identified in the future. Including major rehabilitation and operational improvements	$30,537
SC-WAT-P35-WAT-2026	Bridge Maintenance	Maintenance of bridges	$600
SC-WAT-P45-WAT-2026	Green Valley Rd Rehabilitation	Reconstruct existing roadway, install a median island to encourage safer turning movements, remove and replace existing driveways and curb ramps that do not comply with existing accessibility standards, restripe roadway to provide striping for bike lanes where none exist.	$4,320
SC-WAT-P72-WAT-2026	Freedom Blvd (Green Valley Rd to Airport Blvd)	Repair and resurface damaged roadway and bike lanes, replace damaged sidewalks, add pedestrian facilities where none exist.	$4,558
SC-WAT-P77-WAT-2026	Elm St Improvements Project	Road reconstruction and sidewalk improvements.	$483

Table 5 Other Projects

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
RTC-04SC-2026	Planning, Programming & Monitoring (PPM) - SB45	Development and amendments to state and federally mandated planning and programming documents, monitoring of programmed projects.	$4,772
SC-AIR-P01-WAT-2026	Lump Sum Watsonville Municipal Airport Capital Projects	Projects from the Watsonville Airport Capital Improvement Program. Includes new hangers, reconstruction of aviation apron, security features, runway rehabilitation and extensions and surface improvements, taxiway construction and maintenance, and signage.	$27,000
SC-AIR-P02-WAT-2026	Watsonville Municipal Airport Operations	Ongoing operations/maintenance.	$50,000
SC-CO-P96-USC-2026	Capital improvement projects consistent with the Sustainable Santa Cruz County Plan	Construct associated multimodal infrastructure improvements associated with the Sustainable Santa Cruz County Plan.	$5,000
SC-CT-34-CT-2026	Hwy 1 Scott Creek Coastal Resiliency Project (EA 05-1M720)	In Santa Cruz County on Route 1, restore the Scott Creek estuary located about 2 miles north of Davenport. Replace Scott Creek Bridge (36-0031) with longer bridge.	$25,000
SC-CT-P75-CT-2026	Hwy 1 Wildlife Crossing & Drainage Improvement Project (EA 05-1M530)	Culvert replacement with consideration of wildlife access across the Highway 1 (Main St interchange in Watsonville to north of Larkin Valley Rd interchange).	$19,564
SC-RTC-36-RTC-2026	Regional Conservation Investment Strategy (RCIS)	Early mitigation planning for transportation projects	$5,000
SC-RTC-P07-RTC-2026	SCCRTC Administration (TDA)	SCCRTC as Regional Transportation Planning Agency for Santa Cruz County distributes Transportation Development Act Local Transportation Funds and State Assistance Funds for planning, transit, bicycle facilities and programs, pedestrian facilities and programs and specialized transportation in accordance with state law and the unmet transit needs process.	$17,500
SC-RTC-P08-RTC-2026	SCCRTC Planning	SCCRTC Planning Tasks. Includes public outreach, long and short range planning, interagency coordination.	$15,750
SC-RTC-P50-RTC-2026	Countywide Bicycle, Pedestrian and Vehicle Occupancy Counts	Conduct counts to assess mode split over time and assess impact of new facilities.	$180
SC-RTC-P51-RTC-2026	Performance Monitoring	Transportation data collection and compilation to monitor performance of transportation system to advance goals/targets. Includes travel surveys of commuters, Transportation Demand Management plan, a low-stress bicycle network plan and parking standards plan.	$120

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-RTC-P59-RTC-2026	Measure D Administration and Implementation	SCCRTC administration, implementation and oversight of Measure D and the revenues generated from the 2016 Santa Cruz County Transportation Sales Tax – Measure D. Costs include annual independent fiscal audits, reports to the public, preparation and implementation of state-mandated reports, oversight committee, preparation of implementation, funding and financing plans, and other responsibilities as may be necessary to administer, implement and oversee the Ordinance and the Expenditure Plan.	$16,500
SC-RTC-P61-RTC-2026	Santa Cruz Branch Rail Line Trestle Reconstruction and San Vincente Restoration	Reconstruct the Santa Cruz Branch Rail Line and North Coast Rail Trail at San Vincente Creek mouth to address coastal resiliency and to reestablish the San Vicente Creek watershed currently restricted by the Santa Cruz Branch Rail Line embankment	$3,500
SC-VAR-P07-VAR-2026	Transportation System Electrification	Partnership with local gov't agencies, electric vehicle manufactures, businesses, and Ecology Action to establish electric vehicle charging stations for EV's, plug-in hybrids, NEV's, as well as ebikes and escooters. Work with manufacturers on developing advanced electric vehicles and educating the public regarding the ease of use and benefits of electric vehicles.	$175,000
SC-VAR-P25-VAR-2026	Planning for Transit Oriented Development for Seniors	Evaluate opportunities for Transit Oriented Development serving seniors including access to medical facilities.	$300
SC-VAR-P49-VAR-2026	EV Charging Stations for Low Income Residents	EV charging station installation with a focus on equity so low income residents can access home charger especially those living in apartment/multi-dwelling units.	$8,000
SC-WAT-P04-WAT-2026	Neighborhood Traffic Plan	Plan to identify and address concerns regarding speeding, bicycle and pedestrian access and safety, and other neighborhood traffic issues	$193
SC-WAT-P80-WAT-2026	Lake Avenue Underground Utilities	Underground existing overhead utilities.	$2,400

Table 6 Transportation Demand Management

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
RTC-17SC-2026	Transportation Employer Membership Program	Community organization that promotes alternative commute choices. Work with employers, incentives for travelers to get out of SOVs including: emergency ride home, interest-free bike loans, short term loaner ebikes.	$1,500
SC-CO-50-USC-2026	Community Traffic Safety Coalition/Vision Zero	Countywide program that aims to prevent traffic-related injuries and fatalities for all road users, with a focus on people bicycling and walking. The CTSC envisions safe, accessible, and equitable transportation for all.	$9,000
SC-MTD-P42-MTD-2026	Youth/Senior/Disabled/Low-Income Fixed-Route Transit Incentives	Incentives to encourage fixed-route bus ridership. Includes existing discounts for Seniors and persons with disabilities. May include free/reduced rates for seniors during off-peak hours, free bus passes to ADA eligible persons, bus pass subsidies for low income riders transportation to employment, and other incentives to encourage use of fixed-route system.	$18,000
SC-RTC-02a-RTC-2026	Cruz511 TDM and Traveler Information	Transportation demand management including centralized traveler information system and ride matching services. Outreach, education and incentives; multimodal traveler information system on traffic conditions, incidents, road and lane closures; ride matching service for carpools, vanpools, and bicyclists; services and information about availability and benefits of all transportation modes, including sharing rides, transit, walking, bicycling, telecommuting, alternative work schedules, alternative fuel vehicles, and park-n-ride lots.	$2,601
SC-RTC-15-RTC-2026	Vanpool Incentive Program	Assist in start up and retention of vanpools. Includes financial incentives: new rider subsidies, driver bonuses, and empty seat subsidies. Also may include installation of WiFi on vans.	$70
SC-RTC-26-OTH-2026	Bike To Work/School Program	Countywide education, promotion, and incentive program to actively encourage bicycle commuting and biking to school. Includes Bike Month and Love to Ride online bike tracking and encouragement. Coordinates efforts with local businesses, schools, and community organizations to promote bicycling on a regular basis. Provides referrals to community resources.	$3,680

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-RTC-P48-VAR-2026	Climate Action Transportation Programs	Projects that reduce greenhouse gas emissions through reducing vehicle trips and vehicle miles traveled, increasing fuel efficiency and expanding use of alternatively fueled vehicles. Includes comprehensive outreach and education campaigns, a countywide emergency ride home for those using alternatives, and TDM incentive programs.	$1,730
SC-RTC-P49-RTC-2026	RTC Bikeway Map	Update, print and distribute free SC County Bikeway Map and update GIS files as needed.	$250
SC-RTC-P53-VAR-2026	TDM Individualized Employer/Multiunit Housing Program	Implement individualized employer and multiunit housing TDM programs with incentives for existing development.	$200
SC-UC-P61-UC-2026	Traveler Safety Education & Information Programs	Bike/pedestrian safety programs; light and helmet giveaways, safety classes, distracted driver programs, bus etiquette program.	$75
SC-UC-P63-UC-2026	UCSC Vanpool Program	Maintain, operate and expand upon UCSC vanpool program.	$875
SC-UC-P68-UC-2026	Parking Management Technology Improvements	Updating existing parking management technologies to allow for more effective management.	$320
SC-UC-P69-UC-2026	UCSC Commute Counseling Program	Staffing program development to individually market to UCSC affiliates on more sustainable means of travel to campus.	$600
SC-UC-P70-UC-2026	UCSC Commuter Incentive Programs	Provide ongoing support and development of new programs to encourage travel to campus via sustainable modes of travel.	$12,500
SC-UC-P73-UC-2026	UCSC Parking Operations & Maintenance	Operate and administer the parking operations for UCSC including planning, TDM, marketing and debt service.	$87,500
SC-VAR-02-VAR-2026	Project PASEO - Open Streets, Earn-a-Bike, Pop Up Bike Lanes, Slow Streets	Slow Streets temporary barricades and signage on neighborhood streets aimed at increasing space for walking and biking, reducing speeds and cutthrough traffic. Open Streets community events temporarily open roadways to bicycle and pedestrian travel only, diverting automobiles to other roadways. Earn-a-bike program provides bikes, tools, safety supplies, as well as bike repair, cycling safety, and nutrition education middle school students. Pop-up bike lanes is a temp demo of a protected bicycle lane.	$50
SC-VAR-P06-VAR-2026	Carsharing Program	Program to assist people in sharing a vehicle for occasional use. Encourage EV Carsharing vendors to serve low income residents. Implementing Agency TBD, varies.	$1,450
SC-VAR-P15-VAR-2026	Transportation for Low Income Youth	Safe, reliable transportation services for foster care children to/from school.	$500

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-VAR-P17-VAR-2026	Eco-Tourism Sustainable Transportation	Provide sustainable transportation information, incentives and promotions to the estimated one million visitors to Santa Cruz County. Work with the Santa Cruz County Conference and Visitors Council, local lodgings, and tourist attractions.	$400
SC-VAR-P18-VAR-2026	Hwy 1 Mission Street Bike & Truck Safety Campaign	Partnership with road safety shareholders including Caltrans, UCSC, City of Santa Cruz, Ecology Action, trucking companies and others to improve bike/truck safety along the Mission Street corridor. Provide safety presentations, videos, brochures, safety equipment, etc.	$375
SC-VAR-P19-VAR-2026	School Safety Programs	Bicycle and walking safety education and encouragement programs targeting K-12 schools in Santa Cruz County not including HSA's program. Provide classroom and on the bike safety training in an age appropriate method. Provide a variety of bicycle, walking, busing and carpooling encouragement projects ranging from bike to school events, to incentive driven tracking, and educational support activities.	$3,750
SC-VAR-P20-VAR-2026	Public Transit Marketing (One Ride at a Time Campaign)	Initiatives that increase public transit ridership including discount passes, free fare days, commuter clubs, and promotional and marketing campaigns.	$700
SC-VAR-P21-VAR-2026	Plug-in Electric Vehicle Access, Education & Promotion	Target motorist looking for a cleaner vehicle by providing access, education and promotion on ever evolving plug-in electric vehicles (PEV). Provide PEV car share, rental and demo drives, educational workshops, online, and hard copy information. Promote through current EA groups, partners, media and other available sources.	$1,000
SC-VAR-P24-VAR-2026	Countywide Senior Driving Training	Coordinate and enhance current programs that help maturing drivers maintain their driving skills and provides transitional info about driving alternatives. (Current programs are run by AARP and CHP.)	$54
SC-VAR-P26-VAR-2026	Park & Ride Lot Development	Upgrade and maintain existing park and ride lots for commuters countywide. Secure additional park and ride lot spaces for motorized vehicles and bicycles. Long range plan: identify, purchase land, construct Park & Ride lots.	$2,500
SC-VAR-P40-VAR-2026	Santa Cruz County Open Streets	Community events promoting alternatives to driving alone as part of a sustainable, healthy, and active life-style. Temporarily opens roadways to bicycle and pedestrian travel only, diverting automobiles to other roadways.	$500

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-VAR-P59-VAR-2026	Cabrillo College TDM Programs	Provide students and employees at all four Cabrillo College campuses with education, promotion, and incentives that support the use of sustainable transportation modes including shared micro-mobility. Develop information, programs and services customized to meet the transportation needs of the Cabrillo College community. 'Provide Sustainable Transportation education, promotion, and Go Green program enrollment to Cabrillo College students and employees. Partner with Cabrillo staff and students to reduce SOV trips to the Aptos, Watsonville and Scotts Valley campuses. Provided targeted information and services to Cabrillo members.	$500

Table 7 Transit ADA

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-CTSA-P01-OTH-2026	Countywide Specialized Transportation	Non-ADA mandated paratransit and other specialized transportation service for seniors and people with disabilities. Includes medical service rides, Elderday, out-of-county rides, Sr. Meal Site, Taxi Script, and same day rides etc.	$75,000
SC-CTSA-P04-OTH-2026	Medically Fragile Specialized Transportation	Non-emergency transportation service for medically fragile individuals. Includes operations and capital.	$3,000
SC-CTSA-P08-OTH-2026	Countywide Paratransit Expansion	Expansion of service hours to include evening transportation to match existing paratransit service for non-ADA mandated paratransit and other specialized transportation service for seniors and people with disabilities. Includes medical service rides, Elderday, out-of-county rides, Sr. Meal Site, Taxi Script, Dialysis transportation and same day rides etc.	$10,000
SC-MTD-02-MTD-2026	ADA Paratransit Vehicle Replacements	Replace buses/vans for ADA paratransit fleet (including Accessible Taxi program).	$3,150
SC-MTD-P10C-MTD-2026	ADA Paratransit Service - Continuation of Existing Service	Operation & maintenance cost of existing Paratransit service.	$195,000
SC-MTD-P19-MTD-2026	Transit Mobility Training Program Expansion	Expand public outreach and training to encourage fixed route, rather than Paratransit, use. Outreach may also involve other partners (ex. DMV, doctors, senior centers, etc.).	$1,200
SC-MTD-P28-MTD-2026	ParaCruz Operating Facility	Design, Right-of-Way and construction for new ParaCruz Operating Facility.	$8,000
SC-MTD-P30-MTD-2026	ParaCruz Mobile Data Terminals & Radios	Replace mobile data terminals in vehicles	$50
SC-MTD-P51-MTD-2026	ADA Access Improvements	Add or improve ADA accessibility to all bus stops and METRO facilities.	$6,108
SC-RTC-P43-OTH-2026	Senior Employment Ride Reimbursement	Reimburse low income seniors for transit expenses to/from employer sites.	$600
SC-VAR-P48-VAR-2026	On-Demand Wheelchair Accessible Vehicle Program	TNC Access for All Program: On-demand transportation services for persons with disabilities, including wheelchair users who need a wheelchair accessible vehicle (WAV), to be funded in-part by Transportation Network Companies (e.g. Lyft/Uber) that do not have WAV fleet.	$1,500

Table 8 Transit Improvements

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-MTD-27-MTD-2026	Rapid Corridors (Rts 1 & 2)	Improve bus reliability, reduce travel time and enhance safety: 1) Bus Stop Consolidation and Relocation, 2) Enhance Bus Stop Amenities, 3) Install Bus Bulbs & Transit Islands, 4) Expand Transit Signal Priority (TSP), 5) Enhance Pedestrian Crossings, 6) Install Queue Jumps, 7) Implement Bus-Only Lanes and Shared Bus/Bike Lanes, and 8) Implement Minor Road & Intersection Reconfiguration.	$7,000
SC-MTD-P12-MTD-2026	Hwy 17 Express Service Restoration and Expansion	Restore Hwy 17 Express service to FY16 levels, then expand service 2% annually.	$33,660
SC-MTD-P14-MTD-2026	Local Transit Service Restoration and Expansion	Restore local service to FY16 levels, then expand service 2% annually.	$264,000
SC-MTD-P15-MTD-2026	Bus Rapid Transit (BRT)	Bus only lanes, transit signal priority, queue jumps, and in lane stations to speed up major cross-county trunk routes.	$30,000
SC-MTD-P61-MTD-2026	South County Zero-Emissions Operating and Maintenance Facility	Construct maintenance facility on 9.8 acre lot to meet state of California's clean energy mandates and gradually convert fleet to zero emission buses with goal for full transition by 2040.	$20,000
SC-RTC-24t-SC-2026	8 - Hwy 1 Bus on Shoulders (Main St to Freedom Blvd)	Construct bus on shoulder facilities between Main St (152) and Freedom Blvd.	$5,000
SC-RTC-35-RTC-2026	Zero Emission Passenger Rail and Trail (ZEPRT)	Zero emission passenger rail transit service from Natural Bridges Drive to Pajaro Station. Constrained $ = Funding to complete Concept Report. Includes analysis of Segments 13-20 (Rio Del Mar Blvd to Salinas Road) adjacent to the railroad tracks. Implementation pending environmental review and availability of revenues for transit operations and construction.	$4,000
SC-RTC-P60-RTC-2026	Regional State Transit Assistance Projects	State Transit Assistance (STA) eligible transit projects. Constrained amount is 25% of STA 99313 revenue estimates.	$20,000
SC-UC-P23-UC-2026	Transit Vehicles (ongoing)	Ongoing capital acquisition of transit vehicles for on-campus transit and University shuttles.	$2,500
SC-VAR-P45-VAR-2026	West Side Transit Hub	Transfer node near rail corridor at Natural Bridges Dr - may include transit, rideshare, bicycle, bikeshare, pedestrian to provide regional connections to/from other parts of the county and the university.	$580
SC-VAR-P46-VAR-2026	Live Oak Transit Hub	Transfer node near rail corridor at 17th Avenue - may include transit, rideshare, bicycle, bikeshare, pedestrian to provide regional connections to/from other parts of the county.	$530

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-VAR-P47-VAR-2026	Watsonville Transit Hub	Expand transportation mode options at transfer node near rail corridor and current transit center to increase use of transit, rideshare, bicycle, bikeshare, pedestrian to provide regional connections to/from other parts of the county.	$585

Table 9 Transit Operations

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-MTD-P10-MTD-2026	Local Transit Continuation of Baseline Service Levels 2025-2050	Operation & maintenance cost of existing local fixed route bus service.	$1,519,211
SC-MTD-P10B-MTD-2026	Hwy 17 Express Service Continuation of Baseline Service Levels	Operation & maintenance cost of existing Highway 17 Express bus service.	$224,400
SC-RTC-P58-RTC-2026	Real-Time Transit Info	Develop and maintain system for disseminating real time transit arrival and departure information to Santa Cruz Metro users. To be developed in coordination with Santa Cruz Metro.	$125
SC-SV-P46-SCV-2026	Mt Hermon/King's Village Road - Transit Signal Priority (TSP)	Transit signal priority at Kings Village Road/Mt Hermon Road.	$80
SC-UC-P74-UC-2026	UCSC Transit Service	Operate the on-campus shuttle service.	$100,000
SC-UC-P75-UC-2026	Disability Van Service	Operate disability van service.	$3,750
SC-VC-P1-OTH-2026	Volunteer Center Transportation Program	Program providing specialized transportation to seniors and people with disabilities. Constrained=existing TDA allocations.	$1,290

Table 10 Transit Rehabilitation

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
MTD-18SC-2026	Account-based Electronic Fare Collection System	Account-based electronic fare collection system including the ability to use a variety of fare media including smart cards, mobile tickets on smartphones, contactless credit and debit cards, Google Pay and Apple Pay. Replacement of fareboxes at the end of useful life for cash acceptance onboard. Replacement Transit Fareboxes, Ticket Vending Machines or Retail Vendor Network.	$5,000
SC-CTSA-P07-OTH-2026	Lift Line EV Modernization Project	Replace 12 gas-powered vehicles with 12 electric vehicles in order to extend the useful life of the program while promoting safety, increasing access to vital transportation services, and reducing greenhouse gas emissions for eligible community members with limited mobility.	$1,500
SC-MTD-13-MTD-2026	Santa Cruz Pacific Station Metro Station Renovation	Renovate Pacific Station or construct new transit center in alternate location as part of development partnership with the City of Santa Cruz. (RTP constrained=transportation elements; costs to be covered by developer not shown)	$25,000
SC-MTD-P04-MTD-2026	Bus Replacements	Replace fleet at the end of normal bus lifetime.	$132,000
SC-MTD-P06-MTD-2026	Transit Technological Improvements	IT software and hardware upgrades for scheduling, customer service, planning systems. Upgrades every 5 years.	$4,250
SC-MTD-P27-MTD-2026	Hwy 1 Express Buses	Hwy 1 express bus replacements - 6 Buses. Replace every 12 years.	$5,000
SC-MTD-P31-MTD-2026	Bus Rebuild and Maintenance	Rebuild engines; Fleet maintenance equipment.	$6,250
SC-MTD-P32-MTD-2026	Non-Revenue Vehicle Replacements	Replace support vehicles.	$150
SC-MTD-P36-MTD-2026	Metro Facilities Repair & Upgrades	Maintain and upgrade facilities.	$5,250
SC-MTD-P52-MTD-2026	Bus Stop and Station Improvements	Improve customer access and/or amenities at bus stops; add bus stop pads to preserve pavement.	$6,108
SC-MTD-P56-MTD-2026	Watsonville Transit Center: Affordable Housing/TOD	Redevelop METRO's Watsonville Transit Center into an affordable, transit-oriented housing development.	$15,000
SC-RTC-03a-RTC-2026	Rail Line Repairs and Bridge Rehabilitation	Infrastructure preservation for current uses and future transportation purposes. Includes railroad bridge rehabilitation and 2017 storm damage repairs.	$5,800
SC-RTC-03b-RTC-2026	Rail Line: Track infrastructure, signage, maintenance and repairs	Ongoing operating, maintenance, repair, rehabilitation, and oversight of railroad track infrastructure and signage.	$4,850

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
SC-RTC-03d-RTC-2026	Railroad Bridge Inspections & Analysis	Railroad Bridges are required to be inspected and load rated every 540 days per Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) requirements	$3,750
SC-RTC-03e-RTC-2026	Rail Line: Pajaro River Railroad Bridge Rehabilitation	Rehabilitate the bridge structure and tracks over Pajaro River.	$670
SC-UC-P62-UC-2026	Bus Tracking and AVL Transit Programs	GPS bus tracking and Automatic Vehicle Locator programs inform travelling population of transit locations so they can make informed mode choices.	$260
SC-UC-P64-UC-2026	Alternative Fuel Fleet Vehicles	Purchase and upgrade fleet vehicles to alt. fueled vehicles (refuse trucks, street sweepers, fleet cars, etc.)	$400

Table 11 Transportation System Management

AMBAG ID	Project	Project Description	Total Cost ($ 000s)
RTC-01SC-2026	Freeway Service Patrol (FSP) on Hwy 1 and Hwy 17	Ongoing system management and congestion reduction program. Maintain and expand tow truck patrols on Highways 1 and 17. Roving tow trucks work with the CHP to quickly remove obstructions (collisions, debris, etc.) from travel lanes, and provide assistance to motorists during peak travel periods to keep incident related congestion to a minimum and keep traffic moving.	$10,000
SC-CAP-P50-CAP-2026	Citywide HOV Priority	Evaluate HOV priority at signals and HOV queue bypass.	$100
SC-CHP-P01-CHP-2026	Hwy 17 Safety Program (Safe on 17)	Continuation of Highway 17 Safety Program in Santa Cruz County. Includes public education and awareness, California Highway Patrol (CHP) enhancement, pilot cars, electronic speed signs.	$3,915
SC-CHP-P04-2026	Hwy 1 Safety and Bus on Shoulder Enforcement	Additional CHP enforcement and public education campaign when new bus on shoulder facilities operational (anticipate 4 years of enforcement).	$250
SC-CT-P63-CT-2026	Hwy 129 Hwy 1 through Watsonville Pavement Project (EA 05-1J830)	Rehabilitate pavement and lighting, replace sign panels, and install Transportation Management System (TMS) elements.	$17,068
SC-CT-P65-CT-2026	Hwy 1 Roadside Safety (EA 05-1J96U)	Rehabilitate drainage systems, enhance highway worker safety, replace lighting and install Transportation Management System (TMS) elements.	$31,511
SC-RTC-P01-RTC-2026	SAFE: Call Box System Along Hwys	Motorist aid system of telephone call boxes along all highways plus maintenance and upgrades. Call boxes may be used to request assistance or report incidents.	$3,915
SC-SC-P135-SCR-2026	Advance Dilemma Zone Detection and Retroreflective Signal Back Plate Upgrades	Install advanced dilemma Zone traffic signal detection and upgrade signal heads with retroreflective back plate and yellow/orange border.	$1,258
SC-SV-P42-SCV-2026	Synchronize Traffic Signals along Mt. Hermon Road	Re-time to coordinate traffic signals along Mt. Hermon Road.	$350
SC-UC-P58-UC-2026	UCSC Traffic Control	Non-traditional traffic control/crossing guard program at key intersections on UCSC campus to improve pedestrian and vehicle safety, reduce conflicts, improve travel times.	$1,990
SC-VAR-P11-VAR-2026	Local Arterial ITS Infrastructure	ITS (Intelligent Transportation Systems): advanced electronics and information technologies to increase the safety and efficiency of the surface transportation system, including vehicle detection devices along major arterials in urbanized areas to alert motorists of incidents.	$1,000
SC-WAT-P78-WAT-2026	Green Valley Adaptive Signal Project	Update signals to provide dynamic signal timing, optimizing traffic flow and decreasing vehicle emission.	$400

This page intentionally left blank.